

Version 01 Codebook

CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
1972-1976 MERGED FILE

ANES 1972-1976 MERGED FILE
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include
the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released
SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to
V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets
(except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit
year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the
variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes
1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic
prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled
Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values
having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number of
of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]
and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value
occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable
by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a
numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the
number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data
file will be 1.

=====

VAR VERSION NAME-NES VERSION NUMBER
 COLUMNS 1 - 2
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 NES VERSION NUMBER

=====

VAR 720002 NAME-1INTERVIEW NUMBER
 COLUMNS 15 - 18
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

CROSS SECTION SAMPLE

 0001-0999 FORM I, FIRST HALF SAMPLE (N=686)
 1001-1999 FORM I, SECOND HALF SAMPLE (N=686)
 2001-2999 FORM II, FIRST HALF SAMPLE (N=688)
 3001-3999 FORM II, SECOND HALF SAMPLE (N=645)

INTERVIEW NUMBERS FOR NON-INTERVIEW AND NON-SAMPLE AND NO
ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT -- USED ON COVER SHEETS.

NON-INTERVIEW (NI)
 4001-4499 FORM I
 4501-4999 FORM II

NON-SAMPLE (NS)
 6001-6499 FORM I
 6501-6999 FORM II

NO ELIGIBLE RESPONDENT (NER)
 7001-7499 FORM I
 7501-7999 FORM II

=====

VAR 720003 NAME-1PRE&POST FORM ID-FILTER
 COLUMNS 19 - 20
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 MASTER FILTER VARIABLE:PRE-ELECTION & POST-ELECTION FORM ID'S

THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES WHICH QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS WERE
ADMINISTERED TO THE RESPONDENTS IN BOTH WAVES OF THE STUDY.
IT IS INTENDED AS A MASTER FILTER VARIABLE FOR ANALYSIS RUNS.

	PRE-ELECTION WAVE	POST-ELECTION WAVE
	-----	-----
10.	FORM I	NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
675 11.	FORM I	FORM I
2 13.	FORM I	FORM I MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (REFERRED TO AS FORM III)
20.	FORM II	NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
643 22.	FORM II	FORM II
24.	FORM II	FORM II MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE (REFERRED TO AS FORM IV)

=====

VAR 720004 NAME-1STATE OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 21 - 22
NUMERIC
MD=0

STATE OF INTERVIEW

NEW ENGLAND

18	01.	CONNECTICUT
27	02.	MAINE
45	03.	MASSACHUSETTS
	04.	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	05.	RHODE ISLAND
	06.	VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

	11.	DELAWARE
43	12.	NEW JERSEY
55	13.	NEW YORK
82	14.	PENNSYLVANIA

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

72	21.	ILLINOIS
16	22.	INDIANA
64	23.	MICHIGAN
87	24.	OHIO
12	25.	WISCONSIN

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

40	31.	IOWA
	32.	KANSAS
40	33.	MINNESOTA
32	34.	MISSOURI
20	35.	NEBRASKA
	36.	NORTH DAKOTA
22	37.	SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

25	40.	VIRGINIA
15	41.	ALABAMA
60	42.	ARKANSAS
29	43.	FLORIDA
46	44.	GEORGIA
30	45.	LOUISIANA
22	46.	MISSISSIPPI
55	47.	NORTH CAROLINA
7	48.	SOUTH CAROLINA
37	49.	TEXAS

BORDER STATES

34	51.	KENTUCKY
30	52.	MARYLAND
6	53.	OKLAHOMA
15	54.	TENNESSEE
5	55.	WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	56.	WEST VIRGINIA

MOUNTAIN STATES

21 61. ARIZONA
23 62. COLORADO
63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
65. NEVADA
66. NEW MEXICO
20 67. UTAH
68. WYOMING

PACIFIC STATES

95 71. CALIFORNIA
20 72. OREGON
31 73. WASHINGTON

EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

=====

VAR 720005 NAME-1REGION OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 23 - 23
NUMERIC
MD=9

REGION OF INTERVIEW

90 0. NEW ENGLAND
CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

180 1. MIDDLE ATLANTIC
DELAWARE
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA

251 2. EAST NORTH CENTRAL
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
MICHIGAN
OHIO
WISCONSIN

154 3. WEST NORTH CENTRAL
IOWA
KANSAS
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA

326 4. SOLID SOUTH

VIRGINIA
ALABAMA
ARKANSAS
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
LOUISIANA
MISSISSIPPI
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
TEXAS

109 5. BORDER STATES
KENTUCKY
MARYLAND
OKLAHOMA
TENNESSEE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEST VIRGINIA

64 6. MOUNTAIN STATES
ARIZONA
COLORADO
IDAHO
MONTANA
NEVADA
NEW MEXICO
UTAH
WYOMING

146 7. PACIFIC STATES
CALIFORNIA
OREGON
WASHINGTON

8. EXTERNAL STATES
ALASKA
HAWAII

=====

VAR 720006 NAME-1R'S STATE+CNGSL DISTRCT
COLUMNS 24 - 27
NUMERIC
MD=0

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
RESIDENCE (SEE REF. NO. 4 FOR THE STATE CODES); THE LAST TWO
DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT NUMBER.

=====

VAR 720007 NAME-1ICPSR COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 28 - 32
NUMERIC
MD=0

ICPSR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE STATE.

=====

VAR 720008 NAME-1SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 33 - 35
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720009 NAME-1PSU CODE
 COLUMNS 36 - 38
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST 2 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT. THE NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO PSU'S ARE EXCEPTIONS IN THAT THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY TWO OR MORE 2-DIGIT CODES. THE CHICAGO PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY CODES '10' AND '11'; THE NEW YORK CITY PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY THE CODE RANGE '20'-'24'. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE PSU IDENTIFIES THE MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

REGION	SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT
-----	-----	-----
WEST	0	8
NORTH CENTRAL	1	6, 7
NORTHEAST	2	9
SOUTH	3	3, 4, 5

THE THIRD DIGIT OF THE PSU IS BASED ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OR DEGREE OF URBANIZATION.

3RD DIGIT DEGREE OF URBANIZATION

1, 2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3, 4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5, 6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7, 8	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720010 NAME-1PSU CODE AND PLACE ID
 COLUMNS 39 - 42
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)

THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU;
THE LAST DIGIT IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WITHIN THE PSU.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720011 NAME-1SIZE OF INT PLACE-4 STP
 COLUMNS 43 - 43
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - 4 STEP

85 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
213 2. SUBURBS OF THE 12 SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
542 3. PLACES IN A NON-SELF-REPRESENTING, SMSA PSU
480 4. PLACES IN A NON-SELF-REPRESENTING, NON-SMSA PSU
THE 12 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS OR PSU'S ARE COEXTENSIVE
WITH THE TWO STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS PLUS THE 10 LARGEST
OF THE REMAINING STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
(SEE 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION, VOL. 1). THESE 12 PSU'S ARE
SOMETIMES REFERRED TO AS "SELF-REPRESENTING" BECAUSE EACH
PSU REPRESENTS ONLY ITSELF IN THE SRC'S NATIONAL SAMPLE OF
DWELLINGS. THE REMAINING 62 PSU'S IN OUR SAMPLE ARE NON-
SELF-REPRESENTING BECAUSE EACH OF THEM REPRESENTS ITSELF AND
AT LEAST ONE OTHER PSU.

=====

VAR 720012 NAME-1SIZE OF INT PLACE-MASTR
 COLUMNS 44 - 45
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - MASTER CODE

84 11. SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S--CENTRAL CITIES, AS
 DESIGNATED BY CENSUS BUREAU (POPULATION > 350,000)

20-27. SUBURBS OF 12 SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S WITH
 POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

26 20. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
72 21. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
49 22. 10,000-29,999
23 23. 30,000-49,999
29 24. 50,000-99,999
9 25. 100,000-149,999
5 26. 150,000-349,999
1 27. 350,000 AND OVER (MAJOR CITIES IN 2 CONSOLIDATED
 AREAS)

30-34. CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
 WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

14 30. UNDER 50,000 (PART OF TWIN-, TRI-CITIES, ETC.)
78 31. 50,000-99,999
22 32. 100,000-149,999
38 33. 150,000-349,999

83 34. 350,000 AND OVER

40-46. SUBURBS IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

86 40. RURAL (UNDER 2500)

110 41. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS

91 42. 10,000-29,999

5 43. 30,000-49,999

14 44. 50,000-99,999

1 45. 100,000-149,999

46. 150,000 AND OVER

50-53. NON-SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

338 50. RURAL (UNDER 2500)

43 51. 2500-9999

58 52. 10,000-29,999

41 53. 30,000-49,999

=====

VAR 720013 NAME-1ACTUAL POP OF INT PLACE
COLUMNS 46 - 49
NUMERIC
MD=-1

ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW PLACE

THE ACTUAL POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN
THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

0000. RURAL PLACE; NO DEFINED PLACE; PLACES WITH LESS
THAN 500 PERSONS

0001. 500 - 1,499 PERSONS

.

.

9999. 9,998,500 AND OVER

=====

VAR 720014 NAME-1DSTNC-NEAREST CTRL CITY
COLUMNS 50 - 51
NUMERIC
MD=-1

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY

.

.

98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY

99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA
CENTRAL CITY

=====

VAR 720015 NAME-1DSTNC-NEAR CITY 350,000
COLUMNS 52 - 53

NUMERIC
MD=-1

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA WHICH HAS AT LEAST ONE CITY OF 350,000
<PERSONS> OR OVER

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
OF 350,000 OR OVER
.
.
98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
OF 350,000 OR OVER
99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CITY
OF 350,000 OR OVER

=====

VAR 720016 NAME-11970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBR
COLUMNS 54 - 59
NUMERIC
MD=0

1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL CENSUS TRACT NUMBER WAS CODED.

000000. UNTRACTED AREA

=====

VAR 720017 NAME-1# PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
COLUMNS 60 - 60
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE IN-
TERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD ENUMERA-
TION BOX.

193 1. ONE INDIVIDUAL
378 2. TWO INDIVIDUALS
237 3. THREE INDIVIDUALS
215 4. FOUR INDIVIDUALS
155 5. FIVE INDIVIDUALS
75 6. SIX INDIVIDUALS
40 7. SEVEN INDIVIDUALS
25 8. EIGHT OR MORE INDIVIDUALS

2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720018 NAME-1ADULT COMPOSTION OF PFU
COLUMNS 61 - 61
NUMERIC
MD=0

ADULT COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION BOX.

- 95 1. ONE MALE ADULT
- 183 2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
- 775 3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 144 4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 51 5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES
- 11 6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 6 7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES
- 36 8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 19 9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES
- 0. NA

=====

VAR 720019 NAME-1# POLTY ELG ADLTS IN DU
COLUMNS 62 - 63
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN DWELLING UNIT

- 257 01. ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT
- 842 02. TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 167 03. THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 41 04. FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 8 05. FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 4 06. SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 07. SEVEN POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
- 1 99. NA

=====

VAR 720020 NAME-1INTERVIEW FORM ID
COLUMNS 64 - 64
NUMERIC
MD=0

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW FORM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

- 677 1. FORM I
- 643 2. FORM II

=====

VAR 720021 NAME-1INTERVIEWER'S ID - PRE
COLUMNS 65 - 73
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER -- PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

999999999. NA

=====

VAR 720022 NAME-1DATE OF INTERVIEW - PRE
COLUMNS 74 - 77
NUMERIC
MD=0

DATE OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE DAY IS
CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.

0901. SEPTEMBER 1ST

.
.

1001. OCTOBER 1ST

.
.

1106. NOVEMBER 6TH

=====

VAR 720023 NAME-1LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 78 - 80
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

LENGTH OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES WAS CODED.

999. NA

=====

VAR 720024 NAME-1CODER'S ID NUMBER - PRE
COLUMNS 81 - 82
NUMERIC
MD=0

CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER -- PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 720025 NAME-1R'S '72 PRES PREDICTION
COLUMNS 83 - 83
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'M MAINLY INTERESTED IN TALKING TO YOU ABOUT THE ELECTION
THIS FALL AND WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT IT.

A1. WHO DO YOU THINK WILL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT IN NOVEMBER?

1161 1. NIXON

65 2. MCGOVERN
3. WALLACE
4. SCHMITZ

6. DEPENDS
7. OTHER
93 8. DK
1 9. NA

=====

VAR 720026 NAME-1NATION PRESL RACE CLOSE
COLUMNS 84 - 84
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A2. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE, OR WILL (ANSWER
TO Q.A1) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

413 1. CLOSE RACE
772 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT

5 7. DEPENDS, SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 1 AND 3
34 8. DK
2 9. NA
94 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 720027 NAME-1R'S PRDTN-STATE PRES VT
COLUMNS 85 - 85
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A3. HOW ABOUT HERE IN (R'S STATE)? WHICH CANDIDATE FOR
PRESIDENT DO YOU THINK WILL CARRY THIS STATE?

909 1. NIXON
252 2. MCGOVERN
3. WALLACE
4. SCHMITZ

6. DEPENDS
4 7. OTHER
152 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720028 NAME-1STATE PRESL RACE CLOSE?
COLUMNS 86 - 86
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A4. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE HERE IN (R'S
STATE), OR WILL (ANSWER TO Q.A3) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

593 1. CLOSE RACE

538 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT

1 7. DEPENDS, SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 1 AND 3
30 8. DK
3 9. NA
155 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 720029 NAME-1CARE WCH PTY WINS PRESL
COLUMNS 87 - 87
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY
CARE A GOOD DEAL WHICH PARTY WINS THE PRESIDENTIAL
ELECTION THIS FALL, OR THAT YOU DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
WHICH PARTY WINS?

831 1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
440 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH

37 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 720030 NAME-1R LIKE AYTHG ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 88 - 88
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND BAD
POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES.

A6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

331 1. YES
272 5. NO

65 8. DK
9 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031A NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 89 - 92
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC

PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031B NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 93 - 96
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720031C NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 97 - 100
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

A6A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A6B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A6; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720032 NAME-1R DLIKE THGS ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 101 - 101
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A7. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

323 1. YES

293 5. NO

51 8. DK

10 9. NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720033A NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 102 - 105
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720033B NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 106 - 109
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720033C NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY
COLUMNS 110 - 113
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A7 WAS "YES"--

A7A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

A7B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A7; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720034 NAME-1R LIKE AYTHG ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 114 - 114
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY?

291 1. YES

328 5. NO

48 8. DK

10 9. NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720035A NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 115 - 118
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720035B NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 119 - 122
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720035C NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 123 - 126
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A8 WAS "YES"--

A8A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

A8B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE REPUB-
LICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A8; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720036 NAME-1R DLIKE THGS ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 127 - 127
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

341 1. YES
286 5. NO

40 8. DK
10 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720037A NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 128 - 131
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720037B NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 132 - 135
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720037C NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT REP PTY
COLUMNS 136 - 139
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

A9A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

A9B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND MENTION; NO
THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720038 NAME-1R LK AYTHG ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 140 - 140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A10. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS
OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE
ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MCGOVERN THAT MIGHT MAKE
YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?

266 1. YES

370 5. NO

30 8. DK

11 9. NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039A NAME-1WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 141 - 144
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039B NAME-1WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 145 - 148
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720039C NAME-1WHAT R LKS ABT MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 149 - 152
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

A10A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A10B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A10; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720040 NAME-1R DLK AYTHG ABT MCGOVRN
COLUMNS 153 - 153
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A11. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MCGOVERN THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

484 1. YES
167 5. NO

16 8. DK
10 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720041A NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVRN
COLUMNS 154 - 157
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720041B NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVRN
COLUMNS 158 - 161
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720041C NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT MCGOVRN
COLUMNS 162 - 165
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A11 WAS "YES"--

A11A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MCGOVERN>?

A11B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MCGOVERN>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A11; NO SECOND MENTION;

NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

```
VAR 720042      NAME=1R LIKE AYTHG ABT NIXON
                  COLUMNS 166 - 166
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?

467 1. YES
189 5. NO

12	8.	DK
9	9.	NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

```
VAR 720043A NAME=1WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 167 - 170
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

```
VAR 720043B      NAME=1WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
                  COLUMNS 171 - 174
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 9996
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;

=====

VAR 720043C NAME-1WHAT R LIKES ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 175 - 178
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A12 WAS "YES"--

A12A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A12B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A12; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720044 NAME-1R DLK AYTHG ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 179 - 179
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A13. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

323 1. YES

334 5. NO

12 8. DK

8 9. NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720045A NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 180 - 183
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;

=====

VAR 720045B NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 184 - 187
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720045C NAME-1WHAT R DLKS ABT NIXON
COLUMNS 188 - 191
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A13 WAS "YES"--

A13A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

A13B. ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON>?

R'S ANSWERS WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.A13; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720046 NAME-1APRV NIXN'S JOB AS PRES
COLUMNS 192 - 192
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A14. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY NIXON IS HAND-
LING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

454 1. APPROVE
158 5. DISAPPROVE

47 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 720047 NAME-1RMBR CONTROVERSY DEM VP
COLUMNS 193 - 193
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A15. DO YOU REMEMBER ANYTHING ABOUT THE CONTROVERSY OVER
THE SELECTION OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY'S CANDIDATE FOR
VICE PRESIDENT?

530 1. YES

139 2. NO

8. DK

8 9. NA

643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720048A NAME-1OPIN-MCGV ACN RE EAGLTN
COLUMNS 194 - 195
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 95

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A15 WAS "YES"--

A15A. AT THE TIME, WHAT DID YOU THINK OF THE WAY MCGOVERN
HANDLED THE WHOLE QUESTION OF EAGLETON AS HIS VICE-
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE?

POSITIVE:

37 10. GENERAL APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 11 OR
12. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

52 11. APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION ITSELF. E.G., HE WAS
RIGHT TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON HAD TO GO;
IT WAS POLITICALLY NECESSARY TO DUMP EAGLETON;
EAGLETON ASKED FOR IT.

15 12. APPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT.
E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED COURAGEOUSLY/DECISIVELY;
MCGOVERN WAS COMPASSIONATE TOWARD EAGLETON;
MCGOVERN WAS TOUGH UNDER FIRE.

13. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE FOR MCGOVERN. THE
INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE FOR MCGOVERN.

1 14. OTHER POSITIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S
VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT INCREASED
R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED
R'S PREVIOUSLY POSITIVE FEELINGS TOWARD MCGOVERN;
OTHER POSITIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.

4 15. OTHER POSITIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE
INCIDENT.

36 16. VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCES; NOT THEIR/HIS FAULT; MADE
BEST OF A BAD SITUATION.

3 20. R ONLY GIVES NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO
OTHER MENTION), R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT
THIS REFLECTS POSITIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

NEUTRAL:

- 5 30. NO PARTICULAR OPINION; NO FEELINGS ONE WAY OR THE
OTHER.
31. PRO AND CON, WITH NO SPECIFICATION OF WHAT THE PRO
AND CON REACTIONS ARE.

NEGATIVE:

- 45 50. GENERAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 51,
52,53,54,55 OR 56. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
56 51. DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION; NA 52 OR 53.
E.G., HE WAS WRONG TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; HE
SHOULDN'T HAVE DUMPED EAGLETON.
23 52. MORAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G., IT
WAS UNFAIR TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON DIDN'T
HAVE IT COMING TO HIM.
11 53. POLITICAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G.,
IT WAS POOR STRATEGY TO DUMP EAGLETON; HE WASN'T
THAT MUCH OF A LIABILITY; THE DUMPING HURT MORE
THAN IT HELPED; THE CRISIS WOULD HAVE BLOWN OVER;
EAGLETON WOULD HAVE HELPED THE TICKET.
106 54. DISAPPROVAL OF ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE BY MCGOVERN
OR MCGOVERN'S STAFF. E.G., IT WAS A BLUNDER TO PICK
EAGLETON IN THE FIRST PLACE WITHOUT CHECKING UP ON
HIS PAST; MCGOVERN'S STAFF WAS CONSTANTLY LEAKING
THINGS TO THE PRESS AFTER THE DISCLOSURE; THERE WAS
NO COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MCGOVERN AND EAGLETON
AFTER THE DISCLOSURE.
43 55. DISAPPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT.
E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED STUPIDLY/NAIVELY; MCGOVERN WAS
CRUEL/NOT COMPASSIONATE; MCGOVERN WAS DISCRIMINA-
TORY AGAINST PEOPLE WITH PSYCHIATRIC HISTORIES.
48 56. LOSS OF FAITH IN MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT MADE
HIM SEEM LIKE JUST ANOTHER POLITICIAN; HE LOST
CREDIBILITY; HE VACILLATED TOO MUCH IN PUBLIC; THE
"1000%" STATEMENT.
4 57. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN.
THE INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN.
10 58. OTHER NEGATIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S
VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT DECREASED
R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED
R'S PREVIOUSLY NEGATIVE FEELINGS ABOUT MCGOVERN;
OTHER NEGATIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
12 59. OTHER NEGATIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE
INCIDENT.
6 60. R ONLY GIVES POSITIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO
OTHER MENTION). R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT
THIS REFLECTS NEGATIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

95. R ANSWERED "YES" TO A15, BUT CLEARLY MISUNDERSTOOD
THE REFERENT OF "CONTROVERSY"--THOUGHT INTERVIEWER
MEANT THE SELECTION OF SHRIVER, THE SEARCH FOR A
RUNNING MATE AT THE CONVENTION BEFORE THE SELECTION
OF EAGLETON, ETC.

96. REFUSED TO SAY
1 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS (USED FOR EITHER FIRST OR
SECOND MENTIONS)
6 98. DK
6 99. NA

790 00. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A15; NO SECOND MENTION;
FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720048B NAME-1OPIN-MCGV ACN RE EAGLTN
COLUMNS 196 - 197
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 95

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A15 WAS "YES"--

A15A. AT THE TIME, WHAT DID YOU THINK OF THE WAY MCGOVERN
HANDLED THE WHOLE QUESTION OF EAGLETON AS HIS VICE-
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE?

POSITIVE:

- 37 10. GENERAL APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 11 OR
12. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 52 11. APPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION ITSELF. E.G., HE WAS
RIGHT TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON HAD TO GO;
IT WAS POLITICALLY NECESSARY TO DUMP EAGLETON;
EAGLETON ASKED FOR IT.
- 15 12. APPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT.
E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED COURAGEOUSLY/DECISIVELY;
MCGOVERN WAS COMPASSIONATE TOWARD EAGLETON;
MCGOVERN WAS TOUGH UNDER FIRE.
13. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE FOR MCGOVERN. THE
INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE FOR MCGOVERN.
- 1 14. OTHER POSITIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S
VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT INCREASED
R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED
R'S PREVIOUSLY POSITIVE FEELINGS TOWARD MCGOVERN;
OTHER POSITIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
- 4 15. OTHER POSITIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE
INCIDENT.
- 36 16. VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCES; NOT THEIR/HIS FAULT; MADE
BEST OF A BAD SITUATION.
- 3 20. R ONLY GIVES NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO
OTHER MENTION), R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT
THIS REFLECTS POSITIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

NEUTRAL:

- 5 30. NO PARTICULAR OPINION; NO FEELINGS ONE WAY OR THE
OTHER.
31. PRO AND CON, WITH NO SPECIFICATION OF WHAT THE PRO
AND CON REACTIONS ARE.

NEGATIVE:

- 45 50. GENERAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S HANDLING; NA 51,
52,53,54,55 OR 56. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 56 51. DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION; NA 52 OR 53.
E.G., HE WAS WRONG TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; HE
SHOULDN'T HAVE DUMPED EAGLETON.
- 23 52. MORAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G., IT
WAS UNFAIR TO GET RID OF EAGLETON; EAGLETON DIDN'T
HAVE IT COMING TO HIM.

- 11 53. POLITICAL DISAPPROVAL OF MCGOVERN'S ACTION. E.G.,
IT WAS POOR STRATEGY TO DUMP EAGLETON; HE WASN'T
THAT MUCH OF A LIABILITY; THE DUMPING HURT MORE
THAN IT HELPED; THE CRISIS WOULD HAVE BLOWN OVER;
EAGLETON WOULD HAVE HELPED THE TICKET.
- 106 54. DISAPPROVAL OF ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE BY MCGOVERN
OR MCGOVERN'S STAFF. E.G., IT WAS A BLUNDER TO PICK
EAGLETON IN THE FIRST PLACE WITHOUT CHECKING UP ON
HIS PAST; MCGOVERN'S STAFF WAS CONSTANTLY LEAKING
THINGS TO THE PRESS AFTER THE DISCLOSURE; THERE WAS
NO COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MCGOVERN AND EAGLETON
AFTER THE DISCLOSURE.
- 43 55. DISAPPROVAL OF THE WAY THE ACTION WAS CARRIED OUT.
E.G., MCGOVERN ACTED STUPIDLY/NAIVELY; MCGOVERN WAS
CRUEL/NOT COMPASSIONATE; MCGOVERN WAS DISCRIMINA-
TORY AGAINST PEOPLE WITH PSYCHIATRIC HISTORIES.
- 48 56. LOSS OF FAITH IN MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT MADE
HIM SEEM LIKE JUST ANOTHER POLITICIAN; HE LOST
CREDIBILITY; HE VACILLATED TOO MUCH IN PUBLIC; THE
"1000%" STATEMENT.
- 4 57. DETERMINATION THAT R WOULD VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN.
THE INCIDENT CONVINCED R TO VOTE AGAINST MCGOVERN.
- 10 58. OTHER NEGATIVE CHANGE IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF R'S
VOTING FOR MCGOVERN. E.G., THE INCIDENT DECREASED
R'S RESPECT FOR MCGOVERN; THE INCIDENT CONFIRMED
R'S PREVIOUSLY NEGATIVE FEELINGS ABOUT MCGOVERN;
OTHER NEGATIVE VOTE-RELATED REFERENCES.
- 12 59. OTHER NEGATIVE REACTIONS TO MCGOVERN INVOLVING THE
INCIDENT.
- 6 60. R ONLY GIVES POSITIVE REFERENCES TO EAGLETON (NO
OTHER MENTION). R IMPLIES, BUT DOES NOT SAY, THAT
THIS REFLECTS NEGATIVELY ON MCGOVERN. (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
95. R ANSWERED "YES" TO A15, BUT CLEARLY MISUNDERSTOOD
THE REFERENT OF "CONTROVERSY"--THOUGHT INTERVIEWER
MEANT THE SELECTION OF SHRIVER, THE SEARCH FOR A
RUNNING MATE AT THE CONVENTION BEFORE THE SELECTION
OF EAGLETON, ETC.
96. REFUSED TO SAY
- 1 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS (USED FOR EITHER FIRST OR
SECOND MENTIONS)
- 6 98. DK
- 6 99. NA
- 790 00. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A15; NO SECOND MENTION;
FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720049 NAME-1PSNL/PROC-EAGLTON RSPNS
COLUMNS 198 - 198
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

A15A. SUMMARY: PERSONAL VERSUS PROCEDURAL RESPONSES TO THE
EAGLETON AFFAIR.

76 1. THE RESPONSE DEALS BASICALLY WITH MCGOVERN AS AN
INDIVIDUAL, A PERSON, HIS PERSONAL CAPABILITIES AND
QUALITIES, ETC.

107 3. THE RESPONSE IS ABOUT EVENLY COMPOSED OF PERSONAL
AND PROCEDURAL CONTENT, OR HAS NO CLEARLY DETERMI-
NABLE PERSONAL OR PROCEDURAL ELEMENTS.

334 5. THE RESPONSE IS BASICALLY PROCEDURAL--IT DEALS WITH
MCGOVERN'S PERFORMANCE IN A SPECIFIC SITUATION,
RATHER THAN WITH HIS QUALITIES AS A PERSON.

803 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A15; OR CODED 95-99
IN FIRST RESPONSE OF REF.NO.48; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN
REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720050 NAME-1OPIN-U.S. VIETNAM INVT
COLUMNS 199 - 199
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SOME ISSUES
FACING THE UNITED STATES.

B1. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN GETTING INTO THE
FIGHTING IN VIETNAM OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED OUT?

428 1. YES, DID RIGHT THING
76 3. DEPENDS
719 5. NO, SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT

2 7. OTHER
93 8. DK
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720051 NAME-1BIGGER WAR-PSNT CHANCES
COLUMNS 200 - 200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B2. HOW ABOUT THE CHANCES OF OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A
BIGGER WAR? COMPARED TO A FEW YEARS AGO, DO YOU THINK
WE ARE MORE LIKELY, LESS LIKELY, OR HAVE ABOUT THE SAME
CHANCES TO GET INTO A BIGGER WAR?

307 1. LESS LIKELY
186 3. ABOUT SAME CHANCES
120 5. MORE LIKELY

21 7. DEPENDS
36 8. DK
7 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720052 NAME-1BIG> WAR-RP/DM BTR AVD
COLUMNS 201 - 201
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B3. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT
OF A BIGGER WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER IN THE NEXT
FOUR YEARS BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE REPUBLICANS, OR
ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

85 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
325 3. SAME BY BOTH
211 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

2 7. DEPENDS
45 8. DK
9 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720053 NAME-1DEM/REP BTR-FAM FINANCE
COLUMNS 202 - 202
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. LOOKING AHEAD AGAIN, DO YOU THINK THAT YOUR FAMILY
WOULD GET ALONG BETTER FINANCIALLY IN THE NEXT FOUR
YEARS IF THE DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS WIN THE
ELECTION, OR WOULDN'T IT MAKE MUCH DIFFERENCE?

137 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
357 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
144 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

1 7. DEPENDS
30 8. DK
8 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720054 NAME-1INTST-CMNST TRADE ISSUE
COLUMNS 203 - 203
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT OUR FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN SHOULD
BE ABLE TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES AS LONG
AS THE GOODS ARE NOT USED FOR MILITARY PURPOSES.
OTHERS SAY THAT OUR GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT ALLOW
AMERICANS TO TRADE WITH THE COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. HAVE
YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE
OVER THE OTHER?

490 1. YES
151 5. NO

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720055 NAME-1ALLOW COMMUNIST TRADE?
COLUMNS 204 - 204
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B2--

B2A. HOW DO YOU FEEL? SHOULD FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN BE
ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES OR
SHOULD THEY BE FORBIDDEN TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST
COUNTRIES?

325 1. ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES
140 5. FORBIDDEN TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

19 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
6 8. DK
9. NA
830 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2 (FORM 2); OR FORM 1
(CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720056 NAME-1INTST-FDRLGOVT PWR ISSU
COLUMNS 205 - 205
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B3. SOME PEOPLE ARE AFRAID THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON IS
GETTING TOO POWERFUL FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY AND
THE INDIVIDUAL PERSON. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG. HAVE YOU BEEN
INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE
OTHER?

502 1. YES
135 5. NO

3 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720057 NAME-1FDRL GOVT TOO POWERFUL?
COLUMNS 206 - 206
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B3--

B3A. WHAT IS YOUR FEELING, DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
GETTING TOO POWERFUL OR DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
NOT GETTING TOO STRONG?

270 1. THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL
 195 5. THE GOVERNMENT IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG

 25 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
 11 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 818 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B3 (FORM 2); OR FORM 1
 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720058 NAME-1DEM/REP FVR STRONGR GOV
 COLUMNS 207 - 207
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.B3 AND CODED 1, 5, 7 IN
 Q.B3A--

B3B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR A
 STRONGER GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON - THE DEMOCRATS, THE
 REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE
 BETWEEN THEM ON THIS?

112 1. DEMOCRATS
 213 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 111 5. REPUBLICANS

 23 8. DK
 31 9. NA
 830 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B3 (FORM 2); 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.B3A (FORM 2); OR FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720059 NAME-1IS CHINA DEMOCRACY/OTHR
 COLUMNS 208 - 208
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ON MAINLAND CHINA. HAVE YOU
 PAID ANY ATTENTION TO WHAT KIND OF GOVERNMENT CHINA
 HAS -- THAT IS, DO YOU REMEMBER WHETHER IT IS A DEMO-
 CRACY, COMMUNISTIC, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

6 1. DEMOCRACY
 453 5. COMMUNIST
 33 7. SOMETHING ELSE

 148 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720060 NAME-1IS CHINA A U.N. MEMBER
 COLUMNS 209 - 209
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B5. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS MAINLAND CHINA A MEMBER OF THE
UNITED NATIONS?

411 1. YES

101 5. NO

127 8. DK

4 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720061 NAME-1SHLD CHINA BE U.N.MEMBR
COLUMNS 210 - 210
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B6. DO YOU THINK THAT MAINLAND CHINA SHOULD BE A MEMBER OF
THE UNITED NATIONS, OR DO YOU THINK IT SHOULD NOT?

451 1. SHOULD

104 5. SHOULD NOT

84 8. DK

4 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720062 NAME-1SHLD U.S.RECOGNZE CHINA
COLUMNS 211 - 211
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

B7. SHOULD THE UNITED STATES RECOGNIZE MAINLAND CHINA?

503 1. YES

69 5. NO

66 8. DK

5 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720063 NAME-1LUCK/MISTAKE->MISFORTUN
COLUMNS 212 - 212
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ON HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THINGS IN
GENERAL, NOT JUST POLITICAL THINGS. FOR EACH SET OF STATE-
MENTS IN THIS (BLUE) BOOKLET, WE WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU CHECK
THE ONE THAT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY
ARE IN LIFE. DON'T CHECK THE WAY YOU WOULD LIKE THEM TO BE,

BUT THEY WAY YOU THINK THINGS ACTUALLY ARE.

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED A BOOKLET CONTAINING Q.C1 THROUGH Q.C26. IF HE OR SHE HAD A READING OR SEEING PROBLEM, THE INTERVIEWER READ EACH SET OF STATEMENTS AND CHECKED THE RESPONDENT'S CHOICE.

C1. WHICH OF THESE FIRST TWO STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?

-
- 147 1. MANY OF THE UNHAPPY THINGS IN PEOPLE'S LIVES ARE
PARTLY DUE TO BAD LUCK.
- 470 5. PEOPLE'S MISFORTUNES RESULT FROM THE MISTAKES THEY
MAKE.
- 7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 19 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720064 NAME-1WAR HAS CAUSE/INEVITABL
COLUMNS 213 - 213
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C2. WHICH OF THESE TWO <STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY
YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE>?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 146 1. ONE OF THE MAJOR REASONS WHY WE HAVE WARS IS BECAUSE
PEOPLE DON'T TAKE ENOUGH INTEREST IN POLITICS.
- 467 5. THERE WILL ALWAYS BE WARS, NO MATTER HOW HARD PEOPLE
TRY TO PREVENT THEM.
- 11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
- 19 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720065 NAME-1PPL'S WORTH RECOGNIZED?
COLUMNS 214 - 214
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C3. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE>?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 251 1. IN THE LONG RUN PEOPLE GET THE RESPECT THEY DESERVE
IN THIS WORLD.
- 369 5. UNFORTUNATELY, AN INDIVIDUAL'S WORTH OFTEN PASSES
UNRECOGNIZED NO MATTER HOW HARD HE TRIES.

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
12 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720066 NAME-1BREAKS/SKILL MAKE LEADR
COLUMNS 215 - 215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C4. WHICH OF THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY
YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

204 1. WITHOUT THE RIGHT BREAKS ONE CANNOT BE AN EFFECTIVE
LEADER.
418 5. CAPABLE PEOPLE WHO FAIL TO BECOME LEADERS HAVE NOT
TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THEIR OPPORTUNITIES.

9 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
12 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720067 NAME-1WHY PEOPLE DON'T LK YOU
COLUMNS 216 - 216
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C5. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

234 1. NO MATTER HOW HARD YOU TRY SOME PEOPLE JUST DON'T
LIKE YOU.
390 5. PEOPLE WHO CAN'T GET OTHERS TO LIKE THEM DON'T
UNDERSTAND HOW TO GET ALONG WITH OTHERS.

7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
12 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720068 NAME-1EXPR/HEREDTY DET PSNLTY
COLUMNS 217 - 217
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C6. HOW ABOUT THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE

WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 121 1. HEREDITY PLAYS THE MAJOR ROLE IN DETERMINING ONE'S
PERSONALITY.
494 5. IT IS ONE'S EXPERIENCES IN LIFE WHICH DETERMINE WHAT
THEY'RE LIKE.
15 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
13 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720069 NAME-1TRUST IN FATE/ACTION
COLUMNS 218 - 218
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C7. AND THESE? <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 212 1. I HAVE OFTEN FOUND THAT WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN WILL
HAPPEN.
412 5. TRUSTING TO FATE HAS NEVER TURNED OUT AS WELL FOR ME
AS MAKING A DECISION TO TAKE A DEFINITE COURSE OF
ACTION.
6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
13 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720070 NAME-1LUCK/HARD WORK-->SUCCES
COLUMNS 219 - 219
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C8. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 401 1. BECOMING A SUCCESS IS A MATTER OF HARD WORK; LUCK
HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.
219 5. GETTING A GOOD JOB DEPENDS MAINLY ON BEING IN THE
RIGHT PLACE AT THE RIGHT TIME.
10 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
13 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720071 NAME-1AVCITIZEN/ELITE RUN GOV
 COLUMNS 220 - 220
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 C9. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
 ACTUALLY ARE?>

 <SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

325 1. THE AVERAGE CITIZEN CAN HAVE AN INFLUENCE IN GOVERN-
 MENT DECISIONS.

300 5. THIS WORLD IS RUN BY THE FEW PEOPLE IN POWER, AND
 THERE IS NOT MUCH THE LITTLE GUY CAN DO ABOUT IT.

 5 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
 CAN'T SAY

 13 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720072 NAME-1CAN MK PLANS WORK-OR NT
 COLUMNS 221 - 221
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 C10. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
 ACTUALLY ARE?>

 <SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

356 1. WHEN I MAKE PLANS, I AM ALMOST CERTAIN THAT I CAN
 MAKE THEM WORK.

266 5. IT IS NOT ALWAYS WISE TO PLAN TOO FAR AHEAD BECAUSE
 MANY THINGS TURN OUT TO BE A MATTER OF GOOD OR BAD
 FORTUNE ANYHOW.

 5 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
 CAN'T SAY

 16 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720073 NAME-1CHOOSE TO GET/FLIP COIN
 COLUMNS 222 - 222
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 C11. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
 ACTUALLY ARE?>

 <SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

529 1. IN MY CASE, GETTING WHAT I WANT HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING TO DO WITH LUCK.
 89 5. MANY TIMES WE MIGHT JUST AS WELL DECIDE WHAT TO DO BY FLIPPING A COIN.
 8 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
 17 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720074 NAME-1LUCK/SKILL->WHO IS BOSS
 COLUMNS 223 - 223
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C12. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

119 1. WHO GETS TO BE THE BOSS OFTEN DEPENDS ON WHO WAS LUCKY ENOUGH TO BE IN THE RIGHT PLACE FIRST.
 504 5. WHO GETS TO BE BOSS DEPENDS ON WHO HAS THE SKILL AND ABILITY; LUCK HAS LITTLE OR NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.
 6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
 14 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720075 NAME-1CAN PPL CNTRL WORLD AFF
 COLUMNS 224 - 224
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C13. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

271 1. AS FAR AS WORLD AFFAIRS ARE CONCERNED, MOST OF US ARE THE VICTIMS OF FORCES WE CAN NEITHER UNDERSTAND, NOR CONTROL.
 347 5. BY TAKING AN ACTIVE PART IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS, THE PEOPLE CAN CONTROL WORLD EVENTS.
 10 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME; CAN'T SAY
 15 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720076 NAME-1RC DSCRMNTN HERE TO STA
 COLUMNS 225 - 225

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C14. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 267 1. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IS HERE TO STAY.
352 5. PEOPLE MAY BE PREJUDICED, BUT IT'S POSSIBLE FOR
AMERICAN SOCIETY TO COMPLETELY RID ITSELF OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION.

7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
17 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720077 NAME-1ACCIDENTS CONTROL LIVES
COLUMNS 226 - 226
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C15. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 391 1. MOST PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE THE EXTENT TO WHICH THEIR
LIVES ARE CONTROLLED BY ACCIDENTAL HAPPENINGS.
223 5. THERE REALLY IS NO SUCH THING AS "LUCK."

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
18 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720078 NAME-1KNOW IF PERSON LIKES YU
COLUMNS 227 - 227
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C16. <WHICH STATEMENT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL
THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

- 190 1. IT IS HARD TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT A PERSON REALLY
LIKES YOU.
428 5. HOW MANY FRIENDS YOU HAVE DEPENDS UPON HOW NICE A
PERSON YOU ARE.

6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
19 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720079 NAME-1BAD BALANCED BY GOOD?
COLUMNS 228 - 228
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C17. <WHICH STATEMENT COMES CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL
THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

314 1. IN THE LONG RUN, THE BAD THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO US
ARE BALANCED BY THE GOOD ONES.
305 5. MOST MISFORTUNES ARE THE RESULT OF LACK OF ABILITY,
IGNORANCE, LAZINESS, OR ALL THREE.

7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
17 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720080 NAME-1CAN WIPE OUT CORRUPTION
COLUMNS 229 - 229
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C18. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

301 1. WITH ENOUGH EFFORT WE CAN WIPE OUT POLITICAL
CORRUPTION.
315 5. IT IS DIFFICULT FOR PEOPLE TO HAVE MUCH CONTROL OVER
THE THINGS POLITICIANS DO IN OFFICE.

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
16 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720081 NAME-1LITTLE/MUCH LIFE INFL
COLUMNS 230 - 230
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C19. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

272 1. MANY TIMES I FEEL THAT I HAVE LITTLE INFLUENCE OVER
THE THINGS THAT HAPPEN TO ME.
339 5. IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME TO BELIEVE THAT CHANCE OR
LUCK PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN MY LIFE.

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
21 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720082 NAME-1LONELY PEOPLE UNFRIENDLY
COLUMNS 231 - 231
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C20. <WHICH STATEMENT IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU FEEL THINGS
ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

407 1. PEOPLE ARE LONELY BECAUSE THEY DON'T TRY TO BE
FRIENDLY.
204 5. THERE'S NOT MUCH USE IN TRYING TOO HARD TO PLEASE
PEOPLE; IF THEY LIKE YOU, THEY LIKE YOU.

8 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
24 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720083 NAME-1WHAT HAPPENS YOUR DOING
COLUMNS 232 - 232
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C21. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

449 1. WHAT HAPPENS TO ME IS MY OWN DOING.
164 5. SOMETIMES I FEEL THAT I DON'T HAVE ENOUGH CONTROL
OVER THE DIRECTION MY LIFE IS TAKING.

10 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY
20 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720084 NAME-1UNSTND POLITICIANS BHRV

COLUMNS 233 - 233

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C22. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

177 1. MOST OF THE TIME I CAN'T UNDERSTAND WHY POLITICIANS
BEHAVE THE WAY THEY DO.

437 5. IN THE LONG RUN, THE PEOPLE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BAD
GOVERNMENT ON A NATIONAL AS WELL AS ON A LOCAL
LEVEL.

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY

18 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720085 NAME-1KNOWING RIGHT PPL IMP?

COLUMNS 234 - 234

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C23. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

298 1. KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE IS IMPORTANT IN DECIDING
WHETHER A PERSON WILL GET AHEAD.

310 5. PEOPLE WILL GET AHEAD IN LIFE IF THEY HAVE THE GOODS
AND DO A GOOD JOB; KNOWING THE RIGHT PEOPLE HAS
NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.

14 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY

21 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720086 NAME-1LEADERS CAPABLE PEOPLE?

COLUMNS 235 - 235

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C24. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

329 1. LEADERSHIP POSITIONS TEND TO GO TO CAPABLE PEOPLE

WHO DESERVE BEING CHOSEN.

285 5. IT'S HARD TO KNOW WHY SOME PEOPLE GET LEADERSHIP
POSITIONS AND OTHERS DON'T; ABILITY DOESN'T SEEM TO
BE THE IMPORTANT FACTOR.

9 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY

20 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720087 NAME-1CAN GET RID OF DSCRMNTN
COLUMNS 236 - 236
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C25. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

167 1. THE RACIAL SITUATION IN AMERICA MAY BE VERY COMPLEX,
BUT WITH ENOUGH MONEY AND EFFORT, IT IS POSSIBLE TO
GET RID OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

449 5. WE'LL NEVER COMPLETELY GET RID OF DISCRIMINATION.
IT'S PART OF HUMAN NATURE.

8 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY

19 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720088 NAME-1FAILUR=NOT GET/USE BRKS
COLUMNS 237 - 237
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C26. <WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS IS CLOSEST TO THE WAY YOU
FEEL THINGS ACTUALLY ARE?>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

279 1. PEOPLE WHO DON'T DO WELL IN LIFE OFTEN WORK HARD,
BUT THE BREAKS JUST DON'T COME THEIR WAY.

332 5. SOME PEOPLE JUST DON'T USE THE BREAKS THAT COME
THEIR WAY. IF THEY DON'T DO WELL, IT'S THEIR OWN
FAULT.

10 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; BOTH CHECKED; BOTH THE SAME;
CAN'T SAY

22 9. NA

677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720089 NAME-1DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY
COLUMNS 238 - 238

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT
IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T
REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR BUT JUST TO
THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL
ABOUT THESE IDEAS--FOR EXAMPLE:

C27. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT
OF MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T
WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

13 1. NOT MUCH
188 3. SOME
435 5. A LOT

4 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720090 NAME-1DGRE TRUST GOVT DO RGHT
COLUMNS 239 - 239
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C28. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST
ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME?

46 1. ALWAYS
313 3. MOST OF THE TIME
269 5. SOME OF THE TIME
3 7. NONE OF THE TIME

9 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720091 NAME-1GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL
COLUMNS 240 - 240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C29. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A
FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT
IT IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

277 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
310 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

22 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE
31 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720092 NAME-1ARE GOVT PPL CAPABLE?
COLUMNS 241 - 241
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C30. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE
GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY
ARE DOING, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THEM
DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

351 1. KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING
271 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING

8 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE
10 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720093 NAME-1MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 242 - 242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C31. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING
THE GOVERNMENT ARE A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY
ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT
ALL?

96 1. HARDLY ANY
303 3. NOT MANY
225 5. QUITE A LOT

14 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720094 NAME-1GOVT LISTENS TO PEOPLE?
COLUMNS 243 - 243
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C32. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT
DECIDES WHAT TO DO...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

174 1. A GOOD DEAL
312 3. SOME
146 5. NOT MUCH

8 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720095 NAME-1POLTL PTY-EFCT GOV PLCY
COLUMNS 244 - 244
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C33. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO
MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
THINK...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

194 1. A GOOD DEAL
300 3. SOME
121 5. NOT MUCH

26 8. DK
2 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720096 NAME-1ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
COLUMNS 245 - 245
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C34. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK
...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

390 1. A GOOD DEAL
172 3. SOME
70 5. NOT MUCH

8 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720097 NAME-1CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
COLUMNS 246 - 246
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C35. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN PAY
TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT TO
DO IN CONGRESS...A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

205 1. A GOOD DEAL
320 3. SOME
107 5. NOT MUCH

7 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720098 NAME-1CHNG IN GOV FORM NEEDED
COLUMNS 247 - 247
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C36. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE A CHANGE IN OUR WHOLE FORM OF
GOVERNMENT IS NEEDED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS FACING OUR
COUNTRY, WHILE OTHERS FEEL NO REAL CHANGE IS NECES-
SARY. DO YOU THINK A BIG CHANGE IS NEEDED IN OUR FORM
OF GOVERNMENT, OR SHOULD IT BE KEPT PRETTY MUCH AS IT
IS?

124 1. NEED BIG CHANGE
205 2. NEED SOME CHANGE
294 3. KEEP AS IS

6. DEPENDS
4 7. OTHER
15 8. DK
1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720099 NAME-1PSNT GOV FORM SLV RACSM
COLUMNS 248 - 248
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C37. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE PRESENT FORM OF AMERICAN GOV-
ERNMENT IS CAPABLE OF SOLVING THE RACE PROBLEM IN
AMERICA?

287 1. YES
305 5. NO

1 6. DEPENDS
42 8. DK
8 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720100 NAME-1R PROUD OF FORM OF GOVT
COLUMNS 249 - 249
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C38. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS ABOUT OUR
FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH
ONE YOU AGREE WITH MORE. WOULD YOU SAY---
I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT, OR I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT TO BE PROUD OF?

542 1. I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT.
79 5. I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO BE
PROUD OF.

18 8. DK; DEPENDS
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 720101 NAME-1WHT SHAPE IS COUNTRY IN
COLUMNS 250 - 250
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C39. ALL IN ALL, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE COUNTRY IS IN VERY
GOOD SHAPE, FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE, POOR SHAPE, OR THAT
SOMETHING IS VERY WRONG?

41 1. VERY GOOD SHAPE
384 2. FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE
94 4. POOR SHAPE
115 5. SOMETHING VERY WRONG

3 7. OTHER
3 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720102 NAME-1CNTRY'S FUTURE-NXT 5 YR
COLUMNS 251 - 251
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

C40. LOOKING AHEAD TO THE NEXT 5 YEARS, DO YOU THINK THAT
THINGS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL GET MUCH BETTER, SOMEWHAT
BETTER, SOMEWHAT WORSE, OR MUCH WORSE?

48 1. GET MUCH BETTER
330 2. GET SOMEWHAT BETTER
78 3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE WITH BOX
APPEARING IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
111 4. GET SOMEWHAT WORSE
41 5. GET MUCH WORSE

11 7. OTHER; SPECIFY
23 8. DK

1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720103 NAME-1INTST-GOVT GUAR F.E.P.
COLUMNS 252 - 252
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT RELATIONS BETWEEN
THE RACES.

D1. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT IF BLACK PEOPLE ARE NOT GETTING
FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
OUGHT TO SEE TO IT THAT THEY DO. OTHERS FEEL THAT THIS
IS NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU HAD
ENOUGH INTEREST IN THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER
THE OTHER?

1146 1. YES

171 5. NO

1 8. DK

2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720104 NAME-1SHLD GOVT GUAR F.E.P.?
COLUMNS 253 - 253
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D1--

D1A. HOW DO YOU FEEL? SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS
OR LEAVE THESE MATTERS TO THE STATES AND LOCAL
COMMUNITIES?

554 1. SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN
JOBS

477 5. LEAVE THESE MATTERS TO THE STATES AND LOCAL
COMMUNITIES

91 7. OTHER; DEPENDS

19 8. DK

5 9. NA

174 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 720105 NAME-1INTST-SCHOOL INTEGRTION
COLUMNS 254 - 254
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON

SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN ARE
ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT
THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN
CONCERNED ENOUGH ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE
OVER THE OTHER?

1208 1. YES
107 5. NO

3 8. DK
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720106 NAME-1SHLD GOV GUAR SCHL INTG
COLUMNS 255 - 255
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D2--

D2A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE
TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME
SCHOOLS OR STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS
BUSINESS?

476 1. SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE
SAME SCHOOLS
625 5. STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS

87 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
18 8. DK
2 9. NA
112 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2

=====

VAR 720107 NAME-1IS BUSING GOING ON HERE
COLUMNS 256 - 256
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D2B. IN SOME PLACES, SCHOOL BOARDS ARE TAKING SOME CHILDREN
OUT OF THEIR CLOSEST NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS AND SENDING
THEM BY BUS TO OTHER SCHOOLS FARTHER AWAY. HAS ANY-
THING LIKE THIS HAPPENED AROUND HERE?

158 1. YES
425 5. NO

84 8. DK
10 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720108 NAME-1TALK OF FTR BUSING HERE
COLUMNS 257 - 257
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.D2B--

D2C. HAVE YOU HEARD ANY TALK THAT THIS <SCHOOL BUSING> MIGHT
HAPPEN AROUND HERE IN THE FUTURE?

71 1. YES

423 5. NO

25 9. NA

801 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.D2B (FORM 1); OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720109 NAME-1INTST-PUB ACMDTNS INTGN
COLUMNS 258 - 258
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D3. AS YOU MAY KNOW, CONGRESS PASSED A BILL THAT SAYS THAT
BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO GO TO ANY HOTEL
OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE.
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THIS IS SOMETHING THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SUPPORT. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE
GOVERNMENT SHOULD STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER. HAVE YOU
BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER
ANOTHER?

1211 1. YES

107 5. NO

1 8. DK

1 9. NA

=====

VAR 720110 NAME-1SHLD GOVT SPRT P.A INTG
COLUMNS 259 - 259
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D3--

D3A. SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORT THE RIGHT OF BLACK
PEOPLE TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN
AFFORD, OR SHOULD IT STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER?

865 1. GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD

309 5. STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER

22 7. OTHER; DEPENDS

13 8. DK

2 9. NA

109 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3

=====

VAR 720111 NAME-1MUCH REAL CHNG FOR BLKS
 COLUMNS 260 - 260
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D4. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT CIVIL
 RIGHTS GROUPS WORKING TO IMPROVE THE POSITION OF BLACK
 PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU
 THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN
 THE PAST FEW YEARS: A LOT, SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

750 1. A LOT
452 3. SOME
103 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

11 8. DK
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720112 NAME-1CVL RGHTS PUSH TOO FAST
 COLUMNS 261 - 261
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D5. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRYING
 TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST
 ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS
 LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO
 SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

581 1. TOO FAST
576 3. ABOUT RIGHT
101 5. TOO SLOWLY

51 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720113 NAME-1RCNT BLK ACTION VIOLENT
 COLUMNS 262 - 262
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE PAST YEAR OR SO, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF
 THE ACTIONS BLACK PEOPLE HAVE TAKEN TO GET THE THINGS
 THEY WANT HAVE BEEN VIOLENT, OR HAVE MOST OF THESE
 ACTIONS BEEN PEACEFUL?

528 1. MOST BEEN VIOLENT
34 3. PRO-CON: SOME VIOLENT, SOME PEACEFUL, BOTH BOXES
 CHECKED
674 5. MOST BEEN PEACEFUL

78 8. DK
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720114 NAME-1PST BLK ACN HELPD CAUSE
COLUMNS 263 - 263
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D7. DO YOU THINK THE ACTIONS BLACK PEOPLE HAVE TAKEN HAVE,
ON THE WHOLE, HELPED THEIR CAUSE, OR, ON THE WHOLE,
HURT THEIR CAUSE?

637 1. HELPED
43 3. PRO-CON: HELPED, SOME HURT, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
558 5. HURT

75 8. DK
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720115 NAME-1OPIN-KEEP BLK OUT NBRHD
COLUMNS 264 - 264
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D8. WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS WOULD YOU AGREE WITH: WHITE
PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT OF THEIR
NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO; BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A
RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE
ANYBODY ELSE.

183 1. WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT
OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO
1033 5. BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN
AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE

99 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 720116 NAME-1# LOCAL BLKS FVRG DESEG
COLUMNS 265 - 265
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D9. IN GENERAL, HOW MANY OF THE BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS AREA
WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION--ALL OF
THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM,
OR NONE OF THEM?

181 1. ALL
231 2. MOST
169 3. ABOUT HALF

115 4. LESS THAN HALF
28 5. NONE

120 8. DK
12 9. NA
464 0. NO BLACKS IN AREA

=====

VAR 720117 NAME-1#LOCAL WHITES FVRG SGRT
COLUMNS 266 - 266
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D10. HOW ABOUT WHITE PEOPLE IN THIS AREA? HOW MANY WOULD
YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF STRICT SEGREGATION OF THE
RACES--ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS
THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

121 1. ALL
426 2. MOST
277 3. ABOUT HALF
289 4. LESS THAN HALF
58 5. NONE

129 8. DK
7 9. NA
13 0. NO WHITES IN AREA

=====

VAR 720118 NAME-1R FAVOR DESEG/SEGREGATE
COLUMNS 267 - 267
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D11. WHAT ABOUT YOU? ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION,
STRICT SEGREGATION, OR SOMETHING IN BETWEEN?

565 1. DESEGREGATION
563 3. IN BETWEEN
153 5. SEGREGATION

23 8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 720119 NAME-1RACE RELNS GTG BTR/WORS
COLUMNS 268 - 268
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

D12. THINKING ABOUT THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WOULD YOU SAY
RELATIONS BETWEEN WHITE PEOPLE AND BLACK PEOPLE HAVE
BEEN GETTING BETTER, GETTING WORSE, OR STAYING PRETTY
MUCH THE SAME?

743 1. BETTER
292 3. SAME
249 5. WORSE

21 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 720120 NAME-1INTR CHECK-RACE OF R
COLUMNS 269 - 269
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK BOX A - RACE OF RESPONDENT

1204 1. R IS NOT BLACK
116 5. R IS BLACK

=====

VAR 720121 NAME-1WHTS WISH BLK BTR BREAK
COLUMNS 270 - 270
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D13. ON THE WHOLE, DO YOU THINK MOST WHITE PEOPLE IN (CITY/
TOWN/COUNTY) WANT TO SEE BLACK PEOPLE GET A BETTER
BREAK, OR DO THEY WANT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE DOWN, OR
DON'T THEY CARE ONE WAY OR THE OTHER?

39 1. BETTER BREAK
27 3. DON'T CARE
43 5. WANT TO KEEP DOWN
6 8. DK
1 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO. 120

=====

VAR 720122 NAME-1#ANTI-BLK WHTES IN AREA
COLUMNS 271 - 271
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D14. DO YOU THINK ONLY A FEW WHITE PEOPLE IN (CITY/TOWN/
COUNTY) DISLIKE BLACK PEOPLE, MANY DISLIKE BLACK
PEOPLE, OR ALMOST ALL WHITE PEOPLE DISLIKE BLACK
PEOPLE?

54 1. ONLY A FEW
43 3. MANY

14 5. ALMOST ALL
4 8. DK
1 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720123 NAME-1#ANTI-WHTE BLKS IN AREA
COLUMNS 272 - 272
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D15. HOW ABOUT THE REVERSE? DO YOU THINK ONLY A FEW BLACK
PEOPLE DISLIKE WHITE PEOPLE, MANY DISLIKE WHITE
PEOPLE, OR ALMOST ALL BLACK PEOPLE DISLIKE WHITE
PEOPLE?

53 1. ONLY A FEW
47 3. MANY
13 5. ALMOST ALL
1 8. DK
2 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720124 NAME-1MR BLK NTRPRS SHLD EXST
COLUMNS 273 - 273
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16. HERE ARE SOME STATEMENTS OF WHAT "BLACK POWER" CAN MEAN.
AFTER I READ EACH ONE, WOULD YOU TELL ME WHETHER YOU
APPROVE OF THAT IDEA OR DISAPPROVE OF IT?

D16A. THERE SHOULD BE MORE BLACK BUSINESSES, BANKS, AND
STORES.

105 1. APPROVE
8 2. NOT SURE
2 3. DISAPPROVE
8. DK
1 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720125 NAME-1BLKS SHLD SHOP BLK STOR
COLUMNS 274 - 274
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16B. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD SHOP IN BLACK-OWNED STORES WHEN-
EVER POSSIBLE.

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

61 1. APPROVE
13 2. NOT SURE
39 3. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
3 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720126 NAME-1MR BLK PRIDE N BLK HSTR
COLUMNS 275 - 275
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16C. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE MORE PRIDE IN BLACK HISTORY.

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

108 1. APPROVE
4 2. NOT SURE
3 3. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
1 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720127 NAME-1BLACKS SHLD SHUN WHITES
COLUMNS 276 - 276
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D16D. BLACK PEOPLE SHOULD NOT HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH
WHITES IF THEY CAN HELP IT.

<SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

13 1. APPROVE
4 2. NOT SURE
97 3. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
2 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720128 NAME-1SEPARAT BLK NATION HERE
 COLUMNS 277 - 277
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

 D16E. THERE SHOULD BE A SEPARATE BLACK NATION HERE.

 <SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 8 1. APPROVE
 7 2. NOT SURE
 100 3. DISAPPROVE

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720129 NAME-1AFRCAN LNGAG FR BLK KID
 COLUMNS 278 - 278
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

 D16F. BLACK SCHOOL CHILDREN SHOULD STUDY AN AFRICAN
 LANGUAGE.

 <SEE REF.NO.124 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 50 1. APPROVE
 22 2. NOT SURE
 43 3. DISAPPROVE

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720130 NAME-1HOW BLKS BST GAIN RIGHT
 COLUMNS 279 - 279
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

 D17. AS YOU SEE IT, WHAT'S THE BEST WAY FOR BLACK PEOPLE TO
 TRY TO GAIN THEIR RIGHTS--USE LAWS AND PERSUASION, USE
 NON-VIOLENT PROTESTS, OR BE READY TO USE VIOLENCE IF
 NECESSARY?

41 1. LAWS AND PERSUASION
 45 2. NON-VIOLENT PROTESTS
 17 3. VIOLENCE IF NECESSARY

 1 6. DEPENDS
 5 7. OTHER
 4 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720131 NAME-1RACIAL CMPSTN-R'S NBRHD
 COLUMNS 280 - 280
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D18. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL BLACK, MOSTLY
 BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE, OR ALL
 WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D26. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL WHITE, MOSTLY
 WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

 THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
 VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
 SEPARATE VARIABLES.

816 1. ALL WHITE
 343 2. MOSTLY WHITE
 60 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
 49 4. MOSTLY BLACK
 40 5. ALL BLACK

 6 8. DK
 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720132 NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-R PRFRD NBRH
 COLUMNS 281 - 281
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D19. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD
 WITH ALL BLACK PEOPLE, MOSTLY BLACK PEOPLE, MOSTLY
 WHITES, OR A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT'S MIXED HALF AND HALF?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D27. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD
 WITH ALL WHITE PEOPLE, MOSTLY WHITE PEOPLE, MOSTLY
 BLACKS, OR A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT'S MIXED HALF AND HALF?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

485 1. ALL SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT
('ALL BLACK' FOR Q.D19; 'ALL WHITE' FOR Q.D27)

311 2. MOSTLY SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT
('MOSTLY BLACK' FOR Q.D19; 'MOSTLY WHITE' FOR Q.D27)

203 3. MIXED

1 4. MOSTLY OPPOSITE RACE
('MOSTLY WHITES' FOR Q.D19; 'MOSTLY BLACKS' FOR Q.D27)

288 7. MAKES NO DIFFERENCE

20 8. DK
12 9. NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720133 NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-GRADE SCHOOL
COLUMNS 282 - 282
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D20. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL BLACK, MOSTLY
BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D28. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL WHITE, MOSTLY
WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

469 1. ALL WHITE
487 2. MOSTLY WHITE
162 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
61 4. MOSTLY BLACK
11 5. ALL BLACK

122 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720134 NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-HIGH SCHOOL
COLUMNS 283 - 283
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D21. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL BLACK, MOSTLY
BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D29. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL WHITE, MOSTLY
WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

324 1. ALL WHITE
559 2. MOSTLY WHITE
214 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
68 4. MOSTLY BLACK
11 5. ALL BLACK

135 8. DK
9 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720135 NAME-1IS R WORKING NOW?
          COLUMNS 284 - 284
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D22. ARE YOU WORKING NOW? (IF NECESSARY: DO YOU NOW HAVE
A JOB?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D30. ARE YOU WORKING NOW? (IF NECESSARY: DO YOU NOW HAVE
A JOB?)

THE DATA FOR THESE QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

795 1. YES
520 3. NO

8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720136 NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-R'S COWORKER
          COLUMNS 285 - 285
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK AND IS WORKING NOW--

D22A. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO WORK WHERE YOU WORK ALL BLACK,

MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE, OR
ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK AND IS WORKING NOW--

D30A. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO WORK WHERE YOU WORK ALL WHITE,
MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK, OR
ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

310 1. ALL WHITE
334 2. MOSTLY WHITE
93 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
33 4. MOSTLY BLACK
6 5. ALL BLACK

8. DK
17 9. NA
527 0. INAP., R WORKS ALONE; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN (Q.D22/
Q.D30)

=====

```
VAR 720137    NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-R'S COSHOPPR
              COLUMNS 286 - 286
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D23. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO ALL
BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE
OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D31. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO ALL
WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF AND HALF, MOSTLY
BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

270 1. ALL WHITE
736 2. MOSTLY WHITE
269 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
32 4. MOSTLY BLACK
3 5. ALL BLACK

3 8. DK
7 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720138    NAME-1RCL CMPSTN-R'S FRIENDS
              COLUMNS 287 - 287
              NUMERIC
```

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

D24. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF
AND HALF, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D32. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF
AND HALF, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

668 1. ALL WHITE
490 2. MOSTLY WHITE
74 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
54 4. MOSTLY BLACK
22 5. ALL BLACK

4 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720139 NAME-1BLKS/WHTS MR INTELLIGNT
COLUMNS 288 - 288
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

D25. WHICH OF THESE THREE STATEMENTS <ABOUT THE RELATIVE
INTELLIGENCE OF BLACK AND WHITE PEOPLE> WOULD YOU AGREE
WITH?

THE INTERVIEWER READ THE STATEMENTS CODED BELOW TO THE RES-
PONDENT. THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT HANDED A CARD.

6 1. ON THE AVERAGE, BLACK PEOPLE ARE BORN WITH MORE
INTELLIGENCE THAN WHITE PEOPLE.
835 2. ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE AND BLACK PEOPLE ARE
BORN WITH ABOUT EQUAL INTELLIGENCE.
297 3. ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE ARE BORN WITH MORE
INTELLIGENCE THAN BLACK PEOPLE.

26 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE
34 8. DK
6 9. NA
116 0. INAP., CODED 5 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720140 NAME-1SUMMARY-R'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 289 - 289
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY CODE OF RESPONDENT'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION

THIS VARIABLE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS E1, E1A, E1E AND E1J. THE CODE 8 (APOLITICAL) WAS USED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 IN Q.E1 AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1J AND ALSO SEEMED TO HAVE LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS.

SUMMARY PARTY ID		CODED IN REF. NOS.:		
		141	142	147
181	0. STRONG DEMOCRAT	5	1	0
319	1. WEAK DEMOCRAT	5	5	0
		5	8	0
		5	9	0
150	2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT	2	0	5
		3	0	5
		4	0	5
151	3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT	2	0	3
		2	0	9
		3	0	3
		3	0	9
149	4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN	2	0	1
		3	0	1
		4	0	1
182	5. WEAK REPUBLICAN	1	5	0
		1	8	0
		1	9	0
164	6. STRONG REPUBLICAN	1	1	0 -
4	7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY, REFUSED TO SAY	4	0	3
		4	0	9
19	8. APOLITICAL	3	0	3
		3	0	9 -
1	9. NA, DK	8	0	0
		9	0	0

=====

VAR 720141 NAME-1R'S PRYID:R/I/NO/OTR/D
COLUMNS 290 - 290
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU AGAIN ABOUT THE POLITICAL PARTIES.

E1. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

346	1. REPUBLICAN
375	2. INDEPENDENT
92	3. NO PREFERENCE
6	4. OTHER
500	5. DEMOCRAT
	8. DK
1	9. NA

=====

VAR 720142 NAME-1 IS R A STRONG DEM/REP
 COLUMNS 291 - 291
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

 E1A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT
 VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT"--

 E1E. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT
 VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

 345 1. STRONG
 500 5. NOT VERY STRONG

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 474 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720143 NAME-1 (REP/DEM) EVR CHANGE PTY
 COLUMNS 292 - 292
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

 E1B. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A REPUBLICAN?

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT"--

 E1F. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A DEMOCRAT?

 200 1. YES
 644 5. NO, NEVER

 1 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 474 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720144 NAME-1 (REP/DEM) FORMER PTY ID
 COLUMNS 293 - 293
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1B WAS "YES"--

E1C. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
REPUBLICAN ONE> A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1F WAS "YES"--

E1G. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
DEMOCRATIC ONE> A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT?

109 1. DEMOCRAT (Q.E1C.); REPUBLICAN (Q.E1G)
91 5. INDEPENDENT (AS RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.E1C OR Q.E1G)

8. DK
9. NA
1120 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.E1B/Q.E1F

=====

VAR 720145 NAME-1 RECODE Q.E1B-C+Q.E1F-G
COLUMNS 294 - 294
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF Q.E1B-C AND Q.E1F-G YIELDING FORMER PARTY ALIGNMENT
FOR CURRENT PARTY IDENTIFIERS.

35 1. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY REPUBLICAN
52 2. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
3. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY NA

74 4. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY DEMOCRAT
39 5. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
6. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY NA

644 7. NO, NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS BEING OTHER THAN
CURRENT (REPUBLICAN/DEMOCRATIC) PARTY IDENTIFICATION

1 8. DK TO Q.E1B OR Q.E1F
1 9. NA TO Q.E1B OR Q.E1F
474 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720146 NAME-1 (REP/DEM) WHN CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 295 - 296
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "REPUBLICAN" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1B
WAS "YES"--

E1D. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q. E1 WAS "DEMOCRAT" AND RESPONSE TO Q. E1F
WAS "YES"--

E1H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A DEMOCRAT?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
02. 1902

.
.

71. 1971
72. 1972

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
11. TAFT (1909-1912)
15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
69. NIXON (1969-1972)

98. DK
99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 5,

=====
VAR 720147 NAME-1NON-ID)CLOSER TO RP/DM
COLUMNS 297 - 297
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER"--

E1J. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
OR TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

149 1. REPUBLICAN
174 3. NEITHER
150 5. DEMOCRATIC

9. NA
847 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 720148 NAME-1CLS 1ST PTY)EVR CLSR 2N
 COLUMNS 298 - 298
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

 E1K. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY INSTEAD OF THE
 REPUBLICAN PARTY?

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

 E1Q. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY INSTEAD OF THE
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

 117 1. YES

 181 5. NO, NEVER

 8. DK

 1 9. NA

 1021 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 3 IN
 Q.E1J

=====

VAR 720149 NAME-1NT CLS PTY)EVR CLS D/R
 COLUMNS 299 - 299
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
 "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.E1J WAS "NEITHER"--

 E1N. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS
 A DEMOCRAT OR AS A REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS
 THAT?)

 40 1. YES, DEMOCRAT

 108 3. NO, NEVER

 23 5. YES, REPUBLICAN

 8. DK

 3 9. NA

 1146 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR CODED 1 OR 5
 IN Q.E1J

=====

VAR 720150 NAME-1RECODE QS. E1K,E1N+E1Q
 COLUMNS 300 - 300
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF QS. E1K, E1N, AND E1Q YIELDING FORMER PARTY
ALIGNMENT FOR CURRENT LEANERS AND INDEPENDENTS.

	NOW	BEFORE
41	1. CLOSER TO DEMS	CLOSER TO REPS
23	2. CLOSER TO NEITHER	CLOSER TO REPS
40	3. CLOSER TO NEITHER	CLOSER TO DEMS
76	4. CLOSER TO REPS	CLOSER TO DEMS
109	5. CLOSER TO DEMS	NEVER CLOSER TO REPS
108	6. CLOSER TO NEITHER	NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS DEM/REP
72	7. CLOSER TO REPS	NEVER CLOSER TO DEMS
	8. DK TO Q.E1K, Q.E1Q, OR Q.E1N	
4	9. NA TO Q.E1K, Q.E1Q, OR Q.E1N	
847	0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; CODED 9 IN Q.E1J	

=====

VAR 720151 NAME-1(NON-ID)WN CHNG PTY ID
COLUMNS 301 - 302
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1K WAS "YES"--

E1M. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1Q WAS "YES"--

E1R. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E1N WAS "YES, DEMOCRAT" OR "YES,
REPUBLICAN"--

E1P. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN TO
AN INDEPENDENT>?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
02. 1902

.

71. 1971
72. 1972

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
 69. NIXON (1969-1972)

98. DK
 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
 00. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1; OR 5, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.E1K/E1Q; OR 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1N

=====

VAR 720152 NAME-1FATHER INTSTD N POLITIC
 COLUMNS 303 - 303
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP WHETHER YOUR
 FATHER WAS VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS, SOMEWHAT
 INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T HE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

484 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
 461 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
 280 5. DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION

77 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 17 0. FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER; NO
 PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE.

=====

VAR 720153 NAME-1R'S FATHER'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 304 - 304
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 3 OR 5 IN Q.E2--

E3. DID HE <R'S FATHER> THINK OF HIMSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMO-
 CRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

636 1. DEMOCRAT

80 2. INDEPENDENT; SHIFTED AROUND
 393 3. REPUBLICAN
 7 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
 7 5. APOLITICAL
 10 6. WASN'T U.S. CITIZEN
 1 7. REFUSED TO SAY

 88 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 95 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E2

=====

VAR 720154 NAME-1MOTHER INTSTD N POLITIC
 COLUMNS 305 - 305
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E4. NOW HOW ABOUT YOUR MOTHER? WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP
 WAS SHE VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS, SOMEWHAT
 INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T SHE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

229 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
 452 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
 566 5. DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION

60 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 11 0. MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER; NO
 PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE.

=====

VAR 720155 NAME-1R'S MOTHER'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 306 - 306
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 3 OR 5 IN Q.E4--

E5. DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> THINK OF HERSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMO-
 CRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

637 1. DEMOCRAT
 83 2. INDEPENDENT, SHIFTED AROUND
 357 3. REPUBLICAN
 16 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
 23 5. APOLITICAL
 15 6. WASN'T A U.S. CITIZEN
 7. REFUSED TO SAY

108 8. DK
 8 9. NA
 73 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E4

=====

VAR 720156 NAME-1#PRES ELCTNS R VOTED IN
 COLUMNS 307 - 307
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

E6. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN OLD
ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF
THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

667 1. ALL
225 2. MOST
157 3. SOME
122 5. NONE
6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY

8. DK
9. NA

149 0. NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1968; NOT A CITIZEN

=====

VAR 720157 NAME-1R ALWAYS VT FOR SAME PT
COLUMNS 308 - 308
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

E6A. HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU
VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

450 1. SAME PARTY
597 3. DIFFERENT PARTY

8. DK
2 9. NA

271 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720158 NAME-1PTY R ALWAYS VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 309 - 309
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY FOR
PRESIDENT--

E6B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

257 1. DEMOCRATIC
189 5. REPUBLICAN
1 7. OTHER

8. DK
3 9. NA

870 0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6A; OR CODED 5, 8, 9 OR
0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720159 NAME-1DID R VOTE IN '68 ELCTN
 COLUMNS 310 - 310
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

E6C. NOW, IN 1968 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR. NIXON RAN ON THE
 REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. HUMPHREY FOR THE DEMO-
 CRATS AND MR. WALLACE ON AN INDEPENDENT TICKET. DO
 YOU REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT
 ELECTION?

923 1. YES, DID VOTE
102 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

24 7. DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED
 8. DK
 9. NA
271 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720160 NAME-1HOW R VOTED IN '68 ELCT
 COLUMNS 311 - 311
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT VOTED IN 1968 ELECTION--

E6D. WHICH ONE <PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE> DID YOU VOTE FOR?

308 1. HUMPHREY
500 2. NIXON
99 3. WALLACE
4 5. OTHER

7 8. DK
5 9. NA
397 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6C; OR CODED 5, 8, 9
 OR 0 IN Q.E6

=====

VAR 720161 NAME-1SHLD BLKS FORM OWN PRY
 COLUMNS 312 - 312
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

E7. SOME PEOPLE SAY BLACKS SHOULD FORM THEIR OWN POLITICAL
 PARTY AND WORK MAINLY THROUGH IT; OTHERS SAY BLACKS
 SHOULD CONCENTRATE ON MAKING CHANGES THROUGH THE TWO
 MAJOR PARTIES. HOW DO YOU FEEL?

12 1. WORK IN OWN PARTY
3 2. BOTH
87 3. WORK IN TWO MAJOR PARTIES

13 8. DK
1 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720162 NAME-1WD R SUPPORT BLACK PRTY
COLUMNS 313 - 313
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

E8. WOULD YOU SUPPORT AN INDEPENDENT BLACK POLITICAL PARTY?

36 1. YES
36 3. DEPENDS, NOT SURE
30 5. NO

12 8. DK
2 9. NA
1204 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.120

=====

VAR 720163 NAME-1R'S INTST-POLTL CAMPAIG
COLUMNS 314 - 314
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F1. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE POLITICAL
CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE
BEEN VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT
MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS SO
FAR THIS YEAR?

485 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
553 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
280 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

8. DK
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720164 NAME-1R REGISTERED TO VOTE?
COLUMNS 315 - 315
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F2. NOW, HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION THIS NOVEMBER? ARE YOU
REGISTERED (ELIGIBLE TO VOTE) SO THAT YOU COULD VOTE
IN THE NOVEMBER ELECTION IF YOU WANTED TO?

557 1. YES
106 2. NO

5 8. DK
9 9. NA
643 0. INAP., FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720165 NAME-1R'S PARTY REGISTRATION
COLUMNS 316 - 316
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F2A. ARE YOU REGISTERED AS BEING A REPUBLICAN OR A DEMOCRAT
OR ANYTHING ELSE?

222 1. DEMOCRAT
178 5. REPUBLICAN
130 6. NO PARTY
7 7. OTHER

11 8. DK
9 9. NA
763 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20)

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720166 NAME-1DID R VT N PRES PRIMARY
COLUMNS 317 - 317
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F3. HOW ABOUT THE PRIMARY ELECTION THIS YEAR. DID YOU VOTE
IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY THIS SPRING OR SUMMER?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

186 1. YES
164 5. NO

8. DK
3 9. NA
967 0. INAP., CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2
IN REF.NO.20); OR R'S STATE OF RESIDENCE DID NOT
HAVE A PRIMARY

STATES HAVING NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES:

ALASKA	MINNESOTA
ARIZONA	MISSISSIPPI
ARKANSAS	MISSOURI
COLORADO	MONTANA
CONNECTICUT	NEVADA
DELAWARE	NORTH DAKOTA

GEORGIA	OKLAHOMA
HAWAII	SOUTH CAROLINA
IDAHO	TEXAS
IOWA	UTAH
KANSAS	VERMONT
KENTUCKY	VIRGINIA
LOUISIANA	WASHINGTON
MAINE	WYOMING

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720167 NAME-1PARTY PRIMARY R VOTD IN
 COLUMNS 318 - 318
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R VOTED IN 1972 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--
 F3A. WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY DID YOU VOTE IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

94	1.	VOTED IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY
83	2.	VOTED IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY
2	3.	VOTED IN MINOR PARTY PRIMARY
2	8.	VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT DK WHICH PARTY
5	9.	VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT NA WHICH PARTY
1134	0.	INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F3; OR CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20); OR R'S STATE OF RESIDENCE DIDN'T HAVE A PRIMARY

STATES HAVING NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES:

ALASKA	MINNESOTA
ARIZONA	MISSISSIPPI
ARKANSAS	MISSOURI
COLORADO	MONTANA
CONNECTICUT	NEVADA
DELAWARE	NORTH DAKOTA
GEORGIA	OKLAHOMA
HAWAII	SOUTH CAROLINA
IDAHO	TEXAS
IOWA	UTAH
KANSAS	VERMONT
KENTUCKY	VIRGINIA
LOUISIANA	WASHINGTON
MAINE	WYOMING

=====

VAR 720168 NAME-1PRIMARY PRES CAND R VTD
 COLUMNS 319 - 320
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R VOTED IN 1972 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

F3B. WHICH PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE DID YOU SUPPORT IN THAT
 CONTEST?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

25 01. GEORGE WALLACE
35 02. GEORGE MCGOVERN
74 03. RICHARD NIXON
04. JOHN LINDSAY
9 05. EDMUND MUSKIE
06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
1 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
1 08. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM
09. JOHN ASHBROOK
10. WILBUR MILLS
1 11. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY
19 12. HUBERT HUMPHREY
13. SPIRO AGNEW
2 14. TERRY SANFORD
1 97. OTHER

5 98. DK
13 99. NA
1134 00. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F3; OR CODED 2, 8 OR 9
IN Q.F2; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20); OR R'S
STATE OF RESIDENCE DIDN'T HAVE A PRIMARY

IN REF. NO. 168, "SUPPORT" MAY MEAN DIRECT VOTING FOR THE
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IN A PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCE POLL
(INCLUDING WRITE-IN VOTES), AND/OR SELECTION ON THE BALLOT
OF DELEGATE CANDIDATES FORMALLY OR INFORMALLY PLEDGED TO A
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE. THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER WAS
ACCEPTED WITHOUT FURTHER PROBING AS TO THE MANNER IN WHICH
HIS "SUPPORT" WAS MANIFESTED.

=====

```
VAR 720169    NAME-1WILL R VOTE IN '72 ELCT
              COLUMNS 321 - 321
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

F4.(FORM 1)/F2.(FORM 2). SO FAR AS YOU KNOW NOW, DO YOU
EXPECT TO VOTE IN NOVEMBER OR NOT?

1116 1. YES, VOTE
2. YES, QUALIFIED (I GUESS SO, THINKS SO, PROBABLY
WILL)
3. PRO-CON, DEPENDS (I MAY, MIGHT)
4. NO, QUALIFIED (PROBABLY NOT; I MIGHT BUT PROBABLY
WON'T; I DON'T THINK SO)
163 5. NOT VOTE

41 8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720170    NAME-1R'S XPCTD PRES VOTE-'72
              COLUMNS 322 - 322
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE IN 1972 ELECTION--

F4A.(FORM 1)/F2A.(FORM 2). WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WILL VOTE
FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

-
- 265 1. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN
 - 16 2. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN WITH QUALIFICA-
TIONS
 - 96 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
 - 30 4. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON WITH QUALIFICATIONS
 - 675 5. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
 - 6 6. WILL VOTE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY FOR SCHMITZ, OR
GEORGE WALLACE
 - 5 7. WILL VOTE OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE, PROGRESSIVE,
SOCIALIST
 - 7 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
 - 16 9. NA
 - 204 0. INAP., CODED 3-9 IN REF.NO.169

=====

VAR 720171 NAME-1NN-VTR)PRFRD '72PRES VT
COLUMNS 323 - 323
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R DOES NOT EXPECT TO VOTE IN 1972 ELECTION--

F4B.(FORM 1)/F2B.(FORM 2). IF YOU WERE GOING TO VOTE--
WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION
FOR PRESIDENT?

-
- 41 1. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN
 - 3 2. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR MCGOVERN WITH QUALIFICA-
TIONS
 - 31 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
 - 5 4. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN FOR NIXON, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
 - 103 5. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
 - 1 6. WOULD VOTE AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY--SCHMITZ OR
GEORGE WALLACE
 - 7. WILL VOTE OTHER PARTY OF CANDIDATE, PROGRESSIVE,
SOCIALIST
 - 12 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
 - 8 9. NA
 - 1116 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF.NO.169

=====

VAR 720172 NAME-1GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L - R
COLUMNS 324 - 324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO
AMERICA TODAY.

G1. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G1 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END--AT POINT NUMBER 7.

G1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

86 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
32 2.
58 3.
140 4.
99 5.
58 6.
129 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

4 8. DK
3 9. NA
711 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; OR FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720173 NAME-1GOV GUAR JOB/S.L -NIXON
COLUMNS 325 - 325
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1B. RICHARD NIXON-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

34 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
33 2.
61 3.
151 4.
95 5.
77 6.
70 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

79 8. DK

2 9. NA
718 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720174 NAME-1GOV GUAR JOB/S.L -MCGOV
COLUMNS 326 - 326
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

223 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
128 2.
53 3.
49 4.
20 5.
12 6.
14 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

100 8. DK
3 9. NA
718 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720175 NAME-1GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-WALLAC
COLUMNS 327 - 327
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D. GEORGE WALLACE-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

25 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
20 2.
21 3.
64 4.
54 5.
82 6.
143 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

192 8. DK
1 9. NA
718 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720176 NAME-1GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMPT
COLUMNS 328 - 328
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB
AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

94 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
120 2.
130 3.
96 4.
25 5.
12 6.
20 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

104 8. DK
1 9. NA
718 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720177 NAME-1GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-REPPT
COLUMNS 329 - 329
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F. REPUBLICAN PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB
AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.172 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

24 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
30 2.
53 3.
129 4.
104 5.
87 6.
65 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

109 8. DK
1 9. NA
718 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 172

=====

VAR 720178 NAME-1R - UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 330 - 330
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT OF
MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX
THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THOSE
WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR INCOME
INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT THE
RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT AT ALL--THAT EVERYONE
SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER

HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G2 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

123 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
58 2.
70 3.
97 4.
38 5.
24 6.
184 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

13 8. DK
9 9. NA
704 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN
REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720179 NAME-1NIXON-UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 331 - 331
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B. RICHARD NIXON-R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

38 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
32 2.
54 3.
117 4.
63 5.
60 6.
97 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

132 8. DK
1 9. NA
726 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720180 NAME-1MCGOV-UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 332 - 332
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C. GEORGE MCGOVERN-R'S RATING POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

169 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
86 2.
41 3.
47 4.
35 5.
29 6.
45 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

141 8. DK
1 9. NA
726 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

```
VAR 720181    NAME-1WALLACE-UP TX RATE SCAL
              COLUMNS 333 - 333
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

38 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
38 2.
37 3.
65 4.
33 5.
38 6.
64 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

280 8. DK
1 9. NA
726 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

```
VAR 720182    NAME-1DEM PTY-UP TX RATE SCAL
              COLUMNS 334 - 334
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

72 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
96 2.
82 3.
79 4.

41 5.
27 6.
43 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

153 8. DK
1 9. NA
726 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720183 NAME-1REP PTY-UP TX RATE SCAL
COLUMNS 335 - 335
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO. 178 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

28 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOME
36 2.
46 3.
118 4.
74 5.
65 6.
70 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

156 8. DK
1 9. NA
726 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 178

=====

VAR 720184 NAME-1R - VNAM WITHDRAW SCALE
COLUMNS 336 - 336
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1. WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM, SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO
EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY,
NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD
WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER
WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE
OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G3 (YELLOW COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND
SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY
VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE--AT POINT
NUMBER 7.

G1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS

WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

107 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
51 2.
78 3.
159 4.
90 5.
45 6.
74 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

7 8. DK
2 9. NA
707 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN
REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720185 NAME-1NIXN-VNAM WITHDRAW SCAL
COLUMNS 337 - 337
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

21 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
33 2.
62 3.
181 4.
106 5.
83 6.
91 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

25 8. DK
2 9. NA
716 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720186 NAME-1MCGV-VNAM WITHDRAW SCAL
COLUMNS 338 - 338
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

375 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
64 2.
33 3.
40 4.

8 5.
5 6.
11 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

66 8. DK
2 9. NA
716 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720187 NAME-1WALACE-VNAM WTHDRAW SCL
COLUMNS 339 - 339
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

48 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
29 2.
33 3.
63 4.
44 5.
63 6.
106 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

217 8. DK
1 9. NA
716 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720188 NAME-1DEMPY-VNAM WTHDRAW SCL
COLUMNS 340 - 340
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

152 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
104 2.
104 3.
99 4.
29 5.
11 6.
11 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

92 8. DK
2 9. NA
716 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720189 NAME-1REPPTY-VNAM WTHDRAW SCL
COLUMNS 341 - 341
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM
WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.184 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

25 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
25 2.
53 3.
169 4.
127 5.
74 6.
54 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

77 8. DK
 9. NA
716 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 184

=====

VAR 720190 NAME-1R - GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
COLUMNS 342 - 342
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT RISING
PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME FEEL
THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO
COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL
GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS
TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G4 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

258 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
83 2.
82 3.
109 4.
20 5.
10 6.
17 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

10 8. DK
 9. NA
730 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN

=====

VAR 720191 NAME-1NIXON-GOVT A-NFLT N SCAL
 COLUMNS 343 - 343
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
 ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

123 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 99 2.
 100 3.
 114 4.
 44 5.
 31 6.
 28 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

 40 8. DK
 9. NA
 741 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

VAR 720192 NAME-1MCGOV-GOVT A-NFLT N SCAL
 COLUMNS 344 - 344
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
 MENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

81 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 62 2.
 65 3.
 89 4.
 45 5.
 37 6.
 34 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

 166 8. DK
 9. NA
 741 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

VAR 720193 NAME-1WALACE-GOV A-NFLT N SCAL
 COLUMNS 345 - 345
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

67 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
52 2.
40 3.
74 4.
37 5.
22 6.
24 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

262 8. DK
1 9. NA
741 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

```
VAR 720194    NAME-1DEPTY-GOV A-NFLT N SCAL
              COLUMNS 346 - 346
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

65 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
60 2.
96 3.
111 4.
55 5.
37 6.
22 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

132 8. DK
1 9. NA
741 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

```
VAR 720195    NAME-1REPPTY-GOV A-NFLT N SCAL
              COLUMNS 347 - 347
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.190 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

73 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

67 2.
 113 3.
 108 4.
 44 5.
 27 6.
 34 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

 112 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 741 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 190

=====

VAR 720196 NAME-1R-LEGAL MARIJUANA SCALE
 COLUMNS 348 - 348
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE USE OF MARIJUANA SHOULD BE
 MADE LEGAL. OTHERS THINK THAT THE PENALTIES FOR USING
 MARIJUANA SHOULD BE SET HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G5 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G3A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

 THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
 WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
 EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
 "NA" WAS CODED.

133 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 69 2.
 92 3.
 146 4.
 84 5.
 101 6.
 628 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

 16 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 45 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720197 NAME-1NIXON-LGL MARIJUAN SCAL
 COLUMNS 349 - 349
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZA-
 TION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

 <SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

15 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 13 2.

47 3.
184 4.
188 5.
167 6.
324 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

312 8. DK
3 9. NA
67 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720198 NAME-1MCGOV-LGL MARIJUAN SCAL
COLUMNS 350 - 350
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZA-
TION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

183 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
157 2.
102 3.
161 4.
65 5.
63 6.
103 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

415 8. DK
4 9. NA
67 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720199 NAME-1WALACE-LGL MARIJUAN SCL
COLUMNS 351 - 351
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G3D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGALIZA-
TION OF MARIJUANA SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

9 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
12 2.
18 3.
74 4.
75 5.
139 6.
390 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

533 8. DK
3 9. NA
67 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720200 NAME-1DEPTY-LGL MARIJUAN SCL
 COLUMNS 352 - 352
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 G3E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LEGALIZATION
 OF MARIJUANA SCALE

 <SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

 64 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 75 2.
 135 3.
 245 4.
 93 5.
 77 6.
 120 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

 440 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 67 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720201 NAME-1REPPTY-LGL MARIJUAN SCL
 COLUMNS 353 - 353
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 G3F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON LEGALIZATION
 OF MARIJUANA SCALE

 <SEE REF.NO.196 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

 11 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 15 2.
 38 3.
 230 4.
 170 5.
 139 6.
 225 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

 421 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 67 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.196

=====

VAR 720202 NAME-1R - SCHOOL BUSING SCALE
 COLUMNS 354 - 354
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4. THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH RACIAL PROBLEMS. SOME PEOPLE THINK ACHIEVING RACIAL INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT IT JUSTIFIES BUSING CHILDREN TO SCHOOLS OUT OF THEIR OWN NEIGHBORHOODS. OTHERS THINK LETTING CHILDREN GO TO THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT THEY OPPOSE BUSING.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G6 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5, "NA" WAS CODED.

47 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
29 2.
30 3.
59 4.
48 5.
100 6.
939 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

14 8. DK
8 9. NA
46 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720203 NAME-1NIXON-SCHL BUSING SCALE
COLUMNS 355 - 355
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

88 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
69 2.
68 3.
136 4.
152 5.
166 6.
385 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

186 8. DK
2 9. NA
68 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720204 NAME-1MCGOV-SCHL BUSING SCALE
COLUMNS 356 - 356
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

219 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
151 2.
136 3.
143 4.
82 5.
49 6.
90 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

380 8. DK
2 9. NA
68 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

```
VAR 720205 NAME-1WALACE-SCHL BUSING SCAL
          COLUMNS 357 - 357
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

36 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
8 2.
10 3.
27 4.
19 5.
65 6.
809 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

276 8. DK
2 9. NA
68 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

```
VAR 720206 NAME-1EMPTY-SCHL BUSING SCAL
          COLUMNS 358 - 358
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON SCHOOL
BUSING SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

110 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 112 2.
 168 3.
 232 4.
 102 5.
 42 6.
 95 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

 388 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 68 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720207 NAME-1REPPTY-SCHL BUSING SCAL
 COLUMNS 359 - 359
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY-R'S RATING OF PARTY ON SCHOOL BUSING
 SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.202 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

42 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 36 2.
 64 3.
 194 4.
 164 5.
 169 6.
 227 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

 353 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 68 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.202

=====

VAR 720208 NAME-1R-GOVT HLTH NSRNC SCALE
 COLUMNS 360 - 360
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. THERE IS MUCH CONCERN ABOUT THE RAPID RISE IN MEDICAL
 AND HOSPITAL COSTS. SOME FEEL THERE SHOULD BE A GOV-
 ERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN WHICH WOULD COVER ALL MEDICAL
 AND HOSPITAL EXPENSES. OTHERS FEEL THAT MEDICAL EX-
 PENSES SHOULD BE PAID BY INDIVIDUALS, AND THROUGH
 PRIVATE INSURANCE LIKE BLUE CROSS.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G8 (YELLOW COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
 WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST

EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

159 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
42 2.
48 3.
80 4.
52 5.
38 6.
157 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

16 8. DK
6 9. NA
722 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 2 (CODED 2 IN
REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720209 NAME-1NIXON-GOV HLTHNSRNC SCL
COLUMNS 361 - 361
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

28 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
20 2.
46 3.
90 4.
85 5.
69 6.
64 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

171 8. DK
3 9. NA
744 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.208

=====

VAR 720210 NAME-1MCGOV-GOV HLTHNSRNC SCL
COLUMNS 362 - 362
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
MENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

111 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
97 2.
55 3.
57 4.
24 5.

7 6.
19 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

204 8. DK
2 9. NA
744 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720211 NAME-1WALC-GOV HLTHNSRNC SCAL
COLUMNS 363 - 363
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

25 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
12 2.
19 3.
55 4.
42 5.
51 6.
93 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

277 8. DK
2 9. NA
744 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720212 NAME-1DEM-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCAL
COLUMNS 364 - 364
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

59 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
88 2.
80 3.
81 4.
36 5.
8 6.
19 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

203 8. DK
2 9. NA
744 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720213 NAME-1REP-GOVT HLTHNSRNC SCAL

COLUMNS 365 - 365

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.208 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

22 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
21 2.
37 3.
107 4.
80 5.
55 6.
53 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

199 8. DK

2 9. NA

744 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 208

=====

VAR 720214 NAME-1R-GOVT A-POLLUTION SCAL

COLUMNS 366 - 366

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. THERE ARE MANY SOURCES OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION; ONE
OF THEM IS PRIVATE INDUSTRY. SOME SAY THE GOVERNMENT
SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP ITS POLLUTING.
OTHERS BELIEVE INDUSTRIES SHOULD BE LEFT ALONE TO
HANDLE THESE MATTERS IN THEIR OWN WAY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G7 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

363 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
POLLUTING
68 2.
44 3.
44 4.
16 5.
10 6.
44 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

8 8. DK

4 9. NA

719 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; FORM 1 (CODED 1 IN
REF.NO.20)

=====

VAR 720215 NAME-1NIXON-GOV A-POLUTN SCAL
 COLUMNS 367 - 367
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 G5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT
 ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

 <SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

143 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
 POLLUTING
77 2.
95 3.
83 4.
47 5.
32 6.
28 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

84 8. DK
 9. NA
731 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720216 NAME-1MCGOV-GOV A-POLUTN SCAL
 COLUMNS 368 - 368
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 G5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
 MENT ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

 <SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

148 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
 POLLUTING
96 2.
76 3.
66 4.
23 5.
10 6.
13 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

157 8. DK
 9. NA
731 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720217 NAME-1WALC-GOVT A-POLUTN SCAL
 COLUMNS 369 - 369
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GOVERN-
MENT ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 117 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
POLLUTING
39 2.
49 3.
71 4.
24 5.
18 6.
29 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

242 8. DK
9. NA
731 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

```
VAR 720218 NAME-1DEMPY-GOV A-POLUTN SCL
          COLUMNS 370 - 370
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 115 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
POLLUTING
76 2.
92 3.
94 4.
26 5.
9 6.
12 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

163 8. DK
2 9. NA
731 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

```
VAR 720219 NAME-1REPPTY-GOV A-POLUTN SCL
          COLUMNS 371 - 371
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-POLLUTION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.214 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING

PROCEDURES.>

120 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP
POLLUTING
63 2.
77 3.
78 4.
43 5.
40 6.
19 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY

147 8. DK
2 9. NA
731 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO. 214

=====

VAR 720220 NAME-1COULD TRST NIXN AS PRES
COLUMNS 372 - 372
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6. NOW I'D LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT A SET OF STATEMENTS
I'LL MAKE ABOUT SOME IMPORTANT POLITICAL FIGURES. FOR
EACH STATEMENT, I WANT YOU TO TELL ME HOW STRONGLY YOU
AGREE OR DISAGREE, USING THE SEVEN-POINT SCALE I'M
GIVING YOU. IF YOU AGREE COMPLETELY YOU'D PICK POSI-
TION NUMBER 1; IF YOU DISAGREE COMPLETELY, YOU'D PICK
POSITION NUMBER 7. OF COURSE, YOU COULD ALSO PICK ANY
OF THE NUMBERED POSITIONS IN BETWEEN. THE FIRST SET OF
STATEMENTS CONCERNS RICHARD NIXON.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G9 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G6A. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

484 1. STRONGLY AGREE
190 2.
127 3.
183 4.
82 5.
65 6.
156 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

25 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720221 NAME-1NXN HAS PRES PERSONALTY
COLUMNS 373 - 373
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6B. NIXON HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT TO

HAVE.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

356 1. STRONGLY AGREE
201 2.
164 3.
183 4.
118 5.
90 6.
157 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

43 8. DK
8 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720222  NAME-1NXN PRES WD CNTRL CRIME
            COLUMNS 374 - 374
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6C. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

195 1. STRONGLY AGREE
157 2.
213 3.
253 4.
144 5.
109 6.
179 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

61 8. DK
9 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720223  NAME-1NXN PRES WD BRING PEACE
            COLUMNS 375 - 375
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G6D. NIXON, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

305 1. STRONGLY AGREE
191 2.
170 3.
191 4.
95 5.
107 6.
202 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

48 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720224 NAME-1COULD TRST MCGV AS PRES
COLUMNS 376 - 376
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7. THE NEXT SET OF STATEMENTS CONCERNS GEORGE MCGOVERN.

G7A. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

188 1. STRONGLY AGREE
141 2.
138 3.
197 4.
126 5.
128 6.
295 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

97 8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 720225 NAME-1MCGOV-PRES PERSONALITY?
COLUMNS 377 - 377
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7B. MCGOVERN HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT
TO HAVE.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

138 1. STRONGLY AGREE
124 2.
136 3.
199 4.
150 5.
159 6.
301 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

104 8. DK
9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720226 NAME-1MCGOV PRES CONTROL CRIM
COLUMNS 378 - 378
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7C. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

99 1. STRONGLY AGREE
81 2.
147 3.
309 4.
168 5.
145 6.
230 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

130 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720227 NAME-1MCGOV PRES BRING PEACE
COLUMNS 379 - 379
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G7D. MCGOVERN, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

246 1. STRONGLY AGREE
162 2.
121 3.
169 4.
112 5.
115 6.
256 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

128 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 720228 NAME-1COULD TRST WALC AS PRES
COLUMNS 380 - 380
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8. FINALLY, I HAVE SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT GEORGE WALLACE.

G8A. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

271 1. STRONGLY AGREE
151 2.
116 3.

160 4.
96 5.
90 6.
219 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

203 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 720229 NAME-1WALC-PRES PERSONALITY?
COLUMNS 381 - 381
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8B. WALLACE HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT
TO HAVE.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

148 1. STRONGLY AGREE
92 2.
120 3.
179 4.
124 5.
135 6.
309 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

199 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 720230 NAME-1WALLACE PRES CNTRL CRIM
COLUMNS 382 - 382
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8C. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD CONTROL CRIME.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

221 1. STRONGLY AGREE
168 2.
153 3.
195 4.
80 5.
87 6.
179 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

223 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 720231 NAME-1WALLACE PRES BRING PEAC
COLUMNS 383 - 383
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G8D. WALLACE, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING PEACE IN VIETNAM.

<SEE REF.NO.220 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

155 1. STRONGLY AGREE
97 2.
124 3.
232 4.
106 5.
109 6.
218 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

266 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 720232 NAME-1R - WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
COLUMNS 384 - 384
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9. RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S
RIGHTS. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN
EQUAL ROLE WITH MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND
GOVERNMENT. OTHERS FEEL THAT WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE
HOME.

G9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE WAS GREATER THAN 5,
"NA" WAS CODED.

414 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
131 2.
88 3.
252 4.
87 5.
54 6.
243 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

5 8. DK
6 9. NA
40 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 720233 NAME-1NIXON-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCL
COLUMNS 385 - 385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL ROLE
FOR WOMEN SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

171 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
141 2.
181 3.
297 4.
100 5.
55 6.
59 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

264 8. DK
1 9. NA
51 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720234 NAME-1MCGOV-WOMN EQ ROLE SCAL
COLUMNS 386 - 386
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL
ROLE FOR WOMEN SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

211 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
179 2.
189 3.
212 4.
47 5.
21 6.
21 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

387 8. DK
2 9. NA
51 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720235 NAME-1WALC-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCAL
COLUMNS 387 - 387
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON EQUAL ROLE
FOR WOMEN SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

96 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
 59 2.
 63 3.
 185 4.
 114 5.
 107 6.
 161 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 481 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 51 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720236 NAME-1DEM-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 388 - 388
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON EQUAL ROLE
 FOR WOMEN SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

154 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
 172 2.
 188 3.
 267 4.
 55 5.
 22 6.
 15 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 392 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 51 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720237 NAME-1REP-WOMEN EQ ROLE SCALE
 COLUMNS 389 - 389
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G9F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON EQUAL ROLE
 FOR WOMEN SCALE

<SEE REF.NO.232 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

127 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
 121 2.
 151 3.
 308 4.
 110 5.
 38 6.
 31 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

 379 8. DK

4 9. NA
51 0. CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF.NO.232

=====

VAR 720238 NAME-1OPIN:WHEN ALLOW ABORTIN
COLUMNS 390 - 390
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G10. STILL ON THE SUBJECT OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS, THERE HAS BEEN
SOME DISCUSSION ABOUT ABORTION DURING RECENT YEARS.

WHICH ONE OF THE OPINIONS ON THIS CARD BEST AGREES
WITH YOUR VIEW? YOU CAN JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER OF
THE OPINION YOU CHOOSE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G11 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT.
THE CARD CONTAINS THE RESPONSES CODED 1-4 BELOW.)

- 124 1. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED.
600 2. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED ONLY IF THE LIFE AND
HEALTH OF THE WOMAN IS IN DANGER.
238 3. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED IF, DUE TO PERSONAL
REASONS,THE WOMAN WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY IN CARING
FOR THE CHILD.
319 4. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE FORBIDDEN, SINCE ONE SHOULD
NOT REQUIRE A WOMAN TO HAVE A CHILD SHE DOESN'T
WANT.

18 7. OTHER
14 8. DK
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720239 NAME-1OPIN:LAY-OFF WOMEN FRST
COLUMNS 391 - 391
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G11. SOMETIMES A COMPANY HAS TO LAY OFF PART OF ITS LABOR
FORCE. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE FIRST WORKERS TO BE
LAID OFF SHOULD BE WOMEN WHOSE HUSBANDS HAVE JOBS.
OTHERS THINK THAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES SHOULD BE
TREATED THE SAME. WHICH OF THESE OPINIONS DO YOU
AGREE WITH?

- 604 1. LAY OFF WOMEN FIRST
692 2. TREAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES THE SAME

3 6. DEPENDS
15 8. DK
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720240 NAME-1OPIN:MEN BORN MORE DRIV
COLUMNS 392 - 392
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12. IN GENERAL, WOMEN IN OUR SOCIETY HAVE NOT BEEN AS
SUCCESSFUL AS MEN--IN BUSINESS, POLITICS, THE LEADER-
SHIP POSITIONS IN OUR COUNTRY. I'LL READ YOU SOME
REASONS PEOPLE HAVE OFFERED TO EXPLAIN WHY THIS IS SO,
INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE
WITH AT ALL. FOR EACH, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETH-
ER YOU AGREE A GREAT DEAL, AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE
SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL. FIRST...

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD G12 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G12A. MEN ARE BORN WITH MORE DRIVE TO BE AMBITIOUS AND
SUCCESSFUL THAN WOMEN.

199 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
389 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
340 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
367 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

24 8. DK
1 9. NA

=====

VAR 720241 NAME-1OPIN:WOMEN <ED CHANCES
COLUMNS 393 - 393
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12B. WOMEN HAVE LESS OPPORTUNITY THAN MEN TO GET THE EDU-
CATION FOR TOP JOBS.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

211 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
374 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
370 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
341 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

22 8. DK
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720242 NAME-1OPIN:WOMEN <JOB RELIABL
COLUMNS 394 - 394
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12C. WOMEN ARE USUALLY LESS RELIABLE ON THE JOB THAN MEN,
BECAUSE THEY TEND TO BE ABSENT MORE AND QUIT MORE
OFTEN.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

162 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
449 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
345 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
324 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

37 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720243 NAME-1OPIN:WMN TAUGHT NO AMBT
COLUMNS 395 - 395
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12D. OUR SCHOOLS TEACH WOMEN TO WANT THE LESS IMPORTANT
JOBS.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

138 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
281 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
422 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
390 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

85 8. DK
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720244 NAME-1OPIN:WOMEN BORN HOMEMKR
COLUMNS 396 - 396
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12E. BY NATURE WOMEN ARE HAPPIEST WHEN THEY ARE MAKING A
HOME AND CARING FOR CHILDREN.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

376 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
433 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
338 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
130 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

38 8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 720245 NAME-1OPIN:WMN FACE JOBDSRMT
COLUMNS 397 - 397
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12F. MANY QUALIFIED WOMEN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS; MEN WITH
THE SAME SKILLS HAVE MUCH LESS TROUBLE.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

499 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
582 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
147 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
37 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

52 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720246  NAME-1OPIN:MEN MORE QUALIFIED
              COLUMNS 398 - 398
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12G. IN GENERAL, MEN ARE MORE QUALIFIED THAN WOMEN FOR
JOBS THAT HAVE GREAT RESPONSIBILITY.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

280 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
403 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
337 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
274 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

21 8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720247  NAME-1OPIN:SOCIETY DSCRMT WMN
              COLUMNS 399 - 399
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12H. OUR SOCIETY DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WOMEN.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

236 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
522 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
328 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
188 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

41 8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720248  NAME-1OPIN:WMN LS INTST BG JB
              COLUMNS 400 - 400
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G12J. WOMEN HAVE JUST AS MUCH CHANCE TO GET BIG AND IM-
PORTANT JOBS; THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED.

<SEE REF.NO.240 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

116 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
332 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
509 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
320 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

40 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720249 NAME-1MEN/WMN-BTR LIFE IN U.S
COLUMNS 401 - 401
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13. TAKING THINGS ALL TOGETHER, WHICH DO YOU THINK HAS A
BETTER LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES TODAY--MEN OR WOMEN?
(IF NECESSARY: ON THE AVERAGE?)

427 1. WOMEN BETTER LIFE
407 3. SAME
371 5. MEN BETTER LIFE

111 8. DK
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720250A NAME-1RSNS Y MEN/WMN BTR LIFE
COLUMNS 402 - 403
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13A. WHY IS THAT <THAT MEN/WOMEN HAVE BETTER/SAME LIFE IN
THE UNITED STATES TODAY>?

WOMEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO MEN

267 10. DEPENDENCY-RESPONSIBILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN TAKEN CARE OF, SUPPORTED WHILE MEN HAVE TO WORK;
WOMEN DON'T HAVE TO WORK; WOMEN HAVE IT EASIER; WOMEN
HAVE MORE CONVENIENCES; WOMEN LIVE LONGER

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN HAVE TO WORK; MEN WORK HARD TO PROVIDE THE GOOD
THINGS IN LIFE FOR WOMEN; MEN HAVE TO EARN A LIVING,
HAVE MORE RESPONSIBILITIES, HAVE MORE WORRIES; MEN HAVE
IT HARDER; MEN DIE YOUNGER; MEN HAVE MORE PRESSURE

41 11. FREEDOM-CONFINEMENT

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM, GREATER CHOICE; WOMEN CAN
CHOOSE TO DO ONLY WHAT INTERESTS THEM

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE MORE CONFINED BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO WORK; MEN
HAVE LESS CHOICE IN LIFE

9 12. JOB QUALITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN'S JOBS PROVIDE MORE PROTECTIONS; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE
PLEASANT; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE MORE INTERESTING

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN'S JOBS ARE NOT AS PLEASANT; MEN OFTEN GET DIRTIER
JOBS

20 13. FULFILLMENT IN THE HOME

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ENJOY KEEPING HOUSE, RAISING FAMILY; WOMEN GET THE
JOY OF CLOSE TOUCH WITH CHILDREN; WOMEN ARE MORE FUL-
FILLED BECAUSE THEY CREATE THE HOME

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE DENIED THE CHANCE TO BE AS CLOSE WITH CHILDREN;
MEN CAN'T BE CREATIVE IN MAKING A HOME

34 14. POWER-STATUS

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; WOMEN HAVE
STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; WOMEN HAVE MOST OF THE STOCKS/
MONEY IN THIS COUNTRY

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; MEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND
PROPERTY RIGHTS; MEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHOR-
ITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND CLASS OFFICES

12 15. CAPABILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ARE SMARTER MORE PERSEVERANT; WOMEN ARE STRONGER
PHYSICALLY; WOMEN HAVE GREATER ENDURANCE; WOMEN LIVE
LONGER (SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO PHYSICAL STRENGTH)

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE WEAKER, LESS BRAVE; MEN NOT AS SMART, ETC.

1 16. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

8 17. OTHER NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF FULFILLING "MANLY" ROLE
(E.G., MEN HAVE TO GO IN ARMY).

11 18. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN ARE LESS FRUSTRATED; WOMEN ARE HAPPIER; WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN HAVE WORSE LIFE; MEN ARE MORE FRUSTRATED

16 19. RESPONSES EXPLICITLY MAKING OTHER COMPARISONS - NOT MALE-FEMALE COMPARISONS: WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF HERE (IN THIS COUNTRY) THAN ANYWHERE ELSE; WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF NOW THAN EVER BEFORE

3 29. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS

MEN AND WOMEN THE SAME OR EVENLY BALANCED

296 30. NO DIFFERENCES IN RIGHTS, STATUS OR OPPORTUNITIES: EVERYBODY IS EQUAL; WOMEN HAVE THE SAME CHANCES AS MEN; EVERYONE CAN ASPIRE TO GOALS AND ATTAIN THEM; THEY ARE JUST THE SAME

32 31. PRO-CON: PLUS-MINUS QUALITIES IN ROLES OF EACH; PRO-CON; SOME POSITIVE, SOME NEGATIVE FOR EACH

36 32. COMPLEMENTARITY OF ROLES: EACH DOING WHAT IS BEST SUITED FOR; NO ONE BETTER OFF BECAUSE EACH NEEDS THE OTHER

7 39. OTHER SPECIFIC REASONS

MEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO WOMEN

41 50. HOUSEHOLD, CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT THE FAMILY; MEN DON'T HAVE TO HAVE CHILDREN; MEN DON'T HAVE TO MANAGE A HOUSEHOLD

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE ALL THE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE HOUSE AND FAMILY; WOMEN HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF MEN AND EVERYONE ELSE

3 51. EMOTIONAL SUPPORT-STRENGTH

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN DON'T HAVE TO BE SENSITIVE TO EVERY FAMILY MEMBER'S MOODS AND NEEDS; MEN AREN'T EXPECTED TO BE INFINITELY UNDERSTANDING

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO PROVIDE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAN: WOMEN HAVE TO PUT THEIR NEEDS SECOND, BUILD MEN UP

93 52. FREEDOM-CONSTRAINT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM; MEN CAN DO WHAT INTERESTS THEM

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE MORE TIED DOWN (EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO THE CONSTRAINT ASPECTS OF HOMEMAKING CODED HERE)

71 53. POWER-STATUS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; MEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; IT'S A SEXIST SOCIETY; THE MAN IS THE HEAD OF THE HOUSE; SOCIETY REFERENCES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; WOMEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND-CLASS OFFICES; WHAT THE WOMAN WANTS ALWAYS COMES SECOND

12 54. CAPABILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN ARE (OR CAN BE) STRONGER; BRAVER; AGGRESSIVE; MEN ARE SMARTER; MORE PERSEVERANT; MORE BOLD; MEN ARE STRONGER (PHYSICALLY); BETTER OFF DUE TO QUALITIES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE WEAKER; LESS BRAVE; LESS AGGRESSIVE; WOMEN ARE DUMBER; LESS PERSEVERANT; LESS BOLD; WOMEN ARE WEAKER (PHYSICALLY)

2 55. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN NOT EMOTIONAL, NOT EXPRESSIVE

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN TOO EMOTIONAL, TOO EXPRESSIVE

78 56. JOB OPPORTUNITY-DISCRIMINATION (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET JOBS EASIER; EMPLOYERS PREFER MEN; ANY JOB DISCRIMINATION (E.G., PAY ETC.)

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE DISCRIMINATED AGAINST IN JOBS; WOMEN GET PAID LESS FOR DOING THE SAME JOBS

18 57. WORKING WOMEN HAVE DOUBLE BURDEN; WHEN WOMEN WORK IT IS ON TOP OF TAKING CARE OF HOUSE

11 58. SEXUAL LICENSE

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET AWAY WITH MORE; MEN CAN STOP IN THE BAR; MEN CAN PLAY AROUND; MEN CAN BE MORE OPENLY SEXUAL

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO APPEAR LESS SEXUAL; WOMEN HAVE TO BE SUBMISSIVE, UNAGGRESSIVE IN RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEN; WOMEN ARE MORE INHIBITED

25 59. ACHIEVEMENT, CHALLENGE, DEVELOPMENT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER CHANCE FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT; MEN CAN DEVELOP THEMSELVES MORE; MEN LEAD MORE INTERESTING LIVES; MEN'S JOBS ARE MORE CHALLENGING AND DEMANDING OF THEIR TALENTS

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN LEAD DULLER LIVES; WOMEN CAN'T DEVELOP THEMSELVES
AS PEOPLE; WOMEN FACE ROUTINE, NOT CHALLENGE

8 60. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN ARE HAPPIER, LESS FRUSTRATED; MEN ARE BETTER OFF

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN LESS HAPPY, MORE FRUSTRATED

- 4 69. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS -
20 98. DK
26 99. NA
115 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.G13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720250B NAME-1RSNS Y MEN/WMN BTR LIFE
COLUMNS 404 - 405
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G13A. WHY IS THAT <THAT MEN/WOMEN HAVE BETTER/SAME LIFE IN
THE UNITED STATES TODAY>?

WOMEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO MEN

267 10. DEPENDENCY-RESPONSIBILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN TAKEN CARE OF, SUPPORTED WHILE MEN HAVE TO WORK;
WOMEN DON'T HAVE TO WORK; WOMEN HAVE IT EASIER; WOMEN
HAVE MORE CONVENIENCES; WOMEN LIVE LONGER

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN HAVE TO WORK; MEN WORK HARD TO PROVIDE THE GOOD
THINGS IN LIFE FOR WOMEN; MEN HAVE TO EARN A LIVING,
HAVE MORE RESPONSIBILITIES, HAVE MORE WORRIES; MEN HAVE
IT HARDER; MEN DIE YOUNGER; MEN HAVE MORE PRESSURE

41 11. FREEDOM-CONFINEMENT

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM, GREATER CHOICE; WOMEN CAN
CHOOSE TO DO ONLY WHAT INTERESTS THEM

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN ARE MORE CONFINED BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO WORK; MEN
HAVE LESS CHOICE IN LIFE

9 12. JOB QUALITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:
WOMEN'S JOBS PROVIDE MORE PROTECTIONS; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE
PLEASANT; WOMEN'S JOBS ARE MORE INTERESTING

MEN NEGATIVE:
MEN'S JOBS ARE NOT AS PLEASANT; MEN OFTEN GET DIRTIER

JOB

20 13. FULFILLMENT IN THE HOME

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN ENJOY KEEPING HOUSE, RAISING FAMILY; WOMEN GET THE JOY OF CLOSE TOUCH WITH CHILDREN; WOMEN ARE MORE FILLED BECAUSE THEY CREATE THE HOME

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN ARE DENIED THE CHANCE TO BE AS CLOSE WITH CHILDREN; MEN CAN'T BE CREATIVE IN MAKING A HOME

34 14. POWER-STATUS

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; WOMEN HAVE STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; WOMEN HAVE MOST OF THE STOCKS/MONEY IN THIS COUNTRY

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; MEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; MEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND CLASS OFFICES

12 15. CAPABILITY

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN ARE SMARTER MORE PERSEVERANT; WOMEN ARE STRONGER PHYSICALLY; WOMEN HAVE GREATER ENDURANCE; WOMEN LIVE LONGER (SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO PHYSICAL STRENGTH)

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN ARE WEAKER, LESS BRAVE; MEN NOT AS SMART, ETC.

1 16. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN ARE NOT ALLOWED TO BE EMOTIONAL, EXPRESSIVE

8 17. OTHER NEGATIVE ASPECTS OF FULFILLING "MANLY" ROLE (E.G., MEN HAVE TO GO IN ARMY).

11 18. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

WOMEN POSITIVE:

WOMEN ARE LESS FRUSTRATED; WOMEN ARE HAPPIER; WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF

MEN NEGATIVE:

MEN HAVE WORSE LIFE; MEN ARE MORE FRUSTRATED

16 19. RESPONSES EXPLICITLY MAKING OTHER COMPARISONS - NOT MALE-FEMALE COMPARISONS: WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF HERE (IN THIS COUNTRY) THAN ANYWHERE ELSE; WOMEN ARE BETTER OFF NOW THAN EVER BEFORE

3 29. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS

MEN AND WOMEN THE SAME OR EVENLY BALANCED

296 30. NO DIFFERENCES IN RIGHTS, STATUS OR OPPORTUNITIES:
EVERYBODY IS EQUAL; WOMEN HAVE THE SAME CHANCES AS
MEN; EVERYONE CAN ASPIRE TO GOALS AND ATTAIN THEM;
THEY ARE JUST THE SAME

32 31. PRO-CON: PLUS-MINUS QUALITIES IN ROLES OF EACH;
PRO-CON; SOME POSITIVE, SOME NEGATIVE FOR EACH

36 32. COMPLEMENTARITY OF ROLES: EACH DOING WHAT IS BEST
SUITED FOR; NO ONE BETTER OFF BECAUSE EACH NEEDS
THE OTHER

7 39. OTHER SPECIFIC REASONS

MEN BETTER OFF COMPARED TO WOMEN

41 50. HOUSEHOLD, CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITY

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT THE FAMILY; MEN DON'T HAVE
TO HAVE CHILDREN; MEN DON'T HAVE TO MANAGE A HOUSEHOLD

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN HAVE ALL THE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE HOUSE AND
FAMILY; WOMEN HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF MEN AND EVERYONE ELSE

3 51. EMOTIONAL SUPPORT-STRENGTH

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN DON'T HAVE TO BE SENSITIVE TO EVERY FAMILY MEMBER'S
MOODS AND NEEDS; MEN AREN'T EXPECTED TO BE INFINITELY
UNDERSTANDING

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN HAVE TO PROVIDE EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FOR THE MAN:
WOMEN HAVE TO PUT THEIR NEEDS SECOND, BUILD MEN UP

93 52. FREEDOM-CONSTRAINT

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN HAVE GREATER FREEDOM; MEN CAN DO WHAT INTERESTS
THEM

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN ARE MORE TIED DOWN (EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO THE CON-
STRAINT ASPECTS OF HOMEMAKING CODED HERE)

71 53. POWER-STATUS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:
MEN HAVE GREATER POWER, STATUS ADVANTAGE; MEN HAVE
STRONGER LEGAL STATUS; IT'S A SEXIST SOCIETY; THE MAN IS
THE HEAD OF THE HOUSE; SOCIETY REFERENCES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:
WOMEN ARE SECOND CLASS CITIZENS; WOMEN HAVE FEWER LEGAL
AND PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN DON'T COMMAND RESPECT AND
AUTHORITY; THEY ALWAYS GET THE SECOND-CLASS OFFICES;
WHAT THE WOMAN WANTS ALWAYS COMES SECOND

12 54. CAPABILITY

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN ARE (OR CAN BE) STRONGER; BRAVER; AGGRESSIVE; MEN ARE SMARTER; MORE PERSEVERANT; MORE BOLD; MEN ARE STRONGER (PHYSICALLY); BETTER OFF DUE TO QUALITIES

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE WEAKER; LESS BRAVE; LESS AGGRESSIVE; WOMEN ARE DUMBER; LESS PERSEVERANT; LESS BOLD; WOMEN ARE WEAKER (PHYSICALLY)

2 55. EMOTIONALITY, EXPRESSIVENESS (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN NOT EMOTIONAL, NOT EXPRESSIVE

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN TOO EMOTIONAL, TOO EXPRESSIVE

78 56. JOB OPPORTUNITY-DISCRIMINATION (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET JOBS EASIER; EMPLOYERS PREFER MEN; ANY JOB DISCRIMINATION (E.G., PAY ETC.)

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN ARE DISCRIMINATED AGAINST IN JOBS; WOMEN GET PAID LESS FOR DOING THE SAME JOBS

18 57. WORKING WOMEN HAVE DOUBLE BURDEN; WHEN WOMEN WORK IT IS ON TOP OF TAKING CARE OF HOUSE

11 58. SEXUAL LICENSE

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN CAN GET AWAY WITH MORE; MEN CAN STOP IN THE BAR; MEN CAN PLAY AROUND; MEN CAN BE MORE OPENLY SEXUAL

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN HAVE TO APPEAR LESS SEXUAL; WOMEN HAVE TO BE SUBMISSIVE, UNAGGRESSIVE IN RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEN; WOMEN ARE MORE INHIBITED

25 59. ACHIEVEMENT, CHALLENGE, DEVELOPMENT

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN HAVE GREATER CHANCE FOR PERSONAL ACHIEVEMENT; MEN CAN DEVELOP THEMSELVES MORE; MEN LEAD MORE INTERESTING LIVES; MEN'S JOBS ARE MORE CHALLENGING AND DEMANDING OF THEIR TALENTS

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN LEAD DULLER LIVES; WOMEN CAN'T DEVELOP THEMSELVES AS PEOPLE; WOMEN FACE ROUTINE, NOT CHALLENGE

8 60. GENERAL LIFE COMPARISONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

MEN POSITIVE:

MEN ARE HAPPIER, LESS FRUSTRATED; MEN ARE BETTER OFF

WOMEN NEGATIVE:

WOMEN LESS HAPPY, MORE FRUSTRATED

4 69. OTHER BETTER LIFE COMPARISONS -

20 98. DK

26 99. NA

115 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.G13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720251 NAME-1OPN:WMN SHLD B OUT POLT
COLUMNS 406 - 406
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS?

G14. WOMEN SHOULD STAY OUT OF POLITICS.

222 1. AGREE
1082 5. DISAGREE

10 8. DK
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720252 NAME-1OPIN:YNG ND DSCPLN MOST
COLUMNS 407 - 407
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

G15. WHAT YOUNG PEOPLE NEED MOST OF ALL IS STRICT DIS-
CIPLINE BY THEIR PARENTS.

<SEE REF.NO.251 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1003 1. AGREE
287 5. DISAGREE

12 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 720253 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 408 - 409
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1. AS YOU KNOW, THERE WERE MANY PEOPLE MENTIONED THIS PAST
YEAR AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT OR VICE-PRES-
IDENT BY THE POLITICAL PARTIES. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET
YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF THESE PEOPLE.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED FEELING THERMOMETER CARD.

OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE. WHERE WOULD YOU
PUT HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

H1A. GEORGE WALLACE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720254 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-MCGOVERN
 COLUMNS 410 - 411
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 H1B. GEORGE MCGOVERN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720255 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-NIXON
 COLUMNS 412 - 413
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 H1C. RICHARD NIXON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720256 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-LINDSAY
 COLUMNS 414 - 415
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 H1D. JOHN LINDSAY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720257 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-MUSKIE
 COLUMNS 416 - 417
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 H1E. EDMUND MUSKIE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720258 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-E.KENNEDY
 COLUMNS 418 - 419
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

 H1F. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720259 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-JACKSON
 COLUMNS 420 - 421
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1G. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720260 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-CHISHOLM
 COLUMNS 422 - 423
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1H. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720261 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-ASHBROOK
 COLUMNS 424 - 425
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1J. JOHN ASHBROOK--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720262 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-EAGLETON
 COLUMNS 426 - 427
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1K. THOMAS EAGLETON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720263 NAME-1FEELING THMTR-MCCLOSKEY
 COLUMNS 428 - 429
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1M. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720264	NAME-1FEELING THMTR-HUMPHREY
	COLUMNS 430 - 431
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1N. HUBERT HUMPHREY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720265	NAME-1FEELING THMTR-AGNEW
	COLUMNS 432 - 433
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1P. SPIRO AGNEW--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720266	NAME-1FEELING THMTR-SHRIVER
	COLUMNS 434 - 435
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H1Q. R. SARGENT SHRIVER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720267	NAME-1ANY CAND/S MST MRL/RLGS
	COLUMNS 436 - 436
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

H2. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THESE CANDIDATES <MENTIONED
IN REF.NOS. 253 - 266> BEST REFLECTS HIGH MORAL OR
RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?

837 1. YES
396 5. NO

74 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 720268A NAME-1NAME MST MRL/RLG CAND/S
COLUMNS 437 - 438
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.H2--

H2A. WHICH <PRESIDENTIAL> CANDIDATE(S) <BEST REFLECT(S)
HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?>

50 01. GEORGE WALLACE
100 02. GEORGE MCGOVERN
361 03. RICHARD NIXON
1 04. JOHN LINDSAY
29 05. EDMUND MUSKIE
92 06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
5 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
14 08. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM
2 09. JOHN ASHBROOK
10 10. THOMAS EAGLETON
7 11. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY
44 12. HUBERT HUMPHREY
24 13. SPIRO AGNEW
27 14. R. SARGENT SHRIVER

10 95. EVERYONE EXCEPT... (ANY MENTION)
56 96. ALL
97. OTHER

4 98. DK
1 99. NA
483 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720268B NAME-1NAME MST MRL/RLG CAND/S
COLUMNS 439 - 440
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.H2--

H2A. WHICH <PRESIDENTIAL> CANDIDATE(S) <BEST REFLECT(S)
HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS?>

50 01. GEORGE WALLACE
100 02. GEORGE MCGOVERN
361 03. RICHARD NIXON
1 04. JOHN LINDSAY
29 05. EDMUND MUSKIE
92 06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
5 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
14 08. SHIRLEY CHISHOLM
2 09. JOHN ASHBROOK
10 10. THOMAS EAGLETON
7 11. PAUL "PETE" MCCLOSKEY
44 12. HUBERT HUMPHREY
24 13. SPIRO AGNEW

27 14. R. SARGENT SHRIVER

10 95. EVERYONE EXCEPT... (ANY MENTION)

56 96. ALL

97. OTHER

4 98. DK

1 99. NA

483 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720269 NAME-1PPL LK ME NO POLTL POWR
COLUMNS 441 - 441
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL
US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR
DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU
JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

J1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE
GOVERNMENT DOES.

465 1. AGREE
842 5. DISAGREE

7 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720270 NAME-1VTG ONLY WAY POLT EFCTV
COLUMNS 442 - 442
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE ANY
SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

<SEE Q.J1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

744 1. AGREE
562 5. DISAGREE

9 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 720271 NAME-1POLT COMPLCD FOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 443 - 443
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED
THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S

GOING ON.

<SEE Q.J1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

931 1. AGREE
380 5. DISAGREE

5 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720272 NAME-1PUBLIC OFCLS DON'T CARE
COLUMNS 444 - 444
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

<SEE Q.J1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

590 1. AGREE
705 5. DISAGREE

20 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 720273 NAME-1CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL
COLUMNS 445 - 445
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

<SEE Q.J1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

815 1. AGREE
463 5. DISAGREE

32 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 720274 NAME-1PTYS INTSTD N VT,NT OPN
COLUMNS 446 - 446
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

<SEE Q.J1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

718 1. AGREE
560 5. DISAGREE
35 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720275 NAME-1APPROV LGL PROTEST MRCH
COLUMNS 447 - 447
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW THEIR DIS-
APPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES AND
ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH WAYS. WE WOULD
LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF AS WAYS OF SHOWING
DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT, AND WHICH ONES YOU
DISAPPROVE OF.

J7. HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES
THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU
APPROVE OF TAKING PART, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND
ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

272 1. APPROVE
516 3. DEPENDS; PRO-CON
516 5. DISAPPROVE

13 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720276 NAME-1APPROVE CVL DISOBEDIENC
COLUMNS 448 - 448
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J8. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS
UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT
HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW?
WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE,
OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

217 1. APPROVE
501 3. DEPENDS: PRO-CON
579 5. DISAPPROVE

19 8. DK
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 720277 NAME-1APPROVE DMNSTRN,SIT-IN
COLUMNS 449 - 449
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J9. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE PERSON
DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT
ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT-INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEM-
ONSTRATIONS, AND THINGS LIKE THAT? WOULD YOU APPROVE
OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUM-
STANCES?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

101 1. APPROVE
415 3. DEPENDS; PRO-CON
781 5. DISAPPROVE

18 8. DK
5 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 720278  NAME-10PIN:BTR PLAN LIF AHEAD
            COLUMNS 450 - 450
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON
OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

J10. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD WAY
AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF
LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

934 1. PLAN AHEAD
344 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN

24 8. DK
18 9. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

```
VAR 720279  NAME-1R'S PLANS USLY REALIZED
            COLUMNS 451 - 451
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J11. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET TO
CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS
USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

646 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED
621 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

21 8. DK
32 9. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720280 NAME-1R SURE LIFE WD WORK OUT
 COLUMNS 452 - 452
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J12. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD WORK
 OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
 WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

507 1. PRETTY SURE
793 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

17 8. DK
 3 9. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; NA

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 720281 NAME-1R FEEL CAN RUN OWN LIFE
 COLUMNS 453 - 453
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J12A. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH
 THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
 LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE
 YOU MOST LIKE?

1004 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
276 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

22 8. DK
18 9. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; NA

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 720282 NAME-1R'S PSNT LIFE SATISFYNG
 COLUMNS 454 - 454
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J13. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE
 SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT
 COMPLETELY SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT VERY
 SATISFYING?

297 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
886 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
131 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING

 3 8. DK

3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720283 NAME-1R FEEL HAD FAIR LIFE OP
COLUMNS 455 - 455
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J14. DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE HAD A FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE
THE MOST OF YOURSELF IN LIFE, OR HAVE YOU BEEN HELD
BACK IN SOME WAYS?

976 1. HAVE HAD FAIR OPPORTUNITY
336 5. HAVE BEEN HELD BACK

6 8. DK
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 720284A NAME-1WHY NOT FAIR OPP N LIFE
COLUMNS 456 - 457
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J14--

J14A. WHAT ARE THE MAIN THINGS THAT STOOD IN YOUR WAY?
<WHAT THINGS HAVE HELD YOU BACK FROM MAKING THE MOST OF
YOURSELF IN LIFE?>

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

- 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
- 27 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
RIDDEN
- 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
- 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
- 1 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
LEARNER
- 1 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
HEALTH)
- 80 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
- 1 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
- 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
- 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
NEVER SATISFIED
- 3 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
MYSELF/WORK HARD
- 1 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
- 11 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 19 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
- 4 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
- 7 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
- 2 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
- 3 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
- 5 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
- 5 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
- 2 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 4 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
- 7 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
- 4 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
- 7 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
- 3 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
- 6 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

- 35 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS
CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
- 18 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
- 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
- 6 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

- 1 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"
- 1 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
- 6 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE
- 18 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB
- 67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)
- 1 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

2 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
 20 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY
 RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I
 WANTED
 7 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT
 ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
 4 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL
 RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
 3 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR
 SPOUSE)
 5 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
 1 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS
 2 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES

 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

 1 98. DK
 2 99. NA
 984 00. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.J14; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720284B NAME-1WHY NOT FAIR OPP N LIFE
 COLUMNS 458 - 459
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J14--

J14A. WHAT ARE THE MAIN THINGS THAT STOOD IN YOUR WAY?
 <WHAT THINGS HAVE HELD YOU BACK FROM MAKING THE MOST OF
 YOURSELF IN LIFE?>

 RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
 TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
 27 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
 RIDDEN
 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
 1 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
 LEARNER
 1 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
 PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
 HEALTH)
 80 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
 ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
 1 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
 AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
 NEVER SATISFIED
 3 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
 MYSELF/WORK HARD
 1 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
 TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE

11 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

- 19 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
- 4 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
- 7 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
- 2 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
- 3 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
- 5 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
- 5 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
- 2 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

- 4 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
- 7 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
- 4 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
- 7 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
- 3 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
- 6 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

- 35 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS
CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"
- 18 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.
52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION
- 6 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

- 1 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"
- 1 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO
- 6 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE
- 18 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB
67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)
- 1 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

2 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
20 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY
RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I
WANTED
7 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT
ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED
4 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT
74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL
RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT
3 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR
SPOUSE)
5 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72
1 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS
2 79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES

97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

1 98. DK
2 99. NA
984 00. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.J14; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720285 NAME-1R ABLE SATSFY MST AMBTN
COLUMNS 460 - 460
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J15. UP TO NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN ABLE TO SATISFY MOST OF YOUR
AMBITIONS IN LIFE OR HAVE YOU HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS
THAN YOU HAD HOPED FOR?

822 1. SATISFIED MOST OF AMBITIONS
8 3. STILL WORKING TOWARDS AMBITIONS OF LIFE (VOLUNTEERED
RESPONSE)
475 5. HAVE HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS

7. OTHER
12 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720286A NAME-1WHY R HAS SETTLD FR LES
COLUMNS 461 - 462
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J15--

J15A. HOW IS THAT? <WHY HAS R HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN
HOPED FOR IN LIFE?>

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

2 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
28 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
RIDDEN
2 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
1 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
1 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
LEARNER
1 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
HEALTH)
62 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
1 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
18 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
18 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
NEVER SATISFIED
7 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
MYSELF/WORK HARD
4 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
27 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

22 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
5 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
5 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
1 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
4 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
12 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
6 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
7 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

5 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
6 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
2 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
1 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
1 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
4 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

60 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS

CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"

24 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.

1 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION

15 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

3 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"

5 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO

7 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE

54 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB

67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)

3 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

3 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED

6 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY
RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I
WANTED

1 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT
ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED

1 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT

1 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL
RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT

4 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR
SPOUSE)

1 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72

2 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS

79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES

4 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

7 98. DK

20 99. NA

845 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 7-9 IN Q.J15; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720286B NAME-1WHY R HAS SETTLD FR LES
COLUMNS 463 - 464
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.J15--

J15A. HOW IS THAT? <WHY HAS R HAD TO SETTLE FOR LESS THAN
HOPED FOR IN LIFE?>

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO R, IF INDICA-
TED; OTHERWISE RESPONSES WERE CODED IN ORDER OF MENTION.

PERSONAL:

2 10. PERSONAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED
28 11. HEALTH: POOR HEALTH, SICKNESS, DISABILITY, BED-
RIDDEN
2 12. AGE: TOO OLD, OR TOO YOUNG
1 13. MENTAL HEALTH: MENTAL ILLNESS; NERVOUS BREAKDOWN
1 14. LACK OF INTELLIGENCE; INABILITY TO LEARN, SLOW
LEARNER
1 15. LACK OF NECESSARY OR DESIRABLE SKILL(S); LACK OF
PHYSICAL STRENGTH OR ABILITY (NOT CODEABLE AS POOR
HEALTH)
62 16. EDUCATION: I QUIT SCHOOL/DIDN'T GET ENOUGH EDUC-
ATION; EDUCATION - NA WHETHER CODE 16 OR CODE 62
1 17. LACK OF CONFIDENCE IN SELF; NOT AGGRESSIVE ENOUGH
18 18. GOALS WERE UNREALISTIC/UNATTAINABLE; I WAS TOO
AMBITIOUS, WANTED TOO MUCH, I GUESS
18 19. I (PEOPLE) ALWAYS WANT MORE; PEOPLE BY NATURE ARE
NEVER SATISFIED
7 21. LAZINESS; LACK OF MOTIVATION; FAILURE TO APPLY
MYSELF/WORK HARD
4 25. LACK OF DIRECTION; FAILURE TO PLAN AHEAD; INABILITY
TO DO WHAT I SHOULD/WANT TO DO; LACK OF PERSISTENCE
27 29. OTHER PERSONAL REFERENCES

MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD:

22 30. MARRIAGE, PARENTHOOD: UNSPECIFIED, GENERAL;
"GETTING MARRIED/PREGNANT"
5 31. HEALTH OF SPOUSE OR CHILDREN: ILLNESS; DISABILITY
OF WIFE OR CHILDREN; MENTAL HEALTH OF SPOUSE; ALCO-
HOLISM OF SPOUSE
5 32. RESPONSIBILITY FOR RAISING AND REARING CHILDREN;
HOUSEKEEPING
1 33. RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE FINANCIALLY FOR SPOUSE
AND/OR CHILDREN
4 34. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM SPOUSE; DISCOURAGED BY
SPOUSE
12 35. DEATH OF SPOUSE
6 36. FAILURE OR DEFICIENCY ON PART OF SPOUSE--HE/SHE
COULDN'T FIND A JOB, DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH EDUCATION,
LOST HIS JOB, ETC., ANY MENTION OF SPOUSE, NOT
CODABLE AS CODE 31, CODE 34, CODE 35
7 39. OTHER MARRIAGE/PARENTHOOD REFERENCES

EXTENDED FAMILY:

5 40. FAMILY, FAMILY PROBLEMS: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED (NOT
SPOUSE OR CHILDREN)
6 41. RESPONSIBILITIES TO DO HOUSEWORK; TO CARE FOR
PARENTS OR SIBLINGS OR OTHER RELATIVES; TO CARE FOR
SICK OR DISABLED RELATIVE
2 42. DEATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN; NOT CLEAR WHETHER
CODABLE AS CODE 41 OR CODE 43
1 43. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILY; HAD TO WORK TO
SUPPORT FAMILY; HAD TO HELP IN FAMILY BUSINESS OR
ON FAMILY FARM
1 44. LACK OF ENCOURAGEMENT FROM FAMILY; DISCOURAGED FROM
TRYING TO REACH MY AMBITIONS
4 49. OTHER FAMILY REFERENCES

FINANCIAL:

60 50. FINANCIAL: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED - NOT CODABLE AS

CODE 33, CODE 43; "DIDN'T HAVE THE MONEY"

24 51. COST TOO MUCH TO DO WHAT I WANTED--GO TO SCHOOL,
START MY OWN BUSINESS, ETC.

1 52. "THE DEPRESSION"--WITHOUT CLARIFICATION

15 59. OTHER FINANCIAL REFERENCES

LACK OF OPPORTUNITY:

3 60. OPPORTUNITY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED; "DIDN'T HAVE A
CHANCE TO TRY"

5 61. LACK OF TIME TO DO WHAT I WANTED TO DO

7 62. EDUCATION; POOR EDUCATION, POOR SCHOOLS/TEACHERS;
POOR GUIDANCE

54 65. COULD NOT FIND/GET THE KIND OF JOB OR SITUATION I
WANTED (UNSPECIFIED); JOBS HARD TO GET; NOT ALLOWED
TO DO THE THINGS I WANTED TO DO ON MY JOB (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED); NOT GIVEN PROMOTION TO DESIRED JOB

67. FIRED FROM MY JOB; STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO LEAVE MY
JOB; TRANSFERRED FROM THE JOB I LIKED (RACE, SEX
NOT MENTIONED)

3 69. OTHER LACK OF OPPORTUNITY REFERENCES

SOCIETY:

3 70. THE SYSTEM, SOCIETY: GENERAL, UNSPECIFIED

6 71. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, SEGREGATION, PREJUDICE--MY
RACE NOT ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF SITUATION OR JOB I
WANTED

1 72. SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, PREJUDICE--WOMEN NOT
ACCEPTED IN TYPE OF POSITION OR JOB I WANTED

1 73. DRAFTED, OR HAD TO ENLIST TO AVOID DRAFT

1 74. ARRESTED; SENT TO JAIL OR REFORMATORY; CRIMINAL
RECORD KEEPS ME FROM GETTING WHAT I WANT

4 75. WAR, "THE WAR" (ANY WAR); MILITARY SERVICE (R OR
SPOUSE)

1 76. "DISCRIMINATION" - NOT CODABLE AS CODE 71 OR CODE 72

2 78. POLITICIANS/THE POLITICAL OR SOCIAL LEADERS

79. OTHER SOCIETY REFERENCES

4 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

7 98. DK

20 99. NA

845 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 7-9 IN Q.J15; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720287 NAME-1VOTE UNIMP IF CAN'T WIN
COLUMNS 465 - 465
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH
EACH OF THESE NEXT SIX STATEMENTS.

J16. IT ISN'T SO IMPORTANT TO VOTE WHEN YOU KNOW YOUR PARTY
DOESN'T HAVE ANY CHANCE TO WIN.

103 1. AGREE
1206 5. DISAGREE

4 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720288 NAME-1R'S VT UNIMP IF MANY VT
COLUMNS 466 - 466
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J17. SO MANY OTHER PEOPLE VOTE IN THE NATIONAL ELECTIONS
THAT IT DOESN'T MATTER MUCH TO ME WHETHER I VOTE OR
NOT.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

106 1. AGREE
1202 5. DISAGREE

5 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
7 9. NA

=====

VAR 720289 NAME-1SHLD NOT VT UNLESS CARE
COLUMNS 467 - 467
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J18. IF A PERSON DOESN'T CARE HOW AN ELECTION COMES OUT HE
SHOULDN'T VOTE IN IT.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

592 1. AGREE
708 5. DISAGREE

14 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720290 NAME-1LOCAL ELCTNS UNIMPORTNT
COLUMNS 468 - 468
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J19. A GOOD MANY LOCAL ELECTIONS AREN'T IMPORTANT ENOUGH TO
BOTHER WITH.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

151 1. AGREE
1152 5. DISAGREE

9 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
8 9. NA

=====

VAR 720291 NAME-1U.S. SHOULD STAY HOME
 COLUMNS 469 - 469
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J20. THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED
 HOME AND DID NOT CONCERN OURSELVES WITH PROBLEMS IN
 OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

220 1. AGREE
1060 5. DISAGREE

34 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
6 9. NA

=====

VAR 720292 NAME-1AID CNTRY DIFF FROM U.S
 COLUMNS 470 - 470
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

J21. THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GIVE HELP TO FOREIGN COUN-
 TRIES EVEN IF THEY DON'T STAND FOR THE SAME THINGS
 THAT WE DO.

<SEE Q.J16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

573 1. AGREE
653 5. DISAGREE

84 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 720293 NAME-1R'S BIRTH DATE
 COLUMNS 471 - 474
 NUMERIC
 MD=9969

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WE WOULD NOW LIKE A LITTLE BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON YOU AND
YOUR FAMILY.

K1. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CODE MONTH OF BIRTH AS
OUTLINED BELOW; THE LAST TWO DIGITS CODE YEAR OF BIRTH.

MONTH

YEAR

01. JANUARY

00. 1900

02.	FEBRUARY	.
03.	MARCH	.
04.	APRIL	54. 1954
05.	MAY	
06.	JUNE	74. 1874
07.	JULY	.
08.	AUGUST	.
09.	SEPTEMBER	99. 1899
10.	OCTOBER	
11.	NOVEMBER	
12.	DECEMBER	
98.	DK	69. NA; DK
99.	NA	

NOTE: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE OSIRIS DICTIONARY MISSING DATA CAPABILITIES, ONLY RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NA ON BOTH YEAR OF BIRTH AND MONTH OF BIRTH ARE EXCLUDED AS MISSING DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, CODE "1169" (MONTH OF BIRTH--NOVEMBER, YEAR OF BIRTH--NA) WOULD BE A SUBSTANTIVE CODE. FOR MOST ANALYSIS PURPOSES, REF.NO. 294 <AGE OF R> WOULD BE PREFERABLE.

=====

VAR 720294 NAME-1RESPONDENT'S AGE
COLUMNS 475 - 476
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S AGE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED

00. NA
R'S AGE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW WAS CODED. FIVE RESPONDENTS WERE SEVENTEEN BUT HAD A BIRTHDAY BEFORE THE ELECTION.

=====

VAR 720295 NAME-1R'S MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 477 - 477
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE) --
OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU
NEVER MARRIED?

920	1.	MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
154	2.	NEVER MARRIED
50	3.	DIVORCED
37	4.	SEPARATED
155	5.	WIDOWED
	7.	COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
4	9.	NA

=====

VAR 720296 NAME-1INT CHECK IF CHLDN N HS
COLUMNS 478 - 478
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK BOX B--WHETHER OR NOT THERE ARE CHILDREN
BETWEEN 5 AND 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSING UNIT.

759 1. NO CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 IN HOUSING UNIT
561 5. ONE OR MORE CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

=====

VAR 720297 NAME-1#HSHLD CHLDN N SCHL HER
COLUMNS 479 - 479
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF ONE OR MORE CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 18 LIVE IN THE HOUSING
UNIT--

K3. (DOES THE CHILD/HOW MANY OF THE CHILDREN) IN THIS
HOUSEHOLD GO TO SCHOOL HERE IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY?)

15 0. NONE
170 1. ONE
127 2. TWO
95 3. THREE
40 4. FOUR
18 5. FIVE
4 6. SIX
3 7. SEVEN
3 8. EIGHT OR MORE

845 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.296

=====

VAR 720298 NAME-1CHLDN N PUB/PAR/PVT SCH
COLUMNS 480 - 480
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF ONE OR MORE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD ATTEND SCHOOL IN
(NAME OF COMMUNITY)--

K4. (DOES HE/DOES SHE/DO THEY) ATTEND PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL, OR
PRIVATE SCHOOLS?

ALL APPLICABLE RESPONSES WERE CODED.

467 1. PUBLIC
27 2. PAROCHIAL
11 3. PRIVATE
24 4. PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL; COMB. 1 AND 2
7 5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE; COMB. 1 AND 3

- 3 6. PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE; COMB. 2 AND 3
7. PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE; COMB. 1, 2 AND 3
8. OTHER AND OTHER COMBINATIONS
- 7 9. NA; DK
774 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.K3 OR CODED 1 IN REF.NO.296

=====

VAR 720299 NAME-1PSNS CODED N ED SECTION
COLUMNS 481 - 481
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: PERSONS CODED IN EDUCATION SECTION

- 81 1. R (WHO IS NEITHER FAMILY HEAD NOR WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS.300 AND 301
AND
FAMILY HEAD--CODED IN REF.NOS.302 AND 303
- 447 2. R(WHO IS FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS.300-301 AND
302-303
AND
WIFE(OF R WHO IS FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF.NOS.
304 AND 305
- 322 3. R(WHO IS FAMILY HEAD) AND HAS NO SPOUSE(E.G.,SINGLE,
WIDOW) OR MARRIED R WHOSE SPOUSE IS AWAY FROM HOME IN
THE MILITARY SERVICE OR IN A MEDICAL INSTITUTION--
CODED IN REF.NOS.300-301 AND 302-303
- 470 4. R(WHO IS WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD)--CODED IN REF. NOS.
300-301 AND 304-305
AND
FAMILY HEAD--CODED IN REF.NOS.302 AND 303

=====

VAR 720300 NAME-1R'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 482 - 483
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT

- K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH?
(IF LESS THAN 12) DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY
DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?
- K5A. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(ANY OTHER?)
- IF R ATTENDED COLLEGE--
- K5B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?
- IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--
- K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

8	11.	1	GRADE OR LESS; NONE
7	12.	2	GRADES
14	13.	3	GRADES
13	14.	4	GRADES
11	15.	5	GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
22	16.	6	GRADES
29	17.	7	GRADES
7	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
103	21.	8	GRADES
15	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
36	31.	9	GRADES
85	32.	10	GRADES
53	33.	11	GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
6	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
8	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
18	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
18	50.	EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>	
265	51.	12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL	
137	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING	
243	71.	SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"	
169	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD	
31	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS	
6	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD	
8	84.	LLB, JD	
6	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)	
1	86.	JCD, STD, THD	
	87.	HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD	
1	98.	DK	
	99.	NA	

=====

VAR 720301A NAME-1R'S COLLEGE(S)
 COLUMNS 484 - 486
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE R RECEIVED
DEGREE(S)

--IF R HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID R RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>?
WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF R HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT
LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., R DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61,98 OR
99 IN REF.NO.300; NO SECOND MENTION

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE
WHERE THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED HIS HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED
AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT
OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS
CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGH-
EST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED COL-
LEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF
THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE
AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720301B NAME-1R'S COLLEGE(S)
COLUMNS 487 - 489
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE R RECEIVED
DEGREE(S)

--IF R HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID R RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>?
WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF R HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT
LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., R DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61,98 OR
99 IN REF.NO.300; NO SECOND MENTION

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE
WHERE THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED HIS HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED
AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE RESPONDENT
OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS

CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720302 NAME-1FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 490 - 491
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD

K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (FAMILY HEAD) FINISH?
(IF LESS THAN 12) DOES (FAMILY HEAD) HAVE A HIGH-SCHOOL
EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?

K5A. HAS (FAMILY HEAD) HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS
THAT?) (ANY OTHER?)

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) ATTENDED COLLEGE--

K5B. DOES (HE/SHE) HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAS (HE/SHE) RECEIVED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATION HAS
BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

5 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
9 12. 2 GRADES
19 13. 3 GRADES
14 14. 4 GRADES
15 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
24 16. 6 GRADES
32 17. 7 GRADES
8 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
TRAINING
131 21. 8 GRADES
19 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
35 31. 9 GRADES
72 32. 10 GRADES
49 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
COMPLETED

6 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 10 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 23 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL"
 PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 20 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
 211 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
 128 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 231 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

 157 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS
 UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
 B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
 BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
 BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
 51 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
 MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
 STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 9 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
 15 84. LLB, JD
 11 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 1 86. JCD, STD, THD
 2 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD

 3 98. DK
 10 99. NA

=====

VAR 720303A NAME-1FAMILY HEAD'S COLLEGE(S)
 COLUMNS 492 - 494
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE FAMILY HEAD
RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID (HE/SHE) RECEIVE
DEGREE(S)>? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE (HE/SHE) ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED
 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.302; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE
BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COL-
 LEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS
 CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVID-
 UAL OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY,

WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720303B NAME-1FAMILY HEAD'S COLLEGE(S)
COLUMNS 495 - 497
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE FAMILY HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID (HE/SHE) RECEIVE DEGREE(S)>? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE (HE/SHE) ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.302; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY, WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COLLEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720304 NAME-1ED OF FAM HEAD'S WIFE
COLUMNS 498 - 499
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

K5. HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) FINISH?
(IF LESS THAN 12) DOES (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA OR CERTIFICATE?

K5A. HAS (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?
(WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) ATTENDED COLLEGE--

K5B. DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5C. WHAT DEGREE(S) HAS SHE RECEIVED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATION HAS BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF SHE TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

2 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
3 12. 2 GRADES
8 13. 3 GRADES
7 14. 4 GRADES
4 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
9 16. 6 GRADES
17 17. 7 GRADES
1 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
TRAINING

57 21. 8 GRADES
4 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

31 31. 9 GRADES
56 32. 10 GRADES
43 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
COMPLETED

6 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
4 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
5 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL"
PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

8 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
267 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
120 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

143 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

94 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS
UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
12 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
84. LLB, JD

85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 86. JCD, STD, THD
 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD LHD

 2 98. DK
 14 99. NA
 403 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF. NO.299

=====

VAR 720305A NAME-1FAM HEAD'S WIFE'S CLGS
 COLUMNS 500 - 502
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE WIFE OF FAMILY
 HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID SHE RECIEVE DEGREE(S)>?
 WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
 WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COL-
 LEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.304; CODED
 1 OR 3 IN REF.NO.299; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD,
 HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE
 WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED
 AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE WIFE OF THE FAM-
 ILY HEAD OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY,
 WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE
 HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COL-
 LEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF
 THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE
 AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720305B NAME-1FAM HEAD'S WIFE'S CLGS
 COLUMNS 503 - 505
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

COLLEGE ATTENDED LAST OR COLLEGE(S) FROM WHERE WIFE OF FAMILY
 HEAD RECEIVED DEGREE(S)

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS COLLEGE DEGREE(S)--

K5D. FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S) <DID SHE RECIEVE DEGREE(S)>?

WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED?

--IF (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD) HAS NO COLLEGE DEGREE--

K5E. WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD DID NOT ATTEND COL-
LEGE, CODED 11-61, 98 OR 99 IN REF.NO.304; CODED
1 OR 3 IN REF.NO.299; NO SECOND MENTION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD,
HER COLLEGE(S) HAVE BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

UP TO TWO COLLEGES WERE CODED IN THIS VARIABLE. THE COLLEGE
WHERE THE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED THE HIGHEST DEGREE WAS CODED
AS THE FIRST RESPONSE; THE COLLEGE WHERE THE WIFE OF THE FAM-
ILY HEAD OBTAINED THE DEGREE PRIOR TO THE HIGHEST ONE, IF ANY,
WAS CODED AS THE SECOND RESPONSE. PARTIAL WORK BEYOND THE
HIGHEST DEGREE WAS NOT CODED. IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED COL-
LEGE, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE, THE NAME OF
THE LAST COLLEGE ATTENDED WAS CODED AS THE FIRST RESPONSE
AND THE SECOND RESPONSE WAS CODED '000'.

=====

VAR 720306 NAME-1R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
COLUMNS 506 - 506
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K6. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
(A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

THE INTERVIEWER CHECKED Q.D22 OR Q.D30 (REF.NO.135) TO DETER-
MINE WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT WAS CURRENTLY WORKING. IF
THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING THE INTERVIEWER CODED 1 AND SKIPPED
TO Q.K7. IF SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONING REVEALED THAT THE RE-
SPONDENT WOULD BE MORE APPROPRIATELY CODED IN A NON-EMPLOY-
MENT CATEGORY HE/SHE WAS CODED '2'-'8' BELOW. FOR INSTANCE
A HOUSEWIFE WHO WORKED ONLY 10 HOURS/WEEK COULD BE CODED
'1' IN REF. NO. 135, BUT '7' IN THIS VARIABLE. IF THE RE-
SPONDENT WAS NOT WORKING THE INTERVIEWER ASKED Q.K6.

766 1. WORKING NOW
9 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
24 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
5 4. UNEMPLOYED
113 5. RETIRED
24 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
344 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)
35 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT
IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPA-
TION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS

"WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 720307 NAME-1WHEN DID R RETIRE
 COLUMNS 507 - 508
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED--

K14. WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

THE LAST 2 DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

29. 1929

.

.

72. 1972

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-8 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720308 NAME-1 (NT WRKG) EVR WORK FOR \$
 COLUMNS 509 - 509
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

K12, K15. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

50 1. YES

3 5. NO

9. NA

1267 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,5,7,8 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720309 NAME-1R'S OCC-PSNT OR FORMER
 COLUMNS 510 - 512
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K7. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO
YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT
WHAT YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED--

K12A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K16. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT WAS
YOUR OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR
Q.K15

=====

VAR 720310 NAME-1R:PSNT/FRMR OC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 513 - 514
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN
Q.K6, CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720311 NAME-1R:PSNT/FRMR OC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 515 - 516
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN
Q.K6, CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

VAR 720312 NAME-1R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 517 - 518
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN
Q.K6, CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

```
VAR 720313  NAME-1INDUSTRY CODE-R'S OCC
            COLUMNS 519 - 521
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 999
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K8. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED,
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K12B, K16A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT <R'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. CODED 7, 8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15

=====

```
VAR 720314  NAME-1R IS (WAS) SELF-EMPLOYED
            COLUMNS 522 - 522
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K9. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED,
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K12C, K16B. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR
WHAT?

```
808 1. SOMEONE ELSE
29  2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
99  3. SELF ONLY
```

```
2  9. NA
382 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15
```

=====

```
VAR 720315  NAME-1 (NT WRKG) WORKED PAST YR
            COLUMNS 523 - 523
            NUMERIC
```

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED, AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K13. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K17. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

43 1. YES

120 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1157 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR
Q.K15

=====

VAR 720316 NAME-1IS R CURRENTLY WORKING?
COLUMNS 524 - 524
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K17A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

5 1. YES

18 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1297 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8 IN Q.K6; CODED 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K13 OR Q.K17 AND 5 OR 6 IN Q.K6; CODED 5 IN Q.K12
OR Q.K15 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K6

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K17A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K6 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE RESPONDENT WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE WAS
CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR
TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS
PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION,
HE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED
ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 720317 NAME-1# HRS/WK R DOES (DID) WRK
COLUMNS 525 - 526
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K10. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED, AND HAS
WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K13A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR LAST JOB IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY
WORKING--

K17B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS A WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7,8 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K13 OR
Q.K17; 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.K17A; CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR
Q.K15

=====

VAR 720318 NAME-1(IF WRKG)UEMPLD PAST YR
COLUMNS 527 - 527
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K11. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

153 1. YES

620 5. NO

8. DK

2 9. NA

545 0. INAP., CODED 3-8 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720319 NAME-1(H.W/STUDENT)WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 528 - 528
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K18. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

88 1. YES

290 5. NO

8. DK

1 9. NA

941 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 720320 NAME-1 (H.W/STUDENT) WORK NOW?

COLUMNS 529 - 529

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT, AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K18A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

16 1. YES

72 5. NO

9. NA

1232 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8,9 IN Q.K18

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K18A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K6 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE RESPONDENT WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR CURRENT
JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER,
THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A
WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND
THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 720321 NAME-1 (H.W/STUDENT)-OC PST YR

COLUMNS 530 - 532

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18;
1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720322 NAME-1HSWF R:FRMR OC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 533 - 534
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720323 NAME-1HSWF R:FRMR OC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 535 - 536
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720324 NAME-1HSWF R:FRMR OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 537 - 538
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.K6; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720325 NAME-1 (H.W/STUDENT) INDSTY COD
COLUMNS 539 - 541
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9 IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720326 NAME-1 (H.W/STUDENT) SELF-EMPLD
COLUMNS 542 - 542
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18D. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

64 1. SOMEONE ELSE
2 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
5 3. SELF ONLY

1 9. NA
1248 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9
IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720327 NAME-1 (H.W/STUDENT) HRS/WK WRK
COLUMNS 543 - 544
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.K6; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K18; 1 OR 9
IN Q.K18A

=====

VAR 720328 NAME-1 INT CHECK-WHO FAM HEAD?
COLUMNS 545 - 545
NUMERIC

MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK OF RESPONDENT'S IDENTITY AS FAMILY HEAD
WITH OR WITHOUT SPOUSE

322 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD: NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
447 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
551 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 720329 NAME-1EMPLT STATUS-FAM HEAD
COLUMNS 546 - 546
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
(A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.
Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NO.
351. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENTS IN REF. NOS. 330-350 REFER
TO THIS VARIABLE.

994 1. WORKING NOW
12 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
21 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
7 4. UNEMPLOYED
155 5. RETIRED
36 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
75 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)
17 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)

3 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE
CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND
NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/
HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE
GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 720330 NAME-1FAM HEAD WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 547 - 548

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED--

K27. WHEN DID HE/SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
CODED.

29. 1929

.

.

72. 1972

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720331 NAME-1FAM HEAD EVR WRK FOR \$
COLUMNS 549 - 549
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED--

K25, K28. HAS HE/SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

61 1. YES

3 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1256 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,5,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720332 NAME-1FAM HEAD OCC-PST/PSNT
COLUMNS 550 - 552
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE
ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST REGU-
LAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720333	NAME-1FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN SES
	COLUMNS 553 - 554
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720334	NAME-1FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN DEC
	COLUMNS 555 - 556
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720335 NAME-1FAM HEAD OCC-CENSUS SES
COLUMNS 557 - 558
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720336 NAME-1FAM HEAD INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 559 - 561
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720337 NAME-1FAM HEAD SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 562 - 562
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K22. DOES HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR
WHAT?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29B, K25C. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HER-
SELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1019 1. SOMEONE ELSE
38 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
162 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
3 9. NA
98 0. INAP., CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720338 NAME-1FAM HEAD WRK PAST YR?
COLUMNS 563 - 563
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K26. HAS HE/SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K30. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

54 1. YES
161 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
1104 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720339 NAME-1FAM HEAD WRK NOW FR \$
COLUMNS 564 - 564
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K30A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

9 1. YES

25 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1286 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8 OR 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K26
OR Q.K30 AND 5 OR 6 IN Q.K19

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K30A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE WAS
CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR
TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION,
HE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED
ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 720340 NAME-1FAM HEAD # HRS/WK WORK
COLUMNS 565 - 566
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K23. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER JOB
IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PER-
MANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE
MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K26A, K30B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR
Q.K28; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K26 OR Q.K30; 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.K
30A

=====

VAR 720341 NAME-1FAM HEAD UEMPLD PST YR
COLUMNS 567 - 567
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K24. WAS HE/SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

154 1. YES

848 5. NO

1 8. DK

3 9. NA

314 0. INAP., CODED 3-9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720342 NAME-1FM HD-HW(STD)WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 568 - 568
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K31. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

24 1. YES

68 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1228 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720343 NAME-1FAM HD-HW/STD)WRK NOW?
COLUMNS 569 - 569
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K31A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

5 1. YES

19 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1296 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19, OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K31A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR CURRENT
JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE
FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, HE OR
SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA
COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 720344 NAME-1FM HD-HW/STD)OCC NOW/PS
COLUMNS 570 - 572
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER
OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31 OR
1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720345 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD:OCC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 573 - 574

NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN
Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720346 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD:OCC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 575 - 576
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN
Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720347 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD:OCC-CENS SES
COLUMNS 577 - 578
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN
Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31 OR 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720348 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD: INDSTY CODE
COLUMNS 579 - 581
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720349 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD: SELF-EMPLD?
COLUMNS 582 - 582
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31D. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR
WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

17 1. SOMEONE ELSE
1 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
1 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

1301 0. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720350 NAME-1F.H-HW/STD: #HR/WK WORK
COLUMNS 583 - 584
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID HE/SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.

96. 96 HOURS A WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31; 1,8,9
IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720351 NAME-1EMPLT STATS-WIFE OF F.H
COLUMNS 585 - 585
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY.
IS SHE WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
(A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN REF.NO. 329.
Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED OF WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN THIS
VARIABLE. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENT IN REF.NOS. 352-372
REFERS TO THIS VARIABLE.

352 1. WORKING NOW
2 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
9 3. LOOKING FOR WORK
1 4. UNEMPLOYED
18 5. RETIRED
2 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
524 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)
6 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20
HRS./WK.)
3 9. NA
403 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO. 328; OR CODED 3 IN
REF.NO. 328 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR
DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER
PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND
TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR
THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY
WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS
CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS

"RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR
THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 720352 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: WHEN RETIRE
 COLUMNS 586 - 587
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED--

K27. WHEN DID SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
CODED.

49. 1949

.

72. 1972

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9,0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720353 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE:EVR WRK FR \$
 COLUMNS 588 - 588
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED--

K25, K28. HAS SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

11 1. YES

1 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1308 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,5,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720354 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE:OCC-PST/PSNT
 COLUMNS 589 - 591

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE
ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST REGULAR JOB?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720355	NAME-1F.H'S WIFE:OCC-DNCN SES
	COLUMNS 592 - 593
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720356	NAME-1F.H'S WIFE:OCC-DNCN DEC
	COLUMNS 594 - 595
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING

TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720357	NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: OCC-CNS SES
	COLUMNS 596 - 597
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9,
OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720358	NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: INDUSTRY CD
	COLUMNS 598 - 600
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <WIFE'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720359	NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: SELF-EMPLD?
------------	-------------------------------

COLUMNS 601 - 601
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K22. DOES SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR
WHAT?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29B, K25C. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

346 1. SOMEONE ELSE
6 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
29 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
2 9. NA
937 0. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720360 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: WRK PAST YR
COLUMNS 602 - 602
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K26. HAS SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K30. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

9 1. YES
20 5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
1291 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K25 OR Q.K28

=====

VAR 720361 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: WRK NOW FR\$
COLUMNS 603 - 603
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K30A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 1. YES
- 2 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1318 0. INAP., CODED 1,2,3,4,7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9
IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28 AND CODED 6 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN
Q.K26 OR Q.K30 AND CODED 5 OR 6 IN Q.K19

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K30A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE WAS
CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR
TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPA-
TION, SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA
OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 720362 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE: #HRS/WK WRK
COLUMNS 604 - 605
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K23. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES SHE WORK ON HER JOB
IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PER-
MANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE
MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K26A, K30B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID SHE WORK ON HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

:
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7,8,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K25
OR Q.K28; 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.K26 OR Q.K30; 1,8 OR 9 IN
Q.K30A

=====

VAR 720363 NAME-1F.H'S WIFE:UNMPL PST YR
COLUMNS 606 - 606
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K24. WAS SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

79 1. YES
274 5. NO

8. DK

1 9. NA

966 0. INAP., CODED 3-9,0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720364 NAME-1FH WF-HW(STD)WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 607 - 607
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

K31. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

93 1. YES
435 5. NO

8. DK
2 9. NA
790 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19

=====

VAR 720365 NAME-1F.H WF-HW(STD)WRK NOW?
COLUMNS 608 - 608
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

K31A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

7 1. YES
86 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1227 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19, OR 5,8,9 IN Q.K31

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.K31A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.K19 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW." IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A
WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT
HER CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES.
IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN
TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR
"STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT
CODED.

=====

VAR 720366 NAME-1FH WF-HW(STD)OCC-NOW/PS
COLUMNS 609 - 611
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HER
OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19 OR 5,8,9 IN
Q.K31 OR 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720367 NAME-1FH WF-HW(STD)DUNCAN SES
COLUMNS 612 - 613
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720368 NAME-1FH WF-HW(STD)DUNCAN DEC
COLUMNS 614 - 615
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720369 NAME-1FH WF-HW(STD)CENSUS SES
COLUMNS 616 - 617
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19 OR 5, 8, 9 IN Q.K31 OR 1, 8, 9 IN Q.31A

=====

VAR 720370 NAME-1F.H WF-HW/STD)INDSTY CD
COLUMNS 618 - 620
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31;
1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720371 NAME-1F.H WF-HW/STD)SELF EMPL
COLUMNS 621 - 621
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31D. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

75 1. SOMEONE ELSE
 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
 9 3. SELF ONLY

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
1234 0. INAP., CODED 1-6,9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31;
 1,8,9 IN Q.K31A

=====

VAR 720372 NAME-1F.H WF-HW/STD)HR/WK WRK
COLUMNS 622 - 623
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS A WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; 5,8,9 IN Q.K31;
1,8,9 IN Q.K31A.

=====

VAR 720373 NAME-1 (R/HEAD) FARMR W OTR JOB
COLUMNS 624 - 624
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

K32. (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES
(FARMING/RANCHING)--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

12 1. YES

30 5. NO

8. DK

7 9. NA

1271 0. INAP., HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FULL TIME FARM OCCUPA-
TION

=====

VAR 720374 NAME-1 (R/HEAD) FARMER-OTR OCC
COLUMNS 625 - 625
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

K32A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND FORE-
MEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

1	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
1	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXC. FARM	(250-285, R)
3	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
3	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
1	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
1	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SER- VICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
1	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
1	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
1308	0.	INAP., CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32	

=====

VAR 720375 NAME-1FARMR WRK HR/WK OTR JOB
 COLUMNS 626 - 627
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
 BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

K32B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN
 ON THAT? - HOURS PER WEEK

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.

.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720376 NAME-1FARMR WRK WK/YR OTR JOB
COLUMNS 628 - 629
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

K32B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN
ON THAT? - WEEKS PER YEAR

01. ONE WEEK PER YEAR

.

.

52. 52 WEEKS PER YEAR

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5,8,9,0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720377 NAME-1R-OWN/MANAGE/RENT FARM
COLUMNS 630 - 630
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

K32C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

27 1. OWN

1 2. MANAGE

6 3. RENT

3 4. PART-OWNERSHIP, OWN SOME, RENT SOME

5. SHARE-CROPPER

2 7. OTHER

8. DK

10 9. NA

1271 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.K32

=====

VAR 720378 NAME-1UNION MEMBER(S) N HSHLD
COLUMNS 631 - 631
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION?

330 1. YES

976 5. NO

1 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 720379 NAME-1WHO N HSLD IS UNION MBR
COLUMNS 632 - 632
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K33 IS "YES"--

K33A. WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS <TO A LABOR UNION IN THIS
HOUSEHOLD>?

149 1. RESPONDENT ONLY
129 2. FAMILY HEAD (NOT R) ONLY
8 3. BOTH R AND FAMILY HEAD
25 4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
1 5. R (WHO IS NOT FAMILY HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
1 6. FAMILY HEAD (NOT R) AND SOMEONE ELSE
16 7. R (WHO IS FAMILY HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE

8. DK
1 9. NA
990 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33

=====

VAR 720380 NAME-1RESPONDENT'S LABR UNION
COLUMNS 633 - 635
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT BELONGS TO>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 2,4,6,8,9 IN Q.K33A

=====

VAR 720381 NAME-1FAMILY HEAD-LABOR UNION
COLUMNS 636 - 638
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT FAMILY HEAD BELONGS TO>?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER UNION HAS BEEN ALSO
CODED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 4, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K33A;
OR CODED 1 IN Q.K33A AND R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 720382 NAME-1OTR HSHLD MBR-LBR UNION
 COLUMNS 639 - 641
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K33B. WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD
 BELONGS TO>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.K33; 1,2,3,8,9 IN Q.K33A

=====

VAR 720383 NAME-1FRTRNL LODG-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 642 - 642
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34. HERE IS A LIST OF SOME KINDS OF ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH
 PEOPLE MAY BELONG. JUST TELL ME THE LETTER ON THE
 CARD OF ANY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION THAT YOU BELONG TO.
 IF YOU BELONG TO ANY THAT ARE NOT ON THIS LIST, TELL
 ME ABOUT THOSE TOO.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD K1 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

ALSO, SELECT THE STATEMENT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CARD
THAT BEST TELLS HOW ACTIVE YOU ARE IN EACH OF THE
ORGANIZATIONS YOU BELONG TO.

K34A. FRATERNAL LODGES: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL
 OF ACTIVITY>

1151 0. NOT CHECKED
79 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
54 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
30 3. VERY ACTIVE

6 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720384 NAME-1BUSINES GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 643 - 643
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34B. BUSINESS GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF
 ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1228 0. NOT CHECKED
21 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE

40 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
28 3. VERY ACTIVE

3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720385 NAME-1PROFSNL GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 644 - 644
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34C. PROFESSIONAL GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1147 0. NOT CHECKED
56 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
75 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
38 3. VERY ACTIVE

4 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720386 NAME-1FARM ORGN-R BELONG/ACTV
COLUMNS 645 - 645
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34D. FARM ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1252 0. NOT CHECKED
28 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
26 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
13 3. VERY ACTIVE

1 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720387 NAME-1RELGION GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 646 - 646
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34E. CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS GROUPS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP
AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

589 0. NOT CHECKED
218 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
288 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE

218 3. VERY ACTIVE

7 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720388 NAME-1NBRHD ASCN-R BLNG/ACTIV
COLUMNS 647 - 647
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34F. NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS (INCLUDING SCOUT TROOPS):
<RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1205 0. NOT CHECKED
25 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
35 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
52 3. VERY ACTIVE

3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720389 NAME-1SOCIAL GRP-R BLNG/ACTIV
COLUMNS 648 - 648
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34G. SOCIAL OR CARD-PLAYING GROUPS (INCLUDING HOBBIES,
COLLEGE ALUMNI): <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL
OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1118 0. NOT CHECKED
34 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
86 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
79 3. VERY ACTIVE

3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720390 NAME-1ATHLETC GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 649 - 649
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34H. ATHLETIC CLUBS OR TEAMS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1169 0. NOT CHECKED
17 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
47 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE

84 3. VERY ACTIVE
3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720391 NAME-1CO-OP GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
COLUMNS 650 - 650
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34J. COOPERATIVES: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF
ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1287 0. NOT CHECKED
13 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
14 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
3 3. VERY ACTIVE

3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720392 NAME-1POLTL ORGN-R BLNG/ACTIV
COLUMNS 651 - 651
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34K. POLITICAL CLUBS OR ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S
MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1269 0. NOT CHECKED
16 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
24 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
9 3. VERY ACTIVE

2 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720393 NAME-1CHARITY GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 652 - 652
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34L. CHARITY OR SOCIAL-WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPON-
DENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1235 0. NOT CHECKED
10 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
36 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
36 3. VERY ACTIVE

3 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720394 NAME-1VETERAN GRP-R BLNG/ACTV
COLUMNS 653 - 653
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34M. VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1218 0. NOT CHECKED
55 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
33 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
12 3. VERY ACTIVE

2 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720395 NAME-1CIVIC GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
COLUMNS 654 - 654
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34N. CIVIC GROUPS (INCLUDING PTA, BOARD OF EDUCATION):
<RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

1191 0. NOT CHECKED
32 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
47 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
46 3. VERY ACTIVE

4 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720396 NAME-1LOBBY GRP-R BLNG/ACTIVE
COLUMNS 655 - 655
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34P. SPECIAL-INTEREST GROUPS OR LOBBIES: <RESPONDENT'S
MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1264 0. NOT CHECKED
11 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
21 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
23 3. VERY ACTIVE

1 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720397 NAME-1ETHNIC ASCN-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 656 - 656
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34Q. ETHNIC, RACIAL OR NATIONALITY ASSOCIATIONS: <RESPON-
 DENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1301 0. NOT CHECKED
 7 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 4 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 6 3. VERY ACTIVE

 2 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720398 NAME-1LABOR UNION-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 657 - 657
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34R. LABOR UNIONS: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND LEVEL OF
 ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1163 0. NOT CHECKED
 77 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 40 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 30 3. VERY ACTIVE

 10 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720399 NAME-1OTR GRP MBR-R BLNG/ACTV
 COLUMNS 658 - 658
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K34S. OTHER <ORGANIZATIONS>: <RESPONDENT'S MEMBERSHIP AND
 LEVEL OF ACTIVITY>

<SEE Q.K34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

1304 0. NOT CHECKED
 7 1. NOT VERY ACTIVE
 5 2. FAIRLY ACTIVE
 2 3. VERY ACTIVE

 2 9. R BELONGS TO GROUP BUT ACTIVITY LEVEL IS NA.

=====

VAR 720400 NAME-1SUMMARY-R'S SOCIAL CLAS
COLUMNS 659 - 659
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S SOCIAL CLASS: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO QUES-
TIONS K35, K35A, K35B, K35C AND K35E

			CODED IN REF.NOS. 402 AND 403:
3	0.	LOWER CLASS	5 0
523	1.	AVERAGE WORKING	2 1
12	2.	WORKING - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	2 8,9
127	3.	UPPER WORKING	2 3
487	4.	AVERAGE MIDDLE	1 4
10	5.	MIDDLE CLASS - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	1 8,9
125	6.	UPPER MIDDLE	1 6
1	7.	UPPER CLASS	6 0
3	8.	REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS	8 0
29	9.	NA; DK; OTHER	7,9 0

=====

VAR 720401 NAME-1R IDENTIFIES W SCL CLAS
COLUMNS 660 - 660
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K35. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT
SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO
THE MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER
THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE
CLASSES?

865	1.	YES
400	5.	NO
2	7.	OTHER
34	8.	DK
19	9.	NA

=====

VAR 720402 NAME-1R'S SBJTV SCL CLASS-GNL
COLUMNS 661 - 661
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35 WAS "YES"--

K35A. WHICH ONE? <WHICH SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OF YOUR-
SELF AS BELONGING IN?>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35 WAS NOT "YES"--

K35B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL
YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

-
- 622 1. MIDDLE CLASS
 - 662 2. WORKING CLASS
 - 3 5. LOWER CLASS
 - 1 6. UPPER CLASS
 - 4 7. OTHER
 - 3 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
 - 25 9. NA; DK

=====

VAR 720403 NAME-1R'S SBJTV SCL CLS-SPCFC
COLUMNS 662 - 662
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

K35C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE
CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE
MIDDLE CLASS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

K35E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING
CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORK-
ING CLASS?

-
- 523 1. AVERAGE-WORKING
 - 127 3. UPPER-WORKING
 - 487 4. AVERAGE-MIDDLE
 - 125 6. UPPER-MIDDLE

- 9 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 36 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K35A/Q.K35B

=====

VAR 720404 NAME-1R FEEL CLST MBRS OWN CL
COLUMNS 663 - 663
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

K35D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K35A OR Q.K35B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

K35F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS
PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

302 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS (K35D)
410 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS (K35F)
301 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (K35D)
238 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (K35F)

5 8. DK
28 9. NA
36 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K35A/Q.K35B

=====

VAR 720405 NAME-1SOCIAL CLS-FM WN R CHLD
COLUMNS 664 - 664
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
K36. WHAT <CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN YOU
WERE GROWING UP: MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

445 1. MIDDLE CLASS
849 2. WORKING CLASS
5 5. LOWER OR "POOR" CLASS
2 6. UPPER CLASS
7. OTHER

2 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
17 9. NA; DK

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 720406 NAME-1R'S SUBJECTIV ETHNIC ID
COLUMNS 665 - 667
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K37. IN ADDITION TO BEING AN AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER
YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

IF R REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER THAN
"AMERICAN," 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. "NONE", NA, "NOTHING"

=====

VAR 720407 NAME-1WHERE WAS R BORN
COLUMNS 668 - 670
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K38. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH STATE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. NA

=====

VAR 720408 NAME-1BOTH R'S PARNTS BORN US
COLUMNS 671 - 671
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K39. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

1087 1. YES (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN HAWAII AND ALASKA)
225 5. NO (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN PUERTO RICO)

5 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720409 NAME-1R'S FATHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 672 - 674
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "NO"--

K39A. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720410 NAME-1R'S MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 675 - 677
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "NO"--

K39B. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/

NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1,8,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720411 NAME-1FA'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
COLUMNS 678 - 680
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

K39C. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM
ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720412 NAME-1MO'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
COLUMNS 681 - 683
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K39 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

K39D. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM
ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 698 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN,"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5,9 IN Q.K39

=====

VAR 720413 NAME-1R'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 684 - 684
NUMERIC

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K40. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

108	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
194	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXC. FARM	(250-285, R)
67	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
234	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854,Q)
202	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
22	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890,P)
85	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
341	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
48	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
19	0.	INAP., FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO PARAL- LEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE	

=====

VAR 720414 NAME-1WAS R'S MOTHER EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 685 - 685
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K41. OTHER THAN BEING A HOUSEWIFE, DID YOUR MOTHER HAVE A
JOB WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

423 1. YES
 887 5. NO

 1 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 5 0. INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER;
 NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 720415 NAME-1R'S MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
 COLUMNS 686 - 686
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K41 WAS "YES"--

K41A. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> DO <WHILE R
 WAS GROWING UP>?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
 SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
 INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
 FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
 WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
 FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

43	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
19	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXC. FARM	(250-285, R)
132	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
8	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
93	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
93	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
19	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
2	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
14	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
897	0.	INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K41	

=====

VAR 720416 NAME-1WHERE R GREW UP
 COLUMNS 687 - 689
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 997

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K42. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)
 WHICH STATE OR STATES?

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, THE STATE OR
COUNTRY WHERE R LIVED LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 18
WAS CODED. IF THIS WAS NOT ASCERTAINED, THE CODE WHICH BEST
REFLECTED ALL MENTIONED PLACES WAS USED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 720417 NAME-1AGE WN R CAME TO RES ST
 COLUMNS 690 - 691
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K42A. (IF RESPONDENT GREW UP IN DIFFERENT STATE FROM
 CURRENT RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO
 THIS STATE?

THE RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL AGE WAS CODED.

01. ONE YEAR OLD OR YOUNGER

·
·

97. 97 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. A FLAW IN
THE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN CAUSED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF
RESPONDENTS TO ANSWER Q.K42A BY USING AS REFERENCE POINT THE
STATE WHERE THEY HAD GROWN UP AND NOT THE INTENDED STATE OF
CURRENT RESIDENCE. AS A RESULT, THEY GAVE THE AGE AT THE
TIME WHEN THEY MOVED TO THE STATE WHERE THEY GREW UP.

=====

VAR 720418 NAME-1R RAISED CITY/TOWN/ETC.
 COLUMNS 692 - 692
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K43. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY IN THE COUNTRY, IN A TOWN,
 IN A SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

```

-----
449  1.  COUNTRY
324  2.  TOWN
231  3.  SMALL CITY
276  4.  LARGE CITY (CITY, NA SIZE)
 23  5.  COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES (LIVED IN SMALL TOWN AND
      COUNTRY (50-50))
 11  6.  "SUBURB" - NO SIZE GIVEN
   2  7.  OTHER

      8.  DK
   4  9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 720419  NAME-1HOW LONG R N THIS CMNTY
            COLUMNS 693 - 694
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 98

```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K44. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (CITY/TOWN/COUNTRY)?

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED WITH HALF A YEAR OR MORE
 ROUNDED UPWARD.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS

.

90. "ALL OF LIFE" (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)

98. DK

99. NA

```

=====
VAR 720420  NAME-1R'S ESTD FAM INCOM-1971
            COLUMNS 695 - 696
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 99

```

***FORMS 1 AND 2** PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K45. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
 INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS
 OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1971 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE
 SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES,
 PENSIONS, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT
 WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD K2 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

2 01. A NONE
 26 02. B LESS THAN \$1,000
 65 03. C \$1,000 TO \$1,999
 58 04. D \$2,000 TO \$2,999
 67 05. E \$3,000 TO \$3,999
 68 06. F \$4,000 TO \$4,999
 72 07. G \$5,000 TO \$5,999

71 08. H \$6,000 TO \$6,999
 66 09. I \$7,000 TO \$7,999
 81 10. J \$8,000 TO \$8,999
 91 11. K \$9,000 TO \$9,999
 100 12. L \$10,000 TO \$10,999
 64 13. M \$11,000 TO \$11,999
 157 14. N \$12,000 TO \$14,999
 158 15. O \$15,000 TO \$19,999
 72 16. P \$20,000 TO \$24,999
 36 17. Q \$25,000 TO \$34,999
 40 18. R \$35,000 AND OVER

 26 99. NA

=====

VAR 720421 NAME-1R OWN, RENT OR WHAT HOM
 COLUMNS 697 - 697
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K46. DO YOU (DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT, OR
WHAT?

940 1. OWN: LIVING WITH RELATIVES WHO OWN HOUSE
 339 2. RENT
 9 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH EMPLOY-
 ER OR OWNER

 16 7. OTHER
 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 720422 NAME-1R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENC
 COLUMNS 698 - 700
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K47. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, ROMAN
CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K47 IS "PROTESTANT"--

K47A. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?

K47B. (IF BAPTIST) IS THAT SOUTHERN BAPTIST OR SOMETHING
ELSE?

PROTESTANT, GENERAL

40 100. PROTESTANT. NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
 12 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
 3 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATIONAL BASIS)
 8 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA

78 110. PRESBYTERIAN

121 111. LUTHERAN
24 112. CONGREGATIONAL
3 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
6 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
13 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
38 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND

PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC

157 120. METHODIST
2 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
2 122. UNITED BRETHREN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHREN
129 123. BAPTIST
124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
19 125. 'CHRISTIAN'
2 126. MENNONITE 'AMISH'
1 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
10 131. CHURCH OF GOD
9 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
1 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
134. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
15 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
29 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
1 137. SALVATION ARMY
45 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST, MISSIONARY
BAPTIST
9 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
98 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
5 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN
4 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIANS

3 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
151. SPIRITUALISTS
22 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS
5 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
4 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
4 155. QUAKERS
156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

315 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

20 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

4 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

1 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
1 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX

1 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIAN, OTHER THAN JEWISH

720. MOHAMMEDANS

1 721. BUDDHISTS

722. HINDU

1 723. BAHAI

6 728. AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS

729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

1 790. OTHER RELIGIONS

43 998. DK PREFERENCE, NO PREFERENCE

4 999. NA

MEMBERSHIP WAS GIVEN PRIORITY OVER ATTENDANCE IN CODING IF BOTH WERE MENTIONED.

=====

VAR 720423 NAME-1HOW OFTEN R ATND CHURCH
COLUMNS 701 - 701
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K48. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO
(CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE) EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE
OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

401 1. EVERY WEEK

165 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK

161 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH

364 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

169 5. NEVER

8. DK

7 9. NA

53 0. INAP., NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE - CODED 998,999 OR
728 IN Q.K47

=====

VAR 720424 NAME-1RESPONDENT'S SEX
COLUMNS 702 - 702
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:

577 1. MALE

743 2. FEMALE

9. NA

=====

VAR 720425 NAME-1RESPONDENT'S RACE
COLUMNS 703 - 703

NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

- 1192 1. WHITE
116 2. NEGRO
1 3. PUERTO RICAN
6 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
3 5. ORIENTAL
2 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
7. OTHER

9. NA

=====

VAR 720426 NAME-1RELN OF R TO HSHLD HEAD
COLUMNS 704 - 704
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

3. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD:

- 6 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
762 1. IS HEAD
468 2. IS WIFE
27 4. SON OF HEAD
39 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
2 6. FATHER OF HEAD
7 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
9 8. OTHER RELATIVE

9. NA

=====

VAR 720427 NAME-1OTR PSN PSNT AT INT-PRE
COLUMNS 705 - 706
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

4. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

- 588 00. NONE
94 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
69 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
17 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
245 04. SPOUSE ONLY
57 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6

49	06.	SPOUSE	AND OLDER CHILDREN
24	07.	SPOUSE	AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
33	08.	OTHER RELATIVES	ONLY
8	09.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
6	10.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND OLDER CHILDREN
2	11.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
8	12.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND SPOUSE
8	13.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
1	14.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
2	15.	OTHER RELATIVES	AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
53	16.	OTHER ADULTS	ONLY
10	17.	OTHER ADULTS	AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
5	18.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OLDER CHILDREN
1	19.	OTHER ADULTS	AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
14	20.	OTHER ADULTS	AND SPOUSE
3	21.	OTHER ADULTS	AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
4	22.	OTHER ADULTS	AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
	23.	OTHER ADULTS	AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
5	24.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES
	25.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
2	26.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
1	27.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
	28.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
1	29.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
2	30.	OTHER ADULTS	AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
8	99.	NA	

=====

VAR 720428 NAME-1R'S COOPERATION - PRE
 COLUMNS 707 - 707
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

5. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

815	1.	VERY GOOD
412	2.	GOOD
78	3.	FAIR
10	4.	POOR
2	5.	VERY POOR

3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720429 NAME-1R'S LVL POLTL INFO-PRE
 COLUMNS 708 - 708
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

6. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

129 1. VERY HIGH
402 2. FAIRLY HIGH
503 3. AVERAGE
200 4. FAIRLY LOW
77 5. VERY LOW

9 9. NA

=====

VAR 720430 NAME-1R'S APPARENT NTLGNC-PRE
COLUMNS 709 - 709
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

7. RATE RESPONDENT'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE?

113 1. VERY HIGH
425 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
663 3. AVERAGE
97 4. BELOW AVERAGE
19 5. VERY LOW

3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720431 NAME-1R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS-PRE
COLUMNS 710 - 710
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

8. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID RESPONDENT SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY
BEFORE THE INTERVIEW?

1108 1. NOT AT ALL
185 3. SOMEWHAT
24 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

3 9. NA

=====

VAR 720432 NAME-1R'S INTST INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 711 - 711
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

9. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

-
- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------|
| 293 | 1. | VERY HIGH |
| 424 | 2. | ABOVE AVERAGE |
| 497 | 3. | AVERAGE |
| 85 | 4. | BELOW AVERAGE |
| 18 | 5. | VERY LOW |
| 3 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720433 NAME-1INTR CD-R'S APPEARANCE
COLUMNS 712 - 712
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

10. RATE RESPONDENT'S PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:

-
- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 34 | 1. | STRIKINGLY HANDSOME OR BEAUTIFUL |
| 378 | 2. | GOOD-LOOKING (ABOVE AVERAGE FOR AGE AND SEX) |
| 759 | 3. | AVERAGE LOOKS FOR AGE AND SEX |
| 113 | 4. | QUITE PLAIN (BELOW AVERAGE FOR AGE AND SEX) |
| 24 | 5. | HOMELY |
| 12 | 9. | NA |

=====

VAR 720434 NAME-1TEMPERATURE OF DAY-PRE
COLUMNS 713 - 714
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

11. APPROXIMATE TEMPERATURE OF THE DAY.

THE EXACT NUMBER OF DEGREES WAS CODED.

- | | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 97. | 97 DEGREES AND ABOVE |
| 99. | NA |

=====

VAR 720435 NAME-1HOW SINCERE R SEEM-PRE
COLUMNS 715 - 715
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

12. HOW SINCERE DID RESPONDENT SEEM TO BE IN HIS ANSWERS?

-
- 1090 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
208 2. USUALLY SINCERE
9 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 720436 NAME-1TYP STRUCTURE W FAM LIV
COLUMNS 716 - 717
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

14. TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH FAMILY LIVES:

-
- 44 01. TRAILER
994 02. DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
36 03. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
41 04. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
31 05. DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
31 06. ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
81 07. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR
LESS)
22 08. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR
MORE)
9 09. APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
25 10. OTHER; CHURCH

6 99. NA

=====

VAR 720437 NAME-1# STORIES IN STRUCTURE
COLUMNS 718 - 719
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

15. NUMBER OF STORIES IN THE STRUCTURE, NOT COUNTING
BASEMENT:

THE EXACT NUMBER OF STORIES WAS CODED.

99. NA

=====

VAR 720438 NAME-2POST-ELECTION FORM ID
COLUMNS 720 - 720
NUMERIC
MD=0

POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW FORM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

675 1. FORM I
643 2. FORM II
2 3. FORM III (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM I)
4. FORM IV (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM II)
0. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 720439 NAME-2POST-ELCTN INTERVIEW #
COLUMNS 721 - 724
NUMERIC
MD=0

POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

TOTAL CROSS SECTION SAMPLE

6001-7999 FORM I
8001-9999 FORM II
4000-4499 FORM III (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM I)
4500-4599 FORM IV (MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM II)

NON-INTERVIEWS

5001-5499 FORM I
5501-5999 FORM II

0000 NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 720440 NAME-2DATE OF INTERVIEW-POST
COLUMNS 725 - 728
NUMERIC
MD=0

DATE OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE
DAY IS CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.

1108. NOVEMBER 8TH

.

1201. DECEMBER 1ST

.

0101. JANUARY 1ST

.

0205. FEBRUARY 5TH AND ALL MAIL QUESTIONNAIRES

.

0213. FEBRUARY 13TH

0000. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 0 IN REF.NO. 438


```
VAR 720441      NAME=2LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-PST  
                COLUMNS 729 - 731  
                NUMERIC  
                MD=0 OR GE    999
```

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES WAS CODED.

999. NA
000. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

```
VAR 720442      NAME=2INTERVIEWER'S ID #-POST
                  COLUMNS 732 - 734
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0
```

INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER - POST-ELECTION
INTERVIEW

000000000. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO. 438 OR NA

```
VAR 720443      NAME=2CODER'S ID NUMBER-POST
                  COLUMNS 735 - 736
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0
```

CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER - POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

00. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 438

```
VAR 720444      NAME=2BEST  JOB:CNCS/S.C/PRES
                  COLUMNS 737 - 737
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY
 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

AL. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO LEARN IN THIS INTERVIEW IS HOW PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE VARIOUS PARTS OF OUR GOVERNMENT. WHICH OF THE PARTS OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THIS LIST DO YOU THINK HAS DONE THE BEST JOB IN THE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS?

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED CARD A1 (BROWN COLOR) WHICH LISTED "CONGRESS", "THE SUPREME COURT", "THE PRESIDENT" AND "THE POLITICAL PARTIES".

178	1.	CONGRESS
88	2.	SUPREME COURT
252	3.	PRESIDENT
21	4.	POLITICAL PARTIES

12 6. ALL <THE PARTS HAVE DONE BEST JOB>
 22 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS HAVE DONE BEST JOB>

65 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1,3,4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720445 NAME-22D BST JOB:CNCS/S.C/PRS
 COLUMNS 738 - 738
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A1--

A1A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS ON THE LIST HAS DONE THE SECOND
 BEST JOB <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR
 POLITICAL PARTIES>?

210 1. CONGRESS
 115 2. SUPREME COURT
 132 3. PRESIDENT
 46 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
 7 7. NONE <OF THE OTHER PARTS HAS DONE SECOND BEST JOB>

27 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 781 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6,
 7,8 OR 9 IN Q.A1 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720446 NAME-2WORST JOB:CNCS/S.C/PRES
 COLUMNS 739 - 739
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A1B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> HAS DONE THE WORST JOB
 <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL
 PARTIES>?

47 1. CONGRESS
 145 2. SUPREME COURT
 60 3. PRESIDENT
 271 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

4 6. ALL <OF THE PARTS HAVE DONE WORST JOB>
 5 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS HAS DONE WORST JOB>

73 8. DK
 21 9. NA
 694 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6
 OR 9 IN Q.A1 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720447 NAME-2MST POWER:CNCS/S.C/PRES
 COLUMNS 740 - 740

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A2. WHICH PART OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE LIST WOULD YOU SAY
IS THE MOST POWERFUL <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESI-
DENT OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?

211 1. CONGRESS
156 2. SUPREME COURT
199 3. PRESIDENT
25 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

2 6. ALL <PARTS ARE MOST POWERFUL>
2 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS IS MOST POWERFUL>

43 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720448 NAME-22D MST PWR:CNCS/S.C/PRS
COLUMNS 741 - 741
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A2--

A2A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS ON THE LIST IS SECOND MOST
POWERFUL <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR
POLITICAL PARTIES>?

221 1. CONGRESS
142 2. SUPREME COURT
169 3. PRESIDENT
42 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

1 7. NONE <OF THE OTHER PARTS IS SECOND MOST POWERFUL>

12 8. DK
4 9. NA
729 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; CODED 6,7,
8 OR 9 IN Q.A2 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720449 NAME-2LST PWRFL:CNCS/S.C/PRES
COLUMNS 742 - 742
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.A2--

A2B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> IS LEAST POWERFUL
<CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL
PARTIES>?

41 1. CONGRESS
 54 2. SUPREME COURT
 50 3. PRESIDENT
 400 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

 6. ALL <OF THE PARTS ARE LEAST POWERFUL>
 7. NONE <OF THE PARTS IS LEAST POWERFUL>

 67 8. DK
 24 9. NA
 684 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6
 OR 9 IN Q.A2 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720450 NAME-2PART GOVT R TRUSTS MOST
 COLUMNS 743 - 743
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A3. WHICH PART OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE LIST DO YOU MOST
 OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME
 COURT, PRESIDENT OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?

183 1. CONGRESS
 148 2. SUPREME COURT
 237 3. PRESIDENT
 8 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

 8 6. ALL <TRUST ALL PARTS TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT>
 25 7. NONE <TRUST NO PART TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT>

 32 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720451 NAME-2PART GOV R TRUST 2D MST
 COLUMNS 744 - 744
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.A3--

A3A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS DO YOU NEXT MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO
 WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT OR
 POLITICAL PARTIES>?

224 1. CONGRESS
 129 2. SUPREME COURT
 165 3. PRESIDENT
 21 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

 10 7. NONE <TRUST NO PART IN SECOND PLACE TO DO WHAT'S
 RIGHT>

 21 8. DK

6 9. NA
744 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 6,
7, 8, 9 IN Q.A3 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720452 NAME-2PART GOV R TRUSTS LEAST
COLUMNS 745 - 745
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A3B. WHICH <PART OF THE GOVERNMENT> DO YOU LEAST OFTEN TRUST
TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT <CONGRESS, SUPREME COURT, PRESIDENT
OR POLITICAL PARTIES>?

23 1. CONGRESS
100 2. SUPREME COURT
58 3. PRESIDENT
369 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

2 6. ALL <TRUSTED LEAST OFTEN>
9 7. NONE <TRUSTED LEAST OFTEN>

57 8. DK
15 9. NA
687 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED
6 OR 9 IN Q.A3 (FORM2)

=====

VAR 720453 NAME-2LEVEL GOVT-MOST FAITH N
COLUMNS 746 - 746
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A4. WE FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT
IN THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH
AND CONFIDENCE IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE
GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AROUND HERE?

253 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
124 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
175 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

20 5. NONE <TRUST NO LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT>
33 6. ALL <TRUST ALL LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT>

7. OTHER
37 8. DK
1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720454 NAME-2LVL GOVT-LEAST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 747 - 747
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 2 OR 3 IN Q.A4--

A4A. WHICH LEVEL <OF GOVERNMENT> DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST
FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN--THE (FIRST BOX NOT CHECKED IN
Q.A4) OR THE (OTHER BOX NOT CHECKED)?

-
- 146 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
 - 126 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
 - 233 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

 - 1 5. NONE, I TRUST ALL OF THEM
 - 3 7. OTHER

 - 37 8. DK
 - 6 9. NA
 - 768 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.A4 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720455 NAME-2FAITH IN NONE)WCH LEAST
COLUMNS 748 - 748
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A4--

A4B. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE
IN--THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS
STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

-
- 6 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
 - 10 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
 - 11 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

 - 4. ALL, I TRUST NONE OF THEM
 - 2 7. OTHER

 - 24 8. DK
 - 4 9. NA
 - 1263 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438;
CODED 1-3, 6, 7 OR 9 IN Q.A4 (FORM 2)

=====

VAR 720456 NAME-2READ ABT CAMPAIGN-NWPPR
COLUMNS 749 - 749
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B1. WE'RE INTERESTED IN THIS INTERVIEW IN FINDING OUT
WHETHER PEOPLE PAID MUCH ATTENTION TO THE ELECTION
CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR. TAKE NEWSPAPERS FOR INSTANCE-DID
YOU READ MUCH ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR IN ANY
NEWSPAPER?

406 1. YES
 266 5. NO

 2 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720457 NAME-2FRQNC RD ABT ELCTN-NWPR
 COLUMNS 750 - 750
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

*FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B1 WAS "YES"--

B1A. HOW MUCH DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE
 ELECTION-REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST
 ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE?

175 1. REGULARLY
 91 2. OFTEN
 107 3. TIME TO TIME
 27 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 914 0. INAP., CODE 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720458 NAME-2NWPPR READ(CAND ENDORSE
 COLUMNS 751 - 751
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B1 WAS "YES"--

B1B. WHAT PAPER DID YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS?

THE INTERVIEWER RECORDED THE NAME OF THE NEWSPAPER
 MENTIONED. THIS INFORMATION WAS THEN CODED INTO A ONE
 DIGIT ENDORSEMENT CODE. A LIST OF THE NEWSPAPERS USED,
 INCLUDING THE PRESIDENTIAL ENDORSEMENT OF EACH, IS AVAILABLE
 UPON REQUEST FROM THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR
 POLITICAL RESEARCH.

38 1. NEWSPAPER FOR MCGOVERN
 54 3. NEWSPAPER NOT ALIGNED
 217 5. NEWSPAPER FOR NIXON

 13 7. NEWSPAPER NOT REPORTED
 8. DK
 84 9. NA
 914 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720459 NAME-2HEARD ABT CAMPAIGN-RADIO
 COLUMNS 752 - 752
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 B2. HOW ABOUT RADIO--DID YOU LISTEN TO ANY SPEECHES OR
 DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON THE RADIO?

 278 1. YES

 395 5. NO

 2 8. DK

 9. NA

 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720460 NAME-2# CMPN PROGRAMS R HEARD
 COLUMNS 753 - 753
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.B2 WAS "YES"--

 B2A. HOW MANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU LISTEN TO
 ON THE RADIO-A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

 53 1. A GOOD MANY

 139 2. SEVERAL

 85 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

 1 8. DK

 9. NA

 1042 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720461 NAME-2READ ABT CMPN-MAGAZINES
 COLUMNS 754 - 754
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 B3. HOW ABOUT MAGAZINES-DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN
 ANY MAGAZINES?

 240 1. YES

 434 5. NO

 8. DK

 1 9. NA

 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720462 NAME-2# MAG CMPN ARTICLS READ

COLUMNS 755 - 755
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B3 WAS "YES"--

B3A. HOW MANY MAGAZINE ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?

45 1. A GOOD MANY
99 2. SEVERAL
95 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

8. DK
1 9. NA
1080 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B3; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720463 NAME-2R WATCH TV ABT CAMPAIGN
COLUMNS 756 - 756
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B4. HOW ABOUT TELEVISION--DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT
THE CAMPAIGN ON TELEVISION?

611 1. YES
63 5. NO

1 8. DK
9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720464 NAME-2# TV CMPN PROGRMS R SAW
COLUMNS 757 - 757
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B4 WAS "YES"--

B4A. HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN WOULD
YOU SAY YOU WATCHED--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE
OR TWO?

221 1. A GOOD MANY
279 2. SEVERAL
110 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

8. DK
1 9. NA
709 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B4; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720465 NAME-2HOW FAIR R FINDS TV NEW
 COLUMNS 758 - 758
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B5. HOW FAIR AND ACCURATE DO YOU FIND TELEVISION NEWS
 REPORTING? WOULD YOU SAY TV NEWS COVERAGE IS USUALLY
 FAIR AND ACCURATE, SOMETIMES FAIR AND ACCURATE, OR
 RARELY FAIR AND ACCURATE?

303 1. USUALLY FAIR AND ACCURATE
 306 3. SOMETIMES FAIR AND ACCURATE
 30 5. RARELY FAIR AND ACCURATE

7. OTHER; DEPENDS
 33 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720466 NAME-2DID POLT PTYS CONTACT R
 COLUMNS 759 - 759
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B6. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS
 MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN, TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR
 CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL
 PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU
 ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN?

213 1. YES
 462 5. NO

8. DK
 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720467 NAME-2WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R
 COLUMNS 760 - 760
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B6 WAS "YES"--

B6A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT CONTACTED R ABOUT THE
 CAMPAIGN>?

52 1. REPUBLICANS
 57 3. BOTH REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS

89 5. DEMOCRATS
3 7. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT; OTHER

9 8. DK
3 9. NA
1107 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B6; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720468 NAME-2R TRY TO INFL OTHERS VT
COLUMNS 761 - 761
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS THAT
PEOPLE DO TO HELP A PARTY OR A CANDIDATE WIN AN
ELECTION.

B1(FORM 2)/B7(FORM 1). DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK
TO ANY PEOPLE AND TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE
FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

476 1. YES
842 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720469 NAME-2R ATTENDED POLT MEETING
COLUMNS 762 - 762
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B2(FORM 2)/B8(FORM 1). DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS,
RALLIES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

142 1. YES
1175 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720470 NAME-2R WORKED FOR PARTY/CAND
COLUMNS 763 - 763
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B3(FORM 2)/B9(FORM 1). DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK FOR ONE OF
THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

89 1. YES
1228 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720471 NAME-2R HAD CMPN BUTTON/STCKR
COLUMNS 764 - 764
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B4(FORM 2)/B10(FORM 1). DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR
PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

216 1. YES
1099 5. NO

8. DK
3 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720472 NAME-2R GAVE \$\$ TO POLT PARTY
COLUMNS 765 - 765
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B5(FORM 2)/B11(FORM 1). DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A
POLITICAL PARTY THIS YEAR?

170 1. YES
1148 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720473 NAME-2PARTY R GAVE MONEY TO
COLUMNS 766 - 766
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B5(FORM 2) OR Q.B11(FORM 1) WAS "YES"--

B5A(FORM2)/B11A(FORM 1). TO WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R
GAVE MONEY THIS YEAR>?

72 1. DEMOCRATIC
77 2. REPUBLICAN

9 3. BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN
 9 7. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT; OTHER

 1 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 1150 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.B5(FORM2)/Q.B11(FORM1);
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 720474 NAME-2WRITTEN TO PUB OFFICIAL
 COLUMNS 767 - 767
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B6(FORM 2)/B12(FORM 1). ASIDE FROM THIS PARTICULAR ELECTION
 CAMPAIGN, HERE ARE SOME OTHER WAYS PEOPLE CAN BE IN-
 VOLVED IN POLITICS. HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER
 TO ANY PUBLIC OFFICIALS GIVING THEM YOUR OPINION ABOUT
 SOMETHING THAT SHOULD BE DONE?

 425 1. YES
 893 5. NO, NEVER

 8. DK
 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720475 NAME-2WRITTEN EDITOR ABT POLT
 COLUMNS 768 - 768
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B7(FORM 2)/B13(FORM 1). HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER TO
 THE EDITOR OF A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE GIVING ANY
 POLITICAL OPINIONS?

 118 1. YES
 1200 5. NO, NEVER

 8. DK
 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720476 NAME-2R'S GNL INTEREST N POLT
 COLUMNS 769 - 769
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

B8(FORM 2)/B14(FORM 1). SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S
 GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE
 TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT.

OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU
FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC
AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW
AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

531 1. MOST OF THE TIME
482 2. SOME OF THE TIME
183 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
119 4. HARDLY AT ALL

3 8. DK
9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720477 NAME-2DID R VOTE IN '72 ELECT
COLUMNS 770 - 770
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C1(FORMS1 AND 2)/1(FORMS 3 AND 4). IN TALKING TO PEOPLE
ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE
WEREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED,
OR THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW
ABOUT YOU--DID YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS FALL?

1021 1. YES, DID VOTE
298 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

8. DK
1 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720478 NAME-2R'S '72 VOTE FOR PRES
COLUMNS 771 - 771
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/Q.1(FORMS 3 AND 4) WAS
"YES, DID VOTE"--

C2(FORMS 1 AND 2)/2(FORMS 3 AND 4). WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR
IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

649 1. NIXON
326 2. MCGOVERN
8 3. SCHMITZ; WALLACE
4. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
5. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

9 6. REFUSED TO SAY WHO VOTED FOR
6 7. OTHER
1 8. DK
22 9. NA; R VOTED BUT NOT FOR PRESIDENT
299 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1/1; CODED 0 IN

=====

VAR 720479 NAME-2WHEN R DECIDED PRES VOT
 COLUMNS 772 - 773
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1-7 IN Q.C2--

C2A. HOW LONG BEFORE THE ELECTION DID YOU DECIDE THAT YOU
 WERE GOING TO VOTE THE WAY YOU DID?

307 01. KNEW ALL ALONG; ALWAYS VOTE FOR THE SAME PARTY;
 BEFORE THE CONVENTION (NO MENTION OF NIXON OR
 MCGOVERN); DURING THE PRIMARIES; R SAYS ONLY JUNE
 OR EARLIER

105 02. BEFORE THE CONVENTION BECAUSE OF NIXON'S OR
 MCGOVERN'S CANDIDACY; AS SOON AS (NIXON OR
 MCGOVERN) SAID HE WOULD RUN

150 03. AT THE TIME OF THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION WHEN
 MCGOVERN WAS NOMINATED; JUST AFTER THE DEMOCRATIC
 CONVENTION; WHEN MCGOVERN WAS NOMINATED

19 04. DURING THE TIME OF THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION;
 JUST AFTER THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION; WHEN NIXON
 WAS NOMINATED

210 05. AFTER THE CONVENTION(S); DURING THE CAMPAIGN; R
 SAYS ONLY JULY OR LATER

5 06. WHEN EAGLETON WAS DROPPED FROM THE TICKET

84 07. WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF THE ELECTION

1 08. WHEN KISSINGER ANNOUNCED THAT "PEACE WAS AT HAND"

54 09. ON ELECTION DAY

15 20. WHEN WALLACE WAS SHOT/DROPPED OUT OF RACE

7 21. DURING CONVENTIONS, NA WHICH ONE

5 98. DK

36 99. NA

322 00. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 IN Q.C1; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C2;
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720480 NAME-2R VOTE IN SENATE RACE?
 COLUMNS 774 - 774
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C3. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR? DID
 YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

561 1. YES

21 5. NO

9 8. DK

2 9. NA

727 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
 STATE LACKING SENATORIAL RACE; R LIVES IN
 WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

STATES LACKING SENATORIAL RACES:

ARIZONA	NEVADA	
CALIFORNIA	NEW YORK	
CONNECTICUT	NORTH DAKOTA	
FLORIDA	OHIO	WASHINGTON, D.C.
HAWAII	PENNSYLVANIA	
INDIANA	UTAH	
MARYLAND	WASHINGTON	
MISSOURI	WISCONSIN	

=====

VAR 720481 NAME-2SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 775 - 777
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C3--

C3A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR SENATOR>?

C3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR SENATOR IN R'S STATE AND
IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE
NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY '960' WAS CODED.
FOR EXAMPLE, IF "MORSE, THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE" WAS MEN-
TIONED BY R FOR OREGON, THEN '960' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

960. MENTIONS INCORRECT NAME OR MENTIONS CORRECT NAME
BUT ASSOCIATES INCORRECT PARTY WITH CANDIDATE NAME
988. DK CANDIDATE NAME

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C3

=====

VAR 720482 NAME-2PCVD PTY-R'S SENAT CAND
COLUMNS 778 - 778
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C3--

C3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN SENATORIAL
RACE>?

THE PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

274 1. REPUBLICAN
261 5. DEMOCRATIC

12 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY
10 8. DK
4 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
759 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C3

=====

VAR 720483 NAME-2R VOTE IN CNCSL RACE?
COLUMNS 779 - 779
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 (FORMS 1 AND 2) / Q.1 (FORMS 3 AND 4) WAS
"YES"--

C4 (FORMS 1 AND 2) / 3 (FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION
FOR CONGRESSMAN-- THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTA-
TIVES IN WASHINGTON? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR
CONGRESS?

IN FORMS 3 AND 4, THE MAIL QUESTIONNAIRES, THE RESPONDENT
WAS ASKED: HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN--THAT IS
FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? WHICH
PARTY'S CANDIDATE DID YOU VOTE FOR, FOR CONGRESSMAN?
THE RESPONSES TO THAT QUESTION, WHICH INCLUDED THE
CATEGORIES REPUBLICAN, DEMOCRAT, SOME OTHER PARTY,
AND NONE, WERE INCORPORATED IN THIS VARIABLE AS "YES" AND
"NO" RESPONSES, AND IN REF. NO.485 AS SUBSTANTIVE
RESPONSES.

891 1. YES
90 5. NO

33 8. DK
3 9. NA
303 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1/Q.1; R LIVES IN
WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720484 NAME-2CNCSL CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 780 - 784
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C4--

C4A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR CONGRESSMAN>?
C4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE
AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF
THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY
'99960' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OR PARTY R
ASSOCIATED WITH CANDIDATE WAS INCORRECT
99988. DK CANDIDATE NAME
99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
00000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 5, 8 OR
9 IN Q.C4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; R
LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720485 NAME-2PCVD PTY-R'S CNGSL CAND
COLUMNS 785 - 785
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1/Q.1 AND 1 IN Q.C4--

C4B(FORMS 1 AND 2). WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED
FOR IN CONGRESSIONAL RACE>?

3(FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN--
THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN
WASHINGTON? WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE DID YOU VOTE FOR,
FOR CONGRESSMAN?

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

375 1. REPUBLICAN
458 5. DEMOCRATIC
7 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY

46 8. DK
5 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
429 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.C4/Q.3

=====

VAR 720486 NAME-2R VOTE IN GOVERNOR RACE
COLUMNS 786 - 786
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES,DID VOTE"--

C5. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR - DID YOU
VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

301 1. YES
5 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1014 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1, OR INTERVIEW
TAKEN IN STATE LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACE; R
LIVES IN WASHINGTON D.C.; CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN

STATES LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACES:

ALABAMA	MINNESOTA	
ALASKA	MISSISSIPPI	
ARIZONA	NEBRASKA	
CALIFORNIA	NEVADA	
COLORADO	NEW JERSEY	
CONNECTICUT	NEW MEXICO	
FLORIDA	NEW YORK	
GEORGIA	OHIO	WASHINGTON, D.C.
HAWAII	OKLAHOMA	
IDAHO	OREGON	
KENTUCKY	PENNSYLVANIA	
LOUISIANA	SOUTH CAROLINA	
MAINE	TENNESSEE	
MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	
MASSACHUSETTS	WISCONSIN	
MICHIGAN	WYOMING	

=====

VAR 720487 NAME-2GOVERNOR CAND R VTD FOR
 COLUMNS 787 - 789
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 999

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C5--

C5A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>?

C5B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
 IF THAT CANDIDATE ACTUALLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR IN R'S STATE AND
 IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE
 NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF R'S STATE CANDI-
 DATES OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, '960' WAS
 CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

960. MENTIONS INCORRECT NAME OR MENTIONS
 CORRECT NAME BUT ASSOCIATES INCORRECT PARTY
 WITH CANDIDATE NAME

988. DK CANDIDATE NAME

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 720488 NAME-2PCVD PTY-R GOVERNOR CAND
 COLUMNS 790 - 790
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C5--

C5B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN

GUBERNATORIAL RACE>?

ANY PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

154 1. REPUBLICAN
146 5. DEMOCRATIC
1 7. OTHER; MINOR PARTY

8. DK
9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
1019 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 9 OR 0 IN Q.C5

=====

```
VAR 720489  NAME-2ST/LCL RACE-DID R SPLIT
            COLUMNS 791 - 791
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES, DID VOTE"--

C6. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL
OFFICES - DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU
VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?

389 1. STRAIGHT TICKET
601 5. DIFFERENT PARTIES

12 8. DK
15 9. NA
303 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720490  NAME-2ST/LCL-PTY,STRAIGHT TKT
            COLUMNS 792 - 792
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C6--

C6A. WHICH <STRAIGHT> PARTY <TICKET DID R VOTE IN STATE AND
LOCAL RACES>?

198 1. REPUBLICAN
190 5. DEMOCRATIC

8. DK

1 9. NA
931 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C6; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720491  NAME-2ST/LCL-PTY FAVORD,SPLIT
```

COLUMNS 793 - 793
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 5 IN Q.C6--

C6B. DID YOU VOTE MOSTLY REPUBLICAN, MOSTLY DEMOCRAT, OR
ABOUT HALF AND HALF <IN SPLIT TICKET FOR STATE AND
LOCAL RACES>?

204 1. MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
179 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF (REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRAT)
200 5. MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
8 7. OTHER

8 8. DK

2 9. NA
719 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1: CODED 1, 8, 9 IN Q.C6;
R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720492 NAME-2RECODE OF Q.C6-C6B-POST
COLUMNS 794 - 794
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

RECODE OF Q.C6-Q.C6B YIELDING TICKET PATTERN FOR STATE AND
LOCAL OFFICES

198 1. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - REPUBLICAN
190 2. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DEMOCRATIC

204 3. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
179 4. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - ABOUT HALF AND HALF (DEM-REP)
200 5. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
8 6. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - OTHER PATTERN

1 7. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DK OR NA WHICH PARTY
10 8. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES - DK OR NA WHICH PARTIES

27 9. DK OR NA WHETHER VOTED STRAIGHT/SPLIT TICKET
303 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720493 NAME-2ST/LCL PRPSTN ON BALLOT
COLUMNS 795 - 795
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C1 WAS "YES, DID VOTE"--

C7. HOW ABOUT PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT IN NOVEMBER? WERE

THERE ANY STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL PROPOSITIONS ON THE
BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON?

904 1. YES, THERE WERE
82 5. NO, THERE WEREN'T

23 8. DK

8 9. NA
303 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438 ; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720494 NAME-2# PROPOSITION R VOTD ON
COLUMNS 796 - 796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C1 AND 1 IN Q.C7--

C7A. DID YOU VOTE ON ALL, MOST, SOME OR NONE OF THESE
<STATE AND LOCAL> PROPOSITIONS <ON THE BALLOT IN
IN NOVEMBER>?

661 1. ALL
90 2. MOST
76 3. SOME
71 4. NONE

5 8. DK
1 9. NA
416 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.C1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.C7; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; R LIVES IN
WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720495 NAME-2MORE REFERENDA DESIRABL
COLUMNS 797 - 797
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C8. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT MORE ISSUES SHOULD BE
DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE POLLS?

936 1. YES
261 5. NO

116 8. DK
5 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720496A NAME-2ISSUES R WANTS VOTED ON
COLUMNS 798 - 799
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

C8A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <AS AN
ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 5 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR ROADS
- 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A
COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 5 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR
NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE
AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS
OF PROPERTY OWNERS - HOMESTEAD
- 3 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 13 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 16 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 48 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE
ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS
INCLUDED) FOR:

- 3 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE
FOR POLLUTION
- 2 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 2 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 2 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL
RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 5 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 1 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED
CONSTITUTION (CHARTER)
- 2 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 15 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
(INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED
OFFICIALS)
- 11 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 2 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE

- 17 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 12 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR ORGANIZATION
- 3 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 4 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 26 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 1 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 6 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- 1 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 22 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION; SCHOOL ISSUES, NA WHETHER CODE 43 OR CODE 44
- 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 15 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 1 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 1 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 5 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 1 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 3 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 7 53. NATURAL RESOURCES: CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 1 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 3 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 2 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 5 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OR CHANCE
- 8 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 5 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 2 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 1 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 5 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 20 74. ABORTION
- 7 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

4 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
83. VETERAN'S BONUS
10 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
2 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL
GOVERNMENTS
7 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
21 87. DEATH PENALTY
16 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS/USES MONEY

43 90. OTHER ISSUE

464 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
46 99. NA
384 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C8; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720496B NAME-2ISSUES R WANTS VOTED ON
COLUMNS 800 - 801
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

C8A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <AS AN
ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

5 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR SCHOOLS
02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR ROADS
03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)
FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A
COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
5 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR
NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE
AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS
OF PROPERTY OWNERS - HOMESTEAD
3 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
13 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
16 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
48 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE
ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS
INCLUDED) FOR:

- 3 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE FOR POLLUTION
- 2 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 2 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 2 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 5 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 1 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTITUTION (CHARTER)
- 2 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 15 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 11 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 2 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 17 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 12 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR ORGANIZATION
- 3 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 4 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 26 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 1 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 6 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DISPOSAL
- 1 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 22 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION; SCHOOL ISSUES, NA WHETHER CODE 43 OR CODE 44
- 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 15 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 1 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 1 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAL AID
- 5 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 1 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 3 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 7 53. NATURAL RESOURCES: CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 1 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 3 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 2 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 5 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OR CHANCE
- 8 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 5 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 2 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 1 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 5 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 20 74. ABORTION
- 7 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 4 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 10 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 2 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 7 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 21 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 16 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS/USES MONEY
- 43 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 464 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
- 46 99. NA
- 384 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C8; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720497 NAME-2MCGOVERN RAN CMPN WELL?
COLUMNS 802 - 802
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

- C9. BEFORE THE ELECTION THERE WAS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK ABOUT MCGOVERN'S CAMPAIGN. SOME PEOPLE SAID THAT IT WAS NOT VERY ORGANIZED, WHILE OTHERS THOUGHT IT WAS VERY WELL RUN. HOW ABOUT YOU? DO YOU THINK MCGOVERN DID A GOOD JOB, OR A POOR JOB IN RUNNING HIS CAMPAIGN?

188 1. GOOD JOB
19 3. PRO-CON; SOME GOOD, SOME BAD; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
394 5. POOR JOB

5 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
66 8. DK
3 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720498 NAME-2IMP DFRNCS BTWN REP/DEM
COLUMNS 803 - 803
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C10. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
IN WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?

318 1. YES
296 5. NO

59 8. DK
2 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720499 NAME-2 (DEM/REP)MR CNSVTV/LBRL
COLUMNS 804 - 804
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

C11. WOULD YOU SAY THAT EITHER ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE
CONSERVATIVE OR MORE LIBERAL THAN THE OTHER
AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL?

421 1. YES
152 5. NO

101 8. DK
1 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720500 NAME-2WHICH PARTY MORE CNSVTV
COLUMNS 805 - 805
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.C11--

C11A. WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5-8 IN Q.C11--

C11B. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE GENERALLY CONSIDER THE
DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE
OR WOULDN'T YOU WANT TO GUESS ABOUT THAT?

79 1. DEMOCRATIC (C11A)
339 2. REPUBLICAN (C11A)
31 3. DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE (C11B)
70 4. REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE (C11B)
150 5. NO GUESS (C11B)

3 8. NO DIFFERENCE; BOTH THE SAME (ANY REASON) (C11B);
DEPENDS; DK
2 9. NA
646 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED
9 IN Q.C11

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720501 NAME-2R'S REL FIN SIT THIS YR
COLUMNS 806 - 806
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG
FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND
YOUR FAMILY) ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY
THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

222 1. BETTER NOW
245 3. SAME
132 5. WORSE NOW

74 8. UNCERTAIN, DK
2 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720502A NAME-2RSNS-R'S CRNT FIN SIT
COLUMNS 807 - 808
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-8 IN Q.D1--

D1A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT YOU ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE
OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO>?

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF

86 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB, PROMOTIONS, HIGHER COMMISSIONS, CHANGE TO
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES
INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO
GETS A RAISE IS CODED 10)
13 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:

- HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
- 91 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE) STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY WORKING; HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY
- 43 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT: (FROM PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR WELFARE, GIFTS); INHERITANCE
- 1 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING (CODED 22 FOR PRICE CONTROLS); LOW OR REASONABLE PRICES
15. LOWER TAXES; LOW OR UNCHANGED TAXES
- 7 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16
18. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 11 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR PERSONAL ASSETS, STOCKS WENT UP
- 18 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER: HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS
21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16); GOT MARRIED, ETC. (NO INHERITANCE FACTOR)
- 1 22. PRICE CONTROLS
23. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY, OTHER THAN PRICE CONTROLS
- 19 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF: GREAT SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF

- 9 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDING ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO HAS A DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY IS CODED 50); NO INCREASE IN PAY (REFERENCE TO WAGE CONTROLS IS CODED 75)
- 5 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE (REFERENCE TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS IS CODED 75-77)
- 38 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: UNEMPLOYED (REFERS TO ANY UNEMPLOYED FAMILY MEMBER) LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER MEMBERS OF FAMILY UNIT WORKING, BACK TO STUDENT STATUS, OR LOWER INCOME, NA WHY
- 1 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT
- 73 54. HIGH(ER) PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 9 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 20 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56 OR 58
59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS
- 5 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR

HIGHER

2 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR
WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58); DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.

62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE

63. BAD TIMES, RECESSION (NOT CODABLE 50-52); REFERS
TO THE GENERAL SITUATION AS BEING BAD

64. STRIKE(S) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)

2 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF:
LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL
INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE
OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

3 75. WAGE CONTROLS

76. PRICE CONTROLS

1 77. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS, NA WHICH

78. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY OTHER
THAN WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS

80 99. NA (USED ONLY WITH FIRST MENTION)

781 00. NO CHANGE AND NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 9 IN Q.D1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720502B NAME-2RSNS-R'S CRNT FIN SIT
COLUMNS 809 - 810
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-8 IN Q.D1--

D1A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT YOU ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE
OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO>?

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF

86 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB, PROMOTIONS, HIGHER COMMISSIONS, CHANGE TO
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES
INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY FAMILY MEMBER WHO
GETS A RAISE IS CODED 10)

13 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, HIGHER
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, MORE INCOME FROM
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE

91 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)
STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY
WORKING; HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY

43 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT:
(FROM PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION,
RELIEF OR WELFARE, GIFTS); INHERITANCE

1 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING (CODED 22
FOR PRICE CONTROLS); LOW OR REASONABLE PRICES

15. LOWER TAXES; LOW OR UNCHANGED TAXES

7 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED
BY FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16

18. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT

11 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR
FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR
PERSONAL ASSETS, STOCKS WENT UP

- 18 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER:
HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS
- 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER
INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16); GOT MARRIED, ETC.
(NO INHERITANCE FACTOR)
- 1 22. PRICE CONTROLS
- 23. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY, OTHER
THAN PRICE CONTROLS
- 19 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT BETTER OFF:
GREAT SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL
SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER
STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE
OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)

REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF

- 9 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDING
ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE); (ANY
FAMILY MEMBER WHO HAS A DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY
IS CODED 50); NO INCREASE IN PAY (REFERENCE TO
WAGE CONTROLS IS CODED 75)
- 5 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME
FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE
(REFERENCE TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS IS
CODED 75-77)
- 38 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: UNEMPLOYED (REFERS TO
ANY UNEMPLOYED FAMILY MEMBER) LAID OFF, SICK,
RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME,
FEWER MEMBERS OF FAMILY UNIT WORKING, BACK TO
STUDENT STATUS, OR LOWER INCOME, NA WHY
- 1 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FAMILY UNIT
- 73 54. HIGH(ER) PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING;
PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 9 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES; TIGHT CREDIT
- 20 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY
FAMILY UNIT; SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54,
55, 56 OR 58
- 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR
PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS
- 5 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR
HIGHER
- 2 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR
WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58); DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.
- 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE
- 63. BAD TIMES, RECESSION (NOT CODABLE 50-52); REFERS
TO THE GENERAL SITUATION AS BEING BAD
- 64. STRIKE(S) (HIGH PRIORITY CODE)
- 2 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FAMILY UNIT WORSE OFF:
LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL
INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE
OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 3 75. WAGE CONTROLS
- 76. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS, NA WHICH
- 78. REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICY OTHER
THAN WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS

80 99. NA (USED ONLY WITH FIRST MENTION)
781 00. NO CHANGE AND NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 9 IN Q.D1; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720503 NAME-2R EARNING MORE/LESS NOW
COLUMNS 811 - 811
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D2. (IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED IN Q.D1A) ARE YOU (AND
YOUR FAMILY) RECEIVING AS MUCH INCOME NOW AS YOU WERE A
YEAR AGO, OR MORE, OR LESS?

THE VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM RESPONSES TO Q.D1A IF POSSIBLE.
Q.D2 WAS ASKED ONLY IF THE RESPONSES TO Q.D1A DID NOT
PROVIDE AN ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION.

326 1. MORE NOW
204 3. ABOUT THE SAME
63 5. LESS NOW

69 8. DK
13 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720504 NAME-2R'S REL FIN SIT NEXT YR
COLUMNS 812 - 812
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D3. NOW LOOKING AHEAD - DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM NOW
YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY,
OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

208 1. WILL BE BETTER OFF
291 3. SAME
54 5. WILL BE WORSE OFF

120 8. DK; UNCERTAIN
2 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720505 NAME-2R'S 12 MONTH BUSN PRDTN
COLUMNS 813 - 813
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D4. NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE - DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES, OR
WHAT?

```

-----
237 1. GOOD TIMES
80 2. GOOD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
64 3. PRO-CON
20 4. BAD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
72 5. BAD TIMES

193 8. DK; DEPENDS; UNCERTAIN
9 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

=====

```

VAR 720506A NAME-2RSNS-12 MTH BUSN PRDTN
COLUMNS 814 - 815
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D4--

D4A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT <CONSIDERING BUSINESS
CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WE'LL HAVE
GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD ONES>?

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED
11 OR 12)

```

51 10. ELECTIONS; POLITICS; POLITICIANS
1 11. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
3 12. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER
INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL
ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS
UNCERTAINTY
36 13. VIETNAM WAR IS WINDING DOWN; "THE WAR" WILL END
1 14. POVERTY PROGRAM, GREAT SOCIETY WELFARE PROGRAMS
WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; URBAN PROGRAMS,
PROBLEMS; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE
PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, WILL CONTINUE OR
INCREASE; SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT SPENDING WILL
INCREASE
1 15. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE
REDUCED
4 16. TAXES; TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
REFORM)
18. BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); FISCAL
RESPONSIBILITY
7 19. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE
BUSINESS CONDIDTIONS (OTHER THAN 13 THROUGH 16);
GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
4 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE
ABOVE

```

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

8 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO

BUY, ARE BUYING

16 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER

25 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING

24. POPULATION INCREASE

25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS

1 26. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING; PRODUCTION IS HIGH
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)

28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD
OR NECESSARY)

2 29. WAGE CONTROLS

3 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

1 30. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH; CREDIT
HARDER TO GET

10 31. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER
PRICES; LESS INFLATION

32. HIGH(ER) PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE
(INCLUDE SPECIFIC PRICES)

1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES

34. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES

2 35. PROFITS HIGH, RISING

19 36. STOCK MARKET; RISE IN PRICE OF STOCKS

3 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
FOREIGN COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL TRADE,
WHEAT DEAL

3 39. PRICE CONTROLS

1 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST

1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED

19 42. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

4 43. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES

12 44. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT ALREADY; R HAS HEARD
OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

14 45. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL
BUSINESS); PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN
R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR
IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

6 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD

17 48. ECONOMY MORE STABLE; UNDER CONTROL; LESS OVERHEAT-
ED, CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN
GENERAL)

3 49. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)

21 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES
(INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL
IMPROVE- NO SPECIFIC REASON - HASN'T HAPPENED YET)
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED 51
OR 52)

- 10 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS
- 2 51. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 1 52. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER TENSIONS;
MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE;
DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION;
LESS UNCERTAINTY
- 10 53. VIETNAM WAR; "THE WAR" IS WINDING DOWN
- 3 54. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT (FOREIGN AID) (SPACE
PROGRAM); GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED;
FACILITIES CLOSED
- 2 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
- 56. TAXES; TAX CHANGES; SURCHARGE, REFORM,
INVESTMENT CREDIT
- 2 58. BUDGET, GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), DEFICITS,
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 2 59. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY
AUTHORITIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY TOO MUCH, TOO
FAST
- 4 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 60. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
- 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT
TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY
- 3 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR
LOWER
- 22 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS
- 64. POPULATION INCREASE
- 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 66. AUTOMATION
- 68. PRODUCTION DECREASING; PRODUCTION IS LOW. (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 69. WAGE CONTROLS
- 1 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 1 70. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; FOREIGN COMPETITION; WORLD
MONETARY SITUATION
- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW,
DEFLATION
- 36 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES TOO
HIGH, RISING
- 2 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING
- 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
- 1 79. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS, CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 1 81. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 1 82. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE - (GENERAL, NOT INDIVIDUAL'S)
- 2 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL
- 6 84. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING; BUSINESS IS BAD (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 85. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 86. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
- 2 89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 3 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDING R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE - HASN'T HAPPENED YET) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

DEPENDS

THE "DEPENDS" CODES WERE USED ONLY IF R DID NOT SAY IT WOULD BE "GOOD" OR "BAD" "DEPENDING"; I.E. IF "DEPENDS" WAS THE ONLY WORD R USED.

- 2 90. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS
- 91. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
- 7 92. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; ON VIETNAM
- 1 93. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS WITH CONTROLS
- 1 94. DEPENDS ON PRICES
- 95. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES
- 96. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES; WHAT HAPPENS IN CITIES
- 1 97. DEPENDS - OTHER
- 76 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 31 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 777 00. INAP., CODED 8 IN Q.D4 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720506B NAME-2RSNS-12 MTH BUSN PRDTN
COLUMNS 816 - 817
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D4--

D4A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT <CONSIDERING BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE, WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD ONES>?

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED
11 OR 12)

- 51 10. ELECTIONS; POLITICS; POLITICIANS
- 1 11. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 3 12. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER
INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL
ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS
UNCERTAINTY
- 36 13. VIETNAM WAR IS WINDING DOWN; "THE WAR" WILL END
- 1 14. POVERTY PROGRAM, GREAT SOCIETY WELFARE PROGRAMS
WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; URBAN PROGRAMS,
PROBLEMS; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE
PROGRAMS, FOREIGN AID, WILL CONTINUE OR
INCREASE; SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT SPENDING WILL
INCREASE
- 1 15. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE
REDUCED
- 4 16. TAXES; TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
REFORM)
- 18. BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); FISCAL
RESPONSIBILITY
- 7 19. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE
BUSINESS CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 13 THROUGH 16);
GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
- 4 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE
ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 8 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO
BUY, ARE BUYING
- 16 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER
- 25 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING
- 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS
- 1 26. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING; PRODUCTION IS HIGH
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD
OR NECESSARY)
- 2 29. WAGE CONTROLS
- 3 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 1 30. TIGHT MONEY; INTEREST RATES HIGH; CREDIT
HARDER TO GET
- 10 31. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER
PRICES; LESS INFLATION
- 32. HIGH(ER) PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE
(INCLUDE SPECIFIC PRICES)
- 1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES
- 34. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
- 2 35. PROFITS HIGH, RISING
- 19 36. STOCK MARKET; RISE IN PRICE OF STOCKS

- 3 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
FOREIGN COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL TRADE,
WHEAT DEAL
- 3 39. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST
- 1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
- 19 42. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 43. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES
- 12 44. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT ALREADY; R HAS HEARD
OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 14 45. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL
BUSINESS); PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN
R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR
IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 6 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 17 48. ECONOMY MORE STABLE; UNDER CONTROL; LESS OVERHEAT-
ED, CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN
GENERAL)
- 3 49. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 21 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES
(INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL
IMPROVE- NO SPECIFIC REASON - HASN'T HAPPENED YET)
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

-
- GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE IS CODED 51
OR 52)
 - 10 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS
 - 2 51. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; TENSIONS, UNCERTAINTY;
MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
 - 1 52. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; FEWER TENSIONS;
MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE;
DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION;
LESS UNCERTAINTY
 - 10 53. VIETNAM WAR; "THE WAR" IS WINDING DOWN
 - 3 54. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT (FOREIGN AID) (SPACE
PROGRAM); GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED;
FACILITIES CLOSED
 - 2 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
 - 56. TAXES; TAX CHANGES; SURCHARGE, REFORM,
INVESTMENT CREDIT
 - 2 58. BUDGET, GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), DEFICITS,
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
 - 2 59. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY
AUTHORITIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY TOO MUCH, TOO
FAST
 - 4 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 60. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
- 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY
- 3 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR LOWER
- 22 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS
- 64. POPULATION INCREASE
- 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 66. AUTOMATION
- 68. PRODUCTION DECREASING; PRODUCTION IS LOW. (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 69. WAGE CONTROLS
- 1 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 1 70. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; FOREIGN COMPETITION; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION
- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW, DEFLATION
- 36 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
- 2 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING
- 2 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING
- 78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS
- 1 79. PRICE CONTROLS
- 1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS, CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 1 81. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS; STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 1 82. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE - (GENERAL, NOT INDIVIDUAL'S)
- 2 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL
- 6 84. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING; BUSINESS IS BAD (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 85. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 86. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
- 2 89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 3 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDING R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE - HASN'T HAPPENED YET) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

DEPENDS

THE "DEPENDS" CODES WERE USED ONLY IF R DID NOT SAY IT WOULD BE "GOOD" OR "BAD" "DEPENDING"; I.E. IF "DEPENDS" WAS THE ONLY WORD R USED.

- 2 90. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS

91. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
 7 92. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; ON VIETNAM
 1 93. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS WITH CONTROLS
 1 94. DEPENDS ON PRICES
 95. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES
 96. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES; WHAT HAPPENS IN CITIES
 1 97. DEPENDS - OTHER

 76 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT (USED ONLY FOR FIRST
 MENTION)
 31 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
 777 00. INAP., CODED 8 IN Q.D4 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9
 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720507 NAME-2R-OPIN PSNT BUSN CONDS
 COLUMNS 818 - 818
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D5. WOULD YOU SAY THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME BUSINESS
 CONDITIONS ARE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY WERE A YEAR
 AGO?

284 1. BETTER NOW
 204 3. ABOUT THE SAME
 92 5. WORSE NOW

 91 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720508A NAME-2RCNT CHNGS N BUSN CONDS
 COLUMNS 819 - 820
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY
 FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS
 CONDITIONS?

D6A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED A CHANGE WHICH WAS NOT
 CLEARLY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE, THE INTERVIEWER WAS
 INSTRUCTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING PROBE: "WOULD (MENTIONED
 CHANGE) BE FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE?"

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
 CODED 11 OR 12)

10. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY

- CODE)
- 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)
 - 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING; RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; BOMBING HALT
 - 2 13. THE WAR - VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
 - 14. POVERTY PROGRAM; WELFARE, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING
 - 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED; CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
 - 16. TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT, REFORM)
 - 18. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
 - 19. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
 - 1 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 8 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING
- 2 22. PURCHASING POWER IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER
- 26 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT DECLINING
- 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS
- 6 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER
- 28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD)
- 29. WAGE CONTROLS
- 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 30. INTEREST RATES HIGHER; CREDIT HARDER TO GET
- 4 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES; LESS INFLATION
- 3 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING (INCLUDE SPECIFIC PRICES)
- 1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES DECLINED; LOOSENED UP
- 34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
- 8 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER
- 32 36. STOCK MARKET
- 5 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION; DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR
- 1 39. PRICE CONTROLS
- 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST

- 1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
- 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 17 44. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE)
IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 26 45. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES
(INCLUDING SMALL BUSINESSES); PROSPECTS GOOD
(FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK
(EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 48. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT
NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 49. PRICE AND WAGE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 3 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 51 OR 52)

- 1 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION,
MILITARY SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION,
VIETNAM GETTING WORSE)
- 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS
- 1 53. VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
- 2 54. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS DECREASING; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID WILL BE CUT;
GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED; FACILITIES CLOSED
- 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID,
CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 2 56. TAXES; TAX INCREASES (SURCHARGE, REFORM, INVESTMENT
CREDIT)
- 58. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
- 1 59. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY
TOO MUCH, TOO FAST
- 57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 1 60. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND, PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) LOW,
LOWER
- 3 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE
AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED; INVENTORIES
HIGH; SALES ARE DOWN (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 60)
- 1 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES
- 13 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS; LESS
PRODUCTION
- 1 64. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 1 65. AUTOMATION

- 1 66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (GOVERNMENT FACILITIES, CODED 54)
68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T WANT TO BUY
69. WAGE CONTROLS; PAY BOARD
- 2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY TROUBLES; FOREIGN COMPETITION; DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR; WORLD TRADE
71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION
- 17 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
- 1 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH
74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
- 2 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
- 1 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY
78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
- 2 79. PRICE CONTROLS; PRICE CONTROLS AREN'T WORKING (PRICES GOING UP - CODED 72)
- 1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
- 2 81. STRIKES; UNION DEMANDS; LABOR UNREST
- 1 82. ANY MENTION OF PROFIT FREEZE OR PROFIT TAX
83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE - NOTHING SPECIFIC
- 3 84. BUSINESS IS BAD; R SEES DOWNWARD TREND ALREADY; RECESSION IS COMING, HAS SET IN
- 13 85. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING; PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88), OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 3 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 3 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT BUSINESS CONDITIONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD
89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS; (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
96. PRICE AND/OR WAGE CONTROLS; NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE
97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE
- 2 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OF UNFAVORABLE
- 78 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 1008 00. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720508B NAME-2RCNT CHNGS N BUSN CONDS
COLUMNS 821 - 822
NUMERIC

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D6. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY
FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS
CONDITIONS?

D6A. (IF NECESSARY) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONED A CHANGE WHICH WAS NOT
CLEARLY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE, THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING PROBE: "WOULD (MENTIONED
CHANGE) BE FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE?"

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 11 OR 12)

- 10. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY
SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING
WORSE)
- 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 2 13. THE WAR - VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR
WINDING DOWN
- 14. POVERTY PROGRAM; WELFARE, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS
WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED;
CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS
- 16. TAX CHANGES (SURCHARGE, INVESTMENT CREDIT,
REFORM)
- 18. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
- 19. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS;
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS,
MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.
- 1 17. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 8 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (EXCEPT AUTOS -
CODED 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING
- 2 22. PURCHASING POWER IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER
- 26 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING
- 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS
- 6 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND AND PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE)
HIGH, HIGHER
- 28. UNEMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN; WILL RISE (AND THAT'S GOOD)
- 29. WAGE CONTROLS
- 27. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING

POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 30. INTEREST RATES HIGHER; CREDIT HARDER TO GET
- 4 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES;
LESS INFLATION
- 3 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING (INCLUDE
SPECIFIC PRICES)
- 1 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST
RATES DECLINED; LOOSENEED UP
- 34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES
- 8 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER
- 32 36. STOCK MARKET
- 5 38. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; WORLD MONETARY SITUATION;
DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR
- 1 39. PRICE CONTROLS
- 37. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT
CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST
- 1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES
(STRIKES) HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED
- 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 17 44. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE)
IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 26 45. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES
(INCLUDING SMALL BUSINESSES); PROSPECTS GOOD
(FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK
(EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 46) OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 46. FARM SITUATION GOOD
- 48. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT
NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 49. PRICE AND WAGE CONTROLS (BOTH OR NA WHICH)
- 3 47. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR IS
CODED 51 OR 52)

- 1 50. ELECTIONS, POLITICS, POLITICIANS (LOW PRIORITY
CODE)
- 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION,
MILITARY SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION,
VIETNAM GETTING WORSE)
- 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING;
RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS
- 1 53. VIETNAM WAR WILL/MAY END; THE WAR WINDING DOWN
- 2 54. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER WELFARE, GREAT
SOCIETY PROGRAMS DECREASING; OTHER GOVERNMENT
PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID WILL BE CUT;
GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED; FACILITIES CLOSED
- 55. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID,
CONTINUING OR INCREASING

- 2 56. TAXES; TAX INCREASES (SURCHARGE, REFORM, INVESTMENT CREDIT)
58. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY
1 59. GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; COOLING OFF ECONOMY TOO MUCH, TOO FAST
57. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 1 60. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND, PRODUCTION IS (WILL BE) LOW, LOWER
3 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED; INVENTORIES HIGH; SALES ARE DOWN (EXCEPT AUTOS - CODED 60)
1 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES
13 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; SHORT HOURS; LESS PRODUCTION
1 64. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
1 65. AUTOMATION
1 66. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES (GOVERNMENT FACILITIES, CODED 54)
68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED, DON'T WANT TO BUY
69. WAGE CONTROLS; PAY BOARD
2 67. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

PRICES

- 2 70. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY TROUBLES; FOREIGN COMPETITION; DEVALUATION OF DOLLAR; WORLD TRADE
71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION
17 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
1 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH
74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES
2 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH
1 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY
78. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
2 79. PRICE CONTROLS; PRICE CONTROLS AREN'T WORKING (PRICES GOING UP - CODED 72)
1 77. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS CIVIL DISORDERS; URBAN PROBLEMS, CRIME
2 81. STRIKES; UNION DEMANDS; LABOR UNREST
1 82. ANY MENTION OF PROFIT FREEZE OR PROFIT TAX
83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE - NOTHING SPECIFIC
3 84. BUSINESS IS BAD; R SEES DOWNWARD TREND ALREADY; RECESSION IS COMING, HAS SET IN
13 85. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING; PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODED 88), OR IN R'S LOCALITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

3 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS
WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT
WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE
COMMUNITY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

3 87. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT
BUSINESS CONDITIONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

88. FARM SITUATION IS BAD

89. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS; (BOTH OR NA WHICH)

96. PRICE AND/OR WAGE CONTROLS; NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR
UNFAVORABLE

97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE

2 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OF UNFAVORABLE

78 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD (USED ONLY FOR
FIRST MENTION)

1008 00. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED
2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720509 NAME-2R'S BUSN PRDTN-NEXT YR
COLUMNS 823 - 823
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D7. AND HOW ABOUT A YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT
THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE BUSINESS CONDITIONS WILL
BE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY ARE AT PRESENT OR JUST
ABOUT THE SAME?

189 1. BETTER A YEAR FROM NOW

317 3. ABOUT THE SAME

70 5. WORSE A YEAR FROM NOW

95 8. DK; DEPENDS

4 9. NA (ABSOLUTE ANSWERS "GOOD" OR "BAD")

645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720510 NAME-2R'S PRDTN-UNEMPLOYMENT
COLUMNS 824 - 824
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D8. HOW ABOUT PEOPLE OUT OF WORK DURING THE COMING 12
MONTHS - DO YOU THINK THAT THERE WILL BE MORE
UNEMPLOYMENT THAN NOW, ABOUT THE SAME, OR LESS?

191 1. MORE UNEMPLOYMENT

283 3. ABOUT THE SAME

98 5. LESS UNEMPLOYMENT

98 8. DK

5 9. NA

645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720511 NAME-2R'S 5 YR ECONOMIC PRDTN

COLUMNS 825 - 826
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D9. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY -
THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS
GOOD TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE
WILL HAVE PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR
DEPRESSION OR WHAT?

IF R GAVE BOTH A REGIONAL AND NATIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE,
THE NATIONAL WAS GIVEN PRIORITY. IF ONLY A REGIONAL
FRAME OF REFERENCE WAS GIVEN, THAT RESPONSE WAS CODED.

- 141 01. (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO
RECESSION
46 02. GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); PRETTY GOOD; NO
UNEMPLOYMENT, NO DEPRESSION
86 03. PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT,
PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
83 04. BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION;
BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME;
PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME
DEPRESSION; UNEMPLOYMENT
108 05. BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT

DEPENDS (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)

- 76 06. DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, DEFENSE PROGRAM, AID TO
ALLIES, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
1 07. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; WAGE
AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS (THIS CODE WAS GIVEN
PRIORITY OVER CODES 6, 10 AND 11)
10. DEPENDS ON ELECTION
11. DEPENDS ON OTHER; DEPENDS ON BUSINESS CONDITIONS,
EMPLOYMENT, CITY CONDITIONS, LABOR-MANAGEMENT
RELATIONS; STRIKES, LABOR CONDITIONS
45 98. DK, CAN'T TELL
89 99. NA, (R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES) (R GIVES
ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER: "BETTER,"
"SAME," "WORSE")
645 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720512 NAME-2R'S OPIN-GOVT ECON PLCY
COLUMNS 827 - 827
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D10. AS TO THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT - I MEAN
STEPS TAKEN TO FIGHT INFLATION OR UNEMPLOYMENT - WOULD
YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY
FAIR, OR A POOR JOB?

127 1. GOOD JOB
351 3. ONLY FAIR
104 5. POOR JOB

90 8. DK
3 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720513 NAME-2PRDTN-GOVT CNTRL NFLTN
COLUMNS 828 - 828
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D11. DURING THE NEXT YEAR OR TWO, DO YOU THINK THE
GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL IN REDUCING INFLATION,
OR DO YOU EXPECT THAT THERE WILL NOT BE MUCH
IMPROVEMENT?

100 1. GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL; IMPROVEMENT
64 2. SUCCESSFUL, WITH QUALIFICATIONS; SOME IMPROVEMENT;
"A LITTLE" IMPROVEMENT
1 3. PRO-CON
383 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL; NO IMPROVEMENT; HARDLY ANY, LITTLE,
NOT MUCH IMPROVEMENT

71 7. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE
CONTROLS; WHETHER THEY WORK (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
30 8. DK
26 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720514 NAME-2PRDTN-GOVT CNTRL UEMPLT
COLUMNS 829 - 829
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D12. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL IN
REDUCING UNEMPLOYMENT DURING THE NEXT YEAR OR TWO, OR
DO YOU EXPECT THERE WILL NOT BE MUCH IMPROVEMENT?

84 1. GOVERNMENT WILL BE SUCCESSFUL; IMPROVEMENT
77 2. SUCCESSFUL, WITH QUALIFICATIONS; SOME IMPROVEMENT;
"A LITTLE" IMPROVEMENT
1 3. PRO-CON
385 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL; NO IMPROVEMENT; HARDLY ANY, LITTLE
IMPROVEMENT

6. DEPENDS ON (VIETNAM) WAR (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
2 7. DEPENDS ON WHAT HAPPENS TO WAGE AND/OR PRICE
CONTROLS; WHETHER THEY WORK (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE)
99 8. DK
27 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720515 NAME-2PRDTN-12 MTH PRIC TREND
COLUMNS 830 - 830
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D13. DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS, DO YOU THINK THAT
PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP, OR GO DOWN, OR STAY
WHERE THEY ARE NOW?

431 1. GO UP
133 3. SAME
19 5. GO DOWN

90 8. DK; UNCERTAIN; DEPENDS
2 9. NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES OR WISHES
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720516 NAME-2R'S PRDTN-% PRICE INCRS
COLUMNS 831 - 831
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP--

D13A. HOW LARGE A PRICE INCREASE DO YOU EXPECT? WOULD YOU
SAY THAT A YEAR FROM NOW PRICES WILL BE ABOUT 1
OR 2 PERCENT HIGHER, OR 5 PERCENT, OR CLOSER
TO 10 PERCENT HIGHER THAN NOW, OR WHAT?

THE RESPONSE WAS ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST ODD PERCENTAGE
NUMBER.
161 1. 1-2%
35 3. 3%
7 4. 4%
166 5. 5%
13 6. 6-9%
26 7. 10% OR MORE

91 8. DON'T KNOW
2 9. "SOME," "A LITTLE," "A LOT," NA
819 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D13; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720517 NAME-2PRDTN-MR/LS PRICE INCRS
COLUMNS 832 - 832
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES IN GENERAL WILL GO UP--

D13B. DO YOU EXPECT THAT THE OVERALL PRICE INCREASE
DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE LARGER, THE SAME,
OR SMALLER THAN DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

```

-----
145 1.  LARGER
209 3.  SAME
59  5.  SMALLER

71  7.  DK BECAUSE OF PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (THIS CODE IS
      GIVEN PRIORITY OVER CODE 8)
9   8.  DK, UNCERTAIN - NO MENTION OF CONTROLS
8   9.  NA
819 0.  INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q. D13; CODED 2, 3, 4
      OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720518  NAME-2PRICES UP SINCE FREEZE?
            COLUMNS 833 - 833
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY
 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D14. SINCE THE GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCED WAGE AND PRICE
 CONTROLS MORE THAN A YEAR AGO, HAVE PRICES OF THE
 THINGS YOU BUY REMAINED UNCHANGED, OR HAVE THEY GONE
 UP, OR HAVE THEY GONE DOWN?

```

-----
518 1.  GONE UP
63  3.  REMAINED UNCHANGED
5   5.  GONE DOWN

85  8.  DK
4   9.  NA
645 0.  INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720519  NAME-2DGRE PRC INCRS AFT FRZE
            COLUMNS 834 - 834
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY
 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS PRICES HAVE GONE UP--

D14A. SINCE THE CONTROLS WERE INTRODUCED, WOULD YOU SAY
 THE PRICES OF THE THINGS YOU BUY HAVE GONE UP JUST
 A BIT OR HAVE THEY GONE UP SUBSTANTIALLY?

```

-----
227 1.  SUBSTANTIALLY
113 2.  SOMETHING IN BETWEEN
170 3.  JUST A BIT

72  8.  DK
5   9.  NA
733 0.  INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q. D14; CODED 2, 3,
      4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720520  NAME-2PRDTN-12 MTH INTST RATE
            COLUMNS 835 - 835
            NUMERIC

```

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D15. NO ONE CAN SAY FOR SURE, BUT WHAT DO YOU THINK
WILL HAPPEN TO INTEREST RATES FOR BORROWING MONEY
DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS - WILL THEY GO UP,
STAY THE SAME, OR GO DOWN?

205 1. GO UP
231 3. STAY THE SAME
50 5. GO DOWN

184 8. DK
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720521 NAME-2GOOD TIME TO BUY HOUSE?
COLUMNS 836 - 836
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D16. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU THINK NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR
A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE?

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD TIME"
FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A PERSONAL FRAME OF
REFERENCE (E.G.-"GOOD TIME FOR ME" OR "GOOD BECAUSE I
CAN NOW AFFORD IT"), THE RESPONSE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

275 1. GOOD
33 3. PRO-CON
211 5. BAD

146 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
10 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720522A NAME-2RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY HOUS
COLUMNS 837 - 838
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D16--

D16A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR A
BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE>?

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

4 10. INTEREST RATE WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE)

- 10 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE,
STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 9 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF
HOUSES); DIFFICULT FOR SELLERS TO FIND BUYERS;
HARD FOR OTHER BUYERS TO GET CREDIT
- 98 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER
- 22 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT
- 9 16. CREDIT EASY TO GET; EASY MONEY, NA IF 15, 16, 17
OR 18
- 27 17. INTEREST RATES ARE LOW (NOW)
- 24 18. CREDIT WILL BE TIGHTER LATER; INTEREST RATES
WILL GO UP
- 1 19. LOWER TAXES; TAXES WILL BE HIGHER LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 7 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY;
PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 1 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES; PROSPERITY,
HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 4 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE, NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE
SHORTAGES LATER; MANY HOUSES ON MARKET, (NO
REFERENCE TO INFLUENCE ON PRICES, DEAL)
- 1 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE
ATTRACTIVE
- 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 1 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY
- 7 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY
THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED
THINGS, WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES
- 2 43. POPULATION INCREASE
- 7 44. RENTING IS UNFAVORABLE BECAUSE OF HIGH RENTS,
APARTMENT SHORTAGE, ETC. SPECIFIC ANSWER
- 31 45. OWNING IS ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA (BECAUSE OF
INVESTMENT OR SENTIMENTAL REASONS); RENTING IS
(ALWAYS) A BAD IDEA
- 9 46. CAPITAL APPRECIATION; BUYING A HOME IS A GOOD
INVESTMENT THESE DAYS (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES
WILL INCREASE); REFERENCE TO SPECIAL
OR TEMPORARY CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES
A GOOD INVESTMENT. (CODED 45 IF REASONS WHICH
IMPLY THAT HOUSE OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A GOOD
INVESTMENT)
- 1 49. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 2 47. OTHER REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 89 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH; HIGHER; HOUSES COST MORE
THAN THEY ARE WORTH
- 4 52. SELLER'S MARKET

- 4 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE FALLING; WILL NOT RISE; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES
- 3 54. HIGHER DOWN PAYMENT REQUIRED
- 4 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT; POINT SYSTEM
- 77 56. INTEREST RATE TOO HIGH
- 57. TIGHT MONEY (ANSWERS NOT CODABLE 54, 55, OR 56)
- 9 58. TAX INCREASE; (PROPERTY) TAXES TOO HIGH
- 4 59. INTEREST RATES WILL COME DOWN LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 15 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE TOO FAR IN DEBT); RECESSION
- 7 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES
- SUPPLY AND QUALITY
- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 2 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 80. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; THREAT OF WAR; COLD WAR
- 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS
- 82. RENTING IS FAVORABLE; RENTS ARE LOW NOW
- 2 83. RENTING IS ALWAYS BETTER THAN OWNING
- 84. CAPITAL DEPRECIATION: BUYING A HOUSE NOW IS A BAD INVESTMENT (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES WILL DECREASE); REFERENCES TO POOR INVESTMENT TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES A BAD INVESTMENT. (RESPONSES THAT IMPLY THAT HOME OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A BAD INVESTMENT ARE CODED 83)
- 85. DIFFICULT TO GET RID OF PRESENT HOUSE; MARKET POOR
- 4 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
- 88. BETTER RETURN ON ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS
- 89. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 89 99. NA, DK REASONS (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 729 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D16; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720522B NAME-2RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY HOUS
COLUMNS 839 - 840
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5 IN Q.D16--

D16A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT NOW IS A GOOD TIME OR A
BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE>?

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 4 10. INTEREST RATE WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE)
- 10 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE,
STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 9 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF
HOUSES); DIFFICULT FOR SELLERS TO FIND BUYERS;
HARD FOR OTHER BUYERS TO GET CREDIT
- 98 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER
- 22 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT
- 9 16. CREDIT EASY TO GET; EASY MONEY, NA IF 15, 16, 17
OR 18
- 27 17. INTEREST RATES ARE LOW (NOW)
- 24 18. CREDIT WILL BE TIGHTER LATER; INTEREST RATES
WILL GO UP
- 1 19. LOWER TAXES; TAXES WILL BE HIGHER LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 7 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY;
PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 1 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES; PROSPERITY,
HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 4 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE, NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE
SHORTAGES LATER; MANY HOUSES ON MARKET, (NO
REFERENCE TO INFLUENCE ON PRICES, DEAL)
- 1 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE
ATTRACTIVE
- 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 1 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY
- 7 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY
THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED
THINGS, WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES
- 2 43. POPULATION INCREASE
- 7 44. RENTING IS UNFAVORABLE BECAUSE OF HIGH RENTS,
APARTMENT SHORTAGE, ETC. SPECIFIC ANSWER
- 31 45. OWNING IS ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA (BECAUSE OF
INVESTMENT OR SENTIMENTAL REASONS); RENTING IS
(ALWAYS) A BAD IDEA
- 9 46. CAPITAL APPRECIATION; BUYING A HOME IS A GOOD
INVESTMENT THESE DAYS (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES
WILL INCREASE); REFERENCE TO SPECIAL
OR TEMPORARY CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE HOUSES
A GOOD INVESTMENT. (CODED 45 IF REASONS WHICH
IMPLY THAT HOUSE OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A GOOD
INVESTMENT)
- 1 49. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY

2 47. OTHER REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A HOUSE

PRICES; CREDIT

- 89 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH; HIGHER; HOUSES COST MORE
THAN THEY ARE WORTH
- 4 52. SELLER'S MARKET
- 4 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY
ABOUT PRICES
- 3 54. HIGHER DOWN PAYMENT REQUIRED
- 4 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT;
POINT SYSTEM
- 77 56. INTEREST RATE TOO HIGH
- 57. TIGHT MONEY (ANSWERS NOT CODABLE 54, 55, OR 56)
- 9 58. TAX INCREASE; (PROPERTY) TAXES TOO HIGH
- 4 59. INTEREST RATES WILL COME DOWN LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 15 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; PEOPLE ARE TOO FAR IN DEBT);
RECESSION
- 7 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD;
EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR
BAD TIMES

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO
PRICES OR DEALS
- 2 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW
FEATURES OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 80. INTERNATIONAL SITUATION; THREAT OF WAR; COLD WAR
- 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS
- 82. RENTING IS FAVORABLE; RENTS ARE LOW NOW
- 2 83. RENTING IS ALWAYS BETTER THAN OWNING
- 84. CAPITAL DEPRECIATION: BUYING A HOUSE NOW IS
A BAD INVESTMENT (BECAUSE THE VALUE OF HOUSES
WILL DECREASE); REFERENCES TO POOR INVESTMENT
TEMPORARY OR SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH MAKE
HOUSES A BAD INVESTMENT. (RESPONSES THAT IMPLY
THAT HOME OWNERSHIP IS ALWAYS A BAD INVESTMENT
ARE CODED 83)
- 85. DIFFICULT TO GET RID OF PRESENT HOUSE; MARKET
POOR
- 4 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
- 88. BETTER RETURN ON ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS
- 89. WAGE-PRICE CONTROLS; NEW ECONOMIC POLICY
- 89 99. NA, DK REASONS (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 729 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D16; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720523 NAME-2R/FAMILY MEMBER OWN CAR
COLUMNS 841 - 841
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTITON

D17. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE HERE IN YOUR FAMILY OWN A CAR?

527 1. YES

77 5. NO

69 8. DK

1 9. NA

646 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720524 NAME-2R/FAM MEMBER LEASE CAR?
COLUMNS 842 - 842
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D18. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE HERE IN YOUR FAMILY LEASE A
CAR?

12 1. YES

590 5. NO

69 8. DK

3 9. NA

646 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720525 NAME-2THIS YR GD TIME BUY CAR
COLUMNS 843 - 843
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D19. SPEAKING NOW OF THE AUTOMOBILE MARKET - DO YOU
THINK THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO WILL BE A GOOD TIME OR
A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR?

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD
TIME" FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A
PERSONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G. - "GOOD TIME FOR ME" OR
"GOOD BECAUSE I CAN NOW AFFORD IT"), HE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

210 1. GOOD

77 3. PRO-CON (CODES 4 AND 6 HAVE PRIORITY OVER CODE 3)

173 5. BAD

4. GOOD IN SHORT-TERM (E.G. NEXT FEW MONTHS), NOT
AS GOOD LATER

6. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS; BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS

7. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED CAR

208 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720526A NAME-2RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY CAR
COLUMNS 844 - 845
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-7 IN Q.D19--

D19A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE
A BAD TIME OR A GOOD TIME TO BUY A CAR>? (ANYTHING
ELSE?)

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A

CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE)
- 35 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE;
STABLE; NOT TOO HIGH (SMALL ECONOMY CARS CODED 35)
- 9 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; SALES; DISCOUNTS; HIGH TRADE-
IN ALLOWANCES; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY),
INVENTORIES HIGH; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 103 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE
HIGHER, BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE
MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 13 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 4 15. CREDIT EASY TO GET; FINANCING IS EASY (EASY
TERMS, FAVORABLE INTEREST RATE, LOW(ER) DOWN
PAYMENTS REQUIRED)
- 2 16. TAXES LOW; WILL BE HIGHER (INCLUDE EXCISE TAX)
- 1 17. INTEREST RATES ARE GOING HIGHER
- 8 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROLS WILL BE CONTINUED
19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES
MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 7 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW; PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; EXISTENCE OF HIGH EMPLOYMENT;
PROSPERITY; HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH
EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

30. NEW MODELS ARE LITTLE CHANGED FROM OLD MODELS
- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE (GOOD SELECTION); NO SHORTAGES
NOW; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICES, DEALS, HIGH
INVENTORIES); STRIKE IS OVER
- 5 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 4 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES;

- ARE ATTRACTIVE (SMALL CARS-CODED 36)
- 34. GREAT VARIETY OF MODELS AND SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM
 - 1 35. (NEW) SMALL (ECONOMY) CARS
 - 3 36. SAFETY; NEW MODELS ARE SAFER
 - 2 37. SAFETY DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD;
BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON
 - 1 38. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (ARE OR WILL BE ON AND
THAT'S GOOD; NA 37 OR 39)
 - 39. ANTIPOLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD;
BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON

OTHER

- 1 40. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 1 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 33 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE
MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE
NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF
THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST, WILL PICK UP SOON
- 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE
- 6 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 44. NA WHETHER 36 OR 38
- 1 45. NA WHETHER 37 OR 39

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 1 50. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES
- 116 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICES WILL GO
HIGHER, GOING UP; HARD TO GET GOOD DEAL;
SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES OR DISCOUNTS;
PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR
COLLAPSE)
- 52. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE
- 53. WARRANTIES ARE BAD
- 9 54. INTEREST RATES ARE HIGH; WILL GO UP
- 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT
(TERMS ARE TOO STRICT, DOWN PAYMENT IS TOO LARGE);
TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55).
- 56. TAXES HIGH
- 57. STOCK MARKET
- 1 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55)
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 4 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO
SPEND; PEOPLE HAVE TOO MUCH DEBT); RECESSION
- 7 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT
TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD
TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. POOR SELECTION; WHAT I WANT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- 26 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES
OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER (STYLE) (EXCEPT
SAFETY OR POLLUTION FEATURES)
- 2 74. NEW TYPES OF CARS WILL BE INTRODUCED SOON (SAFER
CARS IS CODED 75)
- 3 75. SAFETY; LATER MODELS WILL BE SAFER OR CRASH
RESISTANT
- 1 76. TOO MANY SAFETY ITEMS (UNNEEDED, EXPENSIVE, ETC.).
- 6 77. LATER MODELS WILL POLLUTE LESS; POLLUTION DEVICES
WILL BE BETTER LATER
- 12 78. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (NOT CODABLE 77)
- 79. NEW SMALLER CARS

OTHER

- 80. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION
DEMANDS
- 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 82. HIGH SCALES CAN'T LAST, CHANGE IS DUE;
SATURATION
- 83. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES; IMPORTED CAR MARKET
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE
OTHERWISE
- 6 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)
- 84. NA WHETHER 75 OR 77
- 85. NA WHETHER 76 OR 78

DEPENDS

THESE CODES HAVE PRIORITY OVER REASONS IF R MAKES THIS
KIND OF DISTINCTION AND HAS BEEN CODED 3, 4, 6 OR 7 IN Q.D19

- 91. GOOD TIME FOR NEW CARS, BAD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 92. BAD TIME FOR NEW CARS, GOOD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 93. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED; OTHER
COMBINATIONS, OR NA WHICH GOOD AND WHICH BAD
- 94. GOOD TIME FOR SMALL CARS, BAD FOR LARGE CARS
- 95. GOOD BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS ARE ENDED, BAD LATER
- 96. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS, BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS
- 97. DEPENDS ON PRICE-WAGE CONTROLS
- 76 98. DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 16 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 788 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q. D19; NO SECOND MENTION;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720526B NAME-2RSNS-GOOD TIME BUY CAR
COLUMNS 846 - 847
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-7 IN Q.D19--

D19A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WILL BE
A BAD TIME OR A GOOD TIME TO BUY A CAR>? (ANYTHING
ELSE?)

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS OR SO IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY A

CAR

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE ELSEWHERE)
- 35 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE; STABLE; NOT TOO HIGH (SMALL ECONOMY CARS CODED 35)
- 9 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE; SALES; DISCOUNTS; HIGH TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES; BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY), INVENTORIES HIGH; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 103 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE HIGHER, BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 13 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE 13)
- 4 15. CREDIT EASY TO GET; FINANCING IS EASY (EASY TERMS, FAVORABLE INTEREST RATE, LOW(ER) DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED)
- 2 16. TAXES LOW; WILL BE HIGHER (INCLUDE EXCISE TAX)
- 1 17. INTEREST RATES ARE GOING HIGHER
- 8 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROLS WILL BE CONTINUED
- 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 7 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW; PURCHASING POWER AVAILABLE; EXISTENCE OF HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD
- 2 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 30. NEW MODELS ARE LITTLE CHANGED FROM OLD MODELS
- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE (GOOD SELECTION); NO SHORTAGES NOW; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICES, DEALS, HIGH INVENTORIES); STRIKE IS OVER
- 5 32. QUALITY IS GOOD; BETTER; MAY GET WORSE
- 4 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS; NEW FEATURES; ARE ATTRACTIVE (SMALL CARS-CODED 36)
- 34. GREAT VARIETY OF MODELS AND SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM
- 1 35. (NEW) SMALL (ECONOMY) CARS
- 3 36. SAFETY; NEW MODELS ARE SAFER
- 2 37. SAFETY DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD; BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON
- 1 38. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (ARE OR WILL BE ON AND THAT'S GOOD; NA 37 OR 39)
- 39. ANTIPOLLUTION DEVICES WILL BE ON AND THAT'S BAD; BUY BEFORE THEY ARE ON

OTHER

- 1 40. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 1 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 33 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND HAVE THE MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE

- NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF
THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST, WILL PICK UP SOON
- 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE
- 6 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 44. NA WHETHER 36 OR 38
- 1 45. NA WHETHER 37 OR 39

REASONS WHY THE NEXT 12 MONTHS IS A BAD TIME TO BUY A CAR

----- PRICES; CREDIT

- 1 50. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES
- 116 51. PRICES ARE (TOO) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICES WILL GO
HIGHER, GOING UP; HARD TO GET GOOD DEAL;
SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES OR DISCOUNTS;
PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR
COLLAPSE)
- 52. PRICES WILL FALL LATER; WILL COME DOWN; ARE
FALLING; WILL NOT RISE
- 53. WARRANTIES ARE BAD
- 9 54. INTEREST RATES ARE HIGH; WILL GO UP
- 55. CREDIT HARD TO GET; FINANCING IS DIFFICULT
(TERMS ARE TOO STRICT, DOWN PAYMENT IS TOO LARGE);
TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55).
- 56. TAXES HIGH
- 57. STOCK MARKET
- 1 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55)
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 4 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW (LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO
SPEND; PEOPLE HAVE TOO MUCH DEBT); RECESSION
- 7 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT
TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD
TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. POOR SELECTION; WHAT I WANT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- 26 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES
OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER (STYLE) (EXCEPT
SAFETY OR POLLUTION FEATURES)
- 2 74. NEW TYPES OF CARS WILL BE INTRODUCED SOON (SAFER
CARS IS CODED 75)
- 3 75. SAFETY; LATER MODELS WILL BE SAFER OR CRASH
RESISTANT
- 1 76. TOO MANY SAFETY ITEMS (UNNEEDED, EXPENSIVE, ETC.).
- 6 77. LATER MODELS WILL POLLUTE LESS; POLLUTION DEVICES
WILL BE BETTER LATER
- 12 78. ANTI-POLLUTION DEVICES (NOT CODABLE 77)
- 79. NEW SMALLER CARS

OTHER

- 80. STRIKES; LABOR SITUATION (PROBLEMS), UNION DEMANDS
- 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 82. HIGH SCALES CAN'T LAST, CHANGE IS DUE; SATURATION
- 83. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES; IMPORTED CAR MARKET
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS NOT CODABLE OTHERWISE
- 6 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 84. NA WHETHER 75 OR 77
- 85. NA WHETHER 76 OR 78

DEPENDS

THESE CODES HAVE PRIORITY OVER REASONS IF R MAKES THIS KIND OF DISTINCTION AND HAS BEEN CODED 3, 4, 6 OR 7 IN Q.D19

- 91. GOOD TIME FOR NEW CARS, BAD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 92. BAD TIME FOR NEW CARS, GOOD TIME FOR USED CARS
- 1 93. DEPENDS ON WHETHER NEW OR USED; OTHER COMBINATIONS, OR NA WHICH GOOD AND WHICH BAD
- 94. GOOD TIME FOR SMALL CARS, BAD FOR LARGE CARS
- 95. GOOD BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS ARE ENDED, BAD LATER
- 96. GOOD FOR DOMESTIC CARS, BAD FOR IMPORTED CARS
- 97. DEPENDS ON PRICE-WAGE CONTROLS
- 76 98. DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 16 99. NA (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 788 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q. D19; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720527A NAME-2RSNS CAR PRC WILL GO UP
COLUMNS 848 - 848
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS IN Q.D19A THAT CAR PRICES WILL GO UP--

D19B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT THAT CAR PRICES WILL BE HIGHER?
(ANY OTHER REASON?)

-
- 115 1. INFLATION; COST OF LIVING; WAGES GOING UP
 - 35 2. SAFETY DEVICES
 - 26 3. POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES
 - 10 4. NEW EQUIPMENT; DEVICES REQUIRED (NA WHETHER 2, 3, OR 6)
 - 1 5. ACCESSORIES
 - 1 6. BUMPERS (IMPACT ABSORBING)
 - 27 7. OTHER; PROFITS; TAXES
 - 5 8. NEW EQUIPMENT; NA WHETHER 2 OR 3, 6 OR 5
 - 90 9. NA, DK
 - 1010 0. INAP., R DIDN'T MENTION CAR PRICES GOING UP; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720527B NAME-2RSNS CAR PRC WILL GO UP
COLUMNS 849 - 849
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT MENTIONS IN Q.D19A THAT CAR PRICES WILL
GO UP--

D19B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT THAT CAR PRICES WILL BE HIGHER?
(ANY OTHER REASON?)

- 115 1. INFLATION; COST OF LIVING; WAGES GOING UP
35 2. SAFETY DEVICES
26 3. POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES
10 4. NEW EQUIPMENT; DEVICES REQUIRED (NA WHETHER 2, 3,
OR 6)
1 5. ACCESSORIES
1 6. BUMPERS (IMPACT ABSORBING)
27 7. OTHER; PROFITS; TAXES
5 8. NEW EQUIPMENT; NA WHETHER 2 OR 3, 6 OR 5

90 9. NA, DK
1010 0. INAP., R DIDN'T MENTION CAR PRICES GOING UP; NO
SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720528 NAME-2R XPCT BUY/LEASE CAR?
COLUMNS 850 - 850
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D20. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE IN THE FAMILY LIVING HERE
EXPECT TO BUY OR LEASE A CAR DURING THE NEXT 12
MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT'S FAMILY EXPECTED TO BUY 2 OR MORE CARS,
THE ONE WITH THE HIGHER PROBABILITY WAS CODED. R'S
RESPONSE THAT A SON OR DAUGHTER WAS BUYING OR LEASING
A CAR WAS CODED ONLY IF THE SON OR DAUGHTER WAS LIVING
WITH THE FAMILY. LEASE WAS DEFINED AS REGULAR LONG-
TERM USE, NOT VACATION RENTAL.

- 74 0. WILL NEVER BUY A CAR
92 1. WILL BUY OR LEASE: YES
7 2. PROBABLY WILL BUY
26 3. UNDECIDED; DEPENDS, MIGHT, POSSIBLY, MAYBE
396 5. "NO"; WILL NOT BUY; PROBABLY WILL NOT

1 8. PLANS TO BUY, DEGREE OF CERTAINTY DK, NA
10 9. DK, NA WHETHER WILL BUY
714 7. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720529 NAME-2CHANCES R BUY/LEASE CAR
COLUMNS 851 - 851
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D20--

D21. JUST TO GIVE US A BETTER IDEA OF WHAT YOU
THINK ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU WILL BUY OR LEASE
A CAR DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS, WOULD YOU
PLEASE TELL ME WHICH ANSWER ON THIS CARD BEST
DESCRIBES THE LIKELIHOOD THAT YOU WILL BUY?

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED SHOW CARD D1 (YELLOW COLOR) BY
THE INTERVIEWER.

- 55 1. ALMOST CERTAIN
35 2. PROBABLY WILL
17 3. BETTER THAN EVEN CHANCE
33 4. EVEN CHANCE; MAY OR MAY NOT
29 5. LESS THAN EVEN CHANCE
75 6. PROBABLY WILL NOT
269 7. VERY UNLIKELY

87 9. DK, NA
720 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q. D20 (WILL NEVER BUY A
CAR); CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
WILL NOT LEASE FOR REGULAR LONG-TERM USE

=====

VAR 720530 NAME-2R BUY/LEASE NEW/USD CAR
COLUMNS 852 - 852
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS AT LEAST AN EVEN
CHANCE THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR DURING THE NEXT
12 MONTHS (CODED 1-4 ON Q.D21)--

D21A. WILL IT BE A BRAND NEW CAR OR A USED CAR <THAT R
EXPECTS TO BUY OR LEASE>?

IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER Q.D21A BUT HAD
INDICATED IN RESPONSE TO Q.D21 THAT HE PLANNED TO
LEASE A CAR, HE WAS CODED 1 HERE.

- 71 1. NEW
65 2. USED
1 3. BOTH (TWO CARS TO BE BOUGHT)

71 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
1 9. NA
1111 0. INAP.; CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D21; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720531 NAME-2WHEN R BUY/LEASE CAR
COLUMNS 853 - 853
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS AT LEAST AN EVEN CHANCE
THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS
(CODED 1-4 IN Q.D21)--

D21B. WHEN DO YOU THINK YOU MIGHT BUY OR LEASE THIS CAR?

-
- 12 1. FOURTH QUARTER (OCT-DEC) OF 1972; FALL
 - 30 2. FIRST QUARTER (JAN-MARCH) OF 1973; WINTER
 - 45 3. SECOND QUARTER (APRIL-JUNE) OF 1973; NEXT SPRING
 - 21 4. THIRD QUARTER (JULY-SEPT) OF 1973; NEXT SUMMER
 - 10 5. FOURTH QUARTER (OCT-DEC) OF 1973; NEXT FALL
 - 6 6. NA WHICH QUARTER, BUT PROBABY 1972 OR FIRST HALF OF 1973
 - 1 7. NA WHICH QUARTER, BUT PROBABLY LAST HALF OF 1973
 - 84 9. DK; NA
 - 1111 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D21; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720532 NAME-2IF NT THS YR WN BUY CAR
COLUMNS 854 - 854
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT THINKS THERE IS LESS THAN AN EVEN CHANCE
THAT HE WILL BUY OR LEASE A CAR IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS (CODED
5-7 IN Q.D21)--

D22. HOW LONG DO YOU THINK IT MAY BE BEFORE YOU BUY OR
LEASE A CAR?

-
- 42 1. LESS THAN 2 YEARS; "NOT LONG;" DURING LAST HALF 1973
 - 134 2. 2 YEARS, LESS THAN 3; A FEW, SEVERAL YEARS; DURING 1974
 - 69 3. 3 YEARS, LESS THAN 4; DURING 1975
 - 54 4. 4 YEARS OR MORE; "MANY YEARS;" "LONG TIME;" 1976 OR LATER
 - 21 5. PROBABLY NEVER BUY A CAR
 - 7 7. WHEN OLD CAR FALTERS
 - 2 8. WHEN NECESSARY (FOR OTHER REASON, OR NA WHY)
 - 129 9. DK; NA
 - 862 0. INAP., CODED 1-4 OR 9 IN Q.D21; WILL NEVER BUY OR LEASE A CAR; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720533 NAME-2GD TM BUY HSLD DURABLES
COLUMNS 855 - 855
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D23. ABOUT THE BIG THINGS PEOPLE BUY FOR THEIR HOMES -
SUCH AS FURNITURE, REFRIGERATOR, STOVE, TELEVISION,
AND THINGS LIKE THAT. GENERALLY SPEAKING DO YOU

THINK NOW IS A GOOD OR A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR
HOUSEHOLD ITEMS?

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ON THE BASIS OF "GOOD OR BAD TIME"
FOR PEOPLE IN GENERAL. IF R INDICATED A PERSONAL FRAME OF
REFERENCE (E.G. -"BAD TIME FOR ME" OR "BAD BECAUSE I CAN'T
AFFORD IT") HE WAS CODED 9 (NA).

307 1. GOOD
95 3. PRO-CON
78 5. BAD

182 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
13 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720534A NAME-2RSNS-GD TM BUY DURABLES
COLUMNS 856 - 857
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME TO
BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (CODED 1-5 IN Q.D23)--

D23A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME
TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS>?

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE)
50 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE,
STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
41 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE, SALES, DISCOUNTS; DISCOUNT
HOUSES, BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF GOODS); HIGH
INVENTORIES; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
102 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE
HIGHER; BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE
MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
28 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE AS 13)
8 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING EASY TO GET;
INTEREST RATES LOW; LOWER DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED
16. LOW TAXES; TAX CHANGES
1 17. INTEREST RATES GOING UP; CREDIT GETTING TIGHTER
2 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROL WILL CONTINUE
19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES
MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

15 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD, BETTER
3 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH

EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE; NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE SHORTAGES LATER; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICE, DEALS)
- 9 32. QUALITY IS GOOD, BETTER, MAY GET WORSE
- 3 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS, NEW FEATURES, ARE ATTRACTIVE
- 2 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 5 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 87 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND/OR HAVE THE MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST; WILL PICK UP SOON
- 45. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE IN 13 OR 19)
- 4 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS) (LOW PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 50. FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES, ABOUT WHETHER CONTROLS WILL WORK
- 52 51. PRICES ARE (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICE CONTROLS WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 1 52. SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES, DISCOUNTS
- 3 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER, WILL COME DOWN, ARE FALLING, WILL NOT RISE
- 6 54. INTEREST RATES HIGH, GOING UP
- 1 55. LARGER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING HARD TO GET; TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55)
- 56. TAXES HIGH, GOING HIGHER
- 6 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55, OR NA WHY); GENERAL OR CURRENT TIME REFERENCE ACCEPTABLE
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 4 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW; LOW LEVELS OF EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; RECESSION
- 6 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR BAD TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 10 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES

OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 6 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 82. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 2 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS (NOT
CODABLE ABOVE)
- 97 99. NA, DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
- 763 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D23; NO SECOND MENTION;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720534B NAME-2RSNS-GD TM BUY DURABLES
COLUMNS 858 - 859
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME TO
BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (CODED 1-5 IN Q.D23)--

D23A. WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT IT IS A GOOD OR BAD TIME
TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS>?

REASONS WHY NOW IS A GOOD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 10. INTEREST RATES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE
ELSEWHERE)
- 50 11. PRICES ARE LOW, LOWER; PRICES ARE REASONABLE,
STABLE, NOT TOO HIGH
- 41 12. GOOD BUYS AVAILABLE, SALES, DISCOUNTS; DISCOUNT
HOUSES, BUYER'S MARKET (OVERSUPPLY OF GOODS); HIGH
INVENTORIES; DEMAND, SALES RATE LOW
- 102 13. PRICES ARE GOING UP; BUY BEFORE PRICES ARE
HIGHER; BEFORE PRICE CONTROLS END (OR ARE
MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 28 14. PRICES WON'T GET ANY LOWER (NOT CODABLE AS 13)
- 8 15. LOWER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING EASY TO GET;
INTEREST RATES LOW; LOWER DOWN PAYMENTS REQUIRED
- 16. LOW TAXES; TAX CHANGES
- 1 17. INTEREST RATES GOING UP; CREDIT GETTING TIGHTER
- 2 18. BECAUSE PRICE CONTROL WILL CONTINUE
- 19. UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICE CONTROLS; HOW THEY WILL
WORK OUT; FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES (PRICES
MAY GO UP, CODED 13)

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 15 21. PEOPLE CAN AFFORD TO BUY NOW, PURCHASING POWER
AVAILABLE; HIGH EMPLOYMENT; PROSPERITY; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND; TIMES ARE GOOD, BETTER
- 3 22. BUYING MAKES FOR GOOD TIMES, PROSPERITY, HIGH
EMPLOYMENT

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 31. SUPPLY ADEQUATE; NO SHORTAGES NOW; THERE MAY BE
SHORTAGES LATER; (NO REFERENCES TO PRICE, DEALS)
- 9 32. QUALITY IS GOOD, BETTER, MAY GET WORSE
- 3 33. NEW MODELS HAVE IMPROVEMENTS, NEW FEATURES,
ARE ATTRACTIVE
- 2 34. GOOD SELECTION; VARIETY

OTHER GOOD

- 5 41. SEASONAL REFERENCES ONLY (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 87 42. R ONLY SAYS THAT IF YOU NEED IT AND/OR HAVE THE
MONEY, THIS IS AS GOOD A TIME AS ANY; IF PEOPLE
NEED THINGS THEY WILL BUY THEM REGARDLESS OF THE
TIMES (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
- 1 43. LOW SALES WON'T LAST; WILL PICK UP SOON
- 45. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
- 49. REFERENCES TO PRICE OR WAGE CONTROLS (NOT CODABLE
IN 13 OR 19)
- 4 47. OTHER GOOD REASONS (MISCELLANEOUS) (LOW
PRIORITY CODE)

REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS

PRICES; CREDIT

- 50. FUTURE UNCERTAINTY ABOUT PRICES, ABOUT WHETHER
CONTROLS WILL WORK
- 52 51. PRICES ARE (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER; PRICE CONTROLS
WILL END (OR BE MODIFIED OR COLLAPSE)
- 1 52. SELLER'S MARKET; FEW SALES, DISCOUNTS
- 3 53. PRICES WILL FALL LATER, WILL COME DOWN, ARE
FALLING, WILL NOT RISE
- 6 54. INTEREST RATES HIGH, GOING UP
- 1 55. LARGER DOWN PAYMENT; CREDIT, FINANCING HARD TO GET;
TIGHT MONEY (NA 54 OR 55)
- 56. TAXES HIGH, GOING HIGHER
- 6 58. DEBT OR CREDIT IS BAD (NOT CODABLE 54 OR 55, OR
NA WHY); GENERAL OR CURRENT TIME REFERENCE
ACCEPTABLE
- 59. INTEREST RATES WILL FALL LATER

EMPLOYMENT; TIMES

- 4 61. PEOPLE CAN'T AFFORD TO BUY NOW; LOW LEVELS OF
EMPLOYMENT; TIMES ARE BAD; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO
SPEND; RECESSION
- 6 62. PEOPLE SHOULD SAVE MONEY TO HEDGE AGAINST
UNCERTAINTY OF TIMES; BAD TIMES AHEAD; EMPLOYMENT
TOO UNCERTAIN
- 63. BUYING CONTRIBUTES TO INFLATION, MAKES FOR
BAD TIMES
- 64. WAGE CONTROLS

SUPPLY AND QUALITY

- 1 71. SUPPLY INADEQUATE; POOR SELECTION; NO REFERENCE
TO PRICES OR DEALS
- 10 72. QUALITY IS POOR; QUALITY MAY BE BETTER LATER
- 73. POOR DESIGNS; UNATTRACTIVE STYLING; NEW FEATURES
OR IMPROVEMENTS WILL COME LATER

OTHER BAD

- 6 81. R MENTIONS ONLY SEASONAL FACTORS (LOW PRIORITY CODE)
82. INTERNATIONAL REFERENCES
2 87. OTHER REASONS WHY NOW IS A BAD TIME TO BUY
(LOW PRIORITY CODE)
89. REFERENCES TO WAGE OR PRICE CONTROLS (NOT
CODABLE ABOVE)
- 97 99. NA, DK (USED ONLY FOR FIRST MENTION)
763 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.D23; NO SECOND MENTION;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720535 NAME-2GD TIME FOR R TO SPEND
COLUMNS 860 - 860
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D24. THINKING OF YOUR FINANCIAL SITUATION JUST NOW, DO YOU
FEEL YOU ARE IN AN ESPECIALLY GOOD POSITION
TO BUY SOME OF THE THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE, OR
IS NOW A RATHER BAD TIME FOR YOU TO SPEND MONEY,
OR WHAT?

-
- 131 1. GOOD TIME; NOT BAD; ALWAYS A GOOD TIME;
RATHER/PRETTY GOOD
39 2. GOOD TIME, BUT DON'T WANT ANYTHING, WON'T BUY
ANYTHING; GOOD A TIME AS ANY
19 3. PRO-CON (GOOD SOME WAYS, BAD IN OTHERS; ALWAYS BAD,
BUT NOW GOOD AS ANY)
6 4. BAD TIME BUT CAN BUY, OR WILL BUY
322 5. BAD TIME; NOT GOOD; ALWAYS A BAD TIME; RATHER/
PRETTY BAD
- 76 6. LACK OF MONEY, OR EXTRA FUNDS (NOT CODABLE
ABOVE)
49 7. IF WE NEED IT OR WANT IT WE BUY IT; ABLE TO BUY
(NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
10 0. HAVE NO WANTS OR NEEDS; OLD, DOESN'T BUY MUCH
(NOT CODABLE ABOVE)
3 8. DK
665 9. NA (R CLEARLY DOES NOT ANSWER IN A PERSONAL FRAME
OF REFERENCE); INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
NO.438

=====

VAR 720536 NAME-2MR IMP TO ADD TO SAVING
COLUMNS 861 - 861
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D25. DO YOU THINK IT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL FOR YOU
TO TRY TO ADD TO YOUR SAVINGS AND RESERVE FUNDS JUST
NOW, OR ARE YOU FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED WITH YOUR
SAVINGS?

MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL, AND:

4 1. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
125 2. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON
22 3. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS

IMPORTANCE NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON, AND:

148 4. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
7 0. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON
104 5. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS

NOT MORE IMPORTANT THAN USUAL (OR LESS IMPORTANT), AND:

2 6. FAIRLY WELL SATISFIED
14 7. SATISFACTION NA, NOT MENTIONED, PRO-CON
14 8. DISSATISFIED WITH SAVINGS

880 9. DK; NA ON BOTH IMPORTANCE AND SATISFACTION;
INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720537 NAME-2R'S PRDTN:R'S STNDRD LV
COLUMNS 862 - 862
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

D26. THINKING OF WHAT YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING IS LIKELY
TO BE IN THE YEARS TO COME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE
CHANCES THAT YOU WILL ACTUALLY GET MOST OF THE
THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO OWN? ARE THE CHANCES QUITE
GOOD, SOMEWHAT GOOD, OR NOT SO GOOD THAT YOU WILL
GET MOST OF THE THINGS YOU WOULD LIKE TO OWN?

238 1. QUITE GOOD
239 2. SOMEWHAT GOOD
111 5. NOT SO GOOD

71 8. DK
16 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720538A NAME-2R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
COLUMNS 863 - 865
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE
TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT
SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR
DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE
PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN
LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720538B NAME-2R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
COLUMNS 866 - 868
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE
TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT
SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR
DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE
PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN
LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720538C NAME-2R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS
COLUMNS 869 - 871
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE
TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT
SORT OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR
DAILY LIVES, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE
PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN
LIFE?

E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720539 NAME-2CHECKA-# PSNL PBMS MNTN
COLUMNS 872 - 872

NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S CHECK POINT A - NUMBER OF PERSONAL PROBLEMS
MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

114 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS (INCLUDING 'NA' IN
Q.E1, E1A)
245 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
284 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720540 NAME-2R'S MST IMP PSNL PROBLM
COLUMNS 873 - 875
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN REF. NO.539--

E1B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT <PERSONAL> PROBLEM YOU FACE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF. NO.539;
CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720541 NAME-2R NEEDS HELP W PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 876 - 876
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.539--

E1C. DO YOU THINK THIS <PERSONAL PROBLEM> IS SOMETHING YOU
HAVE TO WORK OUT ON YOUR OWN, OR IS THERE SOMEONE WHO
OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU WITH THIS?

260 1. WORK OUT ON OWN
245 2. SOMEONE OUGHT TO BE HELPING

14 8. DK
10 9. NA
791 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720542 NAME-2CAN DO MCH ABT PSNL PBM

COLUMNS 877 - 877
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.539
AND 1 IN Q.E1C--

E1D. DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TAKE CARE OF THIS PERSONAL
PROBLEM, OR DO YOU THINK IT IS SOMETHING YOU CAN'T DO
MUCH ABOUT?

185 1. CAN TAKE CARE
67 5. CAN'T DO MUCH

7 8. DK
1 9. NA
1060 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 2, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.E1C; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720543 NAME-2WHO SHLD HLP R-PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 878 - 879
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 539 AND 2 IN
Q.E1C--

E1E. WHO IS THAT <WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING RESPONDENT WITH
HIS MOST IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>?

37 10. A PERSON (SPECIFIED RELATION)
29 20. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
166 30. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL OR A PUBLIC OR
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

6 98. DK
7 99. NA
1075 00. INAP., CODED 1, 8, 9 IN Q.E1C; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539

=====

VAR 720544 NAME-2IS GOV HELPG W PSNL PBM
COLUMNS 880 - 880
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 30 IN Q.E1E--

E1F. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU FEEL (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY
MENTIONED <IN Q.E1E>) (IS/ARE) BEING ON THIS
<PERSONAL> PROBLEM-- VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT
HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

12 1. VERY HELPFUL
61 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
87 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

5 8. DK
1 9. NA
1154 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO.539;
CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1C; CODED 10, 20, 98, 99 IN
Q.E1E; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720545 NAME-2WCH PTY WD HELP R W PBM
COLUMNS 881 - 881
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 30 IN Q.E1E--

E1G. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST
LIKELY TO GET (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY MENTIONED
<IN Q.E1E>) TO BE HELPFUL ON THIS <PERSONAL> PROBLEM?

29 1. REPUBLICANS
69 3. NO DIFFERENCE
50 5. DEMOCRATS
2 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY

15 8. DK
1 9. NA
1154 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 539; CODED 1,8 OR 9 IN
Q.E1C; CODED 10, 20, 98, 99 IN Q.E1E; CODED 1, 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720546A NAME-2IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 882 - 884
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720546B NAME-2IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 885 - 887
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720546C NAME-2IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES
COLUMNS 888 - 890
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

E2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

E2A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP.; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720547 NAME-2CHECKB-# NATL PBMS MNTN
COLUMNS 891 - 891
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER'S CHECK POINT B-NUMBER OF IMPORTANT NATIONAL
PROBLEMS MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

11 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS (INCLUDING 'NA' IN
Q.E2, E2A)
93 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
539 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720548 NAME-2MOST IMP NATL PROBLEM
COLUMNS 892 - 894
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN REF. NO.547;
CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720549 NAME-2GOVT HELP W #1 NATL PBM
COLUMNS 895 - 895
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2C. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
BEING ON THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM--
VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

77 1. VERY HELPFUL
342 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
188 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

21 8. DK
4 9. NA
688 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 547; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720550 NAME-2WCH PTY HLP #1 NATL PBM
COLUMNS 896 - 896
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2D. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE
MOST LIKELY TO GET THE GOVERNMENT TO BE HELP-
FUL ON THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM?

161 1. REPUBLICANS
261 3. NO DIFFERENCE
143 5. DEMOCRATS

64 8. DK; OTHER
3 9. NA
688 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO.547; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720551 NAME-2CAN #1NATL PBM BE SOLVE
 COLUMNS 897 - 897
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO.547--

E2E. IN THE LONG RUN, CAN THIS <IMPORTANT NATIONAL>
 PROBLEM BE SOLVED, OR IS IT SOMETHING THAT WILL ALWAYS
 BE WITH US?

342 1. CAN BE SOLVED
 253 5. ALWAYS BE WITH US

 32 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 688 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 547; CODED 1, 3, 4
 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720552 NAME-2SHAPE CNTRY IS IN-POST
 COLUMNS 898 - 898
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F1. ALL IN ALL, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE COUNTRY IS IN VERY
 GOOD SHAPE, FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE, POOR SHAPE, OR THAT
 SOMETHING IS VERY WRONG?

48 1. VERY GOOD SHAPE
 385 2. FAIRLY GOOD SHAPE
 84 4. POOR SHAPE
 117 5. SOMETHING VERY WRONG

 1 7. OTHER
 8 8. DK
 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720553 NAME-2CNTRY FTR NXT 5 YR-POST
 COLUMNS 899 - 899
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F2. LOOKING AHEAD TO THE NEXT 5 YEARS, DO YOU THINK THAT
 THINGS IN THIS COUNTRY WILL GET MUCH BETTER, SOMEWHAT
 BETTER, SOMEWHAT WORSE OR MUCH WORSE?

43 1. GET MUCH BETTER
 351 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 68 3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE WITH BOX
 APPEARING IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
 117 4. GET SOMEWHAT WORSE
 39 5. GET MUCH WORSE

 2 7. OTHER
 23 8. DK
 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720554 NAME-2NEED CHNG GOV FORM-POST
 COLUMNS 900 - 900
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F3. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE A CHANGE IN OUR WHOLE FORM OF
 GOVERNMENT IS NEEDED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS FACING OUR
 COUNTRY, WHILE OTHERS FEEL NO REAL CHANGE IS NECESSARY.
 DO YOU THINK A BIG CHANGE IS NEEDED IN OUR FORM OF
 GOVERNMENT, OR SHOULD IT BE KEPT PRETTY MUCH AS IT IS?

86 1. NEED BIG CHANGE
 162 2. NEED SOME CHANGE
 366 3. KEEP AS IS

 1 7. OTHER
 25 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720555A NAME-2CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
 COLUMNS 901 - 903
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
 YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
 GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

 IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

15 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE
 EXECUTIVE BRANCH
 11 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY
 SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES),
 THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

- 10 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE
JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 5 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO
BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND
DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
134. MILITARY
- 5 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN
GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL
ELECTORAL REFORM
- 5 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS
ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRI-
MARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT,
CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED,
RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES
OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING
- 7 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T
RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 1 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 2 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 3 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G.
REPUBLICANS)
- 3 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD,
OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 4 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE,
INDIFFERENT
- 3 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING,
GREEDY
- 1 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT,
STUPID
- 9 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUST-
WORTHY, INSINCERE
- 14 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE
IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET
DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN
- 3 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA
AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE
LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 6 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION--
COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL
CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING
LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALI-
ZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 6 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE
POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR
WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)
179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR
PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO
A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG
BUSINESS
- 2 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 1 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 2 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES

- 215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 1 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 2 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 5 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

 CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM
(SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF
CAPITALISM
- 4 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM
- 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE
ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING
TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE
THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 3 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR
ITS LEADERS
- 1 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCI-
PLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR
PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 1 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-
GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 4 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION,
CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY
LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-
INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK
OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE
TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT,
IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL
DOESN'T COUNT
- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF
PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS,
NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 2 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 511. ABORTION
- 3 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 513. HOUSING
- 514. EDUCATION
- 3 515. HEALTH
- 3 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 13 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE, CODDLING OF CRIMINALS, GUN CONTROL, DEATH PENALTY, DRUG ABUSE, LAW AND ORDER, PRISON REFORM
- 1 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS, SIT-INS
- 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING, PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE REFERENCES IN WHICH R'S POSITION IS NOT CLEAR

ENVIRONMENT

- 1 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES -- ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 9 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
- 4 551. INFLATION
- 4 552. TAXES
- 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LENDING, WARRANTIES
- 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
- 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS
- 4 559. OTHER

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

- 1 561. VIETNAM POLICY
- 2 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT

TALKS, EUROPE

563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR PREPAREDNESS

1 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL

1 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS
NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

6 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS

702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION (UNSPECIFIED)

5 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)

2 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL, DOING TOO MANY THINGS

3 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF MEETING OUR NEEDS

2 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES -- SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES NEEDED

6 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES -- NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED

4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM AS A WHOLE -

1 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE HEADINGS

3 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"

2 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"

11 998. DK

2 999. NA

1072 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720555B NAME-2CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
COLUMNS 904 - 906
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

15 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE

- EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- 11 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY
SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES),
THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- 10 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE
JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 5 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO
BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND
DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
134. MILITARY
- 5 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN
GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL
ELECTORAL REFORM
- 5 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS
ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRI-
MARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT,
CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED,
RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES
OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING
- 7 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T
RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 1 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 2 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 3 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G.
REPUBLICANS)
- 3 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD,
OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 4 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE,
INDIFFERENT
- 3 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING,
GREEDY
- 1 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT,
STUPID
- 9 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUST-
WORTHY, INSINCERE
- 14 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE
IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET
DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN
- 3 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA
AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE
LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 6 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION--
COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL
CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING
LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALI-
ZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 6 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE
POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR
WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)
179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR
PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO
A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG
BUSINESS

- 2 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
- 1 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
- 2 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- 1 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
- 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
- 222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
- 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
- 2 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
- 5 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

 CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM
(SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF
CAPITALISM
- 4 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM
- 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE
ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING
TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE
THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 3 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR
ITS LEADERS
- 1 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCI-
PLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR
PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 1 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-
GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 4 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION,
CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY
LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-
INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK
OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE
TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT,
IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL
DOESN'T COUNT
- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF
PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS,
NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 2 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 511. ABORTION
- 3 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 513. HOUSING
- 514. EDUCATION
- 3 515. HEALTH
- 3 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 13 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE, CODDLING OF CRIMINALS, GUN CONTROL, DEATH PENALTY, DRUG ABUSE, LAW AND ORDER, PRISON REFORM
- 1 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS, SIT-INS
- 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING, PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE REFERENCES IN WHICH R'S POSITION IS NOT CLEAR

ENVIRONMENT

- 1 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES -- ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 9 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
- 4 551. INFLATION
- 4 552. TAXES
- 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LENDING, WARRANTIES
- 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
- 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS
- 4 559. OTHER

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1 561. VIETNAM POLICY
 2 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES
 INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT
 TALKS, EUROPE
 563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR
 PREPAREDNESS
 1 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS
 RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL
 1 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS
 NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

 6 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND
 INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN
 GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS
 702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION
 (UNSPECIFIED)
 5 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE
 DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)
 2 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL,
 DOING TOO MANY THINGS
 3 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF
 MEETING OUR NEEDS
 2 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES --
 SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES
 NEEDED
 6 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES --
 NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED
 4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM
 AS A WHOLE -
 1 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE
 HEADINGS
 3 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE
 TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL
 CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"
 2 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO
 PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"
 11 998. DK
 2 999. NA
 1072 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR
 THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720555C NAME-2CHANGES IN GOVT R WANTS
 COLUMNS 907 - 909
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 990

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.F3--

F3A. WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
 YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
 GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

 CHANGE GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS; CHANGE KINDS OF PEOPLE

 IN POLITICS; CHANGE PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS

(ALTER THE NATURE, POWER, OR FUNCTIONING OF)

- 15 130. PRESIDENCY (INCLUDING THE CABINET SYSTEM) -- THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH
- 11 131. CONGRESS (INCLUDING THE CONGRESSIONAL SENIORITY SYSTEM) -- STATE LEGISLATURES (ASSEMBLIES), THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- 10 132. COURTS (INCLUDING THE SUPREME COURT) -- THE JUDICIAL BRANCH
- 5 133. BUREAUCRACY -- "RED TAPE," NEED FOR CITIZENS TO BE ABLE TO CONTACT PUBLIC OFFICIALS EASILY AND DIRECTLY, SLOWNESS OF GOVERNMENTAL MACHINERY
- 134. MILITARY
- 5 135. ELECTORAL SYSTEM, ELECTORAL PROCESSES -- IN GENERAL OR UNSPECIFIED, NON-PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORAL REFORM
- 5 136. PRESENT MEANS OF ELECTING A PRESIDENT -- ATTACKS ON ELECTORAL COLLEGE, ATTACKS ON PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES, NEED FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF PRESIDENT, CHANGE OR ABOLISH CONVENTIONS
- 137. SYSTEM OF CAMPAIGNING -- ISSUES ARE IGNORED, RICH CONTRIBUTORS RUN THE SHOW, NEED DISCLOSURES OF CAMPAIGN FINANCING
- 7 138. OUR SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PARTIES -- PARTIES AREN'T RESPONSIVE, DON'T REALLY REPRESENT THE PEOPLE
- 1 139. CRITICISMS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS
- 2 150. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICIAN (E.G. NIXON, REAGAN)
- 3 151. REPLACE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY (E.G. REPUBLICANS)
- 3 152. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS TOO OLD, OUT OF TOUCH, OLD FOGIES
- 4 153. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNRESPONSIVE, INDIFFERENT
- 3 154. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS SELF-SEEKING, GREEDY
- 1 155. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS INCOMPETENT, STUPID
- 9 156. CRITICISMS OF PRESENT POLITICIANS AS UNTRUSTWORTHY, INSINCERE
- 14 159. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CHANGES IN THE PEOPLE IN POLITICS -- NEED MORE BLACKS IN POLITICS, GET DIFFERENT PEOPLE IN
- 3 170. INCREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO VOTE, INCREASED USE OF REFERENDA AND RECALL
- 1 171. DECREASE FORMAL PARTICIPATION -- RE-INSTITUTE LITERACY REQUIREMENTS, BACK TO A REPUBLICAN TYPE OF GOVERNMENT, WE NEED A BENEVOLENT DICTATOR
- 6 172. INCREASE PARTICIPATION THROUGH DECENTRALIZATION-- COMMUNITY CONTROL, MORE LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL (OF POLICE, ZONING, PLANNING, ETC.)
- 173. DECREASE POPULAR PARTICIPATION BY REDUCING LOCAL AND REGIONAL CONTROL -- NEED MORE CENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT
- 6 178. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR MORE POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)
- 179. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED CALLS FOR LESS POPULAR PARTICIPATION (EITHER IN GENERAL OR WITH REGARD TO A SPECIFIC ISSUE)

CHANGE POWER (OR ATTENTION GIVEN TO) CERTAIN SOCIAL GROUPS

-
- 210. INCREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; MONIED PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
 - 2 211. DECREASE POWER OF RICH PEOPLE; BIG BUSINESS
 - 1 212. INCREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
 - 213. DECREASE POWER OF LABOR; WORKING PEOPLE
 - 2 214. INCREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
 - 215. DECREASE POWER OF BLACKS AND/OR ETHNIC MINORITIES
 - 1 216. INCREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
 - 217. DECREASE POWER OF MIDDLE CLASS; AVERAGE CITIZEN
 - 2 218. INCREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
 - 1 219. DECREASE POWER OF YOUNG PEOPLE
 - 220. INCREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
 - 221. DECREASE POWER OF PROTESTORS
 - 222. INCREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
 - 223. DECREASE POWER OF PEOPLE ON WELFARE
 - 224. INCREASE POWER OF WOMEN
 - 225. DECREASE POWER OF WOMEN
 - 2 226. INCREASE POWER OF FARMERS
 - 227. DECREASE POWER OF FARMERS
 - 228. INCREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
 - 229. DECREASE POWER OF LOBBIES
 - 2 230. INCREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
 - 231. DECREASE POWER OF POOR PEOPLE
 - 5 239. OTHER

CHANGE PHRASED IN TERMS OF NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS OR

 CHANGE IN SOCIETAL VALUES

- 310. CHANGE ENTIRE SYSTEM TOWARD COMMUNISM
(SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED)
- 311. NEED A COMPLETE SOCIALIST SYSTEM -- END OF CAPITALISM
- 4 312. NEED TO MOVE TOWARD SOCIALISM -- LESS CAPITALISM
- 313. NEED TO RETURN TO PURE CAPITALISM -- FREE ENTERPRISE, RETURN TO LAISSEZ-FAIRE
- 1 314. REFERENCE TO NATION BECOMING TOO LIBERAL, DRIFTING TOO FAR TO THE LEFT
- 315. NEED FOR ANARCHISM, NO GOVERNMENT AT ALL -- RULE THROUGH VOLUNTARY COOPERATION
- 3 319. OTHER NEEDED IDEOLOGICAL SHIFTS IN THE NATION OR ITS LEADERS
- 1 330. DECLINE OF PROTESTANT ETHIC: LOSS OF SELF-DISCIPLINE, LOSS OF WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD
- 1 331. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: NEED FOR PEOPLE TO DO THEIR PART, FULFILL THEIR OBLIGATIONS
- 1 332. LOSS OF ALTRUISM: TOO MUCH CONCERN FOR SELF-GAIN, GREED, MATERIALISM
- 4 333. MORAL DECAY: IMMORALITY, DISHONESTY, CORRUPTION, CAN'T TRUST PEOPLE
- 334. RELIGIOUS DECLINE: GODLESSNESS, PEOPLE WRONGLY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 335. DISORIENTATION OF YOUTH: IRRESPONSIBILITY, SELF-INDULGENCE, DISRESPECTFULNESS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 336. ANOMIE: GENERAL LOSS OF VALUES, AIMLESSNESS, LACK OF STANDARDS
- 337. MASS SOCIETY: SOCIETY AND ITS ORGANIZATIONS ARE TOO BIG, DECLINE OF THE FAMILY UNIT, IMPERSONALITY OF MODERN LIFE, THE INDIVIDUAL DOESN'T COUNT

- 1 338. PERSONAL ISOLATION AND LONELINESS: LACK OF
PERSONAL CLOSENESS, DON'T KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS,
NEED FOR BROTHERHOOD AND HELPING ONE'S FELLOW MAN
- 2 339. OTHER NEEDED SHIFTS IN SOCIETAL VALUES

CHANGE SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND GOVERNMENT ACTION

SOCIAL WELFARE (ATTENTION NEEDED TO PROBLEMS OF)

- 510. OVERPOPULATION, BIRTH CONTROL
- 511. ABORTION
- 3 512. WELFARE SYSTEM
- 513. HOUSING
- 514. EDUCATION
- 3 515. HEALTH
- 3 519. OTHER

PUBLIC LIBERTY; PUBLIC ORDER

- 520. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS,
FREEDOM OF SPEECH, PRESS, END TO POLICE
HARASSMENT, END OF GOVERNMENT REPRESSION
- 13 521. CRIME CONTROL -- MORE AND/OR BETTER POLICE,
Coddling of criminals, gun control, death penalty,
drug abuse, law and order, prison reform
- 1 522. LARGE-SCALE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE -- RIOTS, PROTESTS,
SIT-INS
- 529. OTHER PROBLEMS AFFECTING THE PUBLIC ORDER

RACIAL PROBLEMS

- 530. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN GENERAL
OR UNSPECIFIED -- ALSO CODED PRO-BUSING,
PRO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMMENTS HERE
- 535. PROTECTION OF RACIAL STATUS QUO -- OPPOSITION TO
SCHOOL BUSING, AGAINST AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- 539. RACIAL PROBLEMS, CIVIL RIGHTS, GENERAL VAGUE
REFERENCES IN WHICH R'S POSITION IS NOT CLEAR

ENVIRONMENT

- 1 540. PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES --
ECOLOGY, POLLUTION, NEED FOR MORE PARKS AND
RECREATION AREAS
- 549. OTHER ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC POLICIES

(ATTENTION NEEDED FOR PROBLEMS)

- 9 550. UNEMPLOYMENT
- 4 551. INFLATION
- 4 552. TAXES
- 553. CONSUMER PROTECTION -- TRUTH IN ADVERTISING, LEND-
ING, WARRANTIES
- 554. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, MASS TRANSIT
- 1 555. GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE MORE/LESS ACTIVE ROLE IN
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS, PROBLEMS

4 559. OTHER

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1 561. VIETNAM POLICY
2 562. RELATIONS WITH ANY OTHER NATION (BESIDES
INDOCHINA) -- FOREIGN AID, MIDDLE EAST, SALT
TALKS, EUROPE
563. INCREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- NEED FOR
PREPAREDNESS
1 564. DECREASE SPENDING ON NATIONAL DEFENSE -- END ARMS
RACE, END WARS IN GENERAL
1 569. OTHER PROBLEMS/CHANGES RELATING TO FOREIGN AFFAIRS
NON-SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE

6 701. GENERAL REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT WASTE AND
INEFFICIENCY -- LET'S STREAMLINE THE SYSTEM, RUN
GOVERNMENT LIKE A BUSINESS
702. GENERAL REFERENCE TO NEED FOR REVOLUTION
(UNSPECIFIED)
5 703. GENERAL REFERENCE TO MAKING THE SYSTEM MORE
DEMOCRATIC (WITHOUT FURTHER SPECIFICATION)
2 704. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO BIG, TOO POWERFUL,
DOING TOO MANY THINGS
3 705. REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT AS TOO WEAK, INCAPABLE OF
MEETING OUR NEEDS
2 706. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALLEGIANT RESPONSES --
SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS WORKING, ONLY SMALL CHANGES
NEEDED
6 707. OTHER AND/OR UNSPECIFIED ALIENATED RESPONSES --
NEED FOR MAJOR CHANGE STATED
4 709. OTHER GENERAL REFERENCES TO THE POLITICAL SYSTEM
AS A WHOLE -
1 899. OTHER MEANINGFUL REPLY, NOT CODEABLE TO ABOVE
HEADINGS
3 990. VAGUE OR MEANINGLESS REPLY ONLY--VAGUE REFERENCE
TO NEED FOR CHANGE WITH NO DISCERNIBLE POLITICAL
CONTENT, "YOU CAN ALWAYS IMPROVE"
2 995. NO PROBLEMS MENTIONED; "CAN'T SAY", "TOO MANY TO
PICK ONLY TWO OR THREE"
11 998. DK
2 999. NA
1072 000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8, 9 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND OR
THIRD MENTION; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720556 NAME-2PROUD OF GOVT FORM-POST
COLUMNS 910 - 910
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F4. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS ABOUT
OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL
ME WHICH ONE YOU AGREE WITH MORE. WOULD YOU SAY
"I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT", OR "I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT TO BE PROUD OF"?

550 1. I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT
72 5. I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO
BE PROUD OF

20 8. DK
1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720557 NAME-2#1 NATL GOAL CHOSN BY R
COLUMNS 911 - 911
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

F5. FOR A NATION, IT IS NOT ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO
OBTAIN EVERYTHING ONE MIGHT WISH. ON THIS CARD,
SEVERAL DIFFERENT GOALS ARE LISTED. IF YOU HAD TO
CHOOSE AMONG THEM WHICH ONE SEEMS MOST DESIRABLE TO YOU?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD F1 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

246 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
153 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL
DECISIONS
168 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
67 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH

9 8. DK
9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720558 NAME-2#2 NATL GOAL CHOSN BY R
COLUMNS 912 - 912
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1-4 IN Q.F5--

F5A. WHICH WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE <AS A NATIONAL
GOAL>?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

158 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
149 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT
POLITICAL DECISIONS
206 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
113 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH

5 8. DK
3 9. NA
686 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.F5; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0

=====

VAR 720559 NAME-2NO SAY IN GOVT-POST
 COLUMNS 913 - 913
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL
 US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR
 DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU
 JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

G1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE
 GOVERNMENT DOES.

210 1. AGREE
 431 5. DISAGREE

2 8. DK
 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720560 NAME-2VTG ONLY WAY EFCTV-POST
 COLUMNS 914 - 914
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE
 ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

324 1. AGREE
 315 5. DISAGREE

4 8. DK
 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720561 NAME-2POLT COMPLCD FR PPL-PST
 COLUMNS 915 - 915
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED
 THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S
 GOING ON.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

425 1. AGREE

216 5. DISAGREE
1 8. DK
1 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720562 NAME-2PUB OFCLS DNT CARE-POST
COLUMNS 916 - 916
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

301 1. AGREE
328 5. DISAGREE

11 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720563 NAME-2CNGSMEN LOSE TOUCH-POST
COLUMNS 917 - 917
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

372 1. AGREE
253 5. DISAGREE

16 8. DK
2 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720564 NAME-2PTY WANT VT,NT OPN-POST
COLUMNS 918 - 918
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

361 1. AGREE

271 5. DISAGREE
9 8. DK
2 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1,3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720565 NAME-2BTR PLAN LIF AHEAD-POST
COLUMNS 919 - 919
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON
OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

G7. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD WAY
AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF
LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

452 1. PLAN AHEAD
172 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN

14 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720566 NAME-2PLANS USLY REALIZD-POST
COLUMNS 920 - 920
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G8. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET TO
CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED OR DO
THINGS USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

327 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED
295 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

15 8. DK
6 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720567 NAME-2R SURE LIF WRK OUT-POST
COLUMNS 921 - 921
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G9. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD WORK
OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

296 1. PRETTY SURE

335 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

9 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720568 NAME-2R CAN RUN OWN LIFE-POST
COLUMNS 922 - 922
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G10. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH
THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONES ARE
YOU MOST LIKE?

510 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
117 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

14 8. DK
2 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720569 NAME-2R'S LIFE SATISFYNG-POST
COLUMNS 923 - 923
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G11. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE
SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT
COMPLETELY SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT
VERY SATISFYING?

133 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
443 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
61 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720570 NAME-2GOV WASTE TAX MNY?-POST
COLUMNS 924 - 924
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE
IDEAS-FOR EXAMPLE:

H1 (FORMS 1 AND 2)/4 (FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE
IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES,
WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

27 1. NOT MUCH
388 3. SOME
884 5. A LOT

20 8. DK
1 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720571  NAME-2DGRE R TRUSTS GOVT-POST
            COLUMNS 925 - 925
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H2 (FORMS 1 AND 2)/5 (FORMS 3 AND 4). HOW MUCH OF THE TIME
DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT-JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE
TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

69 1. ALWAYS
637 3. MOST OF THE TIME
583 5. SOME OF THE TIME
5 7. NONE OF THE TIME (VOLUNTEERED RESPONSE)

23 8. DK
3 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720572  NAME-2GOV RUN FOR ALL? - POST
            COLUMNS 926 - 926
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 7
```

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H3 (FORMS 1 AND 2)/6 (FORMS 3 AND 4). WOULD YOU SAY THE
GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS
LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS RUN FOR THE
BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

496 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
712 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

33 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE
75 8. DK
4 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720573  NAME-2GOVT PPL CAPABLE? -POST
            COLUMNS 927 - 927
            NUMERIC
```

MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H4(FORMS 1 AND 2)/7(FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST
ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART
PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING, OR
DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO
KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

716 1. KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING
537 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING

14 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED
TO CHOOSE

49 8. DK

4 9. NA

0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720574 NAME-2MCH GOV DSHNSTY?-POST#1
COLUMNS 928 - 928
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H5(FORMS 1 AND 2)/8(FORMS 3 AND 4). DO YOU THINK THAT
QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE
A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU THINK
HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT ALL?

191 1. HARDLY ANY
604 3. NOT MANY
464 5. QUITE A FEW

51 8. DK

10 9. NA

0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720575 NAME-2GOVT LISTN TO PPL?-POST
COLUMNS 929 - 929
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

**FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY*

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H6. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT
DECIDES WHAT TO DO-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

249 1. A GOOD DEAL
736 3. SOME
303 5. NOT MUCH

27 8. DK

3 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720576 NAME-2POLTL PTY:EFCT GOV-POST
COLUMNS 930 - 930
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H7. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO
 MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
 THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME OR NOT MUCH?

353 1. A GOOD DEAL
672 3. SOME
254 5. NOT MUCH

37 8. DK
2 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720577 NAME-2ELCTNS:EFFECT GOVT-POST
COLUMNS 931 - 931
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H8. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
 THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
 THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

752 1. A GOOD DEAL
458 3. SOME
90 5. NOT MUCH

17 8. DK
1 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720578 NAME-2CNGSMN ATTN TO CNST-PST
COLUMNS 932 - 932
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H9. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN
 PAY TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT
 TO DO IN CONGRESS-A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

386 1. A GOOD DEAL
668 3. SOME
239 5. NOT MUCH

22 8. DK
3 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720579 NAME-2INTST GRP:EFCT GOV ATTN
COLUMNS 933 - 933
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H10. HOW MUCH DO YOU THINK THAT HAVING INTEREST GROUPS
 MAKES THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT PEOPLE
 THINK-A GOOD DEAL, SOME OR NOT MUCH?

449 1. A GOOD DEAL

611 3. SOME

171 5. NOT MUCH

85 8. DK

2 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720580 NAME-2MORAL LIFE HARDER NOW?
COLUMNS 934 - 934
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H11. WOULD YOU SAY IT HAS BECOME HARDER FOR THE AVERAGE MAN
 TO LEAD A GOOD MORAL LIFE TODAY, OR WAS IT HARDER TO
 LEAD A GOOD, MORAL LIFE 25 YEARS AGO?

903 1. HARDER TO LEAD A GOOD LIFE NOW

303 3. SAME

67 5. HARDER 25 YEARS AGO

44 8. DK

1 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720581 NAME-2CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 935 - 935
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H12. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST PEOPLE
 CAN BE TRUSTED, OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
 IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE?

643 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED

651 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

20 8. DK

4 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720582 NAME-2PPL TRY TO BE HELPFUL?

COLUMNS 936 - 936
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H13. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO BE
HELPFUL, OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR
THEMSELVES?

647 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
612 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

53 8. DK
6 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720583 NAME-2WD PPL TAKE ADVANTAGE?
COLUMNS 937 - 937
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

H14. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE, OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE
FAIR?

463 1. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU
801 5. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR

49 8. DK
5 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720584 NAME-2SAFE TO WALK STREET HER
COLUMNS 938 - 938
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

LET'S TALK NEXT ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO
AMERICA TODAY.

J1(FORMS 1 AND 2)/9(FORMS 3 AND 4). WOULD YOU SAY THAT IT
IS SAFE TO GO OUT WALKING AROUND HERE ALONE AT NIGHT?

803 1. YES
501 5. NO

13 8. DK
3 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720585 NAME-2REP/DEM MAKE STREET SAF
COLUMNS 939 - 939

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2 (FORMS 1 AND 2)/10 (FORMS 3 AND 4). IN GENERAL, WHICH
POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BEST SEE TO IT THAT
THE STREETS ARE SAFE-THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR
WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

66 1. DEMOCRATS
1079 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
128 5. REPUBLICANS

42 8. DK
5 9. NA
0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720586 NAME-2AMNESTY FR DRAFT EVADER
COLUMNS 940 - 940
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2A (FORM 1)/11 (FORM3). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT AFTER THE
VIETNAM WAR IS OVER, THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD
DECLARE AN AMNESTY-THAT IS, MEN WHO LEFT THE COUNTRY
TO AVOID THE DRAFT SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO RETURN
WITHOUT SEVERE PUNISHMENT. HOW DO YOU FEEL-DO
YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DECLARE AN AMNESTY
AFTER THE WAR?

167 1. YES
3. PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
449 5. NO

4 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
55 8. DK
2 9. NA
643 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720587 NAME-2REP/DEM FVR AMNESTY MOR
COLUMNS 941 - 941
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2B (FORM1)/12 (FORM3). WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK IS
MORE IN FAVOR OF DECLARING AN AMNESTY-THE DEMOCRATS,
THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN THEM?

314 1. DEMOCRATS
262 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
26 5. REPUBLICANS

72 8. DK
3 9. NA
643 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720588 NAME-2SHLD CUT MILITARY SPEND
COLUMNS 942 - 942
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2C(FORM1)/13(FORM 3). SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT OUR
ARMED FORCES ARE ALREADY POWERFUL ENOUGH AND THAT WE
SHOULD SPEND LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE. OTHERS FEEL THAT
MILITARY SPENDING SHOULD AT LEAST CONTINUE AT THE
PRESENT LEVEL. HOW DO YOU FEEL-SHOULD MILITARY SPEND-
ING BE CUT, OR SHOULD IT CONTINUE AT LEAST AT THE
PRESENT LEVEL?

235 1. CUT MILITARY SPENDING
406 5. CONTINUE SPENDING AT LEAST AT PRESENT LEVEL

33 8. DK; OTHER; DEPENDS
3 9. NA
643 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720589 NAME-2DEMS/REPS FVR<MIL SPEND
COLUMNS 943 - 943
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J2D(FORM 1)/14(FORM3). WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK
IS MORE IN FAVOR OF CUTTING MILITARY SPENDING-THE
DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE
BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

296 1. DEMOCRATS
266 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
49 5. REPUBLICANS

66 8. DK
9. NA
643 0. INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720590 NAME-2R -VNAM WDRAW SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 944 - 944
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3(FORM1)/15(FORM3). WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM, SOME PEOPLE
THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COM-
PLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME

PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM
RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE,
OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO
EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN
IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT
POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A
COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE
SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J1 (YELLOW COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J3A(FORM1)/15A(FORM3). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

105 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
68 2.
96 3.
154 4.
97 5.
40 6.
68 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

17 8. DK
646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
29 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF
NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE
NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720591 NAME-2NIXON-VIETNAM SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 945 - 945
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3B(FORM1)/15B(FORM3). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

20 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
41 2.
65 3.
153 4.
143 5.
83 6.
87 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

36 8. DK
643 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720592 NAME-2MCGOVERN-VNAM SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 946 - 946
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3C (FORM1)/15C (FORM3). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

385 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
86 2.
47 3.
26 4.
12 5.
6 6.
9 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

57 8. DK
643 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720593	NAME-2WALLACE-VNAM SCALE-POST
	COLUMNS 947 - 947
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN
ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

34 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
24 2.
43 3.
66 4.
64 5.
56 6.
106 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

232 8. DK
646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720594	NAME-2DEM PTY-VNAM SCALE-POST
	COLUMNS 948 - 948
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON
VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

116 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
 131 2.
 121 3.
 112 4.
 24 5.
 8 6.
 8 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

105 8. DK
 646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720595 NAME-2REP PTY-VNAM SCALE-POST
 COLUMNS 949 - 949
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM
 WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
 CODING PROCEDURES.>

13 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
 33 2.
 61 3.
 146 4.
 144 5.
 87 6.
 53 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

87 8. DK
 647 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720596 NAME-2YOUNG PPL-VNAM SCL-POST
 COLUMNS 950 - 950
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3G. MOST YOUNG PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON VIETNAM
 WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

296 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
 141 2.
 73 3.
 58 4.
 18 5.
 9 6.
 5 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

26 8. DK

645 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720597 NAME-2MIDDLAGED-VNAM SCL-POST
COLUMNS 951 - 951
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3H. MOST MIDDLE-AGED PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON
VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.590 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

61 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
42 2.
79 3.
206 4.
129 5.
52 6.
23 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

34 8. DK
645 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
49 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J3A/Q.15A

=====

VAR 720598 NAME-2R-ANTINFLATION SCL-POST
COLUMNS 952 - 952
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4. THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT RISING
PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME FEEL
THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO
COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL
GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS
TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J2 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

205 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
104 2.
123 3.
103 4.
29 5.
13 6.
11 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

23 8. DK
648 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
61 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720599 NAME-2NIXON A-NFLTN SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 953 - 953
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON
GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

73 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
100 2.
142 3.
132 4.
50 5.
34 6.
24 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

33 8. DK
645 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720600 NAME-2MCGOV A-NFLTN SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 954 - 954
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN
ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

75 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
99 2.
69 3.
84 4.
45 5.
31 6.
15 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

170 8. DK
645 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720601 NAME-2WALLAC A-NFLTN SCL-POST
COLUMNS 955 - 955
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON
GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

50 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
49 2.
44 3.
79 4.
40 5.
25 6.
21 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

280 8. DK
645 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720602 NAME-2DEMPY A-NFLTN SCL-POST
COLUMNS 956 - 956
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERN-
MENT ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

56 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
98 2.
97 3.
121 4.
46 5.
20 6.
10 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

137 8. DK
648 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720603 NAME-2REPPTY A-NFLTN SCL-POST
COLUMNS 957 - 957
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

53 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
88 2.
113 3.
120 4.
63 5.
31 6.
19 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

100 8. DK
646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720604 NAME-2LBRLS A-NFLTN SCAL-POST
COLUMNS 958 - 958
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4G. MOST LIBERALS--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

70 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
83 2.
58 3.
75 4.
62 5.
50 6.
24 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

165 8. DK
646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720605 NAME-2CNSVTV A-NFLTN SCL-POST
COLUMNS 959 - 959
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4H. MOST CONSERVATIVES--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GOVERNMENT
ANTI-INFLATION ACTION SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.598 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

64 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
78 2.
79 3.
90 4.
54 5.
46 6.
32 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

144 8. DK

646 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
87 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720606 NAME-2WHITE ELITE KP BLKS DOWN
COLUMNS 960 - 960
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

WE'VE ASKED QUESTIONS LIKE THIS OF QUITE A FEW PEOPLE BY
NOW, BOTH BLACKS AND WHITES, AND THEY HAVE VERY DIFFERENT
IDEAS ABOUT WHY, ON THE AVERAGE, WHITE PEOPLE GET MORE OF
THE "GOOD THINGS OF LIFE" IN AMERICA THAN BLACK PEOPLE. I
WILL READ YOU SOME OF THE REASONS PEOPLE HAVE GIVEN,
INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE WITH AT
ALL. FOR EACH I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE A
GREAT DEAL, AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR
DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL. FIRST....
J3A. A SMALL GROUP OF POWERFUL AND WEALTHY WHITE PEOPLE
CONTROL THINGS AND ACT TO KEEP BLACKS DOWN.

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK HE WAS HANDED CARD J3(BROWN
COLOR) CONTAINING QUESTIONS J3A THROUGH J3E AND THE
CATEGORIES CODED 1-2, 4-5 BELOW.
NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS WERE HANDED CARD J4(WHITE COLOR) CON-
TAINING QUESTIONS J3A THROUGH J3F AND THE CATEGORIES CODED
1-2, 4-5 BELOW.

69 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
188 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
207 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
163 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

12 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720607 NAME-2GOD MADE RACES DIFFERNT
COLUMNS 961 - 961
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3B. THE DIFFERENCES ARE BROUGHT ABOUT BY GOD; GOD MADE THE
RACES DIFFERENT AS PART OF HIS DIVINE PLAN.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

182 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
128 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
64 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
238 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

27 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720608 NAME-2BLKS DON'T TRY HARD
 COLUMNS 962 - 962
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3C. IT'S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING HARD
 ENOUGH; THAT IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY
 COULD BE JUST AS WELL OFF AS WHITES.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

184 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
218 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
152 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
74 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

10 8. DK

5 9. NA

677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720609 NAME-2SLAVE PAST HINDER BLACK
 COLUMNS 963 - 963
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE
 CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS
 TO WORK THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

194 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
272 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
87 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
75 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

10 8. DK

5 9. NA

677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720610 NAME-2BLKS TAUGHT IMPROPR VAL
 COLUMNS 964 - 964
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3E. BLACK AMERICANS TEACH THEIR CHILDREN VALUES AND
 SKILLS DIFFERENT FROM THOSE REQUIRED TO BE SUCCESSFUL
 IN AMERICAN SOCIETY.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

75 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
196 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
177 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
107 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

83 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720611 NAME-2BLACKS LESS ABLE RACE
COLUMNS 965 - 965
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

J3F. BLACKS COME FROM A LESS ABLE RACE AND THIS EXPLAINS
WHY BLACKS ARE NOT AS WELL OFF AS WHITES IN AMERICA.

<SEE REF. NO.606 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

46 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
101 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
129 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
276 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

17 8. DK
23 9. NA
728 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; R IS
BLACK

=====

VAR 720612 NAME-2MOST IMP RSN BLKS DOWN
COLUMNS 966 - 966
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J3G. NOW, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHAT YOU CONSIDER THE
MOST IMPORTANT REASON, OF ALL THOSE ON THE CARD, FOR
WHITES GETTING MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE THAN
BLACKS.

<SEE Q.J3A THROUGH Q.J3F FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

53 1. J3A. A SMALL GROUP OF POWERFUL AND WEALTHY WHITE
PEOPLE CONTROL THINGS AND ACT TO KEEP BLACKS DOWN

28 2. J3B. THE DIFFERENCES ARE BROUGHT ABOUT BY GOD; GOD
MADE THE RACES DIFFERENT AS PART OF HIS DIVINE PLAN

224 3. J3C. IT'S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING
HARD ENOUGH; THAT IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY
COULD BE JUST AS WELL OFF AS WHITES

246 4. J3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE
CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS

TO WORK THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS

- 27 5. J3E. BLACK AMERICANS TEACH THEIR CHILDREN VALUES AND
SKILLS DIFFERENT FROM THOSE REQUIRED TO BE SUCCESSFUL
IN AMERICAN SOCIETY
- 25 6. J3F. BLACKS COME FROM A LESS ABLE RACE AND THIS
EXPLAINS WHY BLACKS ARE NOT AS WELL OFF AS WHITES IN
AMERICA
- 2 7. COMBINATION OF ABOVE
- 13 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720613 NAME-2R-GUAR JOB/S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 967 - 967
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4(FORM2)/11(FORM4). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A
JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK
THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON
HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS
SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD
STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT
POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO
BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET
AHEAD ON HIS OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END-AT POINT NUMBER
7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J5(BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J4A(FORM 2)/11A(FORM 4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

-
- 66 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 36 2.
- 69 3.
- 137 4.
- 77 5.
- 65 6.
- 116 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 10 8. DK
- 680 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 64 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720614 NAME-2NIXON-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 968 - 968

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4B(FORM 2)/11B(FORM4). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE.

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

34 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
39 2.
65 3.
112 4.
112 5.
74 6.
75 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

55 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A/Q.11A

=====

VAR 720615 NAME-2MCGOV-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 969 - 969
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4C(FORM 2)/11C(FORM 4). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING
OF POLITICAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF
LIVING SCALE.

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

165 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
117 2.
92 3.
45 4.
20 5.
8 6.
32 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

86 8. DK
678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A/Q.11A

=====

VAR 720616 NAME-2WALLC-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 970 - 970
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

20 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
26 2.
43 3.
83 4.
61 5.
73 6.
104 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

156 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720617 NAME-2DMPTY-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 971 - 971
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT
AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

67 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
97 2.
138 3.
98 4.
43 5.
15 6.
12 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

95 8. DK
678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720618 NAME-2RPPTY-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 972 - 972
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

18 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
36 2.
55 3.
139 4.

114 5.
69 6.
44 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

90 8. DK
678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720619 NAME-2BLCKS-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 973 - 973
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4G. MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON GUARANTEED
JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

205 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
151 2.
75 3.
45 4.
18 5.
11 6.
18 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

43 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720620 NAME-2WHITES-GUAR S.L SCL-POST
COLUMNS 974 - 974
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J4H. MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP
ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.613 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

32 1. GOV'T SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
22 2.
64 3.
160 4.
131 5.
72 6.
54 7. GOV'T LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

31 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
77 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J4A

=====

VAR 720621 NAME-2R-RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCL
COLUMNS 975 - 975
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5 (FORM1) / J8 (FORM2) / 16 (FORM3) / 13 (FORM4) . SOME PEOPLE ARE
PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH DOING EVERYTHING
POSSIBLE TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE
ACCUSED OF COMMITTING CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT
IS MORE IMPORTANT TO STOP CRIMINAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT
THE RISK OF REDUCING THE RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J9 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J5A (FORM 1) / J8A (FORM 2) / 16A (FORM 3) / 13A (FORM 4) . WHERE
WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T
YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

207 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
105 2.
109 3.
219 4.
160 5.
143 6.
221 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

36 8. DK
11 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
109 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720622 NAME-2NIXON-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 976 - 976
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5B (FORM1) / J8B (FORM2) / 16B (FORM3) / 13B (FORM4) .
RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON LEGAL
RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

97 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
76 2.
115 3.
279 4.
200 5.
130 6.
107 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

160 8. DK
9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720623 NAME-2MCGOV-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
 COLUMNS 977 - 977
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1-4

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 J5C(FORM 1)/J8C(FORM 2)/16C(FORM 3)/13C(FORM 4) .
 GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN
 ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

 <SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

185 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
200 2.
177 3.
186 4.
86 5.
41 6.
42 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

245 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720624 NAME-2WALLC-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
 COLUMNS 978 - 978
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 J5D(FORM 1)/J8C(FORM 2) . GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
 POLITICIAN ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

 <SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

59 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
16 2.
49 3.
105 4.
136 5.
223 6.
265 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

309 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720625 NAME-2DMPTY-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
 COLUMNS 979 - 979
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5E(FORM 1)/J8D(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

106 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
136 2.
206 3.
271 4.
94 5.
32 6.
31 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

285 8. DK
3 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720626 NAME-2RPPTY-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 980 - 980
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5F(FORM 1)/J8E(FORM2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING
OF PARTY ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

70 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
62 2.
120 3.
295 4.
182 5.
106 6.
67 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

258 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720627 NAME-2WHITES-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 981 - 981
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5G(FORM 1)/J8F(FORM 2). MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING
OF GROUP ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

69 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

75 2.
81 3.
275 4.
255 5.
179 6.
136 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

92 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720628 NAME-2BLCKS-RGTS OF ACUSD SCL
COLUMNS 982 - 982
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5H(FORM 1)/J8G(FORM 2). MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING
OF GROUP ON LEGAL RIGHTS OF ACCUSED SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.621 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

297 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
283 2.
213 3.
142 4.
55 5.
30 6.
32 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

110 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
156 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.621

=====

VAR 720629 NAME-2R-MINORTY GROUP AID SCL
COLUMNS 983 - 983
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6(FORM 1)/J9(FORM 2)/17(FORM 3)/14(FORM 4).
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
SHOULD MAKE EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL
AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY
GROUPS. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP MINORITIES BECAUSE THEY
SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J10(WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J6A(FORM 1)/J9A(FORM 2)/17A(FORM 3)/14A(FORM 4).
WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

142 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
90 2.

169 3.
296 4.
144 5.
134 6.
212 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

28 8. DK
9 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
96 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720630 NAME-2NIXON-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 984 - 984
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6B(FORM 1)/J9B(FORM 2)/17B(FORM 3)/14B(FORM 4).
RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY
GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

65 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
81 2.
217 3.
318 4.
215 5.
100 6.
82 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

107 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
133 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720631 NAME-2MCGOV-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 985 - 985
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1-4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6C(FORM 1)/J9C(FORM 2)/17C(FORM 3)/14C(FORM 4).
GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY
GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION
TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

272 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
287 2.
194 3.
163 4.
55 5.

25 6.
31 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

158 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO.438
133 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720632 NAME-2WALLC-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 986 - 986
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6D(FORM 1)/J9D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING
OF POLITICIAN ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

22 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
26 2.
45 3.
130 4.
172 5.
215 6.
298 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

276 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
132 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720633 NAME-2DMPTY-MNRTY GRP AID SCL
COLUMNS 987 - 987
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6E(FORM 1)/J9E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

109 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
197 2.
264 3.
266 4.
72 5.
32 6.
21 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

222 8. DK
5 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
132 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720634 NAME-2RPPTY-MNRTY GRP AID SCL

COLUMNS 988 - 988

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J6F(FORM 1)/J9F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--
R'S RATING OF PARTY ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

44 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
63 2.
160 3.
353 4.
198 5.
95 6.
57 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

212 8. DK
6 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
132 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720635 NAME-2WRKNGMEN-MNRTY AID SCAL
COLUMNS 989 - 989
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J6G(FORM 1)/J9G(FORM 2). MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING
OF GROUP ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

56 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
62 2.
64 3.
249 4.
244 5.
265 6.
166 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

78 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
132 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720636 NAME-2MIDDL CLS-MNRTY AID SCL
COLUMNS 990 - 990
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
J6H(FORM 1)/J9H(FORM 2). MOST MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE--
R'S RATING OF GROUP ON MINORITY GROUP AID SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.629 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT
AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

50 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
34 2.
105 3.
346 4.
267 5.
193 6.
114 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

74 8. DK
5 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
132 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN REF. NO.629

=====

VAR 720637 NAME-2DEMS-REPS!AGREEMENT SCL
COLUMNS 991 - 991
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7(FORM1)/J10(FORM 2). AS WE WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY
IMPORTANT ISSUES IN AMERICA TODAY. SOME GROUPS
USUALLY AGREE WITH EACH OTHER ON THE ISSUES, WHILE
OTHER GROUPS USUALLY DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER. ON THIS
CARD, TWO GROUPS THAT ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH
OTHER WOULD BE PLACED AT POINT NUMBER 1, AND TWO
GROUPS THAT ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER WOULD
BE PLACED AT POINT NUMBER 7. TWO GROUPS THAT NEITHER
AGREE NOR DISAGREE WOULD BE PLACED IN THE MIDDLE, AT
POINT NUMBER 4. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A LIST
CONTAINING SEVERAL PAIRS OF GROUPS, AND I WANT YOU TO
TRY AND PLACE EACH PAIR ON THIS CARD.

THE FIRST PAIR IS DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD J11(BLUE COLOR).

J7A(FORM 1)/J10A(FORM 2). DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS--
R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

13 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
31 2.
96 3.
405 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
261 5.
208 6.
248 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

46 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720638 NAME-2INTLCL-WRKNGMEN!AGRTSCL
COLUMNS 992 - 992

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7B(FORM 1)/J10B(FORM 2). INTELLECTUALS AND WORKINGMEN--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

25 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
37 2.
77 3.
364 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
268 5.
214 6.
179 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

144 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720639 NAME-2CATHS-PROTS!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 993 - 993
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7C(FORM 1)/J10C(FORM 2). CATHOLICS AND PROTESTANTS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

32 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
96 2.
132 3.
467 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
223 5.
108 6.
150 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

100 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720640 NAME-2SOUTH-NORTH!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 994 - 994
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7D(FORM 1)/J10D(FORM 2). SOUTHERNERS AND NORTHERNERS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

25 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
38 2.
129 3.
407 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
306 5.
169 6.
133 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

96 8. DK
15 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720641 NAME-2WRKNGMN-UNIONS!AGRT SCL
COLUMNS 995 - 995
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7E(FORM 1)/J10E(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND LABOR UNIONS--
R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

149 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
278 2.
232 3.
231 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
171 5.
90 6.
62 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

93 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720642 NAME-2LBRLS-CNSVTVS!AGRT SCL
COLUMNS 996 - 996
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7F(FORM 1)/J10F(FORM 2). LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

12 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
14 2.
31 3.
167 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
195 5.
335 6.

346 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER
205 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720643 NAME-2FARMRS-CTY PPL!AGRT SCL
COLUMNS 997 - 997
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7G(FORM 1)/J10G(FORM 2). FARMERS AND PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN
CITIES--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

23 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
46 2.
88 3.
416 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
315 5.
179 6.
152 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

86 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720644 NAME-2UNIONS-DEMS!AGRT SCALE
COLUMNS 998 - 998
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7H(FORM 1)/J10H(FORM 2). LABOR UNIONS AND DEMOCRATS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

108 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
265 2.
251 3.
219 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
131 5.
44 6.
45 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

244 8. DK
11 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720645 NAME-2YOUNG-MIDAGED!AGRT SCAL

COLUMNS 999 - 999
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7J(FORM 1)/J10J(FORM 2). YOUNG PEOPLE AND MIDDLE-AGED
PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

18 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
38 2.
140 3.
309 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
379 5.
231 6.
151 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

40 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720646 NAME-2WRKNGMEN-DEMS!AGRT SCAL
COLUMNS 1000 - 1000
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7K(FORM 1)/J10K(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND DEMOCRATS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

88 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
232 2.
306 3.
282 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
131 5.
34 6.
25 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

208 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720647 NAME-2MEN-WOMEN!AGREEMENT SCL
COLUMNS 1001 - 1001
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7M(FORM 1)/J10M(FORM 2). MEN AND WOMEN--R'S RATING OF
OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

29 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
114 2.
183 3.
535 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
234 5.
85 6.
77 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

49 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720648 NAME=2WLFR-TAXPAYERS!AGRT SCL
          COLUMNS 1002 - 1002
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7N(FORM 1)/J10N(FORM 2). PEOPLE ON WELFARE AND TAXPAYERS--
R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

8 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
6 2.
28 3.
106 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
206 5.
369 6.
516 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

66 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720649 NAME=2BIG BUSN-REPS!AGRT SCAL
          COLUMNS 1003 - 1003
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7P(FORM 1)/J10P(FORM 2). BIG BUSINESS AND REPUBLICANS--R'S
RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

281 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
335 2.
187 3.
151 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

92 5.
 42 6.
 35 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

 182 8. DK
 13 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720650 NAME-2WRKNGMN-MIDCLS!AGRT SCL
 COLUMNS 1004 - 1004
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7Q(FORM 1)/J10Q(FORM 2). WORKINGMEN AND MIDDLE CLASS
 PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT
 SCALE

 <SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

103 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
 155 2.
 194 3.
 518 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 166 5.
 37 6.
 21 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

 111 8. DK
 13 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720651 NAME-2BLACKS-WHITES!AGRT SCAL
 COLUMNS 1005 - 1005
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7R(FORM 1)/J10R(FORM 2). BLACKS AND WHITES--R'S
 RATING OF THESE TWO GROUPS ON AGREEMENT SCALE

 <SEE REF. NO.637 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

9 1. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS AGREE WITH EACH OTHER
 19 2.
 58 3.
 231 4. THE TWO GROUPS NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 366 5.
 356 6.
 210 7. THE TWO GROUPS ALWAYS DISAGREE WITH EACH OTHER

 57 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720652 NAME-2R-LIBERAL/CNSVTV SCALE
COLUMNS 1006 - 1006
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8 (FORM 1)/J11 (FORM 2). WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS
ABOUT LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES. I'M GOING TO SHOW
YOU A SEVEN-POINT SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS
THAT PEOPLE MIGHT HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY
LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J12 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J8A (FORM 1)/J11A (FORM 2). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF
ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

20 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
91 2. LIBERAL
149 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
353 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
222 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
150 6. CONSERVATIVE
19 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

62 8. DK
14 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
240 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT
THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720653 NAME-2NIXON-LIBRAL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1007 - 1007
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8B (FORM 1)/J11B (FORM 2). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

13 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
31 2. LIBERAL
71 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
198 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
291 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
302 6. CONSERVATIVE
52 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

45 8. DK
3 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 (NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720654 NAME-2MCGOV-LIBRAL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1008 - 1008
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8C(FORM 1)/J11C(FORM 2). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

229 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
387 2. LIBERAL
155 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
81 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
38 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
23 6. CONSERVATIVE
12 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

78 8. DK
3 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720655 NAME-2WALLACE-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1009 - 1009
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8D(FORM 1)/J11D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

50 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
70 2. LIBERAL
59 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
117 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
103 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
243 6. CONSERVATIVE
199 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

161 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720656 NAME-2DEEMPTY-LBRL/CNSVTV SCAL
COLUMNS 1010 - 1010
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8E(FORM 1)/J11E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

37 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
315 2. LIBERAL
271 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
201 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
55 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
35 6. CONSERVATIVE
7 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

81 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720657 NAME-2REPPTY-LBRL/CNSVTV SCAL
COLUMNS 1011 - 1011
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8F(FORM 1)/J11F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

11 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
34 2. LIBERAL
53 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
207 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
301 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
283 6. CONSERVATIVE
36 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

76 8. DK
5 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720658 NAME-2WHITES-LBRL/CNSVTV SCAL
COLUMNS 1012 - 1012
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8G(FORM 1)/J11G(FORM 2). MOST WHITE PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF
GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

4 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
19 2. LIBERAL
88 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
480 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
265 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE

82 6. CONSERVATIVE
15 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

49 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720659 NAME-2BLACKS-LBRL/CNSVTV SCAL
COLUMNS 1013 - 1013
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8H(FORM 1)/J11H(FORM 2). MOST BLACK PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF
GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

111 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
289 2. LIBERAL
302 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
132 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
46 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
18 6. CONSERVATIVE
8 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

96 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720660 NAME-2WRKNGMN-LBRL/CNSVTV SCL
COLUMNS 1014 - 1014
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J8J(FORM 1)/J11J(FORM 2). MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING OF
GROUP ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.652 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

9 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
53 2. LIBERAL
108 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
400 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
273 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
104 6. CONSERVATIVE
13 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

40 8. DK
6 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
314 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J8A/Q.J11A

=====

VAR 720661 NAME-2R-UP TX RATE SCALE-POST

COLUMNS 1015 - 1015

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5. AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT
OF MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX
THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT
THOSE WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR
INCOME INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT
THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT AT ALL-THAT EVERYONE
SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER
HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J6(BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

-
- 108 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 - 68 2.
 - 78 3.
 - 88 4.
 - 30 5.
 - 36 6.
 - 153 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
 - 22 8. DK
 - 682 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 - 55 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720662 NAME-2NIXON-TAX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1016 - 1016
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 41 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
- 36 2.
- 61 3.
- 128 4.
- 69 5.
- 45 6.
- 71 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE
- 110 8. DK
- 677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
- 82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720663 NAME-2MCGOV-TAX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1017 - 1017
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX
RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

137 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
81 2.
63 3.
59 4.
35 5.
27 6.
30 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

129 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720664 NAME-2WALLAC-TX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1018 - 1018
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON TAX
RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

41 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
42 2.
50 3.
102 4.
41 5.
26 6.
51 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

208 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720665 NAME-2DEMPY-TX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1019 - 1019
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX
RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-
CEDURES.>

- 61 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
80 2.
98 3.
114 4.
33 5.
19 6.
24 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

131 8. DK
678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720666 NAME-2REPPTY-TX RATE SCL-POST
COLUMNS 1020 - 1020
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON TAX
RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 22 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
29 2.
55 3.
139 4.
90 5.
53 6.
49 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

122 8. DK
679 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720667 NAME-2WORKINGMN-TX RT SCL-PST
COLUMNS 1021 - 1021
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5G. MOST WORKINGMEN--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON TAX RATE
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 134 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
107 2.

78 3.
 74 4.
 26 5.
 26 6.
 81 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 34 8. DK
 678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720668 NAME-2MIDDL CLS-TX RT SCL-PST
 COLUMNS 1022 - 1022
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5H. MOST MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON
 TAX RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-
 CEDURES.>

63 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 65 2.
 85 3.
 150 4.
 53 5.
 33 6.
 75 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 35 8. DK
 679 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720669 NAME-2BIG BUSNMN-TXRT SCL-PST
 COLUMNS 1023 - 1023
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J5J. MOST BIG BUSINESSMEN--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON
 TAX RATE SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.661 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

26 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 5 2.
 8 3.
 54 4.
 56 5.
 108 6.
 257 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 46 8. DK
 678 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 82 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 720670 NAME-2R-URBAN UNREST SCALE
COLUMNS 1024 - 1024
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6(FORM2)/12(FORM4). THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE
BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND
RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO USE
ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER-NO
MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT
TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J7(GREY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J6A(FORM2)/12A(FORM4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 189 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
82 2.
65 3.
91 4.
45 5.
18 6.
73 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

20 8. DK
681 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
56 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720671 NAME-2NIXON-URBAN UNREST SCAL
COLUMNS 1025 - 1025
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6B(FORM2)/12B(FORM4). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 67 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
54 2.
74 3.
140 4.
87 5.
54 6.
42 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

44 8. DK
678 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720672 NAME-2MCGOV-URBAN UNREST SCAL
COLUMNS 1026 - 1026
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 2 AND 4 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6C(FORM 2)/12C(FORM 4). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING
OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

138 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
112 2.
84 3.
80 4.
30 5.
16 6.
15 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

86 8. DK
679 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720673 NAME-2WALLACE-URBN UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1027 - 1027
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN
UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

40 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
21 2.
39 3.
59 4.
65 5.
76 6.
135 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

126 8. DK
679 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720674 NAME-1DEM PTY-URBAN UNRST SCL
COLUMNS 1028 - 1028
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN
UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 77 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
102 2.
111 3.
118 4.
32 5.
11 6.
15 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
- 94 8. DK
680 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720675 NAME-2REP PTY-URBN UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1029 - 1029
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN
UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

- 46 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
44 2.
67 3.
150 4.
84 5.
40 6.
35 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
- 92 8. DK
682 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720676 NAME-2SUBRB PPL-URBN URST SCL
COLUMNS 1030 - 1030
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6G. MOST PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN SUBURBS--R'S RATING OF GROUP
ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO. 670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 57 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT

50 2.
65 3.
98 4.
98 5.
71 6.
58 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

64 8. DK
679 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720677 NAME-2CITY PPL-URBN UNRST SCL
COLUMNS 1031 - 1031
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J6H. MOST PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN CITIES--R'S RATING OF
GROUP ON URBAN UNREST TREATMENT SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.670 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

103 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
105 2.
78 3.
65 4.
47 5.
48 6.
56 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

59 8. DK
679 9. NA, INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
80 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J6A/Q.12A

=====

VAR 720678 NAME-2R - CAMPUS UNREST SCALE
COLUMNS 1032 - 1032
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7. SOME PEOPLE ARE PRETTY UPSET ABOUT RIOTING AND
DISTURBANCES ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
SOME FEEL SYMPATHETIC WITH THE STUDENTS AND FACULTY
WHO TAKE PART IN THESE DISTURBANCES; OTHERS THINK THE
SCHOOLS SHOULD USE POLICE AND THE NATIONAL GUARD
TO PREVENT OR STOP DISTURBANCES, AND OTHERS FALL SOME-
WHERE BETWEEN THESE EXTREMES.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J8(GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

31 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
31 2.
58 3.

131 4.
84 5.
75 6.
176 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

22 8. DK
680 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
32 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

=====

VAR 720679 NAME-2NIXON-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1033 - 1033
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7B. RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

8 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
12 2.
30 3.
148 4.
136 5.
102 6.
92 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

58 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720680 NAME-2MCGOV-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
COLUMNS 1034 - 1034
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

83 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
99 2.
104 3.
100 4.
40 5.
20 6.
39 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

101 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720681 NAME-2WALLAC-CAMPUS UNRST SCL
COLUMNS 1035 - 1035
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7D. GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND
CODING PROCEDURES.>

3 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
5 2.
17 3.
55 4.
56 5.
128 6.
208 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

114 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720682 NAME-2DEMPY-CAMPUS UNRST SCL
COLUMNS 1036 - 1036
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7E. DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

22 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
63 2.
106 3.
167 4.
51 5.
25 6.
28 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

124 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720683 NAME-2REPPTY-CAMPUS UNRST SCL
COLUMNS 1037 - 1037
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7F. REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF PARTY ON CAMPUS UNREST
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

9 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
7 2.
26 3.
175 4.
116 5.
88 6.
53 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

112 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

```
VAR 720684 NAME-2LBRLS-CAMPUS UNREST SCL
          COLUMNS 1038 - 1038
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7G. MOST LIBERALS--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON CAMPUS UNREST
SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

147 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
123 2.
88 3.
66 4.
23 5.
25 6.
14 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

100 8. DK
677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

```
VAR 720685 NAME-2CNSRVTV-CAMPUS URST SCL
          COLUMNS 1039 - 1039
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J7H. MOST CONSERVATIVES--R'S RATING OF GROUP ON CAMPUS
UNREST SCALE

<SEE REF. NO.678 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES.>

5 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
 18 2.
 24 3.
 79 4.
 113 5.
 128 6.
 124 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES

 95 8. DK
 677 9. NA; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
 57 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA) OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 720686 NAME-2RICH PPL KEEP POOR POOR
 COLUMNS 1040 - 1040
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12. AS YOU KNOW, EVEN THOUGH AMERICA IS A WEALTHY NATION,
 THERE ARE STILL MANY PEOPLE LIVING HERE WHO ARE POOR.

I WILL READ YOU SOME REASONS PEOPLE HAVE OFFERED TO
 EXPLAIN WHY THIS IS SO, INCLUDING SOME THINGS THAT
 OTHER PEOPLE DON'T AGREE WITH AT ALL. FOR EACH, I'D
 LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE A GREAT DEAL,
 AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE A
 GREAT DEAL.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J13(GREY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

J12A. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE WEALTHY AND POWERFUL
 KEEP THEM POOR

60 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
 169 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 238 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 166 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

7 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720687 NAME-2NT ENOUGH GD JOBS->POOR
 COLUMNS 1041 - 1041
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12B. PEOPLE ARE POOR BECAUSE THERE JUST AREN'T ENOUGH
 GOOD JOBS FOR EVERYBODY

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

66 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
 279 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 210 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 78 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

6 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720688 NAME-2NO DESIRE TO WORK->POOR
COLUMNS 1042 - 1042
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12C. WITH ALL THE TRAINING PROGRAMS AND EFFORTS TO HELP
THE POOR, ANYONE WHO WANTS TO WORK CAN GET A JOB
THESE DAYS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

162 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
238 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
167 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
68 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

5 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720689 NAME-2NO =CHANCE N U.S.->POOR
COLUMNS 1043 - 1043
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12D. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE
DOESN'T GIVE ALL PEOPLE AN EQUAL CHANCE

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

46 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
199 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
223 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
160 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

11 8. DK
4 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720690 NAME-2POOR LACK ABILITY GO AHD
COLUMNS 1044 - 1044
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12E. MOST POOR PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE ABILITY TO GET AHEAD

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

68 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
295 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
180 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
82 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

10 8. DK
8 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720691 NAME-2POOR HAVE WORSE SCHOOLS
COLUMNS 1045 - 1045
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12F. POOR PEOPLE DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE TO GET A GOOD
EDUCATION-SCHOOLS IN POOR NEIGHBORHOODS ARE MUCH
WORSE THAN OTHER SCHOOLS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

128 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
276 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
136 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
73 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

27 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720692 NAME-2SENIORITY HURTS POOR
COLUMNS 1046 - 1046
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12G. THE SENIORITY SYSTEM IN MOST COMPANIES WORKS AGAINST
POOR PEOPLE-THEY'RE THE LAST TO BE HIRED AND THE
FIRST TO BE FIRED

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

79 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
171 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
201 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
148 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

38 8. DK
6 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720693 NAME-2POOR WON'T WORK HARD
COLUMNS 1047 - 1047
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12H. MANY POOR PEOPLE SIMPLY DON'T WANT TO WORK HARD

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 114 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 253 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 179 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 85 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 6 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720694 NAME-2UNIONS EXCLUDE POOR
COLUMNS 1048 - 1048
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12J. GOOD SKILLED JOBS ARE CONTROLLED BY UNIONS AND MOST
POOR PEOPLE CAN'T GET INTO THE SKILLED UNIONS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 66 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 222 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 209 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 96 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 43 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720695 NAME-2POOR LACK DRIV/AMBITION
COLUMNS 1049 - 1049
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12K. MAYBE IT IS NOT THEIR FAULT BUT MOST POOR PEOPLE
WERE BROUGHT UP WITHOUT DRIVE OR AMBITION

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 74 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 303 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 173 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 74 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL
- 12 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720696 NAME-2WLFR FR OLD/HNDCPD-J12M
COLUMNS 1050 - 1050
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12M. ALL EXCEPT THE OLD AND THE HANDICAPPED SHOULD
 HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES WITHOUT SOCIAL
 WELFARE BENEFITS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

118 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
192 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
206 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
113 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

11 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720697 NAME-2EQTY GON TOO FAR-Q.J12N
COLUMNS 1051 - 1051
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J12N. IN MANY RESPECTS, EQUALITY HAS GONE TOO FAR
 IN THIS COUNTRY

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

77 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
192 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
198 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
127 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

46 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720698 NAME-2CAN RECESSION BE PREVNT
COLUMNS 1052 - 1052
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS
OUR COUNTRY FACES AND WHETHER YOU FEEL ANYTHING CAN BE
DONE ABOUT THEM.

J13. DO YOU THINK WE'LL ALWAYS HAVE PERIODS OF RECESSION
 AND UNEMPLOYMENT, OR COULD THEY BE PREVENTED?

404 1. ALWAYS HAVE RECESSION

207 5. COULD BE PREVENTED

29 8. DK
3 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720699 NAME-2CAN POLLUTION BE ATTACK
COLUMNS 1053 - 1053
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J14. THERE'S A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT THE POLLUTION
OF OUR AIR AND ENVIRONMENT. DO YOU THINK SOMETHING
COULD BE DONE ABOUT THESE PROBLEMS, OR DO YOU THINK
THERE'S REALLY NOT MUCH THAT CAN BE DONE?

545 1. SOMETHING COULD BE DONE
74 5. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE

19 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720700 NAME-2CAN SYSTEM SLV RACE PBM
COLUMNS 1054 - 1054
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

J15. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE PRESENT FORM OF AMERICAN
GOVERNMENT IS CAPABLE OF SOLVING THE RACE PROBLEM
IN AMERICA?

352 1. YES
238 5. NO

48 8. DK
5 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720701 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 1055 - 1056
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1. WE'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD THE CANDIDATES
FOR NATIONAL OFFICE IN THIS YEAR'S ELECTION,
USING THE "FEELING THERMOMETER" WE SHOWED YOU IN
OUR EARLIER INTERVIEW. AS YOU MAY RECALL, IF YOU
DON'T FEEL PARTICULARLY WARM OR COLD TOWARD A
CANDIDATE, THEN YOU SHOULD PLACE HIM IN THE MIDDLE
OF THE THERMOMETER, AT 50 DEGREES. IF YOU HAVE A
WARM FEELING TOWARD A CANDIDATE, OR FEEL FAVORABLY

TOWARD HIM, YOU WOULD GIVE HIM A SCORE SOMEWHERE
BETWEEN 50 AND 100 DEGREES. IF YOU DON'T FEEL
FAVORABLY TOWARD A CANDIDATE, THEN YOU WOULD
PLACE HIM SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0 AND 50 DEGREES.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD K1(YELLOW CARD).

THE FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE-WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE
HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

K1A. GEORGE WALLACE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720702 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-NIXON
COLUMNS 1057 - 1058
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1B. RICHARD NIXON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720703 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-MCGOVERN
COLUMNS 1059 - 1060
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1C. GEORGE MCGOVERN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720704 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-AGNEW
COLUMNS 1061 - 1062
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1D. SPIRO AGNEW--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720705 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-SHRIVER
COLUMNS 1063 - 1064
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1E. R. SARGENT SHRIVER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720706 NAME-2POST FLG THMTR-SCHMITZ
COLUMNS 1065 - 1066
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K1F. JOHN SCHMITZ--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720707 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-BIG BUSN
COLUMNS 1067 - 1068
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SOME GROUPS
IN AMERICAN SOCIETY, USING THE FEELING THERMOMETER JUST
AS WE DID FOR THE CANDIDATES. IF WE COME TO A
GROUP YOU DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT, JUST TELL ME AND
WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE. OUR FIRST
GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS--HOW WARM WOULD YOU SAY YOU
FEEL TOWARD THEM?

K2A. BIG BUSINESS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720708 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-POOR PPL
COLUMNS 1069 - 1070
NUMERIC

MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2B. POOR PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720709 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-LIBERALS
COLUMNS 1071 - 1072
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2C. LIBERALS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720710 NAME-2FLG THMTR-SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 1073 - 1074
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2D. SOUTHERNERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720711 NAME-2FLG THMTR-INTELLECTUALS
COLUMNS 1075 - 1076
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2E. INTELLECTUALS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720712 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 1077 - 1078

NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2F. CATHOLICS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720713 NAME-2FLG THMTR-RADICAL STDS
COLUMNS 1079 - 1080
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2G. RADICAL STUDENTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720714 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-POLICEMEN
COLUMNS 1081 - 1082
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2H. POLICEMEN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720715 NAME-2FLG THMTR-PROTESTANTS
COLUMNS 1083 - 1084
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2J. PROTESTANTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720716 NAME-2FEELING THERMOMETER-JEW

COLUMNS 1085 - 1086
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2K. JEWS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720717 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-MILITARY
COLUMNS 1087 - 1088
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2M. THE MILITARY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720718 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-WHITES
COLUMNS 1089 - 1090
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2N. WHITES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720719 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 1091 - 1092
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2P. DEMOCRATS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720720 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-BLACKS
COLUMNS 1093 - 1094
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2Q. BLACKS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720721 NAME-2FLG THMTR-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 1095 - 1096
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2R. REPUBLICANS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720722 NAME-2FLG THMTR-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 1097 - 1098
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2S. LABOR UNIONS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720723 NAME-2FLG THMTR-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1099 - 1100
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2T. YOUNG PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720724 NAME-2FLG THMTR-CONSERVATIVES
 COLUMNS 1101 - 1102
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2U. CONSERVATIVES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK

 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720725 NAME-2FLG THMTR-WMN'S LIB MVT
 COLUMNS 1103 - 1104
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2V. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK

 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720726 NAME-2FLG THMTR-MARIJUANA USR
 COLUMNS 1105 - 1106
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2W. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK

 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720727 NAME-2FLG THMTR-BLK MILITANTS
 COLUMNS 1107 - 1108
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2X. BLACK MILITANTS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK

 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720728 NAME-2FLG THMTR-URBAN RIOTERS
 COLUMNS 1109 - 1110
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2Y. PEOPLE WHO RIOT IN CITES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK
 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720729 NAME-2FLG THMTR-CVL RGTS LDRS
 COLUMNS 1111 - 1112
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2Z. CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK
 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720730 NAME-2FLG THMTR-PPL IN SUBURB
 COLUMNS 1113 - 1114
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2AA. PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN SUBURBS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK
 99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720731 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-WORKINGMN
 COLUMNS 1115 - 1116
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 K2BB. WORKINGMEN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720732 NAME-2FEELING THMTR-FARMERS
COLUMNS 1117 - 1118
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2CC. FARMERS--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720733 NAME-2FLG THMTR-MARCH MINISTR
COLUMNS 1119 - 1120
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2DD. MINISTERS WHO LEAD PROTEST MARCHES--SCORE ON THE
THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720734 NAME-2FLG THMTR-MIDDLE CLASS
COLUMNS 1121 - 1122
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2EE. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720735 NAME-2FLG THMTR-CITY DWELLERS
COLUMNS 1123 - 1124
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K2FF. PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN CITIES--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720736 NAME-2FLG THMTR-R'S OWN LIFE
COLUMNS 1125 - 1126
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K3. WHILE WE HAVE THE FEELING THERMOMETER IN FRONT OF US,
WHAT ABOUT YOUR OWN LIFE? WHERE WOULD YOU PUT YOUR
LIFE AS A WHOLE THESE DAYS ON THE FEELING THERMOMETER?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720737 NAME-2INFL SCALE-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 1127 - 1127
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT CERTAIN GROUPS HAVE TOO MUCH IN-
FLUENCE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS, WHILE OTHER
PEOPLE FEEL THAT CERTAIN GROUPS DON'T HAVE AS MUCH
INFLUENCE AS THEY DESERVE. ON THIS CARD ARE THREE
STATEMENTS ABOUT HOW MUCH INFLUENCE A GROUP MIGHT HAVE.
FOR EACH GROUP I READ TO YOU, JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER
OF THE STATEMENT THAT BEST SAYS HOW YOU FEEL. THE
FIRST GROUP IS LABOR UNIONS.

RESPONDENT IS HANDED SHOW CARD K2(GREEN COLOR).

K4A. LABOR UNIONS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

768 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
417 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
47 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

79 8. DK
7 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720738 NAME-2INFL SCALE-POOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1128 - 1128
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4B. POOR PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

75 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
257 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
926 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

52 8. DK
8 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720739 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCALE-JEWS
COLUMNS 1129 - 1129
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4C. JEWS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

165 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
690 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
179 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

274 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720740 NAME-2INFL SCALE-SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 1130 - 1130
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4D. SOUTHERNERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

89 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
837 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
191 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

191 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720741 NAME-2INFL SCALE-PROTESTERS
COLUMNS 1131 - 1131
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4E. PROTESTERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

692 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
352 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
172 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

93 8. DK
9 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720742 NAME-2INFL SCALE-WORKINGMEN
COLUMNS 1132 - 1132
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4F. WORKINGMEN--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

38 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
642 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
595 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

34 8. DK
9 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720743 NAME-2INFL SCALE-POLITICIANS
COLUMNS 1133 - 1133
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4G. POLITICIANS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

895 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
332 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
23 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

58 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720744 NAME-2INFL SCALE-BIG BUSINESS
COLUMNS 1134 - 1134
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4H. BIG BUSINESS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

992 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
234 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
14 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

67 8. DK
11 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720745 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCALE-BLACKS
COLUMNS 1135 - 1135
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4J. BLACKS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

363 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
460 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
414 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

72 8. DK
9 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720746 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCALE-LIBERAL
COLUMNS 1136 - 1136
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4K. LIBERALS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

304 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
621 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
122 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

257 8. DK
14 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720747 NAME-2INFL SCALE-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 1137 - 1137
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4M. CATHOLICS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

104 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
919 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
90 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

192 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720748 NAME-2INFL SCALE-INTELLECTUAL
COLUMNS 1138 - 1138
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K4N. INTELLECTUALS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

193 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
719 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
154 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

239 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720749 NAME-2INFL SCALE-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1139 - 1139
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K4P. YOUNG PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

207 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
723 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
325 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

49 8. DK
14 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720750 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCALE-WOMEN
COLUMNS 1140 - 1140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K4Q. WOMEN--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
780 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
385 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

56 8. DK
11 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720751 NAME-2INFL SCL-TV COMMENTATOR
COLUMNS 1141 - 1141
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4R. TELEVISION COMMENTATORS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

599 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
583 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
34 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

90 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720752 NAME-2INFL SCALE-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 1142 - 1142
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4S. REPUBLICANS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

285 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
857 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
44 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

119 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720753 NAME-2INFL SCL-PPL ON WELFARE
COLUMNS 1143 - 1143
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4T. PEOPLE ON WELFARE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

397 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
408 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
393 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

105 8. DK
15 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720754 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCALE-FARMERS
COLUMNS 1144 - 1144
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4U. FARMERS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

65 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
568 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
597 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

75 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720755 NAME-2INFLUENCE SCL-OLDER PPL
COLUMNS 1145 - 1145
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4V. OLDER PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

20 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
347 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
884 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

53 8. DK
14 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720756 NAME-2INFL SCALE-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 1146 - 1146
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

K4W. DEMOCRATS--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

193 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
893 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
97 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

122 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720757 NAME-2INFL SCALE-MIDDLE CLASS
COLUMNS 1147 - 1147
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
K4X. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE--R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.K4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

31 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
842 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
361 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

71 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720758 NAME-2R EXCITED/INTSTD LATELY
COLUMNS 1148 - 1148
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1. NOW I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOU HAVE BEEN
FEELING RECENTLY. YOU CAN JUST ANSWER "YES" OR "NO".
DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL...

L1A. PARTICULARLY EXCITED OR INTERESTED IN SOMETHING?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1A WAS "YES"--

L2A. YOU MENTIONED THAT YOU HAD FELT <PARTICULARLY
EXCITED OR INTERESTED IN SOMETHING>. HOW OFTEN DURING
THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL THIS WAY? WAS IT
JUST ONCE, SEVERAL TIMES, OR A LOT OF TIMES?

211 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1A)
61 1. YES (TO Q.L1A); ONCE (TO Q.L2A)
280 2. YES (TO Q.L1A); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2A)
85 3. YES (TO Q.L1A); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2A)
2 4. YES TO Q.L1A AND DK TO Q.L2A

7. DK
4 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO ASK Q.L1A THROUGH Q.L1K
BEFORE PROCEEDING TO Q.L2A THROUGH Q.L2K

=====

VAR 720759 NAME-2R FLG TOO RESTLESS RCNT
 COLUMNS 1149 - 1149
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 L1B. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS> DID YOU EVER FEEL SO
 RESTLESS THAT YOU COULDN'T SIT LONG IN A CHAIR?

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1B WAS "YES"--

 L2B. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 SO RESTLESS THAT YOU COULDN'T SIT LONG IN A CHAIR?

 <SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

312 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1B)
 58 1. YES (TO Q.L1B); ONCE (TO Q.L2B)
169 2. YES (TO Q.L1B); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2B)
 99 3. YES (TO Q.L1B); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2B)
 1 4. YES TO Q.L1B AND DK TO Q.L2B

 7. DK
 4 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720760 NAME-2R PROUD-RCNT COMPLIMENT
 COLUMNS 1150 - 1150
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

 FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 L1C. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
 PROUD BECAUSE SOMEONE COMPLIMENTED YOU ON SOMETHING
 YOU HAD DONE?

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1C WAS "YES"--

 L2C. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
 PROUD BECAUSE SOMEONE COMPLIMENTED YOU?

 <SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

181 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1C)
 95 1. YES (TO Q.L1C); ONCE (TO Q.L2C)
317 2. YES (TO Q.L1C); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2C)
 45 3. YES (TO Q.L1C); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2C)
 1 4. YES TO Q.L1C AND DK TO Q.L2C

 7. DK
 4 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720761 NAME-2R LONELY/REMOTE RECENTL
 COLUMNS 1151 - 1151
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1D. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
VERY LONELY OR REMOTE FROM OTHER PEOPLE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1D WAS "YES"--

L2D. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
VERY LONELY OR REMOTE FROM OTHER PEOPLE?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

486 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1D)
52 1. YES (TO Q.L1D); ONCE (TO Q.L2D)
74 2. YES (TO Q.L1D); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2D)
25 3. YES (TO Q.L1D); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2D)
1 4. YES TO Q.L1D AND DK TO Q.L2D

7. DK
5 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720762 NAME-2R PLEASED W ACCOMPLISHT
COLUMNS 1152 - 1152
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1E. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
PLEASED ABOUT HAVING ACCOMPLISHED SOMETHING?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1E WAS "YES"--

L2E. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
PLEASED ABOUT HAVING ACCOMPLISHED SOMETHING?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

107 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1E)
69 1. YES (TO Q.L1E); ONCE (TO Q.L2E)
396 2. YES (TO Q.L1E); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2E)
64 3. YES (TO Q.L1E); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2E)
4 4. YES TO Q.L1E AND DK TO Q.L2E

7. DK
3 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720763 NAME-2R EVER BORED LATELY?
COLUMNS 1153 - 1153
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1F. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
BORED?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1F WAS "YES"--

L2F. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
BORED?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 423 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1F)
45 1. YES (TO Q.L1F); ONCE (TO Q.L2F)
126 2. YES (TO Q.L1F); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2F)
46 3. YES (TO Q.L1F); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2F)
4. YES TO Q.L1F AND DK TO Q.L2F

7. DK
3 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720764 NAME-2R ON TOP OF WORLD LATLY
COLUMNS 1154 - 1154
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1G. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
ON TOP OF THE WORLD?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1G WAS "YES"--

L2G. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
ON TOP OF THE WORLD?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 416 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1G)
45 1. YES (TO Q.L1G); ONCE (TO Q.L2G)
133 2. YES (TO Q.L1G); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2G)
44 3. YES (TO Q.L1G); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2G)
4. YES TO Q.L1G AND DK TO Q.L2G

7. DK
5 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720765 NAME-2R EVER DEPRESSED LATELY
COLUMNS 1155 - 1155
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1H. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
DEPRESSED OR VERY UNHAPPY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1H WAS "YES"--

L2H. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
DEPRESSED OR VERY UNHAPPY?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 446 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1H)
53 1. YES (TO Q.L1H); ONCE (TO Q.L2H)
115 2. YES (TO Q.L1H); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2H)
24 3. YES (TO Q.L1H); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2H)
2 4. YES TO Q.L1H AND DK TO Q.L2H

7. DK
3 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720766 NAME-2R FELT THNGS GO R'S WAY
COLUMNS 1156 - 1156
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1J. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
THAT THINGS WERE GOING YOUR WAY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1J WAS "YES"--

L2J. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
THAT THINGS WERE GOING YOUR WAY?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 185 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1J)
45 1. YES (TO Q.L1J); ONCE (TO Q.L2J)
329 2. YES (TO Q.L1J); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2J)
73 3. YES (TO Q.L1J); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2J)
4 4. YES TO Q.L1J AND DK TO Q.L2J

2 7. DK
5 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720767 NAME-2R UPSET BY CRTSM LATELY
COLUMNS 1157 - 1157
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L1K. <DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU EVER FEEL>
UPSET BECAUSE SOMEONE CRITICIZED YOU?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L1K WAS "YES"--

L2K. <HOW OFTEN DURING THE PAST FEW WEEKS DID YOU FEEL>
UPSET BECAUSE SOMEONE CRITICIZED YOU?

<SEE REF. NO.758 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 513 0. NO, NEVER (TO Q.L1K)

69 1. YES (TO Q.L1K); ONCE (TO Q.L2K)
48 2. YES (TO Q.L1K); SEVERAL TIMES (TO Q.L2K)
9 3. YES (TO Q.L1K); A LOT OF TIMES (TO Q.L2K)
1 4. YES TO Q.L1K AND DK TO Q.L2K

7. DK
3 8. NA
677 9. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720768 NAME-2HOW HAPPY R THESE DAYS
COLUMNS 1158 - 1158
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L3. TAKING ALL THINGS TOGETHER, HOW WOULD YOU SAY THINGS ARE
THESE DAYS--WOULD YOU SAY YOU'RE VERY HAPPY, PRETTY
HAPPY, OR NOT TOO HAPPY THESE DAYS?

153 1. VERY HAPPY
427 3. PRETTY HAPPY
57 5. NOT TOO HAPPY

8. DK
6 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720769 NAME-2R WLD(NOT) CHNG OWN LIF
COLUMNS 1159 - 1159
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

IN THE NEXT SECTION OF THIS INTERVIEW WE WANT TO FIND
OUT HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE, AND LIFE IN THIS
COUNTRY AS YOU SEE IT. PLEASE TELL ME THE FEELINGS YOU HAVE
HAVE NOW--TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE LAST
YEAR AND WHAT YOU EXPECT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

L4. CONSIDERING THE WAY YOUR LIFE IS GOING, WOULD YOU LIKE
TO CONTINUE MUCH THE SAME WAY, CHANGE SOME PARTS OF IT,
OR CHANGE MANY PARTS OF IT?

235 1. CONTINUE SAME
344 2. CHANGE SOME PARTS
58 3. CHANGE MANY PARTS

8. DK
6 9. NA
677 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720770 NAME-2SATISFACTION W DWELLING
COLUMNS 1160 - 1160
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD L1 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

NOW I AM GOING TO BE ASKING ABOUT A LONG LIST OF THINGS,
SO JUST TELL ME WHAT NUMBER ON THIS CARD GIVES THE BEST
SUMMARY OF HOW YOU FEEL, "ONE" FOR DELIGHTED, "TWO" FOR
PLEASED, AND SO FORTH ON TO "SEVEN" IF YOU FEEL
TERRIBLE ABOUT IT. IF YOU HAVE NO FEELINGS AT ALL ON THE
QUESTION, TELL ME LETTER "A". IF YOU HAVE NEVER THOUGHT
ABOUT SOMETHING THAT I ASK YOU, AND THIS PROBABLY WILL NOT
HAPPEN, THEN TELL ME LETTER "B". AND I MAY ASK YOU A
QUESTION THAT DOESN'T APPLY TO YOU, IF SO TELL ME LETTER
"C."
LET'S TRY AN EASY ONE FIRST.

L5. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

-
- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 102 | 1. | DELIGHTED |
| 214 | 2. | PLEASED |
| 192 | 3. | MOSTLY SATISFIED |
| 63 | 4. | MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED) |
| 30 | 5. | MOSTLY DISSATISFIED |
| 15 | 6. | UNHAPPY |
| 9 | 7. | TERRIBLE |
| 10 | 8. | "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED) |
| 4 | 9. | "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK |
| 681 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA |

=====

VAR 720771 NAME-2SATSFCTN-OWN TTL LIFE:1
 COLUMNS 1161 - 1161
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L6. AND NOW A VERY GENERAL ONE: HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT
YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

-
- | | | |
|-----|----|--|
| 56 | 1. | DELIGHTED |
| 251 | 2. | PLEASED |
| 242 | 3. | MOSTLY SATISFIED |
| 64 | 4. | MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED) |
| 9 | 5. | MOSTLY DISSATISFIED |
| 8 | 6. | UNHAPPY |
| 3 | 7. | TERRIBLE |
| 3 | 8. | "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED) |
| 3 | 9. | "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK |
| 681 | 0. | INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA |

=====

VAR 720772 NAME-2SATSFCTN W CMNTY OF RES
 COLUMNS 1162 - 1162
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L7. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THIS COMMUNITY AS A PLACE TO
LIVE?

-
- 74 1. DELIGHTED
 - 219 2. PLEASED
 - 220 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 75 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 27 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 8 6. UNHAPPY
 - 7 7. TERRIBLE
 - 8 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 1 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720773 NAME-2SATISFCTN W HOUSEWORK
COLUMNS 1163 - 1163
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L8. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR HOUSEWORK--THE WORK YOU
NEED TO DO AROUND YOUR HOME?

-
- 29 1. DELIGHTED
 - 138 2. PLEASED
 - 230 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 105 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 62 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 23 6. UNHAPPY
 - 17 7. TERRIBLE
 - 18 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 15 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720774 NAME-2SATISFCTN W YNG PPL BHVR
COLUMNS 1164 - 1164
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L9. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY YOUNG PEOPLE IN THIS
COUNTRY ARE THINKING AND ACTING?

-
- 2 1. DELIGHTED
 - 39 2. PLEASED
 - 139 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 232 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 114 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 62 6. UNHAPPY
 - 27 7. TERRIBLE
 - 12 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 12 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

```
VAR 720775      NAME=2SATISFCTN W OWN HEALTH
                  COLUMNS 1165 - 1165
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L10. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR OWN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL
CONDITION?

80 1. DELIGHTED
225 2. PLEASED
207 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
43 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
41 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
24 6. UNHAPPY
14 7. TERRIBLE

2 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
3 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

```
VAR 720776      NAME=2SATISFCTN W FAMILY ACTV  
                COLUMNS 1166 - 1166  
                NUMERIC  
                MD=0 OR GE    8
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L11. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE THINGS YOU AND YOUR FAMILY
DO TOGETHER?

76 1. DELIGHTED
248 2. PLEASED
190 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
67 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
19 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
5 6. UNHAPPY
3 7. TERRIBLE

2 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
5 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
705 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

```
VAR 720777      NAME=2SATSFCTN W RSPCT GRANTD
                  COLUMNS 1167 - 1167
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L12. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW MUCH YOU ARE ADMIRERD OR
RESPECTED BY OTHER PEOPLE?

36 1. DELIGHTED

185 2. PLEASED
 250 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 75 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 8 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 1 6. UNHAPPY
 2 7. TERRIBLE

 22 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 57 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 684 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720778 NAME-2SATSFCTN W USE SPARE TM
 COLUMNS 1168 - 1168
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L13. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY YOU SPEND YOUR SPARE
 TIME, YOUR NON-WORKING ACTIVITIES?

61 1. DELIGHTED
 177 2. PLEASED
 253 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 79 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 42 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 10 6. UNHAPPY
 3 7. TERRIBLE

 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 8 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720779 NAME-2SATISFCTN W OWN JOB
 COLUMNS 1169 - 1169
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L14. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR JOB?

57 1. DELIGHTED
 161 2. PLEASED
 145 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 44 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 13 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 7 6. UNHAPPY
 8 7. TERRIBLE

 2 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 877 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720780 NAME-2SATISFCTN-GOVT ECON PLC
 COLUMNS 1170 - 1170
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L15. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT OUR GOVERNMENT IS DOING
ABOUT THE ECONOMY--JOBS, PRICES, PROFITS?

- 2 1. DELIGHTED
- 19 2. PLEASED
- 103 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 204 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 158 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 74 6. UNHAPPY
- 36 7. TERRIBLE

- 17 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 26 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720781 NAME-2SATISFCTN W RSPCT RIGHT
COLUMNS 1171 - 1171
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L16. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE RESPECT OTHER
PEOPLE HAVE FOR YOUR RIGHTS?

- 15 1. DELIGHTED
- 87 2. PLEASED
- 256 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 152 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 44 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 26 6. UNHAPPY
- 8 7. TERRIBLE

- 10 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 40 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720782 NAME-2SATISFCTN-OTRS' RELIABL
COLUMNS 1172 - 1172
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L17. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE RELIABILITY OF THE PEOPLE
YOU DEPEND ON?

- 37 1. DELIGHTED
- 182 2. PLEASED
- 296 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 65 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 20 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 11 6. UNHAPPY
- 4 7. TERRIBLE

6 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
10 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
689 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720783 NAME-2SATISFCTN W MEDIA OFFRS
COLUMNS 1173 - 1173
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L18. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE INFORMATION AND
ENTERTAINMENT YOU GET FROM TV, NEWSPAPERS, RADIO,
MAGAZINES?

30 1. DELIGHTED
101 2. PLEASED
241 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
161 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
51 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
21 6. UNHAPPY
10 7. TERRIBLE

14 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
9 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
682 0. "C" DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720784 NAME-2SATISFCTN W OWN FRIENDS
COLUMNS 1174 - 1174
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L19. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR FRIENDS?

83 1. DELIGHTED
292 2. PLEASED
223 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
29 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
3 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
2 6. UNHAPPY
7. TERRIBLE

1 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
5 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720785 NAME-2SATISFCTN-OPP TO EFFECT
COLUMNS 1175 - 1175
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L20. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO CHANGE
THINGS AROUND YOU THAT YOU DON'T LIKE?

-
- 22 1. DELIGHTED
 - 80 2. PLEASED
 - 199 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 177 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 77 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 17 6. UNHAPPY
 - 8 7. TERRIBLE
 - 14 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 43 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720786 NAME-2SATISFCTN W LVG STANDRD
COLUMNS 1176 - 1176
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L21. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING--THE
THINGS YOU HAVE LIKE HOUSING, CAR, FURNITURE, RECREA-
TION, AND THE LIKE?

-
- 62 1. DELIGHTED
 - 211 2. PLEASED
 - 234 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 76 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 34 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 8 6. UNHAPPY
 - 4 7. TERRIBLE
 - 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 3 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720787 NAME-2SATISFCTN W OWN SEX LIF
COLUMNS 1177 - 1177
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L22. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR SEX LIFE?

-
- 73 1. DELIGHTED
 - 183 2. PLEASED
 - 149 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 39 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 8 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 7 6. UNHAPPY
 - 13 7. TERRIBLE
 - 6 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 42 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 800 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0

=====

VAR 720788 NAME-2SATISFCTN-PSNL SECURITY
COLUMNS 1178 - 1178
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L23. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW SECURE YOU ARE FROM
PEOPLE WHO MIGHT STEAL OR DESTROY YOUR PROPERTY?

- 18 1. DELIGHTED
- 144 2. PLEASED
- 212 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 116 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 59 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 32 6. UNHAPPY
- 20 7. TERRIBLE
- 7 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 30 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720789 NAME-2SATISFCTN W AMT PRIVACY
COLUMNS 1179 - 1179
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L24. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE PRIVACY YOU HAVE--BEING
ALONE WHEN YOU WANT TO BE?

- 60 1. DELIGHTED
- 237 2. PLEASED
- 229 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 59 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 26 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 6 6. UNHAPPY
- 7 7. TERRIBLE
- 6 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 8 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720790 NAME-2SATISFCTN-AREA GDS/SRVC
COLUMNS 1180 - 1180
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L25. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE GOODS AND SERVICES YOU CAN
GET WHEN YOU BUY IN THIS AREA--THINGS LIKE
FOOD, APPLIANCES, CLOTHES?

29 1. DELIGHTED
 157 2. PLEASED
 271 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 101 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 53 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 10 6. UNHAPPY
 11 7. TERRIBLE

 3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 4 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720791 NAME-2SATISFCTN W JOB OPP
 COLUMNS 1181 - 1181
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L26. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR CHANCE OF GETTING A GOOD
 JOB IF YOU WENT LOOKING FOR ONE?

24 1. DELIGHTED
 106 2. PLEASED
 149 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 95 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 64 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 26 6. UNHAPPY
 35 7. TERRIBLE

 12 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 41 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 768 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720792 NAME-2SATISFCTN W AMT SLEEP
 COLUMNS 1182 - 1182
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L27. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE SLEEP YOU GET?

44 1. DELIGHTED
 195 2. PLEASED
 234 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 82 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 39 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 22 6. UNHAPPY
 13 7. TERRIBLE

 4 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720793 NAME-2SATISFCTN-CRNT SCL VALU
 COLUMNS 1183 - 1183

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L28. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE STANDARDS AND VALUES
OF TODAY'S SOCIETY?

-
- 9 1. DELIGHTED
 - 33 2. PLEASED
 - 125 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 249 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 119 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 47 6. UNHAPPY
 - 17 7. TERRIBLE

 - 10 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 30 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720794 NAME-2SATISFCTN-OWN HAPPINESS
COLUMNS 1184 - 1184
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L29. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW HAPPY YOU ARE?

-
- 89 1. DELIGHTED
 - 280 2. PLEASED
 - 183 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 44 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 15 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 10 6. UNHAPPY
 - 5 7. TERRIBLE

 - 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720795 NAME-2SATSFCTN W TIME FR THGS
COLUMNS 1185 - 1185
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L30. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE AMOUNT OF TIME YOU HAVE FOR
DOING THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO?

-
- 42 1. DELIGHTED
 - 140 2. PLEASED
 - 212 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 104 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 83 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 33 6. UNHAPPY
 - 8 7. TERRIBLE

6 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
10 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720796 NAME-2SATISFCTN-NEAR RECREATN
COLUMNS 1186 - 1186
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L31. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> NEARBY PLACES YOU CAN USE
FOR RECREATION OR SPORTS?

36 1. DELIGHTED
149 2. PLEASED
191 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
89 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
64 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
29 6. UNHAPPY
22 7. TERRIBLE

13 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
21 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
706 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720797 NAME-2SATISFCTN W OWN SELF
COLUMNS 1187 - 1187
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L32. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOURSELF--WHAT YOU ARE
ACCOMPLISHING AND HOW YOU HANDLE PROBLEMS?

25 1. DELIGHTED
202 2. PLEASED
255 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
105 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
25 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
8 6. UNHAPPY
2 7. TERRIBLE

5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
9 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
684 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720798 NAME-2SATISFCTN W COST OF LVG
COLUMNS 1188 - 1188
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L33. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT YOU HAVE TO PAY FOR
BASIC NECESSITIES SUCH AS FOOD, HOUSING, AND

CLOTHING?

-
- 5 1. DELIGHTED
 - 26 2. PLEASED
 - 98 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 143 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 220 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 94 6. UNHAPPY
 - 46 7. TERRIBLE
 - 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 6 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720799 NAME-2SATISFCTN W NATL GOVT
COLUMNS 1189 - 1189
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L34. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
IS DOING?

-
- 3 1. DELIGHTED
 - 19 2. PLEASED
 - 136 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 246 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 105 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 66 6. UNHAPPY
 - 25 7. TERRIBLE
 - 9 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 30 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720800 NAME-2SATISFCTN W CRNT AMT FUN
COLUMNS 1190 - 1190
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L35. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW MUCH FUN YOU ARE HAVING?

-
- 36 1. DELIGHTED
 - 168 2. PLEASED
 - 263 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 96 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 26 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 17 6. UNHAPPY
 - 9 7. TERRIBLE
 - 5 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
 - 17 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
 - 683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720801 NAME-2SATISFCTN-OWN CREATIVIT
COLUMNS 1191 - 1191
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L36. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW CREATIVE YOU CAN BE?

- 49 1. DELIGHTED
- 153 2. PLEASED
- 193 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 131 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 40 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 18 6. UNHAPPY
- 7 7. TERRIBLE

- 12 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 31 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 686 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720802 NAME-2SATSFCTN W OPP TO RELAX
COLUMNS 1192 - 1192
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L37. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> YOUR CHANCES FOR RELAXATION--
EVEN FOR A SHORT TIME?

- 41 1. DELIGHTED
- 202 2. PLEASED
- 263 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 65 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 40 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 12 6. UNHAPPY
- 4 7. TERRIBLE

- 3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
- 8 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
- 682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720803 NAME-2SATISFCTN W FAM INCOME
COLUMNS 1193 - 1193
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L38. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE INCOME YOU (AND YOUR
FAMILY) HAVE?

- 29 1. DELIGHTED
- 142 2. PLEASED
- 236 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 95 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 80 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED

29 6. UNHAPPY
22 7. TERRIBLE

3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
2 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
682 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720804 NAME-2SATSFCTN-FAM INC BUDGET
COLUMNS 1194 - 1194
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L39. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> HOW WELL YOUR FAMILY AGREES ON
HOW FAMILY INCOME SHOULD BE SPENT?

49 1. DELIGHTED
180 2. PLEASED
226 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
52 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
20 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
6 6. UNHAPPY
4 7. TERRIBLE

3 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
12 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
768 0. "C"; DOES NOT APPLY TO ME; INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720805 NAME-2SATISFCTN W POLT LEADRS
COLUMNS 1195 - 1195
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L40. <HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT> THE WAY OUR POLITICAL LEADERS
THINK AND ACT?

4 1. DELIGHTED
19 2. PLEASED
118 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
286 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
105 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
40 6. UNHAPPY
20 7. TERRIBLE

14 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
33 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
681 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720806 NAME-2SATISFCTN W OWN FAM LIF
COLUMNS 1196 - 1196
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720809 NAME-2SATSFCTN-OWN TTL LIFE:2
COLUMNS 1199 - 1199
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

L44. AND NOW THE LAST ONE OF THESE: HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT
YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

70 1. DELIGHTED
258 2. PLEASED
217 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
57 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
17 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
4 6. UNHAPPY
5 7. TERRIBLE

4 8. "A" NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED)
5 9. "B" I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT; DK
683 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NA

=====

VAR 720810 NAME-2R CLOSE TO BUSINESSMEN?
COLUMNS 1200 - 1200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1. HERE IS A LIST OF SOME OF THE GROUPS WE ASKED YOU
ABOUT BEFORE. PLEASE READ OVER THIS LIST AND TELL ME
WHICH OF THESE GROUPS YOU FEEL PARTICULARLY CLOSE TO--
PEOPLE WHO ARE MOST LIKE YOU IN THEIR IDEAS AND
INTERESTS AND FEELINGS ABOUT THINGS.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD M1 (GREEN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

M1A. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BUSINESSMEN?

248 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1066 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720811 NAME-2R CLOSE TO LIBERALS?
COLUMNS 1201 - 1201
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1B. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> LIBERALS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

151 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1163 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720812 NAME-2R CLOSE TO SOUTHERNERS?
COLUMNS 1202 - 1202
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1C. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> SOUTHERNERS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

200 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1114 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720813 NAME-2R CLOSE TO POOR PEOPLE?
COLUMNS 1203 - 1203
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1D. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> POOR PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

328 1. R FEELS CLOSE
986 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720814 NAME-2R CLOSE TO CATHOLICS?
COLUMNS 1204 - 1204
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1E. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CATHOLICS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

255 1. R FEELS CLOSE

1059 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720815 NAME-2R CLOSE TO PROTESTANTS?
COLUMNS 1205 - 1205
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1F. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> PROTESTANTS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

410 1. R FEELS CLOSE
904 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720816 NAME-2R CLOSE TO JEWS?
COLUMNS 1206 - 1206
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1G. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> JEWS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

102 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1212 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720817 NAME-2R CLOSE TO YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1207 - 1207
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1H. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> YOUNG PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

575 1. R FEELS CLOSE
739 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK

4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720818 NAME-2R CLOSE TO WHITES?
COLUMNS 1208 - 1208
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1J. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WHITES?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

531 1. R FEELS CLOSE
783 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720819 NAME-2R CLOSE TO BLACKS?
COLUMNS 1209 - 1209
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1K. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BLACKS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

183 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1131 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720820 NAME-2R CLOSE TO CONSERVATIVE
COLUMNS 1210 - 1210
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1M. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CONSERVATIVES?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

237 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1077 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
4 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720821 NAME-2R CLOSE TO WOMEN?
 COLUMNS 1211 - 1211
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 M1N. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WOMEN?

 <SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 461 1. R FEELS CLOSE

 853 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

 8. DK

 4 9. NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720822 NAME-2R CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
 COLUMNS 1212 - 1212
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 M1P. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE?

 <SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 740 1. R FEELS CLOSE

 574 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

 8. DK

 4 9. NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720823 NAME-2R CLOSE TO WORKINGMEN?
 COLUMNS 1213 - 1213
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 M1Q. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WORKINGMEN?

 <SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 560 1. R FEELS CLOSE

 754 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

 8. DK

 4 9. NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720824 NAME-2R CLOSE TO FARMERS?
 COLUMNS 1214 - 1214

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1R. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> FARMERS?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

365 1. R FEELS CLOSE

949 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK

4 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720825 NAME-2R CLOSE TO OLDER PEOPLE
COLUMNS 1215 - 1215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

M1S. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> OLDER PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.M1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

523 1. R FEELS CLOSE

791 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK

4 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720826 NAME-2GROUP R FEEL CLOSEST TO
COLUMNS 1216 - 1217
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT INDICATED FEELING CLOSE TO MORE THAN
ONE GROUP IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S--

M1T. LOOK AT THE LIST AGAIN, AND TELL ME WHICH ONE YOU FEEL
CLOSEST TO OF THOSE YOU MENTIONED.

IF RESPONDENT INDICATED FEELING CLOSE TO ONLY ONE GROUP
IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S, THAT GROUP WAS CODED AGAIN
IN THIS VARIABLE.

--IF RESPONDENT DID NOT INDICATE FEELING CLOSE TO ANY GROUP
IN QUESTIONS M1A THROUGH M1S--

M1U. IS THERE ANY GROUP YOU FEEL CLOSER TO THAN THE GROUPS
ON THIS LIST?

46 01. BUSINESSMEN

32 02. LIBERALS
 13 03. SOUTHERNERS
 60 04. POOR PEOPLE
 40 05. CATHOLICS
 44 06. PROTESTANTS
 9 07. JEWS
 167 08. YOUNG PEOPLE
 49 09. WHITES
 34 10. BLACKS
 41 11. CONSERVATIVES
 83 12. WOMEN
 276 13. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE
 167 14. WORKINGMEN
 62 15. FARMERS
 123 16. OLDER PEOPLE
 9 17. OTHER GROUP THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE

 54 95. R FEELS CLOSE TO NO GROUP

 3 98. DK
 6 99. NA
 2 00. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720827 NAME-2R BLNG TO (CLSTGRP) ORG
 COLUMNS 1218 - 1218
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT (GROUP R
 FEELS CLOSEST TO).

M2. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY ORGANIZATIONS OR TAKE PART IN
 ANY ACTIVITIES THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND
 VIEWPOINTS OF (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)?

386 1. YES
 868 5. NO

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 65 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826;
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720828 NAME-2 (CLSTGRP) ORG R BLNG TO
 COLUMNS 1219 - 1219
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826 AND 1 IN
 Q.M2--

M2A. WHAT ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS <DOES R TAKE PART IN
 OR BELONG TO THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEW-
 POINTS OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>?

ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE WAS
GIVEN THE MOST SPECIFIC MENTION WAS CODED.

- 268 1. ACTIVITIES SPECIFIC TO CLOSEST GROUP: INTERESTS
OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL AND HAVE SPECIAL
RELEVANCE TO ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WORKING-
MEN--UAW; BLACKS--NAACP; LIBERALS--DEMOCRATIC
PARTY; CONSERVATIVES--REPUBLICAN PARTY; YOUNG--
STUDENT COUNCIL)
- 109 2. ACTIVITIES GENERALLY INCLUSIVE: INTERESTS OF
IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT CONNECTION TO
ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN--VFW);
ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT EXPRESS THE
INTERESTS OF MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE, WITH NO SPECIAL
RELEVANCE TO IDENTIFIED GROUP (WHITES--JUNIOR
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE; YOUNG--TENNIS, FOOTBALL; OLDER
PEOPLE--CHURCH); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION
- 9 9. NA
- 934 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.M2; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720829 NAME-2R READ (CLSTGRP) PBLCTN
COLUMNS 1220 - 1220
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M3. DO YOU READ ANY NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE THAT PARTICULARLY
REPRESENTS THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF (GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO)?

- 560 1. YES
- 685 5. NO
- 6 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 65 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826 ; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720830 NAME-2 (CLSTGRP) PBLCTN R READ
COLUMNS 1221 - 1221
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826 AND 1 IN
Q.M3--

M3A. WHAT ONE(S) <NEWSPAPER(S) OR MAGAZINE(S) DOES R READ
THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INTERESTS AND VIEW-
POINTS OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO?>

ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE WAS
GIVEN, THE MOST SPECIFIC MENTION WAS CODED.

350 1. MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL
AND HAVE SPECIAL RELEVANCE TO MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER
(FARMERS--FARM JOURNAL; YOUNG--POP)

196 2. MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS, GENERALLY INCLUSIVE:
INTERESTS OF IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT
RELEVANCE TO MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS (WOMEN--VEW
MAGAZINE); MAGAZINES OR NEWSPAPERS EXPRESS THE
INTERESTS OF MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE WITH NO
SPECIAL RELEVANCE OR APPEAL TO IDENTIFIED GROUP
(BUSINESSMEN--TIME, NEWSWEEK; WHITES--PHOENIX
GAZETTE); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION

14 9. NA

760 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826; CODED 5, 8 OR
9 IN Q.M3; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720831 NAME-2HOW MUCH INFL (CLSTGRP)
COLUMNS 1222 - 1222
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M4. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO YOU THINK (GROUP R FEELS
CLOSEST TO) HAVE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS?
DO (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF
INFLUENCE, SOME, NOT VERY MUCH OR NONE?

289 1. GREAT DEAL
565 2. SOME
339 3. NOT VERY MUCH
31 4. NONE

29 8. DK

2 9. NA

65 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720832 NAME-2CAN (CLSTGRP) INCRS INF
COLUMNS 1223 - 1223
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND
2-4,8 IN Q.M4--

M4A. ARE THERE THINGS (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) CAN DO
TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE, OR IS THERE NOT MUCH THEY
CAN DO?

537 1. CAN INCREASE
 312 5. NOT MUCH CAN DO

 113 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 356 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.M4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720833A NAME-2HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INF
 COLUMNS 1224 - 1225
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
 Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST
 TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
 POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 14 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
 (IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
 PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
 (HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
 INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
 HOMES
- 1 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
 OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
 BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
 A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 13 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
 TRAINING
- 2 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
 THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 1 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
 HELP
- 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)
 USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 13 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
 GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
 RAISE BETTER CROPS
- 5 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS
 FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
- 12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
 GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
 ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
 COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
 SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
 AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
 RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
 TRY HARDER

- 35 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 40 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT
EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE;
WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 4 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 36 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO
POLITICIANS
- 6 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 56 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 34 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 4 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 6 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 72 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 2 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 2 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 27 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 4 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 18 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO

- REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN FOR OFFICE
- 29 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY; INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANIZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 5 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS) ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 4 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; VIOLENCE
- 1 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 13 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 14 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION IMPLICATIONS

- 1 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS; ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 1 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 4 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S OR GROUP'S PART

- 1 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPONSIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE; GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-79

37 98. DK
 3 99. NA
 783 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
 MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720833B NAME-2HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INF
 COLUMNS 1226 - 1227
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
 Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST
 TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
 POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 14 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
 (IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
 PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
 (HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
 INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
 HOMES
- 1 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
 OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
 BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
 A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 13 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
 TRAINING
- 2 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
 THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 1 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
 HELP
- 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)
 USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 13 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
 GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
 RAISE BETTER CROPS
- 5 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS
 FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
- 12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
 GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
 ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
 COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
 SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
 AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
 RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
 TRY HARDER
- 35 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE

- 40 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT
EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE;
WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 4 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 36 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO
POLITICIANS
- 6 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 56 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 34 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 4 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 6 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 72 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 2 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 2 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 27 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 4 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 18 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT

- OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN FOR OFFICE
- 29 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY; INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANIZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 5 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS) ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 4 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; VIOLENCE
- 1 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 13 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 14 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION IMPLICATIONS

- 1 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS; ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 1 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 4 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S OR GROUP'S PART

- 1 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPONSIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE; GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 37 98. DK

3 99. NA
 783 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
 MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720833C NAME-2HOW (CLSTGRP) INCRS INF
 COLUMNS 1228 - 1229
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
 Q.M4A--

M4B. WHAT KIND OF THINGS CAN THEY <GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST
 TO> DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
 POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 14 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVOIR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
 (IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
 PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
 (HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
 INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
 HOMES
- 1 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
 OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
 BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
 A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 13 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
 TRAINING
- 2 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
 THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 1 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
 HELP
- 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)
 USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 13 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
 GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
 RAISE BETTER CROPS
- 5 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DOING THINGS
 FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; TUTORING; SERVICE
- 12 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
 GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
 ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
 COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
 SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
 AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
 RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
 TRY HARDER
- 35 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 40 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR

- EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT
EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DON'T PLAY THE GAME IN A POLITE WAY; DISSENT MORE;
WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 4 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 36 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE
LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES;
GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO
POLITICIANS
- 6 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 56 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED:
KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT
POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON, GET
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES
- 34 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 4 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 6 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 72 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 2 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 2 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 27 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 4 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 18 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN

- FOR OFFICE
- 29 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY;
INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN
LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN
LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANI-
ZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE
ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 5 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE
PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS)
ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 4 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
VIOLENCE
- 1 47. NON-MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: NON-RADICAL
COLLECTIVE ACTION; NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATIONS
- 13 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY
BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 14 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC
TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS
SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN
WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 4 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION
IMPLICATIONS

- 1 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP,
NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 1 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 4 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED
LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND
FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART

- 1 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT
SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPON-
SIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE
EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD
BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE;
GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO
BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT
LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE
10-79
- 37 98. DK
- 3 99. NA

783 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720834 NAME-2INCRS N INFL DU GRP/IND
COLUMNS 1230 - 1230
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4A--

Q.M4C. DO YOU MEAN THEY <THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>
DO THESE THINGS <MENTIONED IN Q.M4B> AS INDIVIDUALS
OR AS A GROUP WORKING TOGETHER IN SOME WAY?

95 1. INDIVIDUALS
75 3. INDIVIDUALS AND GROUP WORKING TOGETHER
340 5. GROUP WORKING TOGETHER

4 8. DK
23 9. NA
783 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.M4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720835A NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP)NT INCR INF
COLUMNS 1231 - 1232
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

5 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY
LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
6 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION

- GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 32 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 4 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 2 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 15 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 1 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 16 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 2 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 8 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 11 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING

PROFITS

- 14 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 1 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 4 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28: BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 6 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER, POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG GOVERNMENT
- 2 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY; WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 9 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM A CHANCE
- 7 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
- 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER, RUN THINGS
- 3 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 3 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 4 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP, NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UNSPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS; OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER

1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

11 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP

6 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH

6 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER

3 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH

4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER

5 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET

6 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP

1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH

2 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE

2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA

18 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT,
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT

8 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

21 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH

4 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S

- NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 4 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 2 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 2 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 13 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR
- 22 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 1008 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR
9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720835B NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) NT INCR INF
COLUMNS 1233 - 1234
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 5 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICIANS ONLY
LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 6 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED

ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE

- 32 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE
YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE
DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG
PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY
ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON
SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 4 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE
THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE
ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT
MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 2 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 15 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN
A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 1 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T
HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH;
HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 16 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE
WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT
PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL
OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN
POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERN-
MENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 2 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 8 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,
YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 11 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO
MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE;
DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH;
FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE
CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING
PROFITS

- 14 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:
THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 1 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 4 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28:
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE
SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 6 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
- 2 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 9 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 7 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
- 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 3 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 3 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 4 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR

AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 11 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 6 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 6 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 3 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 5 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 6 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 2 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 18 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT,
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 8 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 21 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 4 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 4 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,

BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 2 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE
2 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
13 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

22 98. DK
3 99. NA
1008 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR
9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720835C NAME-2WHY(CLSTGRP)NT INCR INF
COLUMNS 1235 - 1236
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M4A--

Q.M4D. WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 5 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICIANS ONLY
LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
6 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
32 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,

- UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
- 1 14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 4 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 2 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 15 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 1 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 16 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 2 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 8 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 11 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 14 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:

- THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 1 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 4 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28:
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE
SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 6 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
- 2 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 9 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 7 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
- 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 3 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 3 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 4 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS

CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 11 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 6 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 6 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 3 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 5 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 6 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 2 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 2 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 18 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT,
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 8 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 21 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 4 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 4 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO

79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 2 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE; BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 2 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 13 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR
- 22 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 1008 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 1 OR
9 IN Q.M4; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4A; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720836A NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS GRT INF
COLUMNS 1237 - 1238
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE
GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF
INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 6 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 3 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO
GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 4 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 10 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT;
SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS
(UNSPECIFIED)
- 3 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 3 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT

- 2 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 2 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 3 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH
NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 102 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE
IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO
LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE
FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 7 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 11 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN;
THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD
BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY
WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 2 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE
NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY
WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
- 7 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
- 2 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE
NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 3 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 9 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY
MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 1 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE
OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR
ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT

- EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 7 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED: THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 3 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 1 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AND TV
- 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 1 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 12 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL: THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 2 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED TO BE

- 5 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 6 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 3 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 4 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 18 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS
WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND
BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 5 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY
GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES IN-
FLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY
CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 2 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY
ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE
BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 9 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY;
WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES;
SOCIAL SECURITY
- 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-
79
- 1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON
HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 5 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1031 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8
OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720836B NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS GRT INF
COLUMNS 1239 - 1240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE
GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF
INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 6 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 3 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO
GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 4 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 10 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT;
SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS
(UNSPECIFIED)
- 3 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 3 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 2 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 2 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 3 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH
NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 102 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE
IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO
LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE
FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 7 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 11 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-

- SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN;
THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD
BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY
WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 2 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE
NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY
WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
- 7 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
- 2 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE
NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 3 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 9 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY
MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 1 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE
OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR
ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT
EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD
LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF
THEIR GOALS
- 7 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 3 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENT-
ING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR
VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY;
VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED
IN GOVERNMENT
- 1 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON

- 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TV
- 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 1 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERN-
MENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 12 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A
LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS
RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS
IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR
ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN
CONTROL)
- 2 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED,
LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM;
THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED
NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT
THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 5 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 6 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 3 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 4 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

18 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS
WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND
BUTTER ON THE TABLE

5 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY
GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES IN-
FLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY
CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY

2 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY
ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE
BIGGEST CONSUMERS

9 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY;
WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH

74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE

2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES;
SOCIAL SECURITY

79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY

11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-
79

1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON
HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)

5 98. DK

99. NA

1031 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8
OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720836C NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS GRT INF
COLUMNS 1241 - 1242
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M4--

M4E. WHAT DO YOU FEEL ARE THE MAIN REASONS <THAT THE
GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAS A GREAT DEAL OF
INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

6 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST

3 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE TO
GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC

- 1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 4 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 10 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT;
SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS
(UNSPECIFIED)
- 3 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 3 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 2 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 2 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 3 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH
NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 102 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE
IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO
LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE
FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 7 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 11 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN;
THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD
BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY
WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS
KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 2 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL, COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
THEY TRY TO CHANGE WHAT THEY DON'T LIKE; THEY ARE
NOT SET IN THEIR WAYS; THEY ARE INNOVATORS; THEY
WON'T SETTLE FOR THE SAME OLD THINGS
- 7 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
WHAT'S GOING ON
- 2 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: THEY GIVE
THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE

- NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 3 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 9 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY
MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 1 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE
OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR
ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT
EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD
LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF
THEIR GOALS
- 7 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
- 2 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 3 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENT-
ING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR
VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY;
VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED
IN GOVERNMENT
- 1 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TV
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 1 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERN-
MENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 1 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIETNAM
- 5 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 12 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A
LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS
RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS
IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR
ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN
CONTROL)
- 2 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED,
LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM;
THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED
NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT
THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 5 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP; GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 6 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 3 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE
GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC
VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 4 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN
RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 18 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
THE JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS
WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND
BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 5 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY
GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES IN-
FLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY
CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
- 2 72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY
ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE
BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 9 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY;
WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 2 78. IMPROVED ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES;
SOCIAL SECURITY
79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY

11 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-79
 1 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
 5 98. DK
 99. NA
 1031 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720837 NAME-2GRP GRT INFL DU GRP/IND
 COLUMNS 1243 - 1243
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN Q.M4--
 M4F. HAVE THEY <THE GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAD INFLUENCE BECAUSE OF THINGS THEY'VE DONE AS INDIVIDUALS, OR BECAUSE OF WORKING TOGETHER AS A GROUP IN SOME WAY?

72 1. INDIVIDUALS
 33 3. INDIVIDUALS AND GROUP WORKING TOGETHER
 178 5. GROUP WORKING TOGETHER
 2 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 1031 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720838 NAME-2HAS INFL (CLSTGRP) CHNG
 COLUMNS 1244 - 1244
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--
 M5. DO YOU THINK THE INFLUENCE OF (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) IS INCREASING OR DECREASING--IS IT MORE OR LESS THAN IT USED TO BE?

655 1. MORE
 317 3. SAME
 236 5. LESS
 45 8. DK
 9. NA
 67 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826;
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.M4

=====

VAR 720839A NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS MR INFL

COLUMNS 1245 - 1246

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 98

*FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 2 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
- 2 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE
TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
- 1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
- 1 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
- 21 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER
THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
- 2 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
- 2 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
- 1 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
- 9 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
- 6 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO
POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 69 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A
LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN;
(YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY
ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 11 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 50 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE
IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES
HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE

- NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 3 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 5 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 40 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 15 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES: THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 7 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES: THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 22 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER; THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 8 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS; THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 3 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP; THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 35 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED: THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 11 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 4 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AND TELEVISION
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS

- 15 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE
GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S
CAMPAIGN
- 2 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 4 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
- 23 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
- 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 7 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT
OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN
BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE
COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC
MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 21 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED
TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE
RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY
ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED
TO BE
- 1 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT>
IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY
HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY
POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION;
TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE
OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 65 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE;
VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 12 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES:
UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS
BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING
ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING
OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE
MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
- 65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE
IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN
THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 11 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 12 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 9 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D

ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON
THE TABLE

6 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET
RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION;
THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL
A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY

72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE
THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST
CONSUMERS

4 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE
MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH

4 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE

24 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL
SECURITY

9 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY

40 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN
RANGE 10-79

8 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW
THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)

3 84. ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE
GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS

3 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT,
CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER

23 98. DK

5 99. NA

665 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720839B NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS MR INFL
COLUMNS 1247 - 1248
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

*FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

2 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST

2 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE
TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC

1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE

1 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW

- A LOT
- 21 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
 - 2 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION: THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
 - 2 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICALLY RELEVANT
 - 1 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
 - 9 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF LIVING
 - 6 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

- 69 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN; (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY ARE THE COMING GENERATION
- 11 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
- 50 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE; THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
- 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
- 3 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW HOW THEY FEEL
- 5 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 40 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 15 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES: THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 7 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES: THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 22 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE
TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
- 8 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF
GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS;
THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
- 3 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP;
THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
- 35 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

- 2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
- 11 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER
IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM
POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE
REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY
GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE
AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE
LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 4 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS
AND TELEVISION
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 15 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS;
THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE
GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S
CAMPAIGN
- 2 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-
MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL
DEMONSTRATIONS
- 4 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY
MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER
EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION,
TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY
AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
- 23 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB
MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 7 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS
DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL:
THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT
OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN
BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE

- COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 21 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 1 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT> IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION; TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 65 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE; VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 12 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES: UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 11 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 12 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 9 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM: THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON THE TABLE
- 6 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS; STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION; THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST CONSUMERS
- 4 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 4 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 24 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY
- 9 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 40 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 8 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)

3 84. ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE
GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS
3 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT,
CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER

23 98. DK
5 99. NA
665 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720839C NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS MR INFL
COLUMNS 1249 - 1250
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

*FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 1 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE MORE INFLUENCE?

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION AND NO EXPLICIT POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

2 10. MORAL, RELIGIOUS, "VIRTUOUS" CHARACTER: THEY
WORSHIP GOD; THEY ARE GOOD PEOPLE; UPSTANDING
PEOPLE; THEY'RE HONEST
2 11. MOTIVATION, ENERGY, DRIVE: THEY HAVE MORE DRIVE
TO GET AHEAD; ALWAYS TRYING TO BETTER THEMSELVES;
THEY HAVE THE ENERGY; THEY ARE ENTHUSIASTIC
1 12. AVERAGE AMERICAN: NORMAL EVERYDAY PEOPLE; THE
PLAIN PEOPLE
1 13. EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE: THEIR EXPERIENCE; THEY KNOW
A LOT
21 14. EDUCATION, INTELLIGENCE: THEY ARE EDUCATED; THEY
HAVE MORE EDUCATION; THEY ARE INTELLIGENT; SMARTER
THAN OTHERS; THEY HAVE GOOD IDEAS (UNSPECIFIED)
2 15. INDIVIDUAL EFFECTIVENESS, COMPETENCE, DIRECTION:
THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; THEY'RE VERY
COMPETENT PEOPLE; THEY KNOW HOW TO GET THINGS DONE;
THEY KNOW WHAT DIRECTION THEY'RE HEADED FOR
2 16. OTHER PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS NOT EXPLICITLY
POLITICALLY RELEVANT
1 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHERS: DO THINGS
FOR COMMUNITY BENEFIT; SERVICE
9 18. GETTING OUT OF HOME MORE: WOMEN ARE MORE AWARE OF
LIVING
6 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS OR CHARACTERISTICS WITH NO
POLITICAL RELEVANCE OR SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS
THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" CHARACTERISTICS OR ACTIONS; I.E., THEY
CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE
INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED

69 20. NUMBERS (OR POTENTIAL NUMBERS): THERE ARE SO MANY
OF THEM; THEY'RE A MAJORITY; THEY ARE THE AVERAGE
AMERICAN; THERE ARE MORE PROTESTANTS; THERE IS A

LARGE GROUP OF THEM SO POLITICIANS HAVE TO LISTEN;
 (YOUNG) THEY'LL BE THE PEOPLE OF THE FUTURE; THEY
 ARE THE COMING GENERATION
 11 21. VOTE: THEY VOTE; THEY VOTE MORE THAN OTHER GROUPS
 50 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
 EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
 NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: THEY'RE LETTING
 PEOPLE KNOW HOW THEY STAND; WE ARE MORE OUT-
 SPOKEN; THEY HAVE BEEN ASSERTING THEMSELVES MORE;
 THEY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THE THINGS THEY BELIEVE
 IN; THEY SPEAK THEIR MINDS; THEY MAKE THEMSELVES
 HEARD BETTER THAN THEY USED TO
 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): THEY'RE
 NOT TOO AGGRESSIVE, RADICAL
 3 24. EXPRESS OPINIONS, MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL
 REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: THEY WRITE
 LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN; THEY LET POLITICIANS KNOW
 HOW THEY FEEL
 5 25. INNOVATIVE, NON-TRADITIONAL COMMITTED TO CHANGE:
 THEY ARE EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED;
 THEY'RE MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY
 ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
 40 26. INTERESTED, INVOLVED, INFORMED: THEY ARE
 EDUCATED ABOUT ISSUES; THEY ARE CONCERNED; THEY'RE
 MORE INVOLVED IN ISSUES; THEY PAY ATTENTION TO
 WHAT'S GOING ON
 15 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART IN GOVERNMENT, ON ISSUES:
 THEY TAKE (MORE) PART IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MORE
 INVOLVED IN GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE ACTIVE IN LOCAL
 GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE (MORE) ACTIVE IN POLITICS
 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
 OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORTS: THEY GIVE
 THEIR MONEY; THEY SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES
 (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF
 SUPPORT)
 7 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES:
 THEY'RE PATRIOTIC AND SUPPORT OUR GOVERNMENT

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

22 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: THEY STICK TOGETHER;
 THEY'RE ORGANIZED; THEY HELP EACH OTHER; THEY MERGE
 TOGETHER WHICH GIVES STRENGTH
 8 31. THEIR GROUPS, ORGANIZATIONS, PURPOSE AND NATURE OF
 GROUP UNSPECIFIED: BECAUSE OF THEIR ORGANIZATIONS;
 THEY HAVE STRONG ORGANIZATIONS
 3 32. IS, HAS BEEN COLLECTIVELY EFFECTIVE, NOT EXPLICITLY
 POLITICAL: WELL ORGANIZED; HAS GOOD LEADERSHIP;
 THEY HAVE ACCOMPLISHED (SOME) OF THEIR GOALS
 35 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: THEY HAVE STRONG
 UNIONS; THEIR UNIONS; THEY CAN STRIKE
 39. OTHER SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
 ACTION; BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
 INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED

2 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION IN
 POLITICAL ARENA, SPECIFIC STRATEGY UNSPECIFIED:
 THEY WORK TOGETHER POLITICALLY, THEY ARE WELL
 ORGANIZED POLITICALLY
 11 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
 REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST: STICK TOGETHER
 IN THEIR VOTES; HAVE PEOPLE WHO REPRESENT THEM

- POLITICALLY; VOTE FOR THEIR OWN KIND; THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 42. COLLECTIVE INFLUENCE ON LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESS: THEIR LOBBY GROUPS; THEY BELONG TO GROUPS THAT HAVE INFLUENCE AND USE PRESSURE TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY INFLUENCE LEGISLATION; THEY HAVE FRIENDS IN WASHINGTON
- 4 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: THEY WORK THROUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AND TELEVISION
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: THEY'RE ORGANIZED POLITICALLY ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. HAVE COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 15 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; THE RIOTS; THE DEMONSTRATIONS CHANGED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES ON VIETNAM; POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN
- 2 47. COLLECTIVE ACTION, NON-MILITANCY SPECIFIED: NON-MILITANT, NON-VIOLENT, NON-RADICAL ACTION; PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS
- 4 48. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, NOT CLEARLY MILITANT OR EXPLICITLY NON-MILITANT: VOTER EDUCATION DRIVES BY BLACKS
- 2 49. SPECIFIC EXAMPLE OF EFFECTS OF COLLECTIVE ACTION, TYPE OF COLLECTIVE ACTION NOT SPECIFIED: THEY AFFECTED THE GOVERNMENT'S POLICIES IN VIET NAM
- 23 50. POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUPS OR MOVEMENTS SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: WOMEN'S LIB MOVEMENT; CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS
59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP HAS STRONG POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (NON-ECONOMIC)

- 7 60. GENERAL UNSPECIFIED COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS DOMINANT IN COUNTRY, HAS GOOD DEAL OF CONTROL: THEY HELP CONTROL THE GOVERNMENT; THEY HAVE A LOT OF SAY-SO IN GOVERNMENT; THIS COUNTRY IS RUN BY BUSINESS; THEY HOLD IMPORTANT POSITIONS IN THE COUNTRY (NO INDICATION OF POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC MEANS AND STRATEGIES USED TO GAIN CONTROL)
- 21 61. GENERAL COMMENTS THAT GROUP IS RESPECTED, LISTENED TO, FOLLOWED: MOST PEOPLE LISTEN TO THEM; THEY ARE RESPECTED; THIS IS A YOUTH ORIENTED NATION; THEY ARE LOOKED UPON AS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THEY USED TO BE
- 1 62. SYSTEM HAS FAVORED GROUP: GROUP MORE <IMPORTANT> IN SYSTEM; OTHER GROUPS ARE LESS FAVORED: THEY HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITY; THEY ARE FAVORABLY POSITIONED; WHITES HAVE KEPT BLACKS IN SUBJUGATION; TRADITION HAS FAVORED THEM; THEY HAVE HAD MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN THINGS
- 65 63. CHANGES IN VOTING RIGHTS: THE 18 YEAR OLD VOTE; VOTING AGE LOWERED; BLACKS CAN VOTE NOW
- 12 64. CHANGES IN OTHER POLITICAL RIGHTS, OPPORTUNITIES: UNSPECIFIED POLITICAL CHANGES; MORE EQUALITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED; NEW LAWS; MORE WOMEN ARE GETTING ELECTED TO OFFICE (NO INDICATION OF BLOC VOTING OR OTHER GROUP EFFORTS TO GET THIS); BLACKS HAVE MORE OPPORTUNITIES TO RUN FOR ELECTION
65. INFLUENCE THROUGH FAMILIAL ROLE: WOMEN SHAPE IDEALS OF FAMILY AS CHILDREN GROW UP; WOMEN RUN THE HOME; WIVES INFLUENCE HUSBANDS' DECISIONS
- 11 66. PRESENT ADMINISTRATION BETTER FOR IDENTIFICATION

GROUP: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; THE PRESENT
GOVERNMENT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE
12 69. OTHER, NON-ECONOMIC RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S
STRONG POSITION IN SYSTEM

GROUP HAS STRONG ECONOMIC POSITION IN THE SYSTEM

- 9 70. CRUCIAL ROLE IN FUNCTIONING OF ECONOMIC SYSTEM:
THEY HELP KEEP THIS COUNTRY GOING--WITHOUT WORKING-
MEN THIS COUNTRY WOULDN'T EVEN BE HERE; THEY ARE
THE PRODUCERS AND THE CONSUMERS; THEY ARE AN
IMPORTANT FACTOR IN OUR ECONOMY; THEY DO MOST OF
JOBS IN THE COUNTRY; IF IT WEREN'T FOR FARMERS WE'D
ALL STARVE; BUSINESSMEN FURNISH BREAD AND BUTTER ON
THE TABLE
- 6 71. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY: THEY DECIDE PRICES AND
WAGES; THEY SHAPE CONSUMER DEMANDS FOR PRODUCTS;
STRIKES CAN CLOSE DOWN THE WHOLE COUNTRY; THEY GET
RAISES AND OTHERS FOLLOW AND IT CAUSES INFLATION;
THEY CONTROL EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES; THEY CONTROL
A GOOD PART OF OUR ECONOMY
72. CONTROL OVER ECONOMY THROUGH CONSUMPTION: THEY ARE
THE LARGEST GROUP OF BUYERS; THEY ARE THE BIGGEST
CONSUMERS
- 4 73. RICHER, WEALTHIER; MORE MONEY: WE HAVE MORE
MONEY; WOMEN CONTROL THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF WEALTH
- 4 74. (MORE) EQUITABLE ECONOMIC SITUATION: THE ECONOMIC
SYSTEM GIVES EVERYONE A FAIR SHARE
- 24 78. BETTER ECONOMIC POSITION: BETTER WAGES, SOCIAL
SECURITY
- 9 79. OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING GROUP'S STRONG ECONOMIC
POSITION IN SOCIETY
- 40 80. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODABLE IN
RANGE 10-79
- 8 81. CONTEMPORARY EVENTS: THEY HAVE HELPED GROUP
INFLUENCE THE WAR, INFLATION (NOT SPECIFIC ON HOW
THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED)
- 3 84. ANTAGONISMS TO GROUP ARE LESSENING: PEOPLE ARE
GETTING LESS PREJUDICED AGAINST JEWS
- 3 85. OTHER GROUPS ARE GETTING WEAKER: PROTESTANT,
CATHOLIC CHURCHES HAVE GOTTEN WEAKER
- 23 98. DK
- 5 99. NA
- 665 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; CODED 9 IN Q.M4; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720840A NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS LSS INF
COLUMNS 1251 - 1252
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 1 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 3 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 21 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE;
ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL;
PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH;
(YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION
TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO
SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY
LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM
RESPONSE)
- 6 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN
JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-
SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE;
THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN
THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 24 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A
MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS:
HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE
TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 4 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE

WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING

- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 2 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 1 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 9 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 6 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28; BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER, GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER, POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 6 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM A CHANCE
- 1 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER, RUN THINGS
- 4 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE

- RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 32 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 1 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 16 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM
IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED
- 7 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 3 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 11 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER;
TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 1 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS

TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
 4 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
 THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
 NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT
 TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
 ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
 THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
 10 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
 IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
 THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
 MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
 DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
 USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
 THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
 LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
 NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
 BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
 WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
 UNCLEAR

9 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
 STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
 1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
 FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
 NEED MORE INFLUENCE
 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
 BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
 PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
 1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
 GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
 16 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
 UNCLEAR
 8 98. DK
 2 99. NA
 1084 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.
 826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION;
 NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720840B NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS LSS INF
 COLUMNS 1253 - 1254
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
 Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
 R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 1 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICIANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
- 3 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 21 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG
PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE;
ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL;
PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH;
(YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION
TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO
SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE
COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE
NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY
LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM
RESPONSE)
- 6 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN
JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-
SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE;
THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN
THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 24 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A
MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS:
HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE
TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 4 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE
WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT
PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL

OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN
POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN
GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO
ANYTHING

- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 2 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,
YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 1 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO
MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE;
DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH;
FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE
CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING
PROFITS
27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN
SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:
THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 9 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 6 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28;
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF
THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 6 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 1 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 4 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING

- OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 32 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 1 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 16 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM
IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED
- 7 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 3 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 11 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER;
TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 1 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 4 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER

THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
 NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT
 TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
 ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
 THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
 10 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
 IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
 THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
 MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
 DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
 USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
 THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
 LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
 NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
 BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
 WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
- 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
 UNCLEAR

- 9 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
 STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
- 1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
 FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
 NEED MORE INFLUENCE
- 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
 BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
 PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
- 1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
 GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
- 16 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
 UNCLEAR
- 8 98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 1084 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.
 826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION;
 NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720840C NAME-2WHY (CLSTGRP) HAS LSS INF
 COLUMNS 1255 - 1256
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO. 826 AND 5 IN
 Q.M5--

M5A. WHY IS THAT--WHAT THINGS HAVE MADE THEM <GROUP
 R FEELS CLOSEST TO> HAVE LESS INFLUENCE?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 1 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM

- GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS OF THE GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 2 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE LISTENING
- 3 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 21 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: NOBODY LISTENS TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE; NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE) OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATISFIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 6 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 1 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 24 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANY MORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 4 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN

GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO
ANYTHING

- 1 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESS MEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 2 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,
YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 1 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE--GOT NO
MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE;
DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
- 4 26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH;
FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE
CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING
PROFITS
27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN
SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:
THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 9 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 6 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODABLE IN RANGE 10-28;
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF
THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 6 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 1 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
- 1 36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 4 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
- 1 41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE

- 32 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 1 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
- 1 44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
- 45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
- 2 47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 16 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP, NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UNSPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS; OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 1 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED
- 7 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY: THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
- 51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE; THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 3 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE: (FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER; THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 11 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELYTIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 1 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE, NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 1 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 1 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 4 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT

TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
10 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 9 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON
STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
1 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE; BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE
82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
1 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
16 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

8 98. DK
2 99. NA
1084 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.M4; CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.
826; CODED 1, 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.M5; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720841 NAME-2SHLD (CLSTGRP) ORGANIZE
COLUMNS 1257 - 1257
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M6. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)
SHOULD ORGANIZE, WORK TOGETHER, AND BRING PRESSURE AS A
GROUP IN ORDER TO HAVE INFLUENCE AND GET THE THINGS
THEY WANT. OTHERS FEEL (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)
SHOULD NOT ORGANIZE IN THIS WAY. THEY SHOULD WORK AS
INDIVIDUALS, DOING SUCH THINGS AS VOTING, WRITING
LETTERS TO OFFICIALS AND GENERALLY MAKING THEIR
OPINIONS KNOWN.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD B (YELLOW COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO THINK (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO)
SHOULD ORGANIZE AS A GROUP ARE AT ONE END
OF THE SCALE - AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THOSE
WHO FEEL (GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO) SHOULD WORK AS
INDIVIDUALS ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE--AT
POINT NUMBER 7.

M6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

342 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
172 2.
145 3.
316 4.
80 5.
65 6.
108 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS

13 8. DK
14 9. NA
65 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO. 826; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720842 NAME-2DO(CLSTGRP)MBRS FVR ORG
          COLUMNS 1258 - 1258
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN REF. NO.826--

M6B. WHERE DO YOU THINK MOST (MEMBERS OF GROUP R FEELS
CLOSEST TO) WOULD PLACE THEMSELVES ON THIS <COLLECTIVE
VERSUS INDIVIDUAL ACTION> SCALE?

<SEE Q.M6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

242 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
186 2.
184 3.
364 4.
96 5.
58 6.
65 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS

43 8. DK
17 9. NA
65 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN REF. NO.826;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720843 NAME-2POOR HV LESS/SAME CHANC
          COLUMNS 1259 - 1259
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 9
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SOME OF

THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GROUPS IN OUR SOCIETY. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THESE THINGS...I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR IDEAS. FOR EACH SET OF STATEMENTS IN THIS BOOKLET, WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO CHECK THE ONE YOU AGREE WITH MOST.

N1. WHICH OF THESE FIRST TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?

THE RESPONDENT WAS HANDED A BOOKLET CONTAINING THE SETS OF STATEMENTS LISTED IN Q.N1-Q.N19, AND HE WAS ASKED TO CHECK THE STATEMENT HE AGREED WITH MOST IN EACH SET. IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A READING OR SEEING PROBLEM, THE INTERVIEWER READ THE STATEMENTS IN Q.N1-Q.N10 AND CHECKED THE RESPONDENT'S CHOICE. QUESTIONS N11-N19 WERE ONLY COMPLETED BY RESPONDENTS WHO READ THE QUESTIONS THEMSELVES.

356 1. PEOPLE WHO ARE BORN POOR HAVE LESS CHANCE TO GET AHEAD THAN OTHER PEOPLE.
946 5. PEOPLE WHO HAVE THE ABILITY AND WORK HARD HAVE THE SAME CHANCE AS ANYONE ELSE, EVEN IF THEIR PARENTS WERE POOR.

16 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

```
VAR 720844    NAME-2WMN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS
              COLUMNS 1260 - 1260
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 9
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N2. WHICH OF THESE TWO <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST>?

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

761 1. MANY QUALIFIED WOMEN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS; MEN WITH THE SAME SKILLS HAVE MUCH LESS TROUBLE.
520 5. IN GENERAL, MEN ARE MORE QUALIFIED THAN WOMEN FOR JOBS THAT HAVE GREAT RESPONSIBILITY.

37 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

```
VAR 720845    NAME-2BLKS SHLD/NOT ORGANIZE
              COLUMNS 1261 - 1261
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 9
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N3. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST>?

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

211 1. DISCRIMINATION AFFECTS ALL BLACK PEOPLE. THE
ONLY WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR BLACKS TO ORGANIZE TO-
GETHER AND DEMAND RIGHTS FOR ALL.

1082 5. DISCRIMINATION MAY AFFECT ALL BLACKS BUT THE
BEST WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL TO
ACT LIKE ANY OTHER AMERICAN--TO WORK HARD, GET
A GOOD EDUCATION, AND MIND HIS OWN BUSINESS.

25 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720846 NAME-2WMN SHOULD/NOT ORGANIZE
COLUMNS 1262 - 1262
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N4. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

736 1. WOMEN CAN BEST OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION BY
PURSUING THEIR INDIVIDUAL CAREER GOALS IN AS
FEMININE A WAY AS POSSIBLE.
549 5. IT IS NOT ENOUGH FOR A WOMAN TO BE SUCCESSFUL
HERSELF; WOMEN MUST WORK TOGETHER TO CHANGE LAWS
AND CUSTOMS THAT ARE UNFAIR TO ALL WOMEN.

33 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER .
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720847 NAME-2BLKS LACK SKILL/DSCRMNT
COLUMNS 1263 - 1263
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N5. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

832 1. IT'S LACK OF SKILL AND ABILITIES THAT KEEP MANY
BLACK PEOPLE FROM GETTING A JOB. IT'S NOT JUST
BECAUSE THEY'RE BLACK. WHEN A BLACK PERSON IS
TRAINED TO DO SOMETHING, HE IS ABLE TO GET A JOB.
443 5. MANY QUALIFIED BLACK PEOPLE CAN'T GET A GOOD JOB.
WHITE PEOPLE WITH THE SAME SKILLS WOULDN'T HAVE ANY
TROUBLE.

43 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720848 NAME-2POOR LAZY VS NO = CHANC
COLUMNS 1264 - 1264
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N6. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

875 1. MANY POOR PEOPLE SIMPLY DON'T WANT TO WORK HARD.
393 5. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE
DOESN'T GIVE ALL PEOPLE AN EQUAL CHANCE.

50 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720849 NAME-2BLKS USE PRESSURE/TRAIN
COLUMNS 1265 - 1265
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N7. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

274 1. THE BEST WAY FOR BLACKS TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION
IS THROUGH PRESSURE AND SOCIAL ACTION.
949 5. THE BEST WAY TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION IS
FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL BLACK TO BE EVEN BETTER TRAINED
AND MORE QUALIFIED THAN THE MOST QUALIFIED WHITE
PERSON.

95 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720850 NAME-2TOP JOBS FOR MEN NATURL
COLUMNS 1266 - 1266
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N8. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

804 1. IT'S MORE NATURAL FOR MEN TO HAVE THE TOP
RESPONSIBLE JOBS IN A COUNTRY.
466 5. SEX DISCRIMINATION KEEPS WOMEN FROM THE TOP JOBS.

48 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720851 NAME-2BLKS FAIL,BLAME/NOT SLF
COLUMNS 1267 - 1267
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N9. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

919 1. MANY BLACKS HAVE ONLY THEMSELVES TO BLAME FOR NOT
DOING BETTER IN LIFE. IF THEY TRIED HARDER, THEY'D
DO BETTER.
303 5. WHEN TWO QUALIFIED PEOPLE, ONE BLACK AND ONE
WHITE, ARE CONSIDERED FOR THE SAME JOB, THE BLACK
WON'T GET THE JOB NO MATTER HOW HARD HE TRIES.
96 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720852 NAME-2WMN NEED TRAINING/ORGN
COLUMNS 1268 - 1268
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

N10. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

1016 1. THE BEST WAY TO HANDLE PROBLEMS OF DISCRIMINATION IS
FOR EACH WOMAN TO MAKE SURE SHE GETS THE BEST TRAIN-
ING POSSIBLE FOR WHAT SHE WANTS TO DO.
258 5. ONLY IF WOMEN ORGANIZE AND WORK TOGETHER CAN
ANYTHING REALLY BE DONE ABOUT DISCRIMINATION.

44 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720853 NAME-2CHECKC-R READS SECTIN N
COLUMNS 1269 - 1269
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK--HOW QUESTIONS N1-N10 WERE READ

1157 1. R READ QUESTIONS
155 2. INTERVIEWER READ QUESTIONS

6 9. NA; REFUSED
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720854 NAME-2RC DSCRMNTN TO STAY-PST
COLUMNS 1270 - 1270
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N11. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE
WITH MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

460 1. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION IS HERE TO STAY.
659 5. PEOPLE MAY BE PREJUDICED, BUT IT'S POSSIBLE FOR
AMERICAN SOCIETY TO COMPLETELY RID ITSELF OF
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

38 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO.853;
CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720855 NAME-2BLKS LACK OPPS/PREPARTN
COLUMNS 1271 - 1271
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N12. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

136 1. MANY BLACK PEOPLE WHO DON'T DO WELL IN LIFE DO
HAVE GOOD TRAINING, BUT THE OPPORTUNITIES
JUST ALWAYS GO TO WHITES.
979 5. BLACK PEOPLE MAY NOT HAVE THE SAME OPPORTUNITIES
AS WHITES, BUT MANY BLACKS HAVEN'T PREPARED
THEMSELVES ENOUGH TO MAKE USE OF THE
OPPORTUNITIES THAT COME THEIR WAY.

42 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720856 NAME-2UEMPLD LACK SKILLS/JOBS
COLUMNS 1272 - 1272
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N13. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

667 1. IT'S THE LACK OF SKILLS AND ABILITIES THAT KEEP
MOST UNEMPLOYED PEOPLE FROM GETTING A JOB; IF THEY
HAD THE SKILLS MOST OF THEM COULD GET A JOB.

455 5. MANY PEOPLE WITH SKILLS CAN'T GET A JOB; THERE
JUST AREN'T ANY JOBS FOR THEM.

35 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720857 NAME-2DSCRMNTN-EXCUS/REAL PBM
COLUMNS 1273 - 1273
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N14. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

397 1. PEOPLE WHO BLAME DISCRIMINATION GENERALLY DO IT TO
COVER THEIR OWN WEAKNESSES.

729 5. THE PERSON'S SKILL AND EFFORT ARE IMPORTANT
BUT MANY PEOPLE STILL FACE SERIOUS DISCRIMINATION IN
OUR SOCIETY.

31 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720858 NAME-2NTR/SCTY MK WMN HOMEMKR

COLUMNS 1274 - 1274

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N15. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

602 1. BY NATURE WOMEN ARE HAPPIEST WHEN THEY ARE
MAKING A HOME AND CARING FOR CHILDREN.

507 5. OUR SOCIETY, NOT NATURE, TEACHES WOMEN TO PREFER
HOMEMAKING TO WORK OUTSIDE THE HOME.

48 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER

163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720859 NAME-2BLKS 'FIT IN' PAYS/NOT

COLUMNS 1275 - 1275

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N16. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

341 1. THE ATTEMPT TO "FIT IN" AND DO WHAT'S PROPER
HASN'T PAID OFF FOR BLACKS. IT DOESN'T MATTER
HOW "PROPER" YOU ARE, YOU'LL STILL MEET SERIOUS
DISCRIMINATION IF YOU'RE BLACK.

753 5. THE PROBLEM FOR MANY BLACKS IS THAT THEY AREN'T
REALLY ACCEPTABLE BY AMERICAN STANDARDS. ANY
BLACK WHO IS EDUCATED AND DOES WHAT IS CONSIDERED
PROPER WILL BE ACCEPTED AND WILL GET AHEAD.

63 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER

163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720860 NAME-2MALE SCS-DRIVE/DSCRMNTN

COLUMNS 1276 - 1276

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N17. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

570 1. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE THEY
ARE BORN WITH MORE DRIVE TO BE AMBITIOUS AND
SUCCESSFUL THAN WOMEN.

526 5. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE OUR
SOCIETY DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WOMEN.

61 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER

163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720861 NAME-2RACE DSCRMNTN INBORN/NT
COLUMNS 1277 - 1277
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N18. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

304 1. THE RACIAL SITUATION IN AMERICA MAY BE VERY COMPLEX,
BUT WITH ENOUGH MONEY AND EFFORT, IT IS POSSIBLE TO
GET RID OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

813 5. WE'LL NEVER COMPLETELY GET RID OF DISCRIMINATION.
IT'S PART OF HUMAN NATURE.

40 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER

163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720862 NAME-2MNRYS FACE DSCRMNT/FVR
COLUMNS 1278 - 1278
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO.853--

N19. <WHICH OF THESE TWO STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH
MOST?>

<SEE Q.N1 FOR EXPLANATORY NOTE.>

688 1. BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITIES NO LONGER FACE UNFAIR
UNEMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS. IN FACT, THEY ARE FAVORED
IN MANY TRAINING AND JOB PROGRAMS.
417 5. EVEN WITH THE NEW PROGRAMS, MINORITIES STILL
FACE THE SAME OLD JOB DISCRIMINATION ONCE THE
PROGRAM IS OVER.

52 9. NA; DK; R CHECKED BOTH BOXES OR NEITHER
163 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 853; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720863 NAME-2CHECKA&C-WHO RD SECTN N
COLUMNS 1279 - 1279
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT A (FORM I)
CHECK POINT C (FORM II)

1001 1. R READ QUESTIONS IN BOOKLET WITH NO APPARENT
READING DIFFICULTY.
77 2. R READ QUESTIONS IN BOOKLET--MAY HAVE HAD SOME
DIFFICULTY.
155 3. INTERVIEWER READ QUESTIONS.

85 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720864 NAME-2TAXES UP/DOWN LST 3 YRS
COLUMNS 1280 - 1280
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R1. NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FEDERAL INCOME
TAXES PEOPLE PAY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. OVER
THE LAST 2 OR 3 YEARS, DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHETHER
FEDERAL TAX RATES HAVE GONE UP, GONE DOWN, OR REMAINED
ABOUT THE SAME AS 2 OR 3 YEARS AGO?

276 1. GONE UP
127 3. ABOUT THE SAME
49 5. GONE DOWN
216 8. DK

7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720865 NAME-2R-LST YR TAX:OWD/REFUND
COLUMNS 1281 - 1281
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R2. AT FEDERAL INCOME TAX FILING TIME THIS LAST SPRING, I
MEAN EARLY IN 1972, DID YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE)
FIND THAT YOU WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND, OR DID YOU
OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY, OR WEREN'T YOU REQUIRED TO
FILE AN INCOME TAX RETURN?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE
INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE WHETHER
NET RESULT WAS A REFUND OR OWING MONEY

323 1. ENTITLED TO REFUND
146 2. OWED MONEY
33 3. CAME OUT EVEN: NEITHER REFUND NOR OWED MONEY
10 4. DON'T KNOW WHETHER REFUND OR OWED
87 5. NOT REQUIRED TO FILE
5 8. DON'T KNOW WHETHER REQUIRED TO FILE

71 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720866 NAME-2XPCT FILE RETURN NXT YR
COLUMNS 1282 - 1282
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R2--

R2A. DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) WILL
BE REQUIRED TO FILE A FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN
NEXT SPRING, EARLY IN 1973?

15 1. YES
71 5. NO

74 8. DK
3 9. NA
1157 0. INAP., CODED 1-4 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
NO.438

=====

VAR 720867 NAME-2R USLY GT REFUND RCNTLY
COLUMNS 1283 - 1283
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS
ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING 1972--

R3. THE LAST 3 OR 4 YEARS, HAVE YOU USUALLY FOUND THAT YOU
WERE ENTITLED TO A REFUND AT FEDERAL INCOME TAX
FILING TIME, OR WAS THIS THE FIRST YEAR YOU GOT A
REFUND, OR WHAT?

```

-----
88 1. ALWAYS GOT REFUND
127 2. USUALLY GOT REFUND; MORE OFTEN REFUND THAN NOT
19 3. SOMETIMES REFUND, SOMETIMES NOT; ABOUT HALF THE TIME
8 4. USUALLY NOT A REFUND
35 5. FIRST TIME FOR REFUND
1 6. FIRST TIME R FILED A RETURN

70 8. DK
45 9. NA
927 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720868 NAME-2R'S LST REFUND=AMT XPCT
COLUMNS 1284 - 1284
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

```

```

**FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS
ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

```

```

R4. WAS YOUR FEDERAL TAX REFUND LAST SPRING LARGER THAN
YOU HAD EXPECTED BEFORE YOU FILLED OUT THE TAX RETURN,
OR WAS IT SMALLER, OR WAS THE REFUND ABOUT WHAT YOU HAD
EXPECTED?
-----

```

```

54 1. LARGER
211 3. ABOUT AS EXPECTED
55 5. SMALLER

72 8. DK
9. NA
928 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

```

```

=====
VAR 720869A NAME-2RSNS REFUND MR THN XPCT
COLUMNS 1285 - 1285
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

```

```

**FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R4
INDICATING HE RECEIVED A LARGER THAN EXPECTED REFUND--

```

```

R4A. WHY WAS THE <FEDERAL TAX> REFUND <IN SPRING OF 1972>
LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED IT WOULD BE?
-----

```

```

3 1. CHANGE IN TAX LAWS, RATES
6 2. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAD A BABY, ADOPTED A
CHILD, ETC.)
1 3. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON W-4 FORM FILED WITH EMPLOYER); CLAIMED
FEWER THAN ENTITLED TO
4 4. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS

```

5. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME)
18 6. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS; BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.
8 7. OTHER REASONS
2 8. TOO MUCH WAS WITHHELD (NA WHY)

81 9. DK; NA
1197 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; OR 3-9 IN Q.R4; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720869B NAME-2RSNS REFUND MR THN XPCT
COLUMNS 1286 - 1286
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R4
INDICATING HE RECEIVED A LARGER THAN EXPECTED REFUND--

R4A. WHY WAS THE <FEDERAL TAX> REFUND <IN SPRING OF 1972>
LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED IT WOULD BE?

3 1. CHANGE IN TAX LAWS, RATES
6 2. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAD A BABY, ADOPTED A
CHILD, ETC.)
1 3. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
CLAIMED (ON W-4 FORM FILED WITH EMPLOYER); CLAIMED
FEWER THAN ENTITLED TO
4 4. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
5. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME)
18 6. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS; BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.
8 7. OTHER REASONS
2 8. TOO MUCH WAS WITHHELD (NA WHY)

81 9. DK; NA
1197 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; OR 3-9 IN Q.R4; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720870 NAME-2AMOUNT-R'S LST TX REFND
COLUMNS 1287 - 1290
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9998

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE
WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

R5. ABOUT HOW LARGE WAS YOUR FEDERAL TAX REFUND LAST SPRING?

R5A. (IF CAN'T SAY) WAS IT ABOUT \$50, \$100, \$200, OR WHAT?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE
INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE THE NET
AMOUNT OF THE REFUND.

THE ACTUAL DOLLAR AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT WAS
CODED. IF A RANGE WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED.

9997. \$9997 OR MORE

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720871A NAME-2HOW R USED TAX REFUND
COLUMNS 1291 - 1292
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS MORE THAN
\$25--

R6. WHAT DID YOU DO WITH THE MONEY FROM YOUR FEDERAL
INCOME TAX REFUND-- DID YOU SPEND IT, SAVE IT,
INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT
ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SPENT
OR USED AS A DOWNPAYMENT--

R6A. ON WHAT DID YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SAVED
OR INVESTED--

R6B. WHERE DID YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVED/INVESTED)-- IN
THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 1 11. OWN HOME
- 1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 1 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION
- SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 21. OWN HOME
- 7 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 4 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 13 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 11 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 12 32. CLOTHING
- 5 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 8 34. EDUCATION
- 6 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 20 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHICH (CODE
35 OR CODE 36)
- 44 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES

98 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
7 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

55 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
4 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
2 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
2 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

71 99. DK; NA
937 00. NO SECOND MENTION; INAP., CODED \$25 OR
LESS IN Q.R5/Q.R5A; CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2,
3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720871B NAME-2HOW R USED TAX REFUND
COLUMNS 1293 - 1294
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS MORE THAN
\$25--

R6. WHAT DID YOU DO WITH THE MONEY FROM YOUR FEDERAL
INCOME TAX REFUND-- DID YOU SPEND IT, SAVE IT,
INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT
ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SPENT
OR USED AS A DOWNPAYMENT--

R6A. ON WHAT DID YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

--IF R'S FEDERAL TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972 WAS SAVED
OR INVESTED--

R6B. WHERE DID YOU PUT THE MONEY YOU (SAVED/INVESTED)-- IN
THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

1 11. OWN HOME
1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
1 13. CAR OR TRUCK
2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION
SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

21. OWN HOME
7 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
4 23. CAR OR TRUCK
13 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
11 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
12 32. CLOTHING

5 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
8 34. EDUCATION
6 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
20 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHICH (CODE
35 OR CODE 36)
44 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
98 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
7 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

55 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
4 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
2 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
2 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

71 99. DK; NA
937 00. NO SECOND MENTION; INAP., CODED \$25 OR
LESS IN Q.R5/Q.R5A; CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2,
3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720872 NAME-2R XPCT TX REFND THIS YR
COLUMNS 1295 - 1295
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 INDICATING HE WAS
ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN SPRING OF 1972--

R7. DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) EXPECT TO GET A REFUND
WHEN YOU FILE YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT
SPRING?

239 1. YES
49 5. NO

101 8. DK
9. NA

931 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720873 NAME-2R XPCT OWE TAXS THIS YR
COLUMNS 1296 - 1296
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R2 AND 5 IN Q.R7
INDICATING THAT HE WAS ENTITLED TO A TAX REFUND IN 1972
BUT DID NOT EXPECT A REFUND IN 1973--

R7A. DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY WHEN YOU
FILE YOUR RETURN <IN THE SPRING OF 1973>, OR WILL

YOU COME OUT ABOUT EVEN?

13 1. WILL OWE MONEY
33 5. WILL COME OUT ABOUT EVEN

73 8. DK
9. NA

1201 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q. R7;
WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720874 NAME-2XPCT OWE TX/REFUND/EVEN
COLUMNS 1297 - 1297
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 OR 4 IN Q.R2 OR (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R2 AND 1 IN Q.R2A) INDICATING THAT HE WAS NOT ENTITLED
TO A TAX REFUND AND DID NOT OWE MONEY IN THE SPRING OF 1972
BUT WILL FILE AN INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--
R8. WHEN YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE YOUR FEDERAL
INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING, DO YOU EXPECT THAT YOU
WILL OWE THE GOVERNMENT MONEY THEN, OR WILL YOU BE
ENTITLED TO A REFUND, OR WHAT?

8 1. OWE MONEY
15 3. ENTITLED TO REFUND
14 5. WILL COME OUT EVEN

87 8. DK
2 9. NA

1194 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.R2; 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R2A;
WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720875 NAME-2WHR R GT TX \$ NXT YR-R9
COLUMNS 1298 - 1298
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R7A OR 1 IN Q.R8
INDICATING HE EXPECTS TO OWE MONEY FOR HIS INCOME
TAX IN THE SPRING OF 1973--
R9. WHERE WILL THE MONEY FOR THE INCOME TAX COME FROM
NEXT SPRING - DO YOU EXPECT TO BORROW IT, WILL IT
COME OUT OF SAVINGS, WILL YOU CUT DOWN ON YOUR
SPENDING, OR WHAT?

1 1. BORROW IT
2 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONE BUYING
17 3. FROM SAVINGS OR RESERVE FUNDS; HAS THE MONEY;
FROM CURRENT INCOME
1 7. OTHER

69 8. DK
9. NA
1230 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.R2; 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R7; 5, 8 OR
9 IN Q.R7A; OR 3-9 IN Q.R8; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720876 NAME-2AMT TAXS R OWED LAST YR
COLUMNS 1299 - 1302
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9998

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL
TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R10. ABOUT HOW MUCH DID YOU OWE THE GOVERNMENT WHEN YOU
FILED YOUR FEDERAL TAX RETURN LAST SPRING?

R10A. (IF CAN'T SAY) WAS IT ABOUT \$50, \$100, OR \$200,
OR WHAT?

IF THE HUSBAND AND WIFE FILED SEPARATE RETURNS, THE
INSTRUCTION WAS TO COMBINE THEM TO DETERMINE THE NET AMOUNT
OWED. THE ACTUAL DOLLAR AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT
WAS CODED.

9997. \$9997 OR MORE

9998. DK

9999. NA, OR RESPONDENT DOES NOT STATE AN
EXACT FIGURE

0000. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720877 NAME-2WHR R GOT TX MNY LST YR
COLUMNS 1303 - 1303
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED THE GOVERNMENT \$50 OR MORE WHEN HE
FILED HIS FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R11. WHERE DID YOU GET THE MONEY OWED WHEN YOU FILED
YOUR RETURN - DID YOU BORROW IT, DID IT COME FROM
SAVINGS, DID YOU CUT DOWN ON SPENDING, OR WHAT?

7 1. BORROWED IT

16 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONED BUYING

93 3. PAID OUT OF SAVINGS AND RESERVE FUNDS; HAD THE
MONEY; OUT OF CURRENT INCOME

1 7. OTHER

69 8. DK

3 9. NA

1131 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2 OR CODED

9998 OR 9999 IN Q.R10/Q.R10A; OR AMOUNT OWED
WAS LESS THAN \$50; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720878 NAME-2XPCT OWE SAME TX THS YR
COLUMNS 1304 - 1304
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL TAX
RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R12. WHEN YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE YOUR
FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN NEXT SPRING, DO YOU
EXPECT TO OWE ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT <AS YOU OWED
IN 1972>, OR WILL YOU BE ENTITLED TO A REFUND,
OR WHAT?

- 16 1. WILL OWE MORE
- 56 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 11 5. WILL OWE LESS
- 20 6. WILL OWE NOTHING; COME OUT EVEN
- 25 7. WILL GET REFUND

- 81 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1105 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720879 NAME-2WHR R GT TX\$ NX YR-R12A
COLUMNS 1305 - 1305
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT OWED MONEY WHEN HE FILED HIS FEDERAL
TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1972 AND EXPECTS TO OWE MONEY
FOR THE INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R12A. WHERE WILL THE MONEY FOR THE INCOME TAX COME FROM
NEXT SPRING - DO YOU EXPECT TO BORROW IT, WILL
IT COME OUT OF SAVINGS, WILL YOU CUT DOWN ON YOUR
SPENDING, OR WHAT?

- 3 1. BORROW IT
- 8 2. CUT DOWN SPENDING; POSTPONE BUYING
- 68 3. FROM SAVINGS OR RESERVE FUNDS; HAS THE MONEY; FROM
CURRENT INCOME
- 7. OTHER

- 69 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1169 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.R12;
WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720880A NAME-2RSNS R XPCT OWE LS TX \$
COLUMNS 1306 - 1307
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO OWE LESS ON HIS FEDERAL
INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE OWED IN
1972--

R12B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE LESS MONEY ON YOUR TAX
RETURN NEXT SPRING THAN YOU OWED LAST SPRING?

-
- 2 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
 - 1 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
 - 1 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER
OF DEPENDENTS
 - 8 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
 - 4 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME OR
LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
 - 4 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
 - 5 08. RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF
DEPENDENTS; RESPONDENT CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS
THAN ENTITLED TO; RESPONDENT HAVING MORE DEDUCTED
FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
 - 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH
PRIORITY CODE)
 - 5 17. OTHER REASONS
 - 69 99. DK, NA
 - 1220 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED
1, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720880B NAME-2RSNS R XPCT OWE LS TX \$
COLUMNS 1308 - 1309
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO OWE LESS ON HIS FEDERAL
INCOME TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE OWED IN
1972--

R12B. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO OWE LESS MONEY ON YOUR TAX
RETURN NEXT SPRING THAN YOU OWED LAST SPRING?

-
- 2 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
 - 1 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS)
TO BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
 - 1 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER
OF DEPENDENTS

8 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
 HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
 4 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
 (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME OR
 LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
 4 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
 5 08. RESPONDENT VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF
 DEPENDENTS; RESPONDENT CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS
 THAN ENTITLED TO; RESPONDENT HAVING MORE DEDUCTED
 FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
 1 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH
 PRIORITY CODE)
 5 17. OTHER REASONS

 69 99. DK, NA
 1220 00. INAP., CODED 1, 3-9 IN Q.R2; CODED
 1, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
 CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
 MENTION

=====

VAR 720881A NAME-2IF REFUND-WHAT WLD DO \$
 COLUMNS 1310 - 1311
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT EXPECT TO GET A REFUND
 WHEN HE FILES HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R13. SUPPOSE IT TURNS OUT THAT YOU GET A <TAX>
 REFUND EQUAL TO ABOUT ONE WEEK'S INCOME-- WHAT
 WOULD YOU DO WITH THE MONEY--SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST
 IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT ON
 SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R13A. (IF SPEND IT OR USE IT AS A DOWNPAYMENT) ON
 WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

R13B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY
 YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS,
 OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

11. OWN HOME
 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
 1 13. CAR OR TRUCK
 1 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
 2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING -- NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

21. OWN HOME
 4 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
 2 23. CAR OR TRUCK
 11 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
 9 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
 2 32. CLOTHING
 2 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS

1 34. EDUCATION
 3 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
 1 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
 35 OR 36
 24 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR
 SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
 44 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
 2 37. OTHER SPENDING

 SAVING OR INVESTING

 106 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
 2 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
 6 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
 1 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
 4 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

 77 99. DK; NA
 1008 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.R7; 3 IN Q.R8; 7 IN Q.R12;
 WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====
 VAR 720881B NAME-2IF REFUND-WHAT WLD DO \$
 COLUMNS 1312 - 1313
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT EXPECT TO GET A REFUND
 WHEN HE FILES HIS FEDERAL TAX RETURN IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R13. SUPPOSE IT TURNS OUT THAT YOU GET A <TAX>
 REFUND EQUAL TO ABOUT ONE WEEK'S INCOME-- WHAT
 WOULD YOU DO WITH THE MONEY--SPEND IT, SAVE IT, INVEST
 IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT ON
 SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R13A. (IF SPEND IT OR USE IT AS A DOWNPAYMENT) ON
 WHAT WOULD YOU (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWNPAYMENT)?

R13B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE MONEY
 YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN BONDS,
 OR WHAT?

 DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

11. OWN HOME
 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
 1 13. CAR OR TRUCK
 1 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
 2 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
 1 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING -- NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

21. OWN HOME
 4 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
 2 23. CAR OR TRUCK
 11 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS

9 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
 2 32. CLOTHING
 2 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
 1 34. EDUCATION
 3 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
 1 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
 35 OR 36
 24 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD; NOTHING IN PARTICULAR
 SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
 44 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
 2 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

106 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
 2 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
 6 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
 1 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
 4 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
 4 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

 77 99. DK; NA
 1008 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.R7; 3 IN Q.R8; 7 IN Q.R12;
 WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438; NO SECOND MENTION

=====
 VAR 720882A NAME-2RSNS XPCTS NXT YR REFND
 COLUMNS 1314 - 1315
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN Q.R8 OR 7 IN Q.R12
 INDICATING HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R14. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO GET A REFUND ON YOUR TAX
 RETURN NEXT SPRING?

 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
 5 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO
 BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
 ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
 3 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF
 DEPENDENTS
 5 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
 HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
 6 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
 (E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR
 LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
 3 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
 8 08. VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS;
 R CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO;
 R HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH
 PRIORITY CODE)
 4 17. OTHER REASONS

 75 99. DK; NA

1211 00. INAP., CODED 1-9 IN Q.R7; CODED 1,5,8 OR 9 IN Q.R8;
OR 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO
SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720882B NAME-2RSNS XPCTS NXT YR REFND
COLUMNS 1316 - 1317
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 3 IN Q.R8 OR 7 IN Q.R12
INDICATING HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R14. WHY DO YOU EXPECT TO GET A REFUND ON YOUR TAX
RETURN NEXT SPRING?

- 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
- 5 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO
BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
- 3 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF
DEPENDENTS
- 5 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS
- 6 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME, OR
LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS)
- 3 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE, ETC.)
- 8 08. VOLUNTARILY REDUCING NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS;
R CLAIMS FEWER DEPENDENTS THAN ENTITLED TO;
R HAVING MORE DEDUCTED FROM HIS CHECK, NA WHY
- 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE) (HIGH
PRIORITY CODE)
- 4 17. OTHER REASONS
- 75 99. DK; NA
- 1211 00. INAP., CODED 1-9 IN Q.R7; CODED 1,5,8 OR 9 IN Q.R8;
OR 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO
SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720883 NAME-2XPCT MR/LS REFND NXT YR
COLUMNS 1318 - 1318
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R7 INDICATING
HE EXPECTS A TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973--

R15. DO YOU EXPECT THE TAX REFUND YOU WILL GET NEXT SPRING
TO BE LARGER, SMALLER, OR ABOUT THE SAME SIZE AS THE
ONE YOU GOT LAST SPRING?

- 51 1. LARGER NEXT SPRING
- 109 3. ABOUT THE SAME

60 5. SMALLER NEXT SPRING

78 8. DK

10 9. NA

1012 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8; CODED 1-9 IN
Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720884A NAME-2RSN NXT YR REFUND LARGR
COLUMNS 1319 - 1320
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R15 INDICATING HE
EXPECTS A LARGER TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE
RECEIVED IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R15A. WHY DO YOU EXPECT YOUR REFUND NEXT SPRING TO BE
LARGER THAN LAST SPRING?

4 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES

5 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO
BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)

2 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF ACTUAL DECREASE IN NUMBER OF
DEPENDENTS

4 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS; STOPPED
WORKING

10 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME,
OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS); DOESN'T MAKE ENOUGH TO
OWE TAX

16 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE,
ETC.)

4 08. HAVING MORE TAX TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY
REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS

11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE)

3 17. OTHER REASONS

72 99. DK, NA

1200 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q. R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8;
1-9 IN Q.R12; OR 3-9 IN Q.R15; WILL NOT FILE
A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720884B NAME-2RSN NXT YR REFUND LARGR
COLUMNS 1321 - 1322
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.R15 INDICATING HE
EXPECTS A LARGER TAX REFUND IN THE SPRING OF 1973 THAN HE
RECEIVED IN THE SPRING OF 1972--

R15A. WHY DO YOU EXPECT YOUR REFUND NEXT SPRING TO BE

LARGER THAN LAST SPRING?

-
- 4 01. CHANGE IN TAX LAW, RATES
 - 5 02. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (EXEMPTIONS) TO
BE CLAIMED (ON TAX RETURN) (HAVING A BABY,
ADOPTING A CHILD, ETC.)
 - 2 03. SPECIFIC MENTION OF ACTUAL DECREASE IN NUMBER OF
DEPENDENTS
 - 4 04. NO INCOME FOR PART OF YEAR; UNEMPLOYED OR SHORT
HOURS PART OF YEAR; SEASONAL LAYOFFS; STOPPED
WORKING
 - 10 05. INCOME UP OR DOWN DURING YEAR FOR OTHER REASONS
(E.G., SOME PERIODS WITH SUBSTANTIAL OVERTIME,
OR LOSSES FROM A BUSINESS); DOESN'T MAKE ENOUGH TO
OWE TAX
 - 16 06. HIGHER INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS (BOUGHT A HOUSE,
ETC.)
 - 4 08. HAVING MORE TAX TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY
REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 11. OVERWITHHOLDING (GOVERNMENT REFERENCE)
 - 3 17. OTHER REASONS
 - 72 99. DK, NA
 - 1200 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q. R7; 1-9 IN Q.R8;
1-9 IN Q.R12; OR 3-9 IN Q.R15; WILL NOT FILE
A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO
SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720885A NAME-2HOW TO USE NXT YR REFND
COLUMNS 1323 - 1324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
THE SPRING OF 1973--

R16. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO WITH THE MONEY YOU
GET FROM YOUR TAX REFUND NEXT SPRING - SPEND IT,
SAVE IT, INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWN-
PAYMENT ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R16A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU
(SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R16B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE
MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)--IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN
BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 2 11. OWN HOME
- 1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 5 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWN PAYMENT

2 21. OWN HOME
 8 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
 3 23. CAR OR TRUCK
 10 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
 12 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
 2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
 5 32. CLOTHING
 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
 4 34. EDUCATION
 1 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
 13 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
 CODE 35 OR CODE 36
 27 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
 SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
 98 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
 3 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

68 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN
 ACCOUNTS
 42. GOVERNMENT SAVING BONDS
 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
 3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
 3 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
 2 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

 72 99. DK; NA
 972 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR
 1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
 CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
 MENTION

=====

VAR 720885B NAME-2HOW TO USE NXT YR REFND
 COLUMNS 1325 - 1326
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
 THE SPRING OF 1973--

R16. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO WITH THE MONEY YOU
 GET FROM YOUR TAX REFUND NEXT SPRING - SPEND IT,
 SAVE IT, INVEST IT, REPAY DEBTS, USE IT FOR A DOWN-
 PAYMENT ON SOMETHING, OR WHAT?

R16A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU
 (SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R16B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE
 MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)--IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN
 BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

2 11. OWN HOME
 1 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME

- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
5 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTION

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWN PAYMENT

- 2 21. OWN HOME
8 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
3 23. CAR OR TRUCK
10 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
12 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
2 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
5 32. CLOTHING
33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
4 34. EDUCATION
1 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
13 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
CODE 35 OR CODE 36
27 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
98 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
3 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 68 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN
ACCOUNTS
42. GOVERNMENT SAVING BONDS
43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
3 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
3 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
2 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM

72 99. DK; NA
972 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8; OR
1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720886A NAME-2HOW USE XTRA TX REFND \$
COLUMNS 1327 - 1328
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
THE SPRING OF 1973--

R17. SUPPOSE YOUR TAX REFUND TURNS OUT TO BE A COUPLE OF
HUNDRED DOLLARS LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED - WHAT WOULD
YOU DO WITH THE EXTRA MONEY?

R17A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU
(SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R17B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE
MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN
BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 11. OWN HOME
- 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 4 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 9 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITION TO HOME
- 10 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 13 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 10 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 10 32. CLOTHING
- 1 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 2 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 18 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 43 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 5 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 125 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 4 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 4 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 3 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 3 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 74 99. DK; NA
- 972 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8;
OR 1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720886B NAME-2HOW USE XTRA TX REFND \$
COLUMNS 1329 - 1330
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO GET A TAX REFUND IN
THE SPRING OF 1973--

R17. SUPPOSE YOUR TAX REFUND TURNS OUT TO BE A COUPLE OF
HUNDRED DOLLARS LARGER THAN YOU EXPECTED - WHAT WOULD
YOU DO WITH THE EXTRA MONEY?

R17A. (IF SPEND OR USE AS DOWNPAYMENT) ON WHAT WOULD YOU
(SPEND IT/USE IT FOR A DOWN PAYMENT)?

R17B. (IF SAVE OR INVEST IT) WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THE
MONEY YOU (SAVE/INVEST)-- IN THE BANK, IN STOCKS, IN
BONDS, OR WHAT?

DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED (HIGH PRIORITY CODES)

- 11. OWN HOME
- 12. REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO HOME
- 3 13. CAR OR TRUCK
- 2 14. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHING; DURABLE GOODS
- 4 15. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 17. OTHER DOWNPAYMENT MENTIONED

SPENDING - NO MENTION OF DOWNPAYMENT

- 1 21. OWN HOME
- 9 22. REPAIRS AND ADDITION TO HOME
- 10 23. CAR OR TRUCK
- 13 24. APPLIANCE; FURNITURE; FURNISHINGS; DURABLE GOODS
- 10 25. TRAVEL; VACATION; ENTERTAINMENT
- 31. INSURANCE PREMIUMS
- 10 32. CLOTHING
- 1 33. MEDICAL EXPENSES; DOCTOR BILLS
- 2 34. EDUCATION
- 35. FEDERAL INCOME TAX; CREDIT TO NEXT YEAR'S TAX
- 2 36. STATE AND LOCAL TAX; PROPERTY TAX; NA WHETHER
CODE 35 OR CODE 36
- 18 38. CURRENT EXPENSES; FOOD, NOTHING IN PARTICULAR;
SPENT, NA ON WHAT; NECESSITIES
- 43 39. PAY BILLS, DEBTS (EXCEPT MEDICAL)
- 5 37. OTHER SPENDING

SAVING OR INVESTING

- 125 41. BANK, CREDIT UNION, SAVINGS AND LOAN ACCOUNTS
- 1 42. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS
- 4 43. OTHER BONDS; STOCKS; SECURITIES; BONDS, NA TYPE
- 4 44. REAL ESTATE (EXCEPT OWN HOME)
- 3 45. INVESTMENT IN A BUSINESS
- 1 47. OTHER FORM OF SAVING OR INVESTMENT
- 3 49. "SAVED," NA IN WHAT FORM
- 74 99. DK; NA
- 972 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.R7; 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R8;
OR 1-6, 8 OR 9 IN Q.R12; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720887 NAME-2R FILE ESTIMATES OF TAX
COLUMNS 1331 - 1331
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

R18. DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE ESTIMATES OF YOUR
INCOME TAX DURING THE SAME YEAR THE INCOME IS BEING EARNED,
OR DO YOU JUST FILE YOUR REGULAR RETURN THE NEXT SPRING?

62 1. FILES ESTIMATED TAX

460 5. FILES JUST REGULAR RETURN
69 8. DK
9. NA
729 0. INAP., WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720888 NAME-2CHECK-R'S MARITAL STATS
COLUMNS 1332 - 1332
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT B: MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT

400 1. RESPONDENT IS MARRIED
122 2. RESPONDENT IS SINGLE (WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED)
798 0. NA; INAP., R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED
2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720889 NAME-2R FILD JOINT/SPRT RETRN
COLUMNS 1333 - 1333
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R19. DID YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE) FILE A JOINT INCOME
TAX RETURN THIS LAST SPRING <OF 1972>, OR DID YOU FILE
SEPARATE RETURNS?

IF THE RESPONDENT AND HIS SPOUSE WERE NOT REQUIRED TO FILE
A RETURN LAST SPRING, THEY WERE CODED ON WHETHER THEY WOULD
FILE JOINT OR SEPARATE RETURNS NEXT SPRING, IF ASCERTAINED.

380 1. JOINT
14 2. SEPARATE
73 8. DK
1 9. NA
852 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720890 NAME-2MRD R-TAX WITHLD THS YR
COLUMNS 1334 - 1334
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R20. HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME THIS

YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE BEEN
WITHHELD?

253 1. YES
145 5. NO

70 8. DK
9. NA
852 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720891 NAME-2SPOUSE-TX WITHLD THS YR
COLUMNS 1335 - 1335
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT IS MARRIED--

R21. HAS YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY
INCOME THIS YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE
BEEN WITHHELD?

244 1. YES
151 5. NO

72 8. DK
1 9. NA
852 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720892 NAME-2CHECK-INC STUS R/SPOUSE
COLUMNS 1336 - 1336
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT C: INCOME STATUS OF RESPONDENT
AND SPOUSE (SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS R20 AND R21)

156 1. BOTH YES BOXES CHECKED (BOTH R AND HUSBAND OR WIFE
HAVE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME)
181 2. ONE YES BOX CHECKED, R20 (R HAS WAGE OR SALARY
INCOME) OR R21 (HUSBAND OR WIFE HAS WAGE OR SALARY
INCOME)
58 3. NEITHER YES BOX CHECKED (NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE HAS
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME)

70 9. NA
855 0. INAP., R IS SINGLE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

VAR 720893 NAME-2SNGL R-TX WITHLD THS YR
COLUMNS 1337 - 1337
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS SINGLE--

R22. HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME THIS
 YEAR FROM WHICH FEDERAL INCOME TAXES HAVE BEEN WITH-
 HELD?

92 1. YES
34 5. NO

69 8. DK
1 9. NA

1124 0. INAP., R IS MARRIED (CODED 1 IN REF. NO.888);
 R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720894 NAME-2R-% TX WTHHLD '72 MR/LS
COLUMNS 1338 - 1338
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE
WITHHELD--

R23. IS THE PROPORTION OF YOUR INCOME THAT IS BEING
 WITHHELD LARGER THIS YEAR THAN LAST, OR SMALLER,
 OR IS ABOUT THE SAME PROPORTION BEING WITHHELD AS
 LAST YEAR?

152 1. LARGER
143 3. SAME
18 5. SMALLER

93 8. DK
4 9. NA

910 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
 Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); R WILL NOT FILE A
 RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720895A NAME-2R-RSN '72TX WTHHLD LRGR
COLUMNS 1339 - 1339
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S INCOME BEING
WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD
LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING

WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST
YEAR?

-
- 3 1. OVERWITHHOLDING (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA
WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 23 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 8 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 79 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER
BRACKET
 - 3 7. OTHER
 - 18 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER
DEPENDENTS
 - 88 9. DK; NA
 - 1098 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720895B NAME-2R-RSN '72TX WTHHLD LRGR
COLUMNS 1340 - 1340
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S INCOME BEING
WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION WITHHELD
LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING
WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN LAST
YEAR?

-
- 3 1. OVERWITHHOLDING (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION); NA
WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 23 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 8 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 79 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A HIGHER
BRACKET
 - 3 7. OTHER
 - 18 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER
DEPENDENTS
 - 88 9. DK; NA
 - 1098 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23;
CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 720896 NAME-2R CHNGD EXEMPTNS IN '72
COLUMNS 1341 - 1341
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING
WITHHELD--

R24. HAVE YOU CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS YOU CLAIM
THIS YEAR, SO AS TO CHANGE THE AMOUNT THE EMPLOYER
WITHHOLDS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES?

60 1. YES
278 5. NO

69 8. DK
3 9. NA
910 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); R WILL NOT FILE
A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720897 NAME-2R >/< # EXEMPTNS N '72
          COLUMNS 1342 - 1342
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT CHANGED THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED
THIS YEAR (CODED 1 IN Q.R24)--

R24A. WAS THAT AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS,
OR A DECREASE?

21 1. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR DECREASE IN
AMOUNT WITHHELD)
39 2. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR INCREASE IN
AMOUNT WITHHELD)

69 8. DK
9. NA
1191 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24;
R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720898A NAME-2R-WHY CHNGD EXMPTNS '72
           COLUMNS 1343 - 1344
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 99
```

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT INCREASED OR DECREASED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

5 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN

WITHHELD

11 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (BIRTH,
ETC.)

13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN

14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES

4 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

20 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER TO
OWE LESS

1 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR

13 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH,
ETC.)

3 57. OTHER

72 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)

1191 00. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN
IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.R24A, R WILL NOT
FILE A RETURN; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720898B NAME-2R-WHY CHNGD EXMPTNS '72
COLUMNS 1345 - 1346
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT INCREASED OR DECREASED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

5 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN
WITHHELD

11 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (BIRTH,
ETC.)

13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN

14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES

4 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

20 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER TO
OWE LESS

1 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR

13 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH,
ETC.)

3 57. OTHER

72 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)

1191 00. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R20 OR CODED 5-9 IN Q.R22); CODED 5-9 IN

IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.R24A, R WILL NOT
FILE A RETURN; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 2, 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720899 NAME-2R HAD 2ND JOB THIS YEAR
 COLUMNS 1347 - 1347
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE BEING
WITHHELD--

R25. SOMETIMES A PERSON WILL HOLD JOBS WITH TWO DIFFERENT
 EMPLOYERS AT THE SAME TIME. HAVE YOU HAD A SECOND JOB
 THIS YEAR?

39 1. YES

297 5. NO

69 8. DK

6 9. NA

909 0. INAP., R HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9 IN
 Q.R20 OR Q.R22); R WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED
 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720900 NAME-2SPOUSE-% WHLD '72 MR/LS
 COLUMNS 1348 - 1348
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES
ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R23. IS THE PROPORTION OF YOUR (HUSBAND'S/WIFE'S)
 INCOME THAT IS BEING WITHHELD LARGER THIS YEAR THAN
 LAST, OR SMALLER, OR IS ABOUT THE SAME PROPORTION
 BEING WITHHELD AS LAST YEAR?

87 1. LARGER

101 3. SAME

13 5. SMALLER

98 8. DK

10 9. NA

1011 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
 IN Q.R21); WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720901A NAME-2SPOUSE-RSNS MR WHLD '72
 COLUMNS 1349 - 1349
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S INCOME
BEING WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION
WITHHELD LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING
WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN
LAST YEAR?

-
- 1 1. OVERWITHHOLDING; (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION);
NA WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 16 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 4 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 36 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A
HIGHER BRACKET
 - 8 7. OTHER
 - 13 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER
DEPENDENTS
 - 80 9. DK; NA
 - 1162 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720901B NAME-2SPOUSE-RSNS MR WHLD '72
COLUMNS 1350 - 1350
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE PROPORTION OF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S INCOME
BEING WITHHELD THIS YEAR IS LARGER THAN THE PROPORTION
WITHHELD LAST YEAR--

R23A. WHY IS IT THAT A LARGER PROPORTION IS BEING
WITHHELD FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES THIS YEAR THAN
LAST YEAR?

-
- 1 1. OVERWITHHOLDING; (MUST MENTION GOVERNMENT ACTION);
NA WHAT GOVERNMENT ACTION
 - 16 2. CHANGE IN TAX LAW; CHANGE IN WITHHOLDING RATES
 - 4 3. DECREASE IN ACTUAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS
 - 36 5. (WAGE OR SALARY) INCOME IS HIGHER; IN A
HIGHER BRACKET
 - 8 7. OTHER
 - 13 8. MORE TAKEN OUT, NA WHY; VOLUNTARY CLAIMING OF FEWER
DEPENDENTS
 - 80 9. DK; NA
 - 1162 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 3-9 IN Q.R23; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720902 NAME-2SPOUSE CHNGD EXMPTNS '72
COLUMNS 1351 - 1351
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH
TAXES ARE BEING WITHHELD--

R24. HAS (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR WIFE) CHANGED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR, SO AS TO CHANGE THE
AMOUNT THE EMPLOYER WITHHOLDS FOR FEDERAL INCOME
TAXES?

- 34 1. YES
192 5. NO

69 8. DK
14 9. NA
1011 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720903 NAME-2SPOUSE >/< EXEMPTNS '72
COLUMNS 1352 - 1352
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE CHANGED THE NUMBER OF
EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24A. WAS THAT AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS,
OR A DECREASE?

- 13 1. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR DECREASE IN
AMOUNT WITHHELD)
19 2. DECREASE IN NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS (OR INCREASE IN
AMOUNT WITHHELD)

70 8. DK
1 9. NA
1217 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; WILL NOT FILE A
RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720904A NAME-2SPOUS-Y XMPTNS CHNG '72
COLUMNS 1353 - 1354
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE INCREASED OR DECREASED THE
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN
WITHHELD
- 7 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY
(BIRTH, ETC.)
- 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
- 1 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
- 3 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

- 8 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER
TO OWE LESS
- 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
- 9 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH,
ETC.)
- 1 57. OTHER
- 72 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
- 1219 00. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODE 2 IN REF. NO.888);
R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN
Q.R24A; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN, CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438 ; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

```
VAR 720904B  NAME-2SPOUS-Y XMPTNS CHNG '72
              COLUMNS 1355 - 1356
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 99
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE INCREASED OR DECREASED THE
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED THIS YEAR--

R24B. WHY WAS IT THAT THE NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS WAS
(INCREASED/DECREASED)?

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.24B SUGGESTED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S
ANSWER TO Q.24A WAS IN ERROR, Q.24A WAS CHANGED.

INCREASED BECAUSE:

- 11. OVERWITHHOLDING; TOO MUCH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN
WITHHELD
- 7 12. INCREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY
(BIRTH, ETC.)
- 13. REFUND WAS TOO LARGE IN LAST SPRING'S RETURN
- 1 14. CHANGE IN LAW, RATES
- 3 17. OTHER

DECREASED BECAUSE:

8 51. IN ORDER TO GET REFUND; LARGER REFUND; IN ORDER
 TO OWE LESS
 52. OWED MONEY LAST YEAR
 9 53. DECREASED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS IN FAMILY (DEATH,
 ETC.)
 1 57. OTHER

 72 99. DK; NA, (USED FOR FIRST MENTION ONLY)
 1219 00. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODE 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 R'S SPOUSE HAS NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME (CODED 5-9
 IN Q.R21); CODED 5-9 IN Q.R24; CODED 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.R24A; WILL NOT FILE A RETURN, CODED 2, 3, 4 OR
 0 IN REF. NO.438 ; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720905 NAME-2SPOUSE-2ND JOB THS YEAR
 COLUMNS 1357 - 1357
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE HAS INCOME FROM WHICH TAXES ARE
BEING WITHHELD--

R25. SOMETIMES A PERSON WILL HOLD JOBS WITH TWO DIFFERENT
 EMPLOYERS AT THE SAME TIME. HAS (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR
 WIFE) HAD A SECOND JOB THIS YEAR?

16 1. YES
 209 5. NO

 69 8. DK
 16 9. NA
 1010 0. INAP., R HAS NO SPOUSE (CODED 2 IN REF. NO.888);
 WILL NOT FILE A RETURN; CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720906 NAME-2R'S FLG-LIFE AS WHOL-S1
 COLUMNS 1358 - 1358
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

IN THE NEXT SECTION OF THIS INTERVIEW I WILL BE ASKING HOW
 YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR LIFE, AND LIFE IN THIS COUNTRY.
 PLEASE TELL ME THE FEELINGS YOU HAVE NOW--TAKING INTO
 ACCOUNT WHAT HAS HAPPENED IN THE LAST YEAR AND WHAT YOU
 EXPECT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD S1 (ORANGE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

MOST OF THE QUESTIONS CAN BE ANSWERED BY TELLING ME WHAT
 NUMBER ON THIS CARD COMES CLOSEST TO HOW YOU FEEL: "ONE"
 FOR DELIGHTED, "TWO" FOR PLEASED, AND SO FORTH ON TO
 "SEVEN" FOR TERRIBLE. IF ONE OF THE QUESTIONS
 DOESN'T SEEM TO FIT THE WAY YOU THINK, YOU CAN TELL ME
 "A" TO INDICATE THAT YOU CAN'T ANSWER THAT PARTICULAR
 QUESTION.

S1. FIRST, A VERY GENERAL QUESTION: HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE?

74 1. DELIGHTED
247 2. PLEASED
254 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
80 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
9 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
3 6. UNHAPPY
4 7. TERRIBLE

2 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
2 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720907    NAME-2R'S FLG-GD PART OWN LIF
              COLUMNS 1359 - 1359
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S2. NOW, TRY AND FORGET ALL THE THINGS IN YOUR LIFE THAT
ANNOY OR WORRY YOU; HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THE GOOD
AND PLEASANT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE? HOW DO THESE NICE
ASPECTS, BY THEMSELVES, MAKE YOU FEEL?

<SEE REF. NO.906 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

217 1. DELIGHTED
312 2. PLEASED
123 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
17 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
2 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
1 6. UNHAPPY
7. TERRIBLE

1 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
2 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

```
VAR 720908    NAME-2R'S FLG-BD PART OWN LIF
              COLUMNS 1360 - 1360
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S3. NOW DO THE OPPOSITE--TRY AND FORGET ALL THE GOOD
AND PLEASANT PARTS OF YOUR LIFE; HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT THE THINGS THAT ANNOY OR WORRY YOU? HOW DO THESE
POOR ASPECTS, BY THEMSELVES, MAKE YOU FEEL?

<SEE REF. NO.906 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

5 1. DELIGHTED
15 2. PLEASED

50 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 140 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 188 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 181 6. UNHAPPY
 81 7. TERRIBLE

 13 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
 2 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720909 NAME-2LIFE SATISFCTN:CLOS-END
 COLUMNS 1361 - 1361
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S4A. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS THAT MAY
 DESCRIBE YOUR LIFE. IF ONE OF THE STATEMENTS
 DESCRIBES HOW YOU SEE YOUR LIFE, TELL ME; IF NEITHER
 SEEMS RIGHT, WE WILL TRY ANOTHER PAIR. HERE IS THE
 FIRST PAIR:

MY LIFE IS VERY GOOD; I HAVE REALLY NOTHING TO BE
 DISSATISFIED ABOUT,

... OR ...

MY LIFE IS PRETTY BAD; I DON'T HAVE MUCH OF ANYTHING
 TO FEEL GOOD ABOUT,

... OR ...

NEITHER OF THOSE.

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4A WAS "NEITHER OF THOSE"--

S4B. HERE IS ANOTHER PAIR FOR YOU TO TRY:

MY LIFE IS PRETTY GOOD; I HAVE ONLY SMALL THINGS TO
 BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT,

... OR ...

MY LIFE IS NOT GOOD, BUT THERE ARE A FEW NICE PARTS
 THAT KEEP ME GOING.

... OR ...

NEITHER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4B WAS "NEITHER"--

S4C. HOW ABOUT:

MY LIFE IS ALL RIGHT; I'VE JUST GOT TO HANDLE MY PROB-
 LEMS,

... OR ...

MY LIFE ISN'T TOO BAD; BUT I KEEP THINKING ABOUT
 THE THINGS I DON'T LIKE.

... OR ...

NEITHER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S4C WAS "NEITHER"--

S4D. HERE'S ANOTHER PAIR:

PUTTING EVERYTHING TOGETHER, MY LIFE IS BOTH VERY
 GOOD AND ALSO VERY BAD,

... OR ...

MY LIFE DOESN'T SEEM TO BE EITHER VERY GOOD OR VERY
BAD.
. . . OR . . .
NEITHER

- 331 1. MY LIFE IS VERY GOOD; I HAVE REALLY NOTHING TO BE
DISSATISFIED ABOUT.
11 2. MY LIFE IS PRETTY BAD; I DON'T HAVE MUCH OF
ANYTHING TO FEEL GOOD ABOUT.
238 3. MY LIFE IS PRETTY GOOD; I HAVE ONLY SMALL THINGS TO
BE DISSATISFIED ABOUT.
35 4. MY LIFE IS NOT GOOD, BUT THERE ARE A FEW NICE
PARTS THAT KEEP ME GOING.
28 5. MY LIFE IS ALL RIGHT; I'VE JUST GOT TO HANDLE MY
PROBLEMS.
10 6. MY LIFE ISN'T TOO BAD; BUT I KEEP THINKING
ABOUT THE THINGS I DON'T LIKE.
6 7. PUTTING EVERYTHING TOGETHER, MY LIFE IS BOTH
VERY GOOD AND ALSO VERY BAD.
3 8. MY LIFE DOESN'T SEEM TO BE EITHER VERY GOOD OR
VERY BAD.
- 653 9. NA; INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438
5 0. NEITHER IN S4D; R CHOSE NONE OF THE EIGHT
STATEMENTS ABOVE.

=====

VAR 720910 NAME-2LIFE SATISFCTN:OPEN-END
COLUMNS 1362 - 1363
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 909--

S4E. COULD YOU TELL ME HOW YOU THINK OF YOUR LIFE?

OPEN-ENDED QUESTION; EXACT REPLY WAS CODED

- 1 31. I'VE HAD A PRETTY GOOD LIFE
1 51. IF I HAD A JOB I WOULDN'T BE TOO UNHAPPY
1 61. MY HUSBAND'S EMPLOYMENT SITUATION WORRIES ME
71. SOMETIMES <LIFE IS> REAL GOOD, SOMETIMES <IT IS>
PRETTY BAD
2 97. TOO BROAD A QUESTION

98. REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA
1315 00. INAP., CODED 1-8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 909; CODED 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 720911 NAME-2R'S FLG-HOUSE/APT (GNRL)
COLUMNS 1364 - 1364
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5. NOW HERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ON HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT

PARTS OF YOUR LIFE. LIKE BEFORE, JUST TELL ME
THE NUMBER ON THE CARD WHICH GIVES THE BEST IDEA OF
HOW YOU FEEL.

(THE RESPONDENT CONTINUES TO USE SHOW CARD S1 (ORANGE COLOR)
WHICH WAS HANDED TO HIM EARLIER.)

S5A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

-
- 65 1. DELIGHTED
 - 231 2. PLEASED
 - 253 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 - 66 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 - 33 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 - 18 6. UNHAPPY
 - 5 7. TERRIBLE
 - 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
 - 4 9. NA
 - 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720912 NAME-2FLG-HOUSE/APT(R'S NEEDS
COLUMNS 1365 - 1365
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
S5B. THINKING ONLY OF YOUR OWN NEEDS, HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 53 1. DELIGHTED
- 248 2. PLEASED
- 238 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 73 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 41 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 15 6. UNHAPPY
- 2 7. TERRIBLE
- 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 5 9. NA
- 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720913 NAME-2FLG-HOUSE/APT(FAIRNESS)
COLUMNS 1366 - 1366
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
S5C. WITH YOUR VALUES OF WHAT IS APPROPRIATE OR FAIR,
HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 48 1. DELIGHTED
- 203 2. PLEASED

250 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
83 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
38 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
19 6. UNHAPPY
5 7. TERRIBLE

23 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720914 NAME-2FLG-HOUSE/APT(\$,TM,NRGY
COLUMNS 1367 - 1367
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5D. CONSIDERING WHAT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT TAKES IN
MONEY, TIME AND ENERGY, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT THE
HOUSE/APARTMENT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

39 1. DELIGHTED
177 2. PLEASED
269 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
95 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
50 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
21 6. UNHAPPY
12 7. TERRIBLE

6 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720915 NAME-2FLG-HOUSE/APT(MOVE/CHNG
COLUMNS 1368 - 1368
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5E. THINKING OF WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO MOVE TO
ANOTHER DWELLING OR CHANGE THIS ONE, HOW DO YOU FEEL
ABOUT YOUR PRESENT HOUSE/APARTMENT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. DELIGHTED
201 2. PLEASED
197 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
94 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
38 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
25 6. UNHAPPY
15 7. TERRIBLE

13 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720916 NAME-2OTRS' FLGS-R'S HOUS/APT
 COLUMNS 1369 - 1369
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 S5F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD FEEL ABOUT
 YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

 <SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 28 1. DELIGHTED
 150 2. PLEASED
 227 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 131 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 41 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 18 6. UNHAPPY
 7 7. TERRIBLE

 63 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
 10 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720917 NAME-2FLG-HOUSE/APT(R AGE/POS
 COLUMNS 1370 - 1370
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 S5G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW
 DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/APARTMENT?

 <SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 59 1. DELIGHTED
 243 2. PLEASED
 234 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
 63 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
 42 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
 16 6. UNHAPPY
 5 7. TERRIBLE

 6 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
 7 9. NA
 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720918 NAME-2R'S FLG-OWN ACHVT (GNRL)
 COLUMNS 1371 - 1371
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 S6. NOW LET'S SHIFT TO ANOTHER PART OF YOUR LIFE.

S6A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
IN YOUR LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

42 1. DELIGHTED
181 2. PLEASED
260 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
129 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
41 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
8 6. UNHAPPY
5 7. TERRIBLE

5 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
4 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720919 NAME-2FLG-R'S ACHVT(R'S NEEDS
COLUMNS 1372 - 1372
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6B. CONSIDERING JUST YOURSELF AND YOUR OWN NEEDS, HOW
DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN
LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

40 1. DELIGHTED
194 2. PLEASED
264 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
111 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
36 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
18 6. UNHAPPY
4 7. TERRIBLE

3 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720920 NAME-2FLG-R'S ACHVT(FAIRNESS)
COLUMNS 1373 - 1373
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6C. WITH YOUR VALUES OF WHAT IS APPROPRIATE OR FAIR,
HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
IN LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

31 1. DELIGHTED
180 2. PLEASED
268 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
132 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)

34 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
11 6. UNHAPPY
2 7. TERRIBLE

11 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720921 NAME-2FLG-R'S ACHVT(\$,TM,NRGY
COLUMNS 1374 - 1374
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6D. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING
IN LIFE CONSIDERING THE RESOURCES OF MONEY, TIME
AND ENERGY YOU'RE PUTTING INTO IT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

34 1. DELIGHTED
155 2. PLEASED
282 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
120 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
57 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
9 6. UNHAPPY
6 7. TERRIBLE

8 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
4 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720922 NAME-2FLG-R'S ACHVT (CHANGE)
COLUMNS 1375 - 1375
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6E. THINKING OF WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO CHANGE WHAT YOU
ARE ACCOMPLISHING, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU
ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

41 1. DELIGHTED
151 2. PLEASED
255 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
130 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
33 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
14 6. UNHAPPY
7 7. TERRIBLE

36 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
8 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720923 NAME-2OTRS' FLGS OF R'S ACHVT
COLUMNS 1376 - 1376
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD FEEL ABOUT
 WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN YOUR LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

26 1. DELIGHTED
126 2. PLEASED
239 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
131 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
44 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
13 6. UNHAPPY
1 7. TERRIBLE

82 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
13 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720924 NAME-2FLG-R'S ACHVT(R AGE/POS
COLUMNS 1377 - 1377
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S6G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW DO
 YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT YOU ARE ACCOMPLISHING IN LIFE?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

52 1. DELIGHTED
185 2. PLEASED
287 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
94 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
28 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
9 6. UNHAPPY
5 7. TERRIBLE

10 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720925 NAME-2R'S FLG-NATL GOVT (GNRL
COLUMNS 1378 - 1378
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7. HERE'S THE LAST SET OF THESE KINDS OF QUESTIONS.

S7A. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
 IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

4 1. DELIGHTED
27 2. PLEASED
187 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
304 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
92 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
29 6. UNHAPPY
10 7. TERRIBLE

16 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720926 NAME-2FLG-NATL GOVT(R'S NEEDS
COLUMNS 1379 - 1379
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7B. THINKING ONLY OF YOURSELF AND YOUR NEEDS, HOW DO YOU
FEEL ABOUT WHAT THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

3 1. DELIGHTED
39 2. PLEASED
248 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
245 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
81 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
26 6. UNHAPPY
11 7. TERRIBLE

15 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720927 NAME-2FLG-NATL GOVT(FAIRNESS)
COLUMNS 1380 - 1380
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7C. WITH YOUR VALUES ABOUT WHAT IS APPROPRIATE AND
FAIR, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT THE NATIONAL GOVERN-
MENT IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2 1. DELIGHTED
26 2. PLEASED
195 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
255 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
106 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
53 6. UNHAPPY

12 7. TERRIBLE
19 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720928 NAME-2FLG-NATL GOVT (\$,TM,NRGY
COLUMNS 1381 - 1381
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7D. HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
IS DOING CONSIDERING THE RESOURCES--MONEY, TIME
AND ENERGY--BEING PUT INTO IT?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

2 1. DELIGHTED
18 2. PLEASED
106 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
235 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
183 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
66 6. UNHAPPY
32 7. TERRIBLE

26 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720929 NAME-2FLG-NATL GOVT (CHANGE)
COLUMNS 1382 - 1382
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7E. CONSIDERING WHAT IT WOULD TAKE TO CHANGE WHAT THE
GOVERNMENT IS DOING, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

3 1. DELIGHTED
24 2. PLEASED
144 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
254 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
129 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
50 6. UNHAPPY
13 7. TERRIBLE

50 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
8 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720930 NAME-2MST PPL'S FLG-NATL GOVT
COLUMNS 1383 - 1383

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7F. HOW DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE
THINGS THAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1 1. DELIGHTED
- 16 2. PLEASED
- 118 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 289 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 148 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 44 6. UNHAPPY
- 6 7. TERRIBLE

- 44 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 9 9. NA
- 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720931 NAME-2FLG-NATL GOVT(R AGE/POS
COLUMNS 1384 - 1384
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7G. THINKING OF YOUR AGE AND POSITION IN LIFE, HOW
DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS
DOING?

<SEE REF. NO.911 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 2 1. DELIGHTED
- 33 2. PLEASED
- 196 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 249 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
- 109 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 43 6. UNHAPPY
- 7 7. TERRIBLE

- 28 8. I CAN'T ANSWER THAT QUESTION; DK
- 8 9. NA
- 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720932 NAME-2HOW OFTEN DOES R PRAY
COLUMNS 1385 - 1385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

HERE ARE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR RELIGIOUS ATTITUDES.

T1. ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY--SEVERAL TIMES A DAY,
ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR
LESS, OR NEVER?

404 1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
 335 2. ONCE A DAY
 204 3. A FEW TIMES A WEEK
 233 4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
 111 5. NEVER

12 8. DK
 19 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720933 NAME-2MISFORTUNE=GOD PUNISHMN
 COLUMNS 1386 - 1386
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T2. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT GOD SENDS MISFORTUNE AND
 ILLNESS ON PEOPLE AS PUNISHMENT FOR THEIR SINS,
 OR NOT?

199 1. YES
 62 3. DEPENDS
 1019 5. NO

31 8. DK
 7 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720934 NAME-2R BELIEV N LIFE AFT DTH
 COLUMNS 1387 - 1387
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T3. DO YOU BELIEVE IN A LIFE AFTER DEATH, OR NOT?

953 1. YES
 44 3. DEPENDS
 229 5. NO

83 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720935 NAME-2GOOD AMER BELIEVE N GOD
 COLUMNS 1388 - 1388
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T4. DO YOU FEEL THAT SOMEONE WHO DOESN'T BELIEVE IN GOD
 CAN BE A GOOD AMERICAN, OR NOT?

884 1. YES
55 3. DEPENDS
328 5. NO

42 8. DK
9 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720936 NAME-2UEMPLT DUE TO GOVT PLCY
COLUMNS 1389 - 1389
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T5. NOW HERE'S SOMETHING ELSE. DURING THE PAST YEAR
WE HAVE HAD HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOME PLACES.
DO YOU THINK THAT THIS IS MAINLY DUE TO THE
POLICIES FOLLOWED BY THE GOVERNMENT OR MAINLY DUE
TO OTHER REASONS?

421 1. MAINLY DUE TO POLICIES
7 3. BOTH
733 5. MAINLY OTHER REASONS
2 7. DEPENDS
142 8. DK
13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720937 NAME-2MCH GOV DSHNSTY?-POST#2
COLUMNS 1390 - 1390
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

T6. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE
RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE DISHONEST, NOT VERY MANY
ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE DISHONEST?

228 1. HARDLY ANY
625 3. NOT MANY
415 5. QUITE A FEW

40 8. DK
10 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720938 NAME-2ALWAYS PRFR PRACTCL MAN
COLUMNS 1391 - 1391
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH OF THE FOLLOWING
STATEMENTS?

T7. I PREFER THE PRACTICAL MAN ANYTIME TO THE MAN
OF IDEAS.

734 1. AGREE
504 5. DISAGREE

68 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720939 NAME-2SCIENCE MAY UPST BELIEF
COLUMNS 1392 - 1392
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T8. THE FINDINGS OF SCIENCE MAY SOMEDAY SHOW THAT MANY
OF OUR MOST DEEPLY-HELD BELIEFS ARE WRONG.

641 1. AGREE
605 5. DISAGREE

61 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
11 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720940 NAME-2CNSD NEW CONFLICTG IDEA
COLUMNS 1393 - 1393
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
STATEMENT?>

T9. PEOPLE OUGHT TO PAY MORE ATTENTION TO NEW IDEAS,
EVEN IF THEY SEEM TO GO AGAINST THE AMERICAN WAY
OF LIFE.

880 1. AGREE
386 5. DISAGREE

40 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720941 NAME-2WLFR FR OLD/HNDICPD-QT10
COLUMNS 1394 - 1394
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T10. ALL EXCEPT THE OLD AND THE HANDICAPPED SHOULD
HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES WITHOUT SOCIAL WELFARE
BENEFITS.

293 1. AGREE
365 5. DISAGREE

13 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
4 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720942 NAME-2EQTY GONE TOO FAR-Q.T11
COLUMNS 1395 - 1395
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING
STATEMENT?>

T11. IN MANY RESPECTS, EQUALITY HAS GONE TOO FAR IN THIS
COUNTRY.

284 1. AGREE
356 5. DISAGREE

26 8. DK; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
9 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720943 NAME-2#TIME PERSN CAN BE PRES
COLUMNS 1396 - 1397
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

HERE ARE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT ELECTED OFFICIALS IN
WASHINGTON. MANY PEOPLE DON'T KNOW THE ANSWERS TO THESE
QUESTIONS, SO IF THERE'S ONE YOU HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT MUCH,
JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL GO ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

U1. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW HOW MANY TIMES AN INDIVIDUAL
CAN BE ELECTED PRESIDENT?

1 01. ONE
516 02. TWO
30 03. THREE
10 04. FOUR
05. FIVE
06. SIX OR MORE
7 07. UNLIMITED NUMBER
3 10. 2 CONSECUTIVE, "TWICE IN A ROW", UNLIMITED IF
NOT CONSECUTIVE.

102 98. NO, DK

6 99. NA
645 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720944 NAME-2LENGTH OF SENATOR'S TRM
COLUMNS 1398 - 1399
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U2. DO YOU KNOW HOW LONG THE TERM OF OFFICE IS FOR A
UNITED STATES SENATOR?

01. 1 YEAR
70 02. .
5 03. .
167 04. .
4 05. .
215 06. .
1 07. .
10 08. .
1 09. 9 YEARS

1 97. 97 OR MORE YEARS; LIFETIME

197 98. NO, DK

4 99. NA
645 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720945 NAME-2R RMBR NAME HOUSE CANDS
COLUMNS 1400 - 1400
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U3. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE
CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS--THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE
OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON--THAT RAN IN THIS
DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER?

331 1. YES
335 5. NO

5 9. NA
649 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720946A NAME-2R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATS
COLUMNS 1401 - 1405
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99960

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.
IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.;
NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720946B NAME-2R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATS
COLUMNS 1406 - 1410
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99960

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.
IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.;
NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720946C NAME-2R NAMES HOUSE CANDIDATS
COLUMNS 1411 - 1415
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99960

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3A. WHO WERE THEY <THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS THAT RAN
IN THIS DISTRICT IN NOVEMBER>?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.

IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99960. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
00000. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438;
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.;
NO SECOND MENTION; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947A NAME-2PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CAND
COLUMNS 1416 - 1416
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R
NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED
BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND
PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

185 1. DEMOCRAT
131 5. REPUBLICAN
2 7. OTHER

8 8. DK

5 9. NA
989 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947B NAME-2PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CAND
COLUMNS 1417 - 1417
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R
NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED
BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND
PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED

THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

185 1. DEMOCRAT
131 5. REPUBLICAN
2 7. OTHER

8 8. DK

5 9. NA
989 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720947C NAME-2PARTY OF R'S HOUSE CAND
COLUMNS 1418 - 1418
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.U3 WAS "YES"--

U3B. WHICH PARTY WAS (HE/SHE) <CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES R
NAMED IN Q.U3A>?

THE FIRST RESPONSE CODED CORRESPONDS TO THE PARTY ASSOCIATED
BY R WITH THE FIRST NAME MENTIONED IN Q.U3A; THE SECOND
PARTY CORRESPONDS TO THE SECOND NAME, ETC.

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

185 1. DEMOCRAT
131 5. REPUBLICAN
2 7. OTHER

8 8. DK

5 9. NA
989 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.U3; NO SECOND MENTION;
NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 720948 NAME-2BOTH PARTY RAN HS CANDS
COLUMNS 1419 - 1419
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF R MENTIONS ONLY ONE PARTY IN Q.U3B--

U3C. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH OF THE PARTIES
RAN CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER, OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE
CANDIDATE?

30 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
77 2. BOTH PARTIES
1 3. REPUBLICANS ONLY
2 4. 3 OR MORE PARTIES

15 8. DK

7 9. NA

1188 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED
5 OR 9 IN Q.U3; MORE THAN ONE PARTY MENTIONED IN
Q.U3B; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 720949 NAME-2LENGTH OF CNGSMN'S TERM
COLUMNS 1420 - 1421
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U4. HOW LONG IS THE TERM OF OFFICE FOR A MEMBER OF
THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON?

1 01. 1 YEAR

227 02. .

6 03. .

131 04. .

2 05. .

28 06. .

1 07. .

2 08. .

09. 9 YEARS

97. 97 OR MORE YEARS; LIFETIME

273 98. DK

4 99. NA

645 00. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720950 NAME-2HS MJRY PARTY BFR ELECT
COLUMNS 1422 - 1422
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U5. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST
MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN
WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTIONS (THIS/LAST) MONTH?
(IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

52 1. REPUBLICANS

461 5. DEMOCRATS

157 8. NO; DK; SAME FOR BOTH PARTIES (N=1)

5 9. NA

645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 720951 NAME-2HS MJRY PARTY AFT ELECT
COLUMNS 1423 - 1423

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

U6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED
THE MOST MEMBERS TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
IN THE ELECTIONS (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY:
WHICH ONE?)

74 1. REPUBLICANS
406 5. DEMOCRATS

190 8. NO; DK

5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720952 NAME-2PPL HV LTL CNFDNC N OTR
COLUMNS 1424 - 1424
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ YOU SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT
OTHER PEOPLE AND WAYS OF DEALING WITH THEM. FOR EACH
STATEMENT, PLEASE PICK THE ANSWER ON THIS CARD THAT
BEST DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT IT. YOU CAN
JUST TELL ME THE ANSWER YOU CHOOSE - WHETHER
YOU STRONGLY AGREE, MILDLY AGREE, NEITHER AGREE NOR
DISAGREE, MILDLY DISAGREE, OR STRONGLY DISAGREE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD W1 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

W1A. MOST PEOPLE HAVE VERY LITTLE CONFIDENCE IN OTHERS.

74 1. STRONGLY AGREE
271 2. MILDLY AGREE
79 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
196 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
46 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

4 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720953 NAME-2MST PPL WD LIE FOR GAIN
COLUMNS 1425 - 1425
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1B. MOST PEOPLE WOULD TELL A LIE IF THEY COULD GAIN BY IT.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

136 1. STRONGLY AGREE
217 2. MILDLY AGREE
72 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
183 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
56 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720954 NAME-2OLD&YOUNG TRST EACH OTR
COLUMNS 1426 - 1426
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1C. IN SPITE OF TV OR NEWSPAPER REPORTS, THERE IS REALLY
NO LACK OF TRUST BETWEEN OLDER AND YOUNGER
GENERATIONS.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

27 1. STRONGLY AGREE
159 2. MILDY AGREE
100 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
289 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
78 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

15 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720955 NAME-2NICE ACTN=HIDDEN REASON
COLUMNS 1427 - 1427
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1D. MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, PEOPLE HAVE HIDDEN REASONS
FOR DOING NICE THINGS FOR OTHERS.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

71 1. STRONGLY AGREE
237 2. MILDY AGREE
98 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
197 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
54 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720956 NAME-2MST PPL DO WHT THEY SAY
COLUMNS 1428 - 1428
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1E. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE COUNTED ON TO DO WHAT THEY
SAY THEY WILL DO.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

101 1. STRONGLY AGREE
361 2. MILDLY AGREE
63 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
105 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
33 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

5 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720957 NAME-2TRUSTING PPL DISAPPOINT
COLUMNS 1429 - 1429
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1F. TRUSTING IN OTHER PEOPLE VERY OFTEN LEADS TO
DISAPPOINTMENT.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

91 1. STRONGLY AGREE
263 2. MILDLY AGREE
82 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
183 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
44 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

3 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
9 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720958 NAME-2MOST PPL CAN BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 1430 - 1430
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1G. EXPERIENCE LEADS ME TO BELIEVE THAT MOST PEOPLE CAN
BE TRUSTED.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

133 1. STRONGLY AGREE
330 2. MILDLY AGREE
59 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
109 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
34 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

2 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
8 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720959 NAME-2PPL NT JUST OUT FR SELF
COLUMNS 1431 - 1431
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1H. PEOPLE IN OUR SOCIETY ARE GENUINELY CONCERNED
WITH OTHERS AND ARE NOT JUST OUT FOR THEMSELVES.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

56 1. STRONGLY AGREE
287 2. MILDLY AGREE
102 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
173 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
45 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

7 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720960 NAME-2MST SALESCLERKS HONEST
COLUMNS 1432 - 1432
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1J. MOST SALES CLERKS ARE HONEST IN DESCRIBING THE
PRODUCTS WHICH THEY SELL.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

46 1. STRONGLY AGREE
319 2. MILDLY AGREE
96 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
135 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
61 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

11 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
7 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720961 NAME-2BE CAUTIOUS W STRANGERS
COLUMNS 1433 - 1433
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1K. IN DEALING WITH STRANGERS, ONE OUGHT TO BE
CAUTIOUS UNTIL THEY HAVE SHOWN THEMSELVES TO BE

TRUSTWORTHY.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

241 1. STRONGLY AGREE
318 2. MILDLY AGREE
53 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
45 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
12 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

1 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720962 NAME-2PPL INCLIND TO HELP OTR
COLUMNS 1434 - 1434
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1M. PEOPLE ARE MORE INCLINED TO HELP OTHERS THAN THEY ARE
USUALLY GIVEN CREDIT FOR.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

155 1. STRONGLY AGREE
389 2. MILDLY AGREE
49 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
59 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
9 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

9 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720963 NAME-2MST PPL BASICLLY HONEST
COLUMNS 1435 - 1435
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1N. MOST PEOPLE ARE BASICALLY HONEST.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

161 1. STRONGLY AGREE
376 2. MILDLY AGREE
43 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
65 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
16 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

3 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
11 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720964 NAME-2LK FR HIDDN MEANG N WRD

COLUMNS 1436 - 1436

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1P. IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO LOOK FOR HIDDEN MEANINGS BEHIND
WHAT OTHER PEOPLE SAY.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 67 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 212 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 118 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 203 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 52 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 14 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 9 9. NA
- 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720965 NAME-2PEOPLE ARE UNCOOPERATIV
COLUMNS 1437 - 1437
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1Q. PEOPLE ARE BASICALLY UNCOOPERATIVE.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 19 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 94 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 88 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 352 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
- 106 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
- 8 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
- 8 9. NA
- 645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720966 NAME-2PPL DON'T CARE ABT YOU
COLUMNS 1438 - 1438
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1R. WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT, PEOPLE
REALLY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO YOU.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 46 1. STRONGLY AGREE
- 143 2. MILDLY AGREE
- 79 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 270 4. MILDLY DISAGREE

128 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE
3 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
6 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720967 NAME-2FEW LKY TO TK ADVANTAGE
COLUMNS 1439 - 1439
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

W1S. EVEN WHEN GIVEN A CHANCE, ONLY A FEW PEOPLE ARE
LIKELY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU.

<SEE Q.W1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

100 1. STRONGLY AGREE
355 2. MILDLY AGREE
64 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
124 4. MILDLY DISAGREE
21 5. STRONGLY DISAGREE

6 8. DK; REFUSED TO SAY; CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS
5 9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720968 NAME-2R'S EMPLOYMNT STUS-POST
COLUMNS 1440 - 1440
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X1. WE ASKED YOU ABOUT THIS THE LAST TIME WE INTERVIEWED
YOU BUT WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF ANYTHING HAS CHANGED--
ARE YOU WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED, (RETIRED), (A HOUSE-
WIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

763 1. WORK
351 2. HOUSEWIFE
36 3. UNEMPLOYED
35 4. STUDENT
124 5. RETIRED
6 7. OTHER

3 9. NA, REFUSED
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

IF THE RESPONDENT GAVE MORE THAN ONE OCCUPATION CATEGORY,
THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RECORD THE LOWEST
CODE NUMBER, AND TO SELECT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS ON THE BASIS
OF THAT RESPONSE.

=====

VAR 720969 NAME-2R'S POST JOB=BFR ELCTN
COLUMNS 1441 - 1441
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X2. IS THIS <WORK R IS DOING NOW> THE SAME
WORK YOU WERE DOING WHEN WE TALKED TO YOU BEFORE?

731 1. YES

32 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

557 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720970 NAME-2 (UEMPLD) R LOOKNG FR WRK
COLUMNS 1442 - 1442
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN Q.X1)--

X12. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

22 1. YES

14 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1284 0. INAP., CODED 1-2, 4-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720971 NAME-2R'S OCC HLD/ SOUGHT-POST
COLUMNS 1443 - 1443
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS DOING DIFFERENT WORK NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1
AND 5 IN Q.X2)--

X2A. WHAT SORT OF WORK ARE YOU DOING NOW?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X9. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU PLAN TO GO INTO?
(IF PLANS UNCERTAIN: WHAT KIND OF WORK ARE YOU
THINKING ABOUT?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X13. WHAT KIND OF A JOB ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS; INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

32	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
5	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS EXC. FARM	(250-285, R)
17	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
9	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
8	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
6	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EXC. AUTHORITATIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
2	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
1	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
9	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
1231	0.	INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 1,8 OR 9 IN Q.X2; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438	

=====

VAR 720972 NAME-2R THINKING ABT CHNG JOB
COLUMNS 1444 - 1444
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X3. HAVE YOU BEEN THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB
IN THE NEXT YEAR OR SO, OR WILL YOU KEEP THE JOB YOU
HAVE NOW?

151	1.	THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB
600	5.	KEEP JOB HAVE NOW
9	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
557	0.	INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN

=====

VAR 720973 NAME-2ANY ACTN-DESIR CHNG JOB
 COLUMNS 1445 - 1445
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW AND THINKING ABOUT GETTING A
 NEW JOB (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X3)--

X3A. HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT IT
 <GETTING A NEW JOB>?

77 1. YES

74 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1169 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 5, 8, 9 IN
 Q.X3; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720974 NAME-2R WORK FOR SLF/OTR-POST
 COLUMNS 1446 - 1446
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X4. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

640 1. SOMEONE ELSE

39 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

84 3. SELF

8. DK

9. NA

557 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720975 NAME-2CLD R CHNG BD JOB CONDS
 COLUMNS 1447 - 1447
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT WORKS FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE AND
 SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X5. SUPPOSE YOU WERE VERY UNHAPPY WITH CERTAIN CONDITIONS
 ON YOUR JOB. COULD YOU DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT,
 OR IS THERE PROBABLY NOT MUCH YOU COULD DO?

452 1. COULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT
 216 5. NOT MUCH COULD DO ABOUT IT

8 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 641 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.X4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720976 NAME-2R'S CHNCE FINDG THE JOB
 COLUMNS 1448 - 1448
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE
 AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6. IF YOU SHOULD LOSE YOUR PRESENT JOB, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY
 WERE YOUR CHANCES OF FINDING ANOTHER JOB THAT WAS JUST AS
 GOOD AS YOUR PRESENT JOB IN ALL RESPECTS? WOULD YOU
 SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD, NOT SO GOOD, OR NOT GOOD AT ALL?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOUR CHANCES WILL BE OF GETTING A
 GOOD JOB IN THAT LINE OF WORK <THE KIND OF WORK
 R SPECIFIED IN Q.X9>? WOULD YOU SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD,
 NOT SO GOOD OR NOT GOOD AT ALL?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED
 3 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOUR CHANCES ARE OF GETTING
 THAT KIND OF JOB <THE KIND OF JOB R SPECIFIED IN
 Q.X13>? WOULD YOU SAY VERY GOOD, GOOD, NOT SO GOOD, OR
 NOT GOOD AT ALL?

213 1. VERY GOOD
 254 2. GOOD
 170 4. NOT SO GOOD
 86 5. NOT GOOD AT ALL

10 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 584 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720977A NAME-2RSNS FOR R'S JOB CHANCS
 COLUMNS 1449 - 1450
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE
 AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED

IN Q.X6>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED
IN Q.X10>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES
MENTIONED IN Q.X14>?

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE GOOD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 14 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 5 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
INDUSTRY, (E.G. AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 93 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES,
SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN CARPENTRY;
NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND
IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY
SKILLS)
- 15 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 10, 11, OR 12
(E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 2 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY
CHANCES ARE GOOD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 167 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY
GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 68 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD CARPENTER; I'M GOOD AT
WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD
LEARNER)
- 22 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G.,
HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
- 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 2 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES GOOD

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 1 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 1 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR
CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 30 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT
JOB PROSPECT
- 8 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 13 43. NEGATIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB (E.G., PRESENT
JOB NOT THAT GOOD, EASY TO GET ONE JUST AS GOOD)
- 22 49. CHANCES ARE GOOD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-

ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 20 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 4 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 23 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN CARPENTRY; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 17 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 50, 51, OR 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NO JOBS)
- 5 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE; ALL THE JOBS ARE MOVING TO THE SUBURBS)
- 6 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 20 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (E.G., COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY BAD IN ANY SKILL, ETC.)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD CARPENTER, ETC.)
- 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER--(E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE, I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 6 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, WEAK
- 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES BAD

DISCRIMINATION:

- 1 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 74 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION -- I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 1 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 4 80. SENIORITY IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT WOULD LOSE SENIORITY; WOULD LOSE PENSION RIGHTS
- 34 81. SALARY AND OR FRINGE BENEFITS IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT AT LESS PAY/FEWER FRINGE BENEFITS; PRESENT JOB PAYS WELL, HAS GOOD FRINGE BENEFITS
- 25 82. OTHER POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB NOT CODED 80 OR 81 (E.G., I LIKE MY PRESENT JOB; I HAVE IT VERY GOOD NOW; I LIKE THE PEOPLE I WORK WITH)
- 2 89. CHANCES ARE BAD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 97. OTHER RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN ABOVE CATEGORIES
- 3 98. DON'T KNOW
- 12 99. NA
- 597 00. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8, OR 9 IN Q.X4; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X6/X10/X14; CODED 5, 8

OR 9 IN Q.X12; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720977B NAME-2RSNS FOR R'S JOB CHANCS
COLUMNS 1451 - 1452
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE OR SOMEONE ELSE
AND SELF (CODED 1 IN Q.X1 AND 1 OR 2 IN Q.X4)--

X6A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED
IN Q.X6>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X10A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES MENTIONED
IN Q.X10>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X14A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT JOB CHANCES
MENTIONED IN Q.X14>?

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE GOOD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 14 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 5 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
INDUSTRY, (E.G. AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 93 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES,
SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN CARPENTRY;
NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK; LOTS OF DEMAND
IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR PEOPLE WITH MY
SKILLS)
- 15 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 10, 11, OR 12
(E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
- 2 19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY
CHANCES ARE GOOD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 167 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY
GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 68 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD CARPENTER; I'M GOOD AT
WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD
LEARNER)
- 22 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G.,
HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
- 23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
- 2 29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES GOOD

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

- 1 30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
- 1 31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
- 32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 30 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT JOB PROSPECT
- 8 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 13 43. NEGATIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB (E.G., PRESENT JOB NOT THAT GOOD, EASY TO GET ONE JUST AS GOOD)
- 22 49. CHANCES ARE GOOD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 20 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
- 4 51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 23 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN CARPENTRY; A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 17 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER 50, 51, OR 52 (E.G., THERE ARE NO JOBS)
- 5 54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE; ALL THE JOBS ARE MOVING TO THE SUBURBS)
- 6 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY CHANCES ARE BAD

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 20 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE (E.G., COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY BAD IN ANY SKILL, ETC.)
- 1 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD CARPENTER, ETC.)
- 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER--(E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE, I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 6 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY, WEAK
- 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT MAKE CHANCES BAD

DISCRIMINATION:

- 1 70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 74 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION -- I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
- 1 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 4 80. SENIORITY IN PRESENT JOB -- COULD GET NEW JOB BUT WOULD LOSE SENIORITY; WOULD LOSE PENSION RIGHTS
- 34 81. SALARY AND OR FRINGE BENEFITS IN PRESENT JOB --

COULD GET NEW JOB BUT AT LESS PAY/FEWER FRINGE
 BENEFITS; PRESENT JOB PAYS WELL, HAS GOOD FRINGE
 BENEFITS

25 82. OTHER POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT PRESENT JOB NOT CODED
 80 OR 81 (E.G., I LIKE MY PRESENT JOB; I HAVE IT
 VERY GOOD NOW; I LIKE THE PEOPLE I WORK WITH)

2 89. CHANCES ARE BAD (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-
 ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)

97. OTHER RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN ABOVE CATE-
 GORIES

3 98. DON'T KNOW

12 99. NA

597 00. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 8, OR 9
 IN Q.X4; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X6/X10/X14; CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN Q.X12; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720978 NAME-2R'S PCVD REL JOB ABILTY
 COLUMNS 1453 - 1453
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

X7. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK,
 HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK
 YOU HAVE MUCH MORE ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT
 THE SAME OR A LITTLE LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER
 PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS A STUDENT (CODED 4 IN Q.X1)--

X11. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING THAT KIND OF
 WORK <R PLANS TO GET INTO>, HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU
 THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE MUCH MORE
 ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT THE SAME, OR A LITTLE
 LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING THAT KIND OF
 WORK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND LOOKING FOR WORK (CODED 3
 IN Q.X1 AND 1 IN Q.X12)--

X15. COMPARED TO MOST OTHER PEOPLE DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK,
 HOW MUCH ABILITY DO YOU THINK YOU HAVE? DO YOU THINK
 YOU HAVE MUCH MORE ABILITY, A LITTLE MORE, ABOUT THE
 SAME OR A LITTLE LESS ABILITY THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE
 DOING YOUR KIND OF WORK?

124 1. MUCH MORE

285 2. A LITTLE MORE

379 3. ABOUT THE SAME

21 4. A LITTLE LESS

10 8. DK

1 9. NA

500 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1;
 CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X12; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
 NO.438

=====

VAR 720979 NAME-2(WRKING)WORRY ABT LAYOF
 COLUMNS 1454 - 1454
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

 X8. DO YOU WORRY AT ALL ABOUT THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING
 LAID OFF OR UNEMPLOYED?

 97 1. YES

 662 5. NO

 2 8. DK

 2 9. NA

 557 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720980 NAME-2R'S JOB-FAIR REL EARNIN
 COLUMNS 1455 - 1455
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

 X8A. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH YOU EARN
 ON YOUR JOB WITH WHAT OTHER PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK
 GET. DO YOU FEEL THE MONEY YOU MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN
 YOUR FAIR SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE,
 ABOUT YOUR FAIR SHARE, OR MORE THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE?

 16 1. MUCH LESS

 92 2. SOMEWHAT LESS

 247 3. ABOUT FAIR

 24 4. MORE

 13 8. DK

 2 9. NA

 926 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 2,3,4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720981 NAME-2R'S TRADE-FAIR REL EARN
 COLUMNS 1456 - 1456
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 IN Q.X1)--

 X8B. NOW, WE'D LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH PEOPLE
 IN YOUR LINE OF WORK EARN WITH HOW MUCH MONEY PEOPLE
 IN OTHER OCCUPATIONS EARN. DO YOU FEEL THAT THE

MONEY PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK MAKE IS MUCH LESS
THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN THEIR FAIR
SHARE, ABOUT THEIR FAIR SHARE, OR MORE THAN THEIR
FAIR SHARE?

30 1. MUCH LESS
120 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
209 3. ABOUT FAIR
21 4. MORE

10 8. DK
4 9. NA
926 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 2,3,4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720982 NAME-2#1 FACTOR/R'S 5YR INCOM
COLUMNS 1457 - 1457
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED OR A STUDENT
(CODED 1,3 OR 4 IN Q.X1)--

X16. WHICH OF THESE THINGS WILL HAVE THE MOST INFLUENCE
OVER HOW MUCH MONEY YOU MAKE OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X1 (GRAY COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

171 1. (A) WHAT HAPPENS TO MY COMPANY OR EMPLOYER
12 2. (B) WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE OF MY RACE OR NATIONAL
BACKGROUND
407 3. (C) WHAT I, MYSELF, DO
62 4. (D) WHAT MY UNION, TRADE, OR PROFESSIONAL
ORGANIZATION IS ABLE TO DO FOR THEIR MEMBERSHIP
143 5. (E) WHAT HAPPENS TO THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

17 8. DK
22 9. NA
486 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR
0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720983 NAME-2#2 FACTOR/R'S 5YR INCOM
COLUMNS 1458 - 1458
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW, UNEMPLOYED OR A STUDENT
(CODED 1, 3 OR 4 IN Q.X1)--

X17. WHAT WILL HAVE THE NEXT MOST INFLUENCE OVER THE MONEY
YOU MAKE <IN THE NEXT 5 YEARS>?

<SEE Q.X16 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

183 1. (A) WHAT HAPPENS TO MY COMPANY OR EMPLOYER
 11 2. (B) WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE OF MY RACE OR NATIONAL
 BACKGROUND
 166 3. (C) WHAT I, MYSELF, DO
 79 4. (D) WHAT MY UNION, TRADE, OR PROFESSIONAL ORGANI-
 ZATION IS ABLE TO DO FOR THEIR MEMBERSHIP
 330 5. (E) WHAT HAPPENS TO THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

 33 8. DK
 32 9. NA
 486 0. INAP., CODED 2, 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4
 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720984 NAME-2CHECKD-R WRKG/HSWIF/OTR
 COLUMNS 1459 - 1459
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT D--INTERVIEWER CHECK OF RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT
 STATUS

763 1. R IS WORKING
 353 2. R IS HOUSEWIFE
 199 3. UNEMPLOYED, STUDENT, RETIRED, OTHER

 5 0. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 720985 NAME-2(HSWIFE)EVR WRK FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 1460 - 1460
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE--

X18. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY?

298 1. YES
 54 5. NO

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 967 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 984

=====

VAR 720986 NAME-2 (UEMPLD/STD/RET)EVR WRK
 COLUMNS 1461 - 1461
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED, A STUDENT, RETIRED OR
 OTHER--

X18A. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY?

192 1. YES
7 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1121 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 984

=====

VAR 720987 NAME-2ED EVER LIM R'S JOB OPP
COLUMNS 1462 - 1462
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

X19. HAVE YOU EVER FELT THAT YOU WERE LIMITED IN GETTING A
JOB OR PROMOTION YOU REALLY WANTED OR MIGHT WANT IN
THE FUTURE BECAUSE OF YOUR EDUCATION?

425 1. YES
809 5. NO

9 8. DK
10 9. NA
67 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN
Q.X1

=====

VAR 720988 NAME-2RACE/RLGN INFL JOB OPPS
COLUMNS 1463 - 1463
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

X20. DO YOU FEEL YOUR RACE, NATIONALITY OR RELIGION HAS HAD
ANYTHING TO DO WITH PROMOTIONS OR GETTING A BETTER JOB--
HAS IT HELPED YOU, HELD YOU BACK OR MEANT NOTHING IN
YOUR CASE?

57 1. HELPED
1092 3. NOTHING
77 5. HELD BACK

19 8. DK
8 9. NA
67 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 9 IN
Q.X1

=====

VAR 720989 NAME-2BEING WMN INFL JOB OPPS
COLUMNS 1464 - 1464

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A WOMAN AND IS WORKING NOW OR HAS EVER
WORKED FOR PAY--

X21. DO YOU THINK THAT BEING A WOMAN HAS HAD
ANYTHING TO DO WITH YOUR JOB EXPERIENCE--HOW GOOD A
JOB YOU COULD GET, YOUR SALARY, CHANCES FOR PROMOTION,
OR ANYTHING LIKE THAT?

149 1. YES
523 5. NO

2 8. DK
6 9. NA
640 0. INAP., R IS MALE; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18; CODED
5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
NO. 438; CODED 9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 720990 NAME-2BEING WMN HELPD JOB OPP
COLUMNS 1465 - 1465
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X21--

X21A. HAS IT <BEING A WOMAN> HELPED YOU OR HELD YOU BACK
<IN JOB EXPERIENCE>?

56 1. HELPED
3. BOTH, PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
91 5. HELD BACK

8. DK
2 9. NA
1171 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, 0 IN Q.X21

=====

VAR 720991 NAME-2CHECKE-R HOUSEWIFE/NOT
COLUMNS 1466 - 1466
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

CHECK POINT E--INTERVIEWER CHECK WHETHER R IS HOUSEWIFE
(AND NOT WORKING) OR IS NOT HOUSEWIFE

930 1. R IS NOT HOUSEWIFE
378 5. R IS HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING)

9. NA
12 0. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.X1; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF.
NO. 438; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X18A

=====

VAR 720992 NAME-2(HSWIFE)ATTD TWRD HSWRK
COLUMNS 1467 - 1467
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
IN REF. NO.991)--

X22. DIFFERENT PEOPLE FEEL DIFFERENTLY ABOUT TAKING CARE OF
A HOME. I DON'T MEAN TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN, BUT
THINGS LIKE COOKING, SEWING AND KEEPING HOUSE. SOME
WOMEN LOOK ON THESE THINGS AS JUST A JOB THAT
HAS TO BE DONE; OTHER WOMEN REALLY ENJOY THEM. HOW DO
YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS?

56 1. JUST A JOB
80 3. MIXED
239 5. REALLY ENJOY

8. DK
3 9. NA
942 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

VAR 720993 NAME-2(HSWIFE)EVR WANT CAREER
COLUMNS 1468 - 1468
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
REF. NO.991)--

X23. HAVE YOU EVER WANTED A CAREER? (NOT JUST A SHORT TERM
JOB)

116 1. YES
26 3. MIXED
230 5. NO

8. DK
6 9. NA
942 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

VAR 720994 NAME-2(HSWIFE)LIK TO TAKE JOB
COLUMNS 1469 - 1469
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
REF. NO.991)--

X24. IF YOU COULD HAVE SOMEONE TO TAKE CARE OF THINGS HERE

AT HOME, WOULD YOU LIKE TO TAKE AN OUTSIDE JOB
RIGHT NOW, OR ARE YOU HAPPY ENOUGH TO BE AT HOME?

70 1. WOULD TAKE OUTSIDE JOB
300 5. HAPPY ENOUGH TO BE AT HOME

1 8. DK
7 9. NA
942 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

```
VAR 720995  NAME-2(HSWIFE)LIKELY TO TK JOB
            COLUMNS 1470 - 1470
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5 IN
REF. NO.991)--

X25. DO YOU THINK YOU ARE LIKELY TO TAKE AN OUTSIDE JOB
IN THE FUTURE?

101 1. YES
53 3. DEPENDS
220 5. NO

1 8. DK
3 9. NA
942 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

```
VAR 720996A  NAME-2(HSWIFE)RSNS FOR WORKNG
            COLUMNS 1471 - 1472
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 98
```

***FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991
AND 1 OR 3 IN Q.X25--

X25A. WOMEN HAVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WORKING. WHAT
WOULD BE YOUR MAIN REASONS FOR WORKING?

POSITIVE SATISFACTIONS: EXTRINSIC

86 11. ECONOMIC FACTORS: MONEY; EXTRA MONEY (E.G., FOR
CHILDREN'S COLLEGE EDUCATION); RETIREMENT
BENEFITS, PENSION
12. NON-MONETARY EXTRINSIC FACTORS: I'D WORK AT A NICE,
PLEASANT PLACE; CONVENIENT

POSITIVE SATISFACTION: EGO SATISFACTIONS

13 21. ACHIEVEMENT-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: WORKING
GIVES YOU A FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT (IF

- FEELING OF USEFULNESS, CODED 25); LIKES
COMPLEXITY OF WORK (FIGURING OUT THINGS, HANDLING
PROBLEMS); LIKE RESPONSIBILITY OF WORKING; CHANCE
TO MAKE DECISIONS; LIKES CHANCE TO USE ABILITIES,
SKILLS, TALENTS, INTELLIGENCE; LIKES THE REWARD
AND RECOGNITION OF DOING GOOD WORK
- 10 22. AFFILIATION-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE
CHANCE OF BEING WITH PEOPLE, HELPING PEOPLE,
FRIENDSHIP ON THE JOB
- 1 23. INFLUENCE-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE
INDEPENDENCE THAT COMES FROM WORKING; LIKES THE
LEADERSHIP POSSIBILITIES, PRESTIGE; LIKES THE
CHANCE TO TEACH OTHERS
- 3 24. CURIOSITY-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE
NOVELTY, NEW THINGS HAPPENING, CHANCE TO LEARN NEW
THINGS; WORK IS MORE INTERESTING, LESS ROUTINE
- 1 25. USEFULNESS OF WORK: WORK MAKES YOU FEEL USEFUL
(IF FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT, CODED 21; IF
PHRASED IN NEGATIVE SENSE--I'D FEEL USELESS IF I
DIDN'T WORK--CODED 42)
- 2 26. LIKES TO WORK (GENERAL, N.A. WHY)
- 2 27. LIKES PARTICULAR LINE OF WORK SHE WOULD BE
DOING (N.A. WHY)
- 3 29. OTHER EGO-SATISFACTIONS FROM WORK

WORK AS A HABIT

31. WORK IS THE ONLY WAY OF LIFE RESPONDENT KNOWS: I
HAVE ALWAYS WORKED; I WOULDN'T KNOW ANY OTHER WAY
OF LIFE
39. OTHER WAYS IN WHICH RESPONDENT VIEWS WORK AS HABIT

WORK IS THE PROPER STATE OF THINGS, MORAL, THE RIGHT

THING TO DO

41. WORK IS THE BASIS FOR IDENTITY, SELF-RESPECT:
I'D LOSE MY SELF-RESPECT IF I DIDN'T WORK; A WOMAN
IS NOTHING IF SHE DOESN'T WORK
- 1 42. WORK PREVENTS FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS (IF PHRASED
IN POSITIVE SENSE--WORK MAKES ME FEEL USEFUL--CODED
25); I HAVE TO WORK OR I FEEL USELESS
43. WORKING KEEPS YOU HEALTHY; FEEL BETTER WHEN YOU WORK
44. WORKING PREVENTS "IMMORAL" STATE: WORKING KEEPS YOU
OUT OF TROUBLE; KEEPS YOU FROM DRINKING, OTHER
VICES; "IDLE HANDS MAKE WORK FOR THE DEVIL"
- 1 45. OBLIGATION, DUTY TO WORK: IT'S YOUR DUTY TO WORK;
EVERYONE SHOULD WORK; EVERY WOMAN SHOULD WORK;
IT'S THE RIGHT THING TO DO
46. IT'S GOOD TO WORK (N.A. WHY)
49. OTHER COMMENTS INDICATING RESPONDENT FEELS THAT
WORK IS PROPER, MORAL, RIGHT

WORK PREVENTS NEGATIVE STATES (NON-MORAL)

51. EMOTIONAL UPSET IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D GO CRAZY
IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D BE AT MY WITS' END IF I
DIDN'T WORK; I WOULDN'T KNOW WHAT TO DO WITH MYSELF
(STRONGER THAN RESPONSE CODED IN 52)
- 13 52. WORK FILLS IN OTHERWISE EMPTY TIME: I'D BE BORED
IF I DIDN'T WORK; I DON'T KNOW WHAT ELSE TO DO; IT

KEEPS ME OCCUPIED; I LIKE TO KEEP BUSY (IF N.A.
CODE 52 OR CODE 51, CODED 52)

53. WORK PREVENTS PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS:
I'D JUST DO A LOT OF WORRYING IF I DIDN'T WORK;
WORK KEEPS ME FROM THINKING ABOUT MY PERSONAL
PROBLEMS

54. WORK KEEPS YOU YOUNG; KEEPS YOU FROM GETTING OLD

1 55. WORK IS BETTER THAN HOUSEWORK, KEEPING A HOUSE

1 56. WORK IS BETTER THAN BEING WITH FAMILY, SPOUSE,
CHILDREN, PARENTS

7 57. WORK IS BETTER THAN STAYING AT HOME (N.A. WHETHER
FAMILY OR HOUSEWORK IS REJECTED)

59. WORK PREVENTS OTHER NEGATIVE STATES (EXCEPT
FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS, CODED 42, AND
"IMMORAL" STATES, CODED 44)

2 88. MISCELLANEOUS REASONS FOR WANTING TO WORK

98. D.K.

7 99. N.A.

1166 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO.991;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X25; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720996B NAME-2 (HSWIFE) RSNS FOR WORKNG
COLUMNS 1473 - 1474
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO.991
AND 1 OR 3 IN Q.X25--

X25A. WOMEN HAVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WORKING. WHAT
WOULD BE YOUR MAIN REASONS FOR WORKING?

POSITIVE SATISFACTIONS: EXTRINSIC

86 11. ECONOMIC FACTORS: MONEY; EXTRA MONEY (E.G., FOR
CHILDREN'S COLLEGE EDUCATION); RETIREMENT
BENEFITS, PENSION

12. NON-MONETARY EXTRINSIC FACTORS: I'D WORK AT A NICE,
PLEASANT PLACE; CONVENIENT

POSITIVE SATISFACTION: EGO SATISFACTIONS

13 21. ACHIEVEMENT-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: WORKING
GIVES YOU A FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT (IF
FEELING OF USEFULNESS, CODED 25); LIKES
COMPLEXITY OF WORK (FIGURING OUT THINGS, HANDLING
PROBLEMS); LIKE RESPONSIBILITY OF WORKING; CHANCE
TO MAKE DECISIONS; LIKES CHANCE TO USE ABILITIES,
SKILLS, TALENTS, INTELLIGENCE; LIKES THE REWARD
AND RECOGNITION OF DOING GOOD WORK

10 22. AFFILIATION-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE
CHANCE OF BEING WITH PEOPLE, HELPING PEOPLE,
FRIENDSHIP ON THE JOB

1 23. INFLUENCE-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE
INDEPENDENCE THAT COMES FROM WORKING; LIKES THE

- LEADERSHIP POSSIBILITIES, PRESTIGE; LIKES THE CHANCE TO TEACH OTHERS
- 3 24. CURIOSITY-RELATED EGO SATISFACTIONS: LIKES THE NOVELTY, NEW THINGS HAPPENING, CHANCE TO LEARN NEW THINGS; WORK IS MORE INTERESTING, LESS ROUTINE
- 1 25. USEFULNESS OF WORK: WORK MAKES YOU FEEL USEFUL (IF FEELING OF ACCOMPLISHMENT, CODED 21; IF PHRASED IN NEGATIVE SENSE--I'D FEEL USELESS IF I DIDN'T WORK--CODED 42)
- 2 26. LIKES TO WORK (GENERAL, N.A. WHY)
- 2 27. LIKES PARTICULAR LINE OF WORK SHE WOULD BE DOING (N.A. WHY)
- 3 29. OTHER EGO-SATISFACTIONS FROM WORK

WORK AS A HABIT

- 31. WORK IS THE ONLY WAY OF LIFE RESPONDENT KNOWS: I HAVE ALWAYS WORKED; I WOULDN'T KNOW ANY OTHER WAY OF LIFE
- 39. OTHER WAYS IN WHICH RESPONDENT VIEWS WORK AS HABIT

WORK IS THE PROPER STATE OF THINGS, MORAL, THE RIGHT

THING TO DO

- 41. WORK IS THE BASIS FOR IDENTITY, SELF-RESPECT: I'D LOSE MY SELF-RESPECT IF I DIDN'T WORK; A WOMAN IS NOTHING IF SHE DOESN'T WORK
- 1 42. WORK PREVENTS FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS (IF PHRASED IN POSITIVE SENSE--WORK MAKES ME FEEL USEFUL--CODED 25); I HAVE TO WORK OR I FEEL USELESS
- 43. WORKING KEEPS YOU HEALTHY; FEEL BETTER WHEN YOU WORK
- 44. WORKING PREVENTS "IMMORAL" STATE: WORKING KEEPS YOU OUT OF TROUBLE; KEEPS YOU FROM DRINKING, OTHER VICES; "IDLE HANDS MAKE WORK FOR THE DEVIL"
- 1 45. OBLIGATION, DUTY TO WORK: IT'S YOUR DUTY TO WORK; EVERYONE SHOULD WORK; EVERY WOMAN SHOULD WORK; IT'S THE RIGHT THING TO DO
- 46. IT'S GOOD TO WORK (N.A. WHY)
- 49. OTHER COMMENTS INDICATING RESPONDENT FEELS THAT WORK IS PROPER, MORAL, RIGHT

WORK PREVENTS NEGATIVE STATES (NON-MORAL)

- 51. EMOTIONAL UPSET IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D GO CRAZY IF I DIDN'T WORK; I'D BE AT MY WITS' END IF I DIDN'T WORK; I WOULDN'T KNOW WHAT TO DO WITH MYSELF (STRONGER THAN RESPONSE CODED IN 52)
- 13 52. WORK FILLS IN OTHERWISE EMPTY TIME: I'D BE BORED IF I DIDN'T WORK; I DON'T KNOW WHAT ELSE TO DO; IT KEEPS ME OCCUPIED; I LIKE TO KEEP BUSY (IF N.A. CODE 52 OR CODE 51, CODED 52)
- 53. WORK PREVENTS PREOCCUPATION WITH PERSONAL PROBLEMS: I'D JUST DO A LOT OF WORRYING IF I DIDN'T WORK; WORK KEEPS ME FROM THINKING ABOUT MY PERSONAL PROBLEMS
- 54. WORK KEEPS YOU YOUNG; KEEPS YOU FROM GETTING OLD
- 1 55. WORK IS BETTER THAN HOUSEWORK, KEEPING A HOUSE
- 1 56. WORK IS BETTER THAN BEING WITH FAMILY, SPOUSE, CHILDREN, PARENTS
- 7 57. WORK IS BETTER THAN STAYING AT HOME (N.A. WHETHER

FAMILY OR HOUSEWORK IS REJECTED)
 59. WORK PREVENTS OTHER NEGATIVE STATES (EXCEPT
 FEELINGS OF USELESSNESS, CODED 42, AND
 "IMMORAL" STATES, CODED 44)
 2 88. MISCELLANEOUS REASONS FOR WANTING TO WORK
 98. D.K.
 7 99. N.A.
 1166 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO.991;
 CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X25; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720997 NAME-2(H.W)CLD EASLY FIND JOB
 COLUMNS 1475 - 1475
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26. SUPPOSE YOU WANTED TO GO TO WORK NOW, DO YOU THINK
 YOU WOULD BE ABLE TO FIND A JOB EASILY?

146 1. YES
 178 5. NO

7. DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
 45 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 942 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991

=====

VAR 720998A NAME-2(H.W)RSNS FR JOB CHANCS
 COLUMNS 1476 - 1477
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26A. WHY IS THAT <THAT R WOULD OR WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO
 FIND A JOB EASILY>?

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

10 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
 3 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
 INDUSTRY, (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
 24 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES,
 SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN
 TEACHING, NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK;

- LOTS OF DEMAND IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR
PEOPLE WITH MY SKILLS)
- 8 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 10, 11, OR
12 (E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD
FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 55 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY
GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 4 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD TEACHER; I'M GOOD AT
WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD
LEARNER)
- 7 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER
(E.G., HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT WOULD HELP THEM
FIND JOB EASILY

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL
OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 11 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT
JOB PROSPECT
- 3 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 14 43. OPPORTUNITIES ARE ADEQUATE SINCE R'S DEMANDS ARE
LIMITED (E.G., A LOT OF OPPORTUNITIES IF YOU DON'T
CARE WHAT YOU DO; I'M WILLING TO TAKE ANY JOB)
- 4 49. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY (NOT
CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERIS-
TICS OF R)

REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 9 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 11 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR
TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN TEACHING;
A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 5 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 50, 51, OR
52 (E.G., THERE ARE NOT JOBS)
54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS
LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE)
- 2 55. DIFFICULTY MAKING ADEQUATE CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENTS;
OTHER FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 1 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD
NOT FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

46 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
 (E.G., SKILLS, TRAINING AS OUT OF DATE, OCCURRED A
 LONG TIME AGO; SO LONG SINCE I WORKED I DON'T
 FEEL QUALIFIED; I NEVER WORKED)
 61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
 COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD TYPE)
 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., I
 JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE; I'M NOT A VERY
 HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
 13 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY; WEAK
 69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT ARE REASONS
 SHE WOULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

DISCRIMINATION:

70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
 82 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION --I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
 79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR
 CHARACTERISTICS OF R

82. POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT BEING HOUSEWIFE; WOULDN'T
 WANT TO WORK, ENJOY PRESENT
 3 89. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY (NOT
 CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR
 CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
 1 98. DON'T KNOW
 6 99. NA
 996 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991; CODED 8 OR
 9 IN Q.X26; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720998B NAME-2(H.W)RSNS FR JOB CHANCS
 COLUMNS 1478 - 1479
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS A HOUSEWIFE (AND NOT WORKING) (CODED 5
 IN REF. NO.991)--

X26A. WHY IS THAT <THAT R WOULD OR WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO
 FIND A JOB EASILY>?

FIRST TWO MENTIONS WERE CODED.

REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

10 10. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
 3 11. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
 INDUSTRY, (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
 24 12. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS, TRADES,
 SKILLS (E.G., THERE'S A LOT OF WORK IN
 TEACHING, NOT MANY PEOPLE DO MY TYPE OF WORK;
 LOTS OF DEMAND IN MY FIELD; LOTS OF NEED FOR

- PEOPLE WITH MY SKILLS)
- 8 13. JOB MARKET GOOD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 10, 11, OR
12 (E.G., THERE ARE JOB OPENINGS)
19. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD
FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 55 20. REFERENCE TO SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,
EXPERIENCE (NO COMMENT ON R BEING PARTICULARLY
GOOD AT HIS SKILLS)
- 4 21. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES,
COMPETENCE (E.G., I'M A GOOD TEACHER; I'M GOOD AT
WHAT I DO; I HAVE CONFIDENCE IN MYSELF; I'M A GOOD
LEARNER)
- 7 22. POSITIVE COMMENTS ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER
(E.G., HARD WORKER; CONSCIENTIOUS, DETERMINED)
23. HEALTH, STRENGTH
29. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT WOULD HELP THEM
FIND JOB EASILY

"POSITIVE" DISCRIMINATION:

30. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY RACE
31. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY AGE
32. PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT BECAUSE OF MY SEX

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL
OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

- 11 41. R HAS BEEN OFFERED A JOB RECENTLY; HAS A PRESENT
JOB PROSPECT
- 3 42. REFERENCE TO CONTACTS; PEOPLE R KNOWS
- 14 43. OPPORTUNITIES ARE ADEQUATE SINCE R'S DEMANDS ARE
LIMITED (E.G., A LOT OF OPPORTUNITIES IF YOU DON'T
CARE WHAT YOU DO; I'M WILLING TO TAKE ANY JOB)
- 4 49. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD FIND JOB EASILY (NOT
CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERIS-
TICS OF R)

REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

JOB MARKET, OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS:

- 9 50. LOCAL OR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS
51. MENTION OF EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC
INDUSTRY (E.G., AUTO INDUSTRY)
- 11 52. EMPLOYABILITY FOR PARTICULAR OCCUPATIONS OR
TRADES (E.G., THERE'S NOT MUCH WORK IN TEACHING;
A LOT OF PEOPLE IN MY TYPE OF WORK)
- 5 53. JOB MARKET BAD, NOT CLEAR WHETHER CODES 50, 51, OR
52 (E.G., THERE ARE NOT JOBS)
54. PROBLEMS OF TRANSPORTATION (E.G., NO CAR OR BUS
LINES TO WHERE THE JOBS ARE)
- 2 55. DIFFICULTY MAKING ADEQUATE CHILD-CARE ARRANGEMENTS;
OTHER FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- 1 59. OTHER SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL REASONS WHY COULD
NOT FIND JOB EASILY

CHARACTERISTICS OF R:

- 46 60. REFERENCE TO LACK OF SKILLS, TRAINING, EDUCATION,

- (E.G., SKILLS, TRAINING AS OUT OF DATE, OCCURRED A LONG TIME AGO; SO LONG SINCE I WORKED I DON'T FEEL QUALIFIED; I NEVER WORKED)
61. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S SKILLS, ABILITIES, COMPETENCE (I'M NOT A VERY GOOD TYPE)
- 1 62. NEGATIVE COMMENT ON R'S PERSONAL CHARACTER (E.G., I JUST DON'T HAVE THE DRIVE; I'M NOT A VERY HARD WORKER; I HAVE A PRISON RECORD; ETC.)
- 13 63. HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY; WEAK
69. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF R THAT ARE REASONS SHE WOULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY

DISCRIMINATION:

70. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
- 82 71. AGE DISCRIMINATION --I'M TOO YOUNG; TOO OLD
- 1 72. SEX DISCRIMINATION
79. OTHER DISCRIMINATION

OTHER REASONS -- NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R

82. POSITIVE COMMENTS ABOUT BEING HOUSEWIFE; WOULDN'T WANT TO WORK, ENJOY PRESENT
- 3 89. OTHER REASONS WHY COULD NOT FIND JOB EASILY (NOT CLEARLY SITUATIONAL-ENVIRONMENTAL OR CHARACTERISTICS OF R)
- 1 98. DON'T KNOW
- 6 99. NA
- 996 00. INAP., CODED 1, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 991; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X26; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 720999 NAME-2DID R TRY TO CHNG LIFE
COLUMNS 1480 - 1480
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X27. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU TRIED TO CHANGE WHAT YOU WERE DOING--FOR EXAMPLE, ENTERED A TRAINING PROGRAM, WENT BACK TO SCHOOL, TRIED TO GO INTO A DIFFERENT TYPE OF WORK--THINGS THAT WOULD REALLY CHANGE WHAT YOU WERE DOING?

- 479 1. YES
- 834 5. NO

8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721000 NAME-2R'S 1ST TRY TO CHNG LIF
COLUMNS 1481 - 1482
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

R'S FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 73 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK
FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 15 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 36 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL
OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
PROGRAM
- 50 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR
IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 41 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST
WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR
JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 16 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE
PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB
RELEVANCE
- 11 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 7 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED
OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL
ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 7 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 1 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

- 23 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB
TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS
OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE
OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

- 153 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
- 16 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
- 3 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

- 5 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR
TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
- 5 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
- 15 95. OTHER
- 2 99. NA
- 841 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721001 NAME-2R'S 2ND TRY TO CHNG LIF
COLUMNS 1483 - 1484
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

R'S SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

- 6 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
- 1 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
- 6 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
- 6 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL: WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM
- 5 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
- 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB RELEVANCE
- 1 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
- 3 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
- 1 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
- 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

- 4 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

- 71 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
- 2 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
- 1 79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

- 2 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
- 3 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
- 5 95. OTHER
- 1 99. NA
- 1202 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721002 NAME-2# R'S TRY TO CHNG LIFE
COLUMNS 1485 - 1485

NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27A. WHAT DID YOU TRY TO DO <TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

NUMBER OF EFFORTS R MADE TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

- 834 0. NONE, CODED 5 IN Q.X27
361 1. ONE
96 2. TWO
15 3. THREE
6 4. FOUR
5. FIVE
1 6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
7 9. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721003 NAME-2R'S LVL SCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1486 - 1486
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27B. (FOR EACH CHANGE MENTIONED) WHAT HAPPENED--DID YOU
FINISH OR ACCOMPLISH WHAT YOU WERE TRYING TO DO?

LEVEL OF SUCCESS IN R'S FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

- 225 1. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO AND IT LED TO DESIRED
IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION: I WANTED TO GO TO COLLEGE
AND I WENT
10 2. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT NA IF LED TO FURTHER
SUCCESS
21 3. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT IT DID NOT LEAD TO
DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION
44 4. PRESENTLY TRYING TO DO IT
22 5. WAITING TO SEE IF CAN DO IT; CONSIDERING IT NOW;
UNCERTAIN
153 6. DID NOT COMPLETE WHAT TRIED OR WANTED TO DO; NOT
SUCCESSFUL IN RESPONDENT'S EYES

4 9. NA
841 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721004 NAME-2R'S LVL SCS ON 2ND CHNG
COLUMNS 1487 - 1487
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 1 IN Q.X27--

X27B. (FOR EACH CHANGE MENTIONED) WHAT HAPPENED--DID YOU
FINISH OR ACCOMPLISH WHAT YOU WERE TRYING TO DO?

LEVEL OF SUCCESS IN R'S SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE HIS LIFE

- 72 1. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO AND IT LED TO DESIRED
IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION: I WANTED TO GO TO
COLLEGE AND I WENT
- 4 2. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT NA IF LED TO
FURTHER SUCCESS
- 2 3. COMPLETED WHAT TRIED TO DO BUT IT DID NOT LEAD
TO DESIRED IMPROVEMENT OR POSITION
- 10 4. PRESENTLY TRYING TO DO IT
- 3 5. WAITING TO SEE IF CAN DO IT; CONSIDERING IT NOW;
UNCERTAIN
- 22 6. DID NOT COMPLETE WHAT TRIED OR WANTED TO DO; NOT
SUCCESSFUL IN RESPONDENT'S EYES
- 5 9. NA
- 1202 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X27; NO SECOND EFFORT
MENTIONED; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721005A NAME-2WHY R UNSCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1488 - 1489
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO.
1003--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE FIRST
EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 36 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 11 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND
LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO
MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 24 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 3 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE
AT THAT TIME
15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 2 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
- 9 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 4 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
4 22. GOT MARRIED
28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
9 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 27 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
4 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
7 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE
STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD
TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY
ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
7 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE
SATISFYING
5 39. OTHER INTERNAL

99. NA
1167 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5,
9 IN REF. NO. 1003; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4,
OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721005B NAME-2WHY R UNSCS ON 1ST CHNG
COLUMNS 1490 - 1491
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO.
1003--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE FIRST
EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 36 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
11 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND
LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO
MOVE FOR HIS JOB
24 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
3 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE

- AT THAT TIME
- 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 2 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 1 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 9 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 4 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 4 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 9 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 27 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 4 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 7 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 7 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 5 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 99. NA
- 1167 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5, 9 IN REF. NO. 1003; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721006A NAME-2WHY R UNSCS ON 2ND CHNG
COLUMNS 1492 - 1493
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO. 1004--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 3 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK

- AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE
FOR HIS JOB
- 3 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
 - 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
 - 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE
AT THAT TIME
 - 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
 - 16. DISCRIMINATION
 - 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
 - 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
 - 1 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 2 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 1 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 7 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
- 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO
OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND
IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 3 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATIS-
FYING
- 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 1 99. NA
- 1298 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5,
9 IN REF. NO. 1004; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721006B NAME-2WHY R UNSCS ON 2ND CHNG
COLUMNS 1494 - 1495
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 6 IN REF. NO.
1004--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <COMPLETE THE SECOND
EFFORT TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 3 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK
AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE
FOR HIS JOB
- 3 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE
AT THAT TIME
- 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
- 1 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 2 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 1 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 7 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
- 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO
OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND
IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 3 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATIS-
FYING
- 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 1 99. NA
- 1298 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 1-5,
9 IN REF. NO. 1004; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721007 NAME-2# RSNS R UNSCS ON CHNGS
 COLUMNS 1496 - 1496
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT
COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

	0.	NONE
141	1.	ONE
21	2.	TWO
1	3.	THREE
1	4.	FOUR
	5.	FIVE
	6.	SIX
	7.	SEVEN
	8.	NA
1156	9.	INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721008	NAME-2# INT RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
	COLUMNS 1497 - 1497
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR
NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

102	0.	NONE
60	1.	ONE
2	2.	TWO
	3.	THREE
	4.	FOUR
	5.	FIVE
	6.	SIX
	7.	SEVEN
	8.	NA
1156	9.	INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

VAR 721009	NAME-2# EXT RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
	COLUMNS 1498 - 1498
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2** POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR
NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

69 0. NONE
87 1. ONE
8 2. TWO
3. THREE
4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
1156 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

```
VAR 721010  NAME-2# OTR RSNS CHNGS UNSCS
            COLUMNS 1499 - 1499
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1005 OR 1006--

X27C. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

NUMBER OF UNCLEAR REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR
NOT COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE TRIED OR WANTED TO DO.

145 0. NONE
17 1. ONE
1 2. TWO
3. THREE
1 4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
1156 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1005 AND 1006

=====

```
VAR 721011  NAME-2DID R THINK OF LIF CHNG
            COLUMNS 1500 - 1500
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 999--

X27D. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT ABOUT DOING
SOMETHING LIKE THAT <TRYING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION/
TRAINING, CHANGE JOB>?

257 1. YES
574 5. NO

3 8. DK
5 9. NA
481 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED
3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721012 NAME-2R'S 1ST LIF CHNG THOUGHT
COLUMNS 1501 - 1502
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR
LIFE>?

THE FIRST EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

54 10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT
BACK FOR MORE EDUCATION
2 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
18 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL
OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
PROGRAM
23 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR
IF WHOLE PROGRAM
37 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST
WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR
JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
6 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE
PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB
RELEVANCE
6 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
3 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL
ACADEMIC OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
4 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
2 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

3 60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB
TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY UNIONS
OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN SAME LINE
OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

74 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
12 71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR
 TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
 2 90. WENT INTO MILITARY
 4 95. OTHER
 7 99. NA
 1063 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.
 438

=====

VAR 721013 NAME-2R'S 2ND LIF CHNG THOUGHT
 COLUMNS 1503 - 1504
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
 1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR
 LIFE>?

THE SECOND EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE CODED HERE

EDUCATION CHANGES

10. MORE EDUCATION, NOT CLEAR AT WHAT LEVEL: WENT BACK
 FOR MORE EDUCATION
 20. RETURNED TO HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS
 3 30. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
 RETURNED TO SCHOOL; WENT BACK FOR PROFESSIONAL
 OR TECHNICAL TRAINING IN A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
 PROGRAM
 1 31. TECHNICAL OR NON-COLLEGE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL:
 WENT BACK FOR JUST A FEW COURSES OR NOT CLEAR IF
 WHOLE PROGRAM
 1 40. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR AT LEAST
 WHOLE PROGRAM OF STUDIES IMPLIED: PROFESSIONAL OR
 JOB-RELEVANT TRAINING (NURSING, ENGINEERING, ETC.)
 1 41. COLLEGE LEVEL OR ABOVE WHERE DEGREE OR WHOLE
 PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC OR UNCLEAR JOB
 RELEVANCE
 42. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED OR
 UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: JOB RELEVANT
 43. COLLEGE LEVEL WHERE ONLY A FEW COURSES IMPLIED
 OR UNCLEAR IF WHOLE PROGRAM IMPLIED: GENERAL ACADEMIC
 OR NOT CLEAR IF JOB RELEVANT
 49. CHANGED ACADEMIC PROGRAM
 50. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL

JOB TRAINING

60. ADVANCED TRAINING ON JOB OR ANY KIND OF ON-THE-JOB
 TRAINING; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM OFFERED BY
 UNIONS OR COMPANY (IN JOB SETTING); MOBILITY IN
 SAME LINE OF WORK

WORK CHANGES

14 70. CHANGED JOBS OR LINE OF WORK
71. TRIED GOING INTO BUSINESS FOR SELF
79. QUIT WORK

ATTEMPT AT QUALIFYING FOR BETTER POSITION

1 80. TOOK CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION; TOOK TESTS FOR
TRAINING PROGRAM, ETC.
90. WENT INTO MILITARY

95. OTHER

99. NA
1299 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3,
4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721014 NAME-2# LIFE CHNGS R CONSIDRD
COLUMNS 1505 - 1505
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27E. WHAT WERE YOU THINKING ABOUT DOING <TO CHANGE YOUR
LIFE>?

NUMBER OF EFFORTS TO CHANGE LIFE R CONSIDERED

579 0. NONE, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X27D
237 1. ONE
19 2. TWO
1 3. THREE
4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
484 9. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 8
IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721015 NAME-2WHN R THGT OF 1ST CHNGE
COLUMNS 1506 - 1506
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27F. ABOUT HOW LONG AGO WAS THAT <WHEN R THOUGHT ABOUT
FIRST EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE>?

44 1. PRESENT TIME

54 2. LAST YEAR OR TWO
 48 3. TWO TO FIVE YEARS AGO
 37 4. SIX TO TEN YEARS AGO
 35 5. ELEVEN TO TWENTY YEARS AGO
 30 6. MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO

9 9. NA
 1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.
 438

=====

VAR 721016 NAME-2WHN R THGT OF 2ND CHNGE
 COLUMNS 1507 - 1507
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
 1011--

X27F. ABOUT HOW LONG AGO WAS THAT <WHEN R THOUGHT ABOUT
 SECOND EFFORT TO CHANGE LIFE>?

4 1. PRESENT TIME
 4 2. LAST YEAR OR TWO
 5 3. TWO TO FIVE YEARS AGO
 4 4. SIX TO TEN YEARS AGO
 2 5. ELEVEN TO TWENTY YEARS AGO
 1 6. MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO

1 9. NA
 1299 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT MENTIONED;
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721017A NAME-2WY R UNSCS 1ST CHNG CSD
 COLUMNS 1508 - 1509
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH FIRST
 EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

61 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
 HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
 COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
 30 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK
 AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE
 FOR HIS JOB
 11 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
 4 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
 2 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN

SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
 PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS
 SCARCE AT THAT TIME

6 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
 16. DISCRIMINATION
 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
 OUT THAT WAY

16 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

4 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
 THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
 BUT WAS TURNED DOWN

1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE

4 22. GOT MARRIED

2 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL

12 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

70 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
 MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
 MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
 WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO

4 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
 SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
 NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
 REQUIRED

9 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
 SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
 THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS
 TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT
 EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS

16 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE
 SATISFYING

5 39. OTHER INTERNAL

99. NA

1063 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3,
 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721017B NAME-2WY R UNSCS 1ST CHNG CSD
 COLUMNS 1510 - 1511
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH FIRST
 EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

61 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS;
 HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH;
 COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB

- 30 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK
AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE
FOR HIS JOB
- 11 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 4 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 2 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR
PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS
SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 6 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
- 16 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 4 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 1 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 4 22. GOT MARRIED
- 2 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 12 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 70 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 4 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
- 9 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS
TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT
EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 16 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE
SATISFYING
- 5 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 99. NA
- 1063 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3,
4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721018A NAME-2WY R UNSCS 2ND CHNG CSD
COLUMNS 1512 - 1513
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO.
1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH SECOND
EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 9 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD
TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST
TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND
LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO
MOVE FOR HIS JOB
12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN
SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY
FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS
SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 1 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
16. DISCRIMINATION
17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED
OUT THAT WAY
- 3 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK
THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB
BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
22. GOT MARRIED
28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 5 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY
MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE
MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS
WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN
SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE;
NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING
REQUIRED
32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN
SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN
THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS
TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT
EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE
SATISFYING
- 1 39. OTHER INTERNAL
99. NA
- 1299 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721018B NAME-2WY R UNSCS 2ND CHNG CSD
COLUMNS 1514 - 1515
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 1011--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT <TO ACCOMPLISH SECOND EFFORT R CONSIDERED TO CHANGE LIFE>?

EXTERNAL REASONS

- 9 10. FINANCES: ANY MENTION OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS; HAD TO WORK AT THE SAME TIME; DIDN'T PAY ENOUGH; COST TOO MUCH; FINANCIAL RISK; HUSBAND LOST JOB
- 1 11. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES: TOO HARD TO WORK AND LOOK AFTER THE FAMILY TOO; DAY CARE; HUSBAND HAD TO MOVE FOR HIS JOB
- 12. ILLNESS AND OTHER PHYSICAL EVENTS OF R OR FAMILY
- 13. DISAPPROVAL OF SPOUSE, PARENT, FAMILY
- 14. OPPORTUNITIES, JOB DEMAND LIMITED: DEMAND IN SPECIFIED FIELD NOT GREAT ENOUGH; OPPORTUNITY FOR PROMOTION NOT THERE; NO ROOM TO MOVE; JOBS SCARCE AT THAT TIME
- 1 15. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- 16. DISCRIMINATION
- 17. MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
- 18. FATE: LUCK; CHANCE; HAPPENSTANCE; JUST WORKED OUT THAT WAY
- 3 19. OTHER EXTERNAL

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL OR UNCLEAR WHICH

- 20. DEPENDENCE ON DECISION FROM COMPANY, SCHOOL: TOOK THE TEST AND NEVER HEARD; APPLIED FOR THE JOB BUT WAS TURNED DOWN
- 21. DEMANDED GEOGRAPHICAL MOVE
- 22. GOT MARRIED
- 28. DEFENSIVE RESPONSE: I JUST DIDN'T THAT'S ALL
- 29. OTHERS

INTERNAL REASONS

- 5 30. LACK OF GENERAL INTEREST, DESIRE: CHANGED MY MIND; DIDN'T REALLY TRY; TOOK TOO LONG; WOULD HAVE MEANT GOING TO SCHOOL TOO LONG; NOT SURE IT WAS WORTH IT; DECIDED I DIDN'T WANT TO
- 1 31. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE WHEN SELF-DOUBT NOT EXPLICITLY STATED: NO EXPERIENCE; NEED MORE EDUCATION; DIDN'T HAVE THE TRAINING REQUIRED
- 32. CONCERN ABOUT ABILITY, TALENT, EXPERIENCE, WHEN SELF-DOUBT EXPLICITLY THERE: I COULDN'T LEARN THE STUFF; I DIDN'T HAVE WHAT IT TAKES; I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN THAT MATERIAL; I DIDN'T FIND IT EASY ENOUGH; IT DIDN'T FIT MY TALENTS
- 33. PREFERENCE FOR ANOTHER GOAL THAT WAS MORE SATISFYING
- 1 39. OTHER INTERNAL
- 99. NA
- 1299 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 999; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 1011; NO SECOND EFFORT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721019 NAME-2# RSNS R UNSCS CHNG CSD
 COLUMNS 1516 - 1516
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT
COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

 0. NONE
212 1. ONE
39 2. TWO
1 3. THREE
5 4. FOUR
 5. FIVE
 6. SIX
 7. SEVEN

 8. NA
1063 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

VAR 721020 NAME-2# INT RSN CHNG CSD UNSC
 COLUMNS 1517 - 1517
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

***FORMS 1 AND 2**

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT
COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

146 0. NONE
103 1. ONE
7 2. TWO
1 3. THREE
 4. FOUR
 5. FIVE
 6. SIX
 7. SEVEN

 8. NA
1063 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

VAR 721021 NAME-2# EXT RSN CHNG CSD UNSC
 COLUMNS 1518 - 1518
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTERNAL REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT
COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

121 0. NONE
111 1. ONE
21 2. TWO
3. THREE
4 4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
1063 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

```
VAR 721022  NAME-2# OTR RSN CHNG CSD UNSC
            COLUMNS 1519 - 1519
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 999 AND 10-39 IN REF.
NOS. 1017 OR 1018--

X27G. WHY WEREN'T YOU ABLE TO DO IT?

TOTAL NUMBER OF UNCLEAR REASONS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT FOR NOT
COMPLETING WHAT HE/SHE CONSIDERED ATTEMPTING TO DO

233 0. NONE
24 1. ONE
2. TWO
3. THREE
4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN

8. NA
1063 9. INAP., CODED 99 OR 00 IN REF. NOS. 1017 AND 1018

=====

```
VAR 721023  NAME-2HOW MUCH DOES R WORRY
            COLUMNS 1520 - 1520
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

NOW, A FEW MORE QUESTIONS.

X28. MOST PEOPLE WORRY MORE OR LESS ABOUT SOMETHINGS.
WOULD YOU SAY YOU NEVER WORRY, WORRY A LITTLE, WORRY
SOMETIMES, WORRY A LOT, OR WORRY ALL THE TIME?

39 1. NEVER WORRY
444 2. WORRY A LITTLE
553 3. WORRY SOMETIMES
218 4. WORRY A LOT
55 5. WORRY ALL THE TIME

8. DK
9 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721024 NAME-2R HV SCHOOL AGE CHILDRN
COLUMNS 1521 - 1521
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X29. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE?

537 1. YES
768 5. NO

13 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721025 NAME-2R'S PWR-CHILDS SCHL PBM
COLUMNS 1522 - 1522
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND I ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION
--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1 IN
Q.X29)--

X30. SUPPOSE YOUR CHILD RAN INTO TROUBLE AT SCHOOL. DO YOU
FEEL YOU COULD GO TO THE SCHOOL AND DO SOMETHING
ABOUT IT, OR DO YOU FEEL THAT WOULDN'T DO MUCH GOOD?

463 1. DO SOMETHING
59 5. WOULDN'T DO MUCH GOOD

13 8. DK
2 9. NA
783 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721026 NAME-2CAN PNT GRP IMPRV SCHLS
COLUMNS 1523 - 1523
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1 IN Q.X29)--

X31. DO YOU THINK PARENT OR COMMUNITY GROUPS CAN DO ANYTHING TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF THE SCHOOLS AROUND HERE--OR DO YOU THINK THERE IS NOT MUCH THEY CAN REALLY DO?

441 1. CAN DO SOMETHING
84 5. CAN NOT DO MUCH

12 8. DK
9. NA

783 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721027 NAME-2R ACTIV N PNT SCHL GRPS
COLUMNS 1524 - 1524
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT HAS ANY CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE (CODED 1 IN Q.X29)--

X32. DO YOU TAKE PART IN ANY PARENT OR COMMUNITY GROUPS LIKE THAT <GROUPS TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF SCHOOLS>?

257 1. YES
277 5. NO

1 8. DK
2 9. NA

783 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.X29; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721028 NAME-2SATSFCTN W OWN LIFE-X33
COLUMNS 1525 - 1525
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X33. WE HAVE TALKED ABOUT VARIOUS PARTS OF YOUR LIFE; NOW I WANT TO ASK ABOUT YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE. HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE THESE DAYS?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X2 (WHITE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

WHICH NUMBER ON THIS CARD COMES CLOSEST TO HOW SATISFIED OR DISSATISFIED YOU ARE WITH YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE? IF YOU ARE COMPLETELY SATISFIED, YOU WOULD CHOOSE NUMBER 1; IF YOU ARE COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED, YOU WOULD CHOOSE NUMBER 7.

181 1. COMPLETELY SATISFIED
600 2.
310 3.
145 4.
43 5.
15 6.
10 7. COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
14 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721029 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-FOOTBALL POOL
COLUMNS 1526 - 1526
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34. MANY PEOPLE TAKE CHANCES IN SOME AREAS OF LIFE...GAMES
THEY PLAY, WAYS THEY MAKE MONEY, THINGS LIKE THAT.
WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DO YOU TAKE PART
IN--EVEN IF YOU ONLY DO IT ONCE IN A WHILE?

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD X3 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

X34A. TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS

206 1. TAKES PART
1112 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721030 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-CHECK POOLS
COLUMNS 1527 - 1527
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34B <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> CHECK POOLS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

78 1. TAKES PART
1240 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721031 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-PLAYING BINGO
COLUMNS 1528 - 1528
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34C. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BINGO

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

237 1. TAKES PART
1081 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721032 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-PLAYING POKER
COLUMNS 1529 - 1529
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34D. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING POKER

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

249 1. TAKES PART
1069 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721033 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-BETTING HORSE
COLUMNS 1530 - 1530
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34E. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BETTING ON THE
HORSES

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

127 1. TAKES PART
1191 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721034 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-BID WHIST
COLUMNS 1531 - 1531
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34F. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BID WHIST

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

36 1. TAKES PART
1282 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721035 NAME-2R'S PRTCH-SHOOTING DICE
 COLUMNS 1532 - 1532
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 X34G. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> SHOOTING DICE

 <SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 55 1. TAKES PART
 1263 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721036 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-LOTTERIES
 COLUMNS 1533 - 1533
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 X34H. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING LOTTERY
 TICKETS

 <SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 236 1. TAKES PART
 1082 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721037 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-LAND SPECULAT
 COLUMNS 1534 - 1534
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 X34J. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> SPECULATING ON LAND

 <SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

 84 1. TAKES PART
 1234 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

 2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721038 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-PLAYING BRIDG
 COLUMNS 1535 - 1535
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 X34K. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING BRIDGE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

125 1. TAKES PART
1193 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721039 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-PLAYG NUMBERS
COLUMNS 1536 - 1536
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34M. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING THE
NUMBERS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

29 1. TAKES PART
1289 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721040 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-MAG CONTESTS
COLUMNS 1537 - 1537
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34N. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> ENTERING MAGAZINE
CONTESTS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

171 1. TAKES PART
1147 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721041 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-PLAYG ROULETT
COLUMNS 1538 - 1538
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34P. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING ROULETTE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

26 1. TAKES PART
1292 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721042 NAME-2R'S PRTC�-PLAYG PINOCHL
COLUMNS 1539 - 1539
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34Q. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> PLAYING
PINOCHLE

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

170 1. TAKES PART
1148 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721043 NAME-2R'S PRTC�-BASEBALL POOL
COLUMNS 1540 - 1540
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34R. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BASEBALL POOLS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

204 1. TAKES PART
1114 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721044 NAME-2R'S PRTC�-SWEEPSTAKES
COLUMNS 1541 - 1541
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34S. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING SWEEPSTAKES
TICKETS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

126 1. TAKES PART
1192 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721045 NAME-2R'S PRTC�-RAFFLE TICKET
COLUMNS 1542 - 1542
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34T. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

411 1. TAKES PART

907 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721046 NAME-2R'S PRTCN-BUY STOCK&BND

COLUMNS 1543 - 1543

NUMERIC

MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34U. <RESPONDENT'S PARTICIPATION IN> BUYING STOCKS
AND BONDS

<SEE Q.X34 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

313 1. TAKES PART

1005 5. DOES NOT TAKE PART; NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721047 NAME-2R PLAY OTR GAMES FOR \$\$

COLUMNS 1544 - 1544

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X34V. ARE THERE ANY OTHER GAMES <BESIDES THOSE MENTIONED IN
Q.X34A-Q.X34U> YOU PLAY FOR MONEY?

93 1. YES

1161 5. NO

8. DK

64 9. NA

2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721048 NAME-2GAME R PLAYS MOST OFTEN

COLUMNS 1545 - 1546

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 95

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY IS MENTIONED IN Q.X34A-Q.X34U--

X34W. LOOK AT THE LIST <ON SHOW CARD X3> AGAIN. WHICH
ACTIVITY DO YOU ENGAGE IN MOST OFTEN?

IF ONLY ONE ACTIVITY WAS MENTIONED IN Q.X34A-Q.X34U
THAT ACTIVITY WAS CODED AGAIN HERE.

55 01. TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS
24 02. TAKING PART IN CHECK POOLS
72 03. PLAYING BINGO
96 04. PLAYING POKER
19 05. BETTING ON THE HORSES
10 06. PLAYING BID WHIST
2 07. SHOOTING DICE
90 08. BUYING LOTTERY TICKETS
18 09. SPECULATING ON LAND
67 10. PLAYING BRIDGE
2 11. PLAYING THE NUMBERS
57 12. ENTERING MAGAZINE CONTESTS
1 13. PLAYING ROULETTE
72 14. PLAYING PINOCHLE
26 15. TAKING PART IN BASEBALL POOLS
14 16. BUYING SWEEPSTAKES TICKETS
115 17. BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS
126 18. BUYING STOCKS AND BONDS
37 19. OTHER ACTIVITY

400 95. NO ACTIVITY
98. DK
15 99. NA
2 00. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721049 NAME-2FREQUENCY-R'S GAME ACTV
COLUMNS 1547 - 1547
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X35. HOW OFTEN DO YOU <ENGAGE IN ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W>
--MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK, ABOUT ONCE A WEEK, ABOUT ONCE
A MONTH, OR LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?

57 1. MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK
201 2. ONCE A WEEK
246 3. ONCE A MONTH
391 4. LESS OFTEN

2 8. DK
6 9. NA
417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721050 NAME-2R SEEKS GAME ADVC FRM X
COLUMNS 1548 - 1548
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X36. IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> WHO DO YOU TAKE
ADVICE FROM--YOURSELF, FRIENDS, EXPERTS OR OTHER
PEOPLE?

657 1. SELF; NO ONE
94 2. FRIENDS
69 3. EXPERTS
54 4. OTHER

8. DK
29 9. NA
417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721051 NAME-2MONEY/FUN:RSN FOR GAME
COLUMNS 1549 - 1549
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X37. DO YOU TAKE PART IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> MAINLY
FOR MONEY OR PRIZES OR BECAUSE IT'S FUN?

339 1. MONEY OR PRIZES
15 3. BOTH
523 5. FUN

8 8. DK
18 9. NA
417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN
REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721052 NAME-2AFT GAM-FEEL WLD HV WON
COLUMNS 1550 - 1550
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

X38. WHEN YOU STOP <ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W> DO
YOU OFTEN FEEL THAT IF YOU HAD STAYED WITH IT A LITTLE
LONGER YOU WOULD START WINNING?

123 1. YES
90 3. SOMETIMES
612 5. NO

6 8. DK
72 9. NA
417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721053 NAME-2GAME LOSERS-LUCK/SKILL
 COLUMNS 1551 - 1551
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W--

 X39. DO YOU THINK PEOPLE WHO LOSE AT <ACTIVITY CODED IN
 Q.X34W> ARE JUST UNLUCKY, OR THEY HAVEN'T ACQUIRED THE
 SKILL?

 476 1. UNLUCKY

 269 5. HAVEN'T ACQUIRED SKILL

 110 8. DK

 48 9. NA

 417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721054 NAME-2CHECKF-R SPEND \$ ON GAM
 COLUMNS 1552 - 1552
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 CHECK POINT F--INTERVIEWER CHECK WHETHER OR NOT
 R SPENDS MONEY ON ACTIVITY CODED IN Q.X34W

 622 1. R SPENDS SOME MONEY ON ACTIVITY

 281 5. UNCLEAR WHETHER R SPENDS MONEY ON ACTIVITY

 417 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721055 NAME-2(IF UNCLEAR)PLAY FOR \$\$
 COLUMNS 1553 - 1553
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 **FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN Q.X34W AND
 5 IN REF. NO.1054--

 X40. DO YOU SPEND ANY MONEY WHEN YOU <ENGAGE IN ACTIVITY
 CODED IN Q.X34W> -- DO YOU PLAY FOR ANY STAKES?

 89 1. YES

 190 5. NO

 8. DK

 2 9. NA

 1039 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 1 IN

=====

VAR 721056 NAME-2 (NOT \$ GAME) OTR \$ GAME
 COLUMNS 1554 - 1554
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X40--

X40A. IS THERE ANY OTHER ACTIVITY ON THE LIST <ON SHOW CARD
 X3> THAT YOU SPEND SOME MONEY ON?

71 1. YES
 119 5. NO

 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 1128 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.X40; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W;
 CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 1 IN
 REF. NO.1054

=====

VAR 721057 NAME-2 OTR \$GAME R PLAYS MOST
 COLUMNS 1555 - 1556
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

ACTIVITY ON WHICH R SPENDS MONEY USED AS REFERENCE POINT FOR
 Q.X41-X42

53 01. TAKING PART IN FOOTBALL POOLS
 25 02. TAKING PART IN CHECK POOLS
 71 03. PLAYING BINGO
 95 04. PLAYING POKER
 21 05. BETTING ON THE HORSES
 3 06. PLAYING BID WHIST
 1 07. SHOOTING DICE
 94 08. BUYING LOTTERY TICKETS
 20 09. SPECULATING ON LAND
 25 10. PLAYING BRIDGE
 2 11. PLAYING THE NUMBERS
 7 12. ENTERING MAGAZINE CONTESTS
 1 13. PLAYING ROULETTE
 15 14. PLAYING PINOCHLE
 29 15. TAKING PART IN BASEBALL POOLS
 13 16. BUYING SWEEPSTAKES TICKETS
 132 17. BUYING RAFFLE TICKETS
 140 18. BUYING STOCKS AND BONDS
 35 19. OTHER ACTIVITY

 98. DK
 99. NA
 538 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.X40A; CODED 3, 4 OR 0
 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W

=====

```
NAME=2R SET OWN BETTING LIMIT
COLUMNS 1557 - 1557
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN REF. NO.1057--

X41. WHEN YOU DO TAKE PART IN <ACTIVITY CODED IN
REF. NO.1057> DO YOU SET LIMITS ON HOW MUCH YOU PLAN
TO SPEND?

624	1.	YES
140	5.	NO

8. DK
18 9. NA
538 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO. 1057; CODED 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

```
VAR 721059      NAME=2R STICK TO OWN BET LIMIT
                COLUMNS 1558 - 1558
                NUMERIC
                MD=0 OR GE 8
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.X41--

X41A. DO YOU USUALLY STICK TO THE LIMITS YOU SET ON
SPENDING FOR ACTIVITY CODED IN REF. NO.1057?

594	1.	YES
16	5.	NO

```

11  8.  DEPENDS
3   9.  DK, NA
696 0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, IN Q.X41; CODED 3, 4
      OR 0 IN REF. NO.438; CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED
      5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO.1057

```

```
VAR 721060      NAME=2$$ R USLY SPENDS ON GAM
                  COLUMNS 1559 - 1562
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE  9998
```

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-19 IN REF. NO.1057--

X42. HOW MUCH DO YOU USUALLY SPEND ON <ACTIVITY CODED IN
REF. NO.1057>?

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DOLLARS WAS CODED.
IF LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR WAS MENTIONED, THE
AMOUNT WAS ROUNDED UP TO ONE DOLLAR.

0001. \$1 OR LESS

.

.

9996. \$9,996

9997. \$9,997 OR MORE

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.X34W; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.X40A; CODED 98-99 IN REF. NO.1057; CODED 3, 4
OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721061 NAME-2KEEP PLAYING IF BIG WIN
COLUMNS 1563 - 1563
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

X43. SUPPOSE YOU WERE BETTING ON HORSES AND WERE
A BIG WINNER IN THE THIRD OR FOURTH RACE. WOULD
YOU BE MORE LIKELY TO CONTINUE PLAYING OR TAKE
YOUR WINNINGS?

303 1. CONTINUE PLAYING
955 5. TAKE YOUR WINNINGS

1 7. DEPENDS
30 8. DK
29 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721062A NAME-2R DO WHAT WITH WINNINGS
COLUMNS 1564 - 1564
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X43--

X43A. WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH YOUR WINNINGS <FROM BETTING
ON HORSES>?

<SEE Q.X43 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

288 1. SAVE IT; PUT IT IN THE BANK
58 2. INVEST IT (E.G., STOCKS; PROPERTY); USE WINNINGS FOR
FURTHER GAMBLING
96 3. PAY DEBTS; PAY BILLS
93 4. HELP WITH REGULAR, ONGOING NON-LUXURY
EXPENSES (E.G., LIVING EXPENSES, FAMILY EXPENSES;
BUY THINGS THE CHILDREN NEED)
57 5. MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (E.G., BUY A NEW CAR; NEW
REFRIGERATOR OR STOVE; HOUSE REPAIRS, COLOR TV)

170 6. LUXURY, "SPLURGE" (E.G., ENTERTAINMENT, VACATION,
TRAVEL, FUR COAT, BUY SOME SPECIAL THING I'D BEEN
WANTING; BLOW IT)
162 7. SPEND IT, NA HOW, OR NOT CODABLE 1-6

25 8. DK
7 9. NA
364 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.X43; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 721062B NAME-2R DO WHAT WITH WINNINGS
COLUMNS 1565 - 1565
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5 IN Q.X43--

X43A. WHAT WOULD YOU DO WITH YOUR WINNINGS <FROM BETTING
ON HORSES>?

<SEE Q.X43 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

288 1. SAVE IT; PUT IT IN THE BANK
58 2. INVEST IT (E.G., STOCKS; PROPERTY); USE WINNINGS FOR
FURTHER GAMBLING
96 3. PAY DEBTS; PAY BILLS
93 4. HELP WITH REGULAR, ONGOING NON-LUXURY
EXPENSES (E.G., LIVING EXPENSES, FAMILY EXPENSES;
BUY THINGS THE CHILDREN NEED)
57 5. MAJOR HOUSEHOLD ITEMS (E.G., BUY A NEW CAR; NEW
REFRIGERATOR OR STOVE; HOUSE REPAIRS, COLOR TV)
170 6. LUXURY, "SPLURGE" (E.G., ENTERTAINMENT, VACATION,
TRAVEL, FUR COAT, BUY SOME SPECIAL THING I'D BEEN
WANTING; BLOW IT)
162 7. SPEND IT, NA HOW, OR NOT CODABLE 1-6

25 8. DK
7 9. NA
364 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.X43; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 721063 NAME-2R GAVE NAME&ADDRES INFO
COLUMNS 1566 - 1566
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INFORMATION FOR LOCATING RESPONDENT

WE ARE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN CHANGES IN PEOPLE'S
OPINIONS. WE MIGHT WANT TO TALK WITH YOU AGAIN IN TWO
YEARS TO SEE WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT THINGS AT THAT TIME.
THEREFORE, MAY I PLEASE HAVE YOUR NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS?

THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO ASSURE THE RESPONDENT,
IF NECESSARY, THAT THE NAME WOULD GO ON A SEPARATE SHEET

OF PAPER AND WOULD BE KEPT APART FROM THE INTERVIEW.

1244 1. GIVEN
69 5. REFUSED

5 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3,4 OR 0 IN REF.NO.438

=====

VAR 721064 NAME-2SEX OF RESPONDENT-POST
COLUMNS 1567 - 1567
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:

577 1. MALE
741 2. FEMALE

9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721065 NAME-2RACE OF RESPONDENT-POST
COLUMNS 1568 - 1568
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

1191 1. WHITE
116 2. BLACK
1 3. PUERTO RICAN
6 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
3 5. ORIENTAL
1 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
7. OTHER

9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO.438

=====

VAR 721066 NAME-2RELNP R TO HSLD HEAD
COLUMNS 1569 - 1569
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

INTERVIEWER CHECK-3. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD OF HOUSE-
HOLD:

6 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
761 1. IS HEAD
468 2. IS WIFE
27 4. SON OF HEAD

39 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
2 6. FATHER OF HEAD
6 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
9 8. OTHER RELATIVE

2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721067 NAME-2SUM: GOVT GUAR JOBS/S.L
COLUMNS 1570 - 1570
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 2 AND 4 POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1(FORM 1)/J4(FORM 2)/11(FORM 4). SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY
PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS
THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET
AHEAD ON HIS OWN. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE
OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD
STANDARD OF LIVING ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE-AT POINT
NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THAT THE PEOPLE WHO BELIEVE THAT
THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS
OWN ARE AT THE OTHER END-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J5 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G1A(FORM 1)/J4A(FORM 2)/11A(FORM 4). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE
YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH
ABOUT THIS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 172
AND 613 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-
TION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
(FORM 2 AND FORM 4 RESPONDENTS).

152 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
68 2.
127 3.
277 4.
176 5.
123 6.
245 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

14 8. DK
6 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 IN REF.NO. 3
132 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 721068 NAME-2SUM: UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 1571 - 1571
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2(FORM 1)/J5(FORM 2). AS YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM
PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT OF MONEY ALREADY HAVE TO PAY
HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX THAN THOSE WHO EARN LESS.
SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THOSE WITH HIGH INCOMES SHOULD
PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR INCOME INTO TAXES THAN THEY DO
NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE DIFFERENT
AT ALL-THAT EVERYONE SHOULD PAY THE SAME PORTION OF
THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J6 (BROWN COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A(FORM 1)/J5A(FORM 2). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 178
AND 661 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-
TION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
(FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

231 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
126 2.
148 3.
185 4.
68 5.
60 6.
337 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

35 8. DK
14 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF.NO. 3
116 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 721069 NAME-2SUM: VNAME WDRAW SCALE
COLUMNS 1572 - 1572
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 1 AND 3 ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1(FORM 2)/J3(FORM 1)/15(FORM 3). WITH REGARD TO VIETNAM,
SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO
WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS.
SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM
VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF
COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO
SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS
SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO
SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END
OF THE SCALE-AT POINT NUMBER 7.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J1 (YELLOW COLOR) TO
RESPONDENT)

G1A(FORM 2)/J3A(FORM 1)/15A(FORM 3). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE
YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT
THIS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 184
AND 590 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-

TION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
(FORM 1 AND FORM 3 RESPONDENTS).

212 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
119 2.
174 3.
313 4.
187 5.
85 6.
142 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

24 8. DK
5 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 IN REF.NO. 3
59 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 721070 NAME-2SUM: GOVT A-NFLTN SCALE
COLUMNS 1573 - 1573
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2(FORM 2)/J4(FORM 1). THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE
DAYS ABOUT RISING PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN
GENERAL. SOME FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT MUST DO EVERY-
THING POSSIBLE TO COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION
IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL GET WORSE. OTHERS SAY THAT THE
PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS TEMPORARY AND THAT NO GOVERNMENT
ACTION IS NECESSARY.

(INTERVIEWER HANDS SHOW CARD J2 (BLUE COLOR) TO RESPONDENT)

G2A(FORM 2)/J4A(FORM 1). WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON
THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF.NOS. 190
AND 598 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE PRE-ELEC-
TION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE POST-ELECTION WAVE
(FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

463 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
187 2.
205 3.
212 4.
49 5.
23 6.
28 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

33 8. DK
6 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF.NO. 3
114 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 721071 NAME-2SUM: GOV GUAR JOB-NIXON
COLUMNS 1574 - 1574
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 2 AND 4 QUESTIONS ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1B(FORM 1)/J4B(FORM 2)/11B(FORM 4). RICHARD NIXON--R'S
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF
LIVING SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 173
AND 614 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 AND FORM 4 RESPONDENTS).

68 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
72 2.
126 3.
263 4.
207 5.
151 6.
145 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

134 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 IN REF. NO. 3
152 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 172; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 613

=====

VAR 721072	NAME-2SUM: GOV GUAR JOB-MCGOV
	COLUMNS 1575 - 1575
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY	PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 2 AND 4 QUESTIONS ONLY	POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C(FORM 1)/J4C(FORM 2)/11C(FORM 4). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF
LIVING SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 174
AND 615 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 AND FORM 4 RESPONDENTS).

388 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
245 2.
145 3.
94 4.
40 5.
20 6.
46 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

186 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 IN REF. NO. 3
152 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 172; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 613

=====

VAR 721073	NAME-2SUM: GOV GUAR JOB-WALAC
	COLUMNS 1576 - 1576
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY	PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
--------------------------	-----------------------

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D(FORM 1)/J4D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 175
AND 616 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

45 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
46 2.
64 3.
147 4.
115 5.
155 6.
247 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

348 8. DK
1 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
152 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 172; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 613

=====

VAR 721074 NAME-2SUM: GOVT GUAR JOB-DEMO
COLUMNS 1577 - 1577
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E(FORM 1)/J4E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 176
AND 617 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

161 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
217 2.
268 3.
194 4.
68 5.
27 6.
32 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

199 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
152 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 172; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 613

=====

VAR 721075 NAME-2SUM: GOVT GUAR JOB-REPU
COLUMNS 1578 - 1578
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F(FORM 1)/J4F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON GUARANTEED JOB AND STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 177
AND 618 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

42 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
66 2.
108 3.
268 4.
218 5.
156 6.
109 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
199 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
152 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 172; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 613

=====

VAR 721076 NAME-2SUM: TX RATE CHNG-NIXON
COLUMNS 1579 - 1579
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B(FORM 1)/J5B(FORM 2). RICHARD NIXON--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 179
AND 662 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

79 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
68 2.
115 3.
245 4.
132 5.
105 6.
168 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

242 8. DK
1 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
165 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 178; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 661

=====

VAR 721077 NAME-2SUM: TX RATE CHNG-MCGOV
COLUMNS 1580 - 1580
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C(FORM 1)/J5C(FORM 2). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
180 AND 663 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

306 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
167 2.
104 3.
106 4.
70 5.
56 6.
75 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

270 8. DK
1 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
165 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 178; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 661

=====

VAR 721078	NAME-2SUM: TX RATE CHNG-WALAC
	COLUMNS 1581 - 1581
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY	PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY	POST ELECTION QUESTION

G2D(FORM 1)/J5D(FORM 2). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON TAX RATE SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 181
AND 664 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

79 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
80 2.
87 3.
167 4.
74 5.
64 6.
115 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

488 8. DK
1 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
165 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 178; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 661

=====

VAR 721079	NAME-2SUM: TAX RATE CHNG-DEMO
	COLUMNS 1582 - 1582
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY	PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY	POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2E(FORM 1)/J5E(FORM 2). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON TAX RATE SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 182
AND 665 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

133 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
176 2.
180 3.
193 4.
74 5.
46 6.
67 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

284 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
165 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 178; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 661

=====

VAR 721080 NAME-2SUM: TAX RATE CHNG-REPU
COLUMNS 1583 - 1583
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F(FORM 1)/J5F(FORM 2). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON TAX RATE SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 183
AND 666 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS).

50 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
65 2.
101 3.
257 4.
164 5.
118 6.
119 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

278 8. DK
3 9. NA; INAP., CODED 20 OR 24 IN REF. NO. 3
165 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 178; CODED 8,
9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 661

=====

VAR 721081 NAME-2SUM: VIET WTHDRWL-NIXON
COLUMNS 1584 - 1584
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 1 AND 3 QUESTIONS ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1B(FORM 2)/J3B(FORM 1)/15B(FROM 3). RICHARD NIXON--R'S
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 185
AND 591 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORMS 1 AND 3 RESPONDENTS).

41 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
74 2.
127 3.
334 4.
249 5.
166 6.
178 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

61 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 IN REF. NO. 3
88 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 590; CODED
8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 184

=====

VAR 721082 NAME-2SUM: VIET WTHDRWL-MCGOV
COLUMNS 1585 - 1585
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORMS 1 AND 3 QUESTIONS ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1C(FORM 2)/J3C(FORM 1)/15C(FORM 3). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R'S
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 186
AND 592 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORMS 1 AND 3 RESPONDENTS).

760 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
150 2.
80 3.
66 4.
20 5.
11 6.
20 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

123 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 IN REF. NO. 3
88 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 590; CODED
8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 184

=====

VAR 721083 NAME-2SUM: VIET WTHDRWL-WALAC
COLUMNS 1586 - 1586
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1D(FORM 2)/J3D(FORM 1). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 187
AND 593 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE

PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

82 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
53 2.
76 3.
129 4.
108 5.
119 6.
212 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

449 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
88 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 590; CODED
8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 184

=====

VAR 721084 NAME-2SUM: VIET WITHDRWL-DEMO
COLUMNS 1587 - 1587
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1E(FORM 2)/J3E(FORM 1). DEMOCRATIC PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 188
AND 594 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

268 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
235 2.
225 3.
211 4.
53 5.
19 6.
19 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

197 8. DK
5 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
88 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 590; CODED
8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 184

=====

VAR 721085 NAME-2SUM: VIET WITHDRWL-REPU
COLUMNS 1588 - 1588
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G1F(FORM 2)/J3F(FORM 1). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF
PARTY ON VIETNAM WITHDRAWAL SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 189
AND 595 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONDENTS FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE

POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

38 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
58 2.
114 3.
315 4.
271 5.
161 6.
107 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

164 8. DK
4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
88 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 590; CODED
8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 184

=====

VAR 721086 NAME-2SUM: GOV NFLATION-NIXON
COLUMNS 1589 - 1589
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2B(FORM 2)/J4B(FORM 1). RICHARD NIXON--R;'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 191
AND 599 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

196 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
199 2.
242 3.
246 4.
94 5.
65 6.
52 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

73 8. DK
2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
151 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 190; CODED
8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 598

=====

VAR 721087 NAME-2SUM: GOV NFLATION-MCGOV
COLUMNS 1590 - 1590
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2C(FORM 2)/J4C(FORM 1). GEORGE MCGOVERN--R;'S RATING OF
POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 192
AND 600 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

156 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 161 2.
 134 3.
 173 4.
 90 5.
 68 6.
 49 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

 336 8. DK
 2 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
 151 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 190; CODED
 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 598

=====

VAR 721088 NAME-2SUM: GOV NFLATION-WALAC
 COLUMNS 1591 - 1591
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2D(FORM 2)/J4D(FORM 1). GEORGE WALLACE--R'S RATING OF
 POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 193
 AND 601 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
 PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
 POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

117 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 101 2.
 84 3.
 153 4.
 77 5.
 47 6.
 45 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

 542 8. DK
 3 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
 151 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 190; CODED
 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 598

=====

VAR 721089 NAME-2SUM: GOVT NFLATION-DEMO
 COLUMNS 1592 - 1592
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2E(FORM 2)/J4E(FORM 1). DEMOCRATIC PARTY-R'S RATING OF
 POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 194
 AND 602 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
 PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
 POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

121 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 158 2.

193 3.
 232 4.
 101 5.
 57 6.
 32 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

269 8. DK
 6 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
 151 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 190; CODED
 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 598

=====

VAR 721090 NAME-2SUM: GOVT NFLATION-REPU
 COLUMNS 1593 - 1593
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY PRE-ELECTION QUESTION
 FORM 1 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

G2F(FORM 2)/J4F(FORM 1). REPUBLICAN PARTY--R'S RATING OF
 POLITICIAN ON GOVERNMENT ANTI-INFLATION SCALE.

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 195
 AND 603 AND IS COMPOSED OF RESPONSES FROM BOTH THE
 PRE-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 2 RESPONDENTS) AND THE
 POST-ELECTION WAVE (FORM 1 RESPONDENTS).

126 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
 155 2.
 226 3.
 228 4.
 107 5.
 58 6.
 53 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

212 8. DK
 4 9. NA; INAP., CODED 10 OR 13 IN REF. NO. 3
 151 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 190; CODED
 8, 9(NA), OR 0 IN REF. NO. 598

=====

VAR 721091 NAME-2WHO HLP R-PSNL PBM RCOD
 COLUMNS 1594 - 1594
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY POST-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 539 AND 2 IN
 REF. NO. 541--

E1E. WHO IS THAT <WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING RESPONDENT WITH
 HIS MOST IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>?

37 1. A PERSON (SPECIFIED RELATION)
 29 2. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
 166 3. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL OR A PUBLIC OR
 GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

6 8. DK

7 9. NA
1075 0. INAP., CODED 1, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 541; CODED
1, 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 1 IN REF.
NO. 539

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 543.

=====

VAR 721092 NAME-2SUM: FAITH IN GOVMT
COLUMNS 1595 - 1595
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

FORM 2 QUESTION ONLY

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

A4A/A4B. WHICH LEVEL <OF GOVERNMENT> DO YOU HAVE THE
LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN -- THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT,
THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
AROUND HERE?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
454-455.

150 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
130 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
239 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

6 7. OTHER
41 8. DK
6 9. NA
748 0. INAP., CODED 1, 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED
6-9 IN REF. NO. 453

=====

VAR 721093 NAME-2SUM: SATSFCTN W NAT GOV
COLUMNS 1596 - 1596
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S7A(FORM 1)/L34(FORM 2). HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT WHAT OUR
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS DOING?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
799 AND 925.

7 1. DELIGHTED
46 2. PLEASED
323 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
550 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
197 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
95 6. UNHAPPY
35 7. TERRIBLE

46 8. DK; I NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT ("B"); I CAN'T
ANSWER THAT QUESTION
15 9. NA; NEUTRAL (NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- "A")
6 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; NA

=====

VAR 721094 NAME-1# POLTY ELG ADLTS RECOD
 COLUMNS 1597 - 1597
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

 NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN
 DWELLING UNIT

 THIS VARIABLE IS A ONE-DIGIT VERSION OF REF. NO. 19.

257 1. ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT
842 2. TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
167 3. THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
41 4. FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
8 5. FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
4 6. SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 7. SEVEN POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS

1 9. NA

=====

VAR 721095 NAME-1EST FAM INCOME-71 RECOD
 COLUMNS 1598 - 1599
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 FORMS 1 AND 2

 PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K45. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
 INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS
 OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1971 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE
 SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES,
 PENSIONS, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT
 WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

 THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 420, AND COLLAPSES THE
 FIRST THREE CODE CATEGORIES.

93 01. A NONE; B LESS THAN \$1,000; C \$1,000 TO \$1,999
58 02. D \$2,000 TO \$2,999
67 03. E \$3,000 TO \$3,999
68 04. F \$4,000 TO \$4,999
72 05. G \$5,000 TO \$5,999
71 06. H \$6,000 TO \$6,999
66 07. I \$7,000 TO \$7,999
81 08. J \$8,000 TO \$8,999
91 09. K \$9,000 TO \$9,999
100 10. L \$10,000 TO \$10,999
64 11. M \$11,000 TO \$11,999
157 12. N \$12,000 TO \$14,999
158 13. O \$15,000 TO \$19,999
72 14. P \$20,000 TO \$24,999
36 15. Q \$25,000 TO \$34,999
40 16. R \$35,000 AND OVER

26 99. NA

=====

VAR 721096 NAME-1R'S EMPLOYMT ST RECODE
 COLUMNS 1600 - 1600

NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

K6. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
(A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

THE INTERVIEWER CHECKED Q.D22 OR Q.D30 (REF.NO.135) TO DETER-
MINE WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT WAS CURRENTLY WORKING. IF
THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING THE INTERVIEWER CODED 1 AND SKIPPED
TO Q.K7. IF SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONING REVEALED THAT THE RE-
SPONDENT WOULD BE MORE APPROPRIATELY CODED IN A NON-EMPLOY-
MENT CATEGORY HE/SHE WAS CODED '2'-'8' BELOW. FOR INSTANCE
A HOUSEWIFE WHO WORKED ONLY 10 HOURS/WEEK COULD BE CODED
'1' IN REF. NO. 135, BUT '7' IN THIS VARIABLE. IF THE RE-
SPONDENT WAS NOT WORKING THE INTERVIEWER ASKED Q.K6.

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 306.

766 1. WORKING NOW
9 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
29 4. UNEMPLOYED; LOOKING FOR WORK
113 5. RETIRED
24 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
344 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)
35 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HRS./WK.)

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT
IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPA-
TION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS
"WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE
CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND
NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER
PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE
AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE
RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED
FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 721097 NAME-1R'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 1601 - 1602
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K7. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO
YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT
WHAT YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED--

K12A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS

EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K16. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 309 AND 321.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

196 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(101-160)
114 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-275)
170 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
44 04. SALES WORKERS (350-390)
122 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
158 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
25 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
102 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(660-681)
24 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
31 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
11 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
5 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)

98. DK (998)
8 99. NA (999)
310 00. INAP., CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.K18 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING
SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 721098 NAME-1R'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 1603 - 1604
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
310 AND 322.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 5 IN
Q.K12 OR Q.K15; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K18

=====

VAR 721099 NAME-1R'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 1605 - 1606
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K8. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED,
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

K12B, K16A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT <R'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K18C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
313 AND 325.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

48 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
10 02. MINING (126-156)
53 03. CONSTRUCTION (196)
126 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
100 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
60 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (506-579)
153 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
46 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
35 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
50 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
10 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
222 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)
72 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)

25 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)
310 00. INAP., CODED 5 IN Q.K12 OR Q.K15; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K18 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION.
NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DEATILED CODE RANGES
FOR EACH CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 721100 NAME-1HD'S EMPLOYMT ST RECODE
COLUMNS 1607 - 1607
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
 IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
 (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 329.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.
 Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NO.
 1104. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENTS IN REF. NOS. 1101-1103
 REFER TO THIS VARIABLE.

- 994 1. WORKING NOW
 12 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
 28 4. UNEMPLOYED; LOOKING FOR WORK
 155 5. RETIRED
 36 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
 75 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HRS./WK.)
 17 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HRS./WK.)
- 3 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
 BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
 OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
 AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION
 SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE
 CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND
 NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/
 HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
 VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
 OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE
 GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 721101 NAME-1HD'S OCCUPATION RECODE
 COLUMNS 1608 - 1609
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
 DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE
 ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
 FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST REGU-

LAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER
OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
332 AND 344.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

231 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(101-160)
178 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-275)
113 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
50 04. SALES WORKERS (350-390)
247 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
197 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
19 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
81 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(660-681)
39 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
61 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
10 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
5 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)

98. DK (998)
10 99. NA (999)
79 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.K31 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING
SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 721102 NAME-1HD'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 1610 - 1611
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A

HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
333 AND 345.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 9 IN
Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28; CODED
5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K31

=====

VAR 721103 NAME-1HD'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 1612 - 1613
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
336 AND 348.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

81 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
24 02. MINING (126-156)
104 03. CONSTRUCTION (196)
206 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
120 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
101 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (506-579)
154 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
62 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
46 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
31 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
10 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
171 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)

94 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)
 37 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)
 79 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.K25, Q.K28 OR Q.K31 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
 BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION.
 NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DEATILED CODE RANGES
 FOR EACH CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 721104 NAME-1SP'S EMPLOYMT ST RECODE
 COLUMNS 1614 - 1614
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

K19. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY.
 IS SHE WORKING NOW, LOOKING FOR WORK, RETIRED,
 (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 351.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
 OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

Q.K19 WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY HEAD AND CODED IN REF.NO. 1100.
 Q.K19 WAS ALSO ASKED OF WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED IN THIS
 VARIABLE. THE Q.K19 INAP. STATEMENT IN REF. NOS. 1105-1107
 REFERS TO THIS VARIABLE.

352 1. WORKING NOW
 2 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
 10 4. UNEMPLOYED; LOOKING FOR WORK
 18 5. RETIRED
 2 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
 524 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HRS./WK.)
 6 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20
 HRS./WK.)

3 9. NA
 403 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO. 328; OR CODED 3 IN
 REF.NO. 328 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR
 DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER
 PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND
 TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
 HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR
 THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
 HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY
 WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS
 CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS
 "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
 HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR
 THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 721105 NAME-1SP'S OCCUPATION RECODE

COLUMNS 1615 - 1616
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K20. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE
ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS LOOKING FOR WORK OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K25A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST REGULAR JOB?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

K29. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HER
OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
354 AND 366.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

93 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(101-160)
30 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-275)
144 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
25 04. SALES WORKERS (350-390)
7 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
71 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
18 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
70 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(660-681)
3 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
3 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
2 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)

98. DK (998)
3 99. NA (999)
851 00. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K31 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING

SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 721106 NAME-1SP'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 1617 - 1618
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING
TO THE DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
355 AND 367.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 9 OR
0 IN Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K31

=====

VAR 721107 NAME-1SP'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 1619 - 1620
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FORMS 1 AND 2

PRE-ELECTION QUESTION

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

K21. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <WIFE'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, LOOKING FOR WORK
OR UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

K29A, K25B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

K31C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
358 AND 370.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER
OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

6	01.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
	02.	MINING (126-156)
3	03.	CONSTRUCTION (196)
28	04.	DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
65	05.	NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
12	06.	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (506-579)
81	07.	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
25	08.	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
10	09.	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
38	10.	PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
5	11.	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
165	12.	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)
20	13.	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)
11	99.	INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)
851	00.	INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN Q.K19; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K25 OR Q.K28; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.K31(000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DEATILED CODE RANGES FOR EACH CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 721108 NAME-1DEGREE OF URBANIZATION
 COLUMNS 1621 - 1621
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

DEGREE OF URBANIZATION OF PSU

THIRD DIGIT OF PSU

1,2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8	NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON A RECODE OF REF. NO. 9.

=====

VAR 721109 NAME-1BELT CODE
 COLUMNS 1622 - 1622
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

BELT CODE

(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS POPULATION REPORTS)

87	1.	CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
236	2.	CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
200	3.	SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
280 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
303 5. ADJACENT AREAS
193 6. OUTLYING AREAS

9. NA

=====

VAR 721110 NAME-2R'S SATSFCTN-DWLNG RCOD
COLUMNS 1623 - 1623
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

S5A(FORM 1)/L5(FORM 2). HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR HOUSE/
APARTMENT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
770 AND 911.

65 1. DELIGHTED
231 2. PLEASED
253 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
66 4. MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED AND DISSATISFIED)
33 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
18 6. UNHAPPY
5 7. TERRIBLE

649 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438; CODED 8
OR 9 IN Q.L5 OR Q.S5A

=====

VAR 721111 NAME-2EQTY GONE TOO FAR RECOD
COLUMNS 1624 - 1624
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FORMS 1 AND 2

POST-ELECTION QUESTION

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T11(FORM 1)/J12N(FORM 2). IN MANY RESPECTS, EQUALITY HAS
GONE TOO FAR IN THIS COUNTRY

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
697 AND 942.

553 1. AGREE
681 5. DISAGREE

72 8. DK
12 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 721112 NAME-2WLFR FR OLD/HNDCPD RCOD
COLUMNS 1625 - 1625
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

<WOULD YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT?>

T10(FORM 1)/J12M(FORM 2). ALL EXCEPT THE OLD AND THE
HANDICAPPED SHOULD HAVE TO TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES WITHOUT
SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
696 AND 941.

603 1. AGREE
684 5. DISAGREE

24 8. DK
7 9. NA
2 0. INAP., CODED 3, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 438

=====

VAR 742001	NAME-3ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
	COLUMNS 1626 - 1629
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

THE CPS AMERICAN NATIONAL ELECTION STUDY, 1974 ICPSR ARCHIVE
NUMBER 7355

=====

VAR 742002	NAME-3INTERVIEW NUMBER
	COLUMNS 1630 - 1633
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

INTERVIEW NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

=====

VAR 742003	NAME-3WEIGHT VARIABLE
	COLUMNS 1634 - 1634
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

WEIGHT VARIABLE

1. ONE
3. THREE

=====

VAR 742004	NAME-3DUMMY VARIABLE
	COLUMNS 1635 - 1635
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

DUMMY VARIABLE

=====

VAR 742005	NAME-3STATE OF INTERVIEW
	COLUMNS 1636 - 1637
	NUMERIC

MD=0

STATE OF INTERVIEW

NEW ENGLAND

18 01. CONNECTICUT
25 02. MAINE
44 03. MASSACHUSETTS
04. NEW HAMPSHIRE
05. RHODE ISLAND
1 06. VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

11. DELAWARE
43 12. NEW JERSEY
54 13. NEW YORK
79 14. PENNSYLVANIA

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

72 21. ILLINOIS
15 22. INDIANA
63 23. MICHIGAN
84 24. OHIO
10 25. WISCONSIN

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

40 31. IOWA
32. KANSAS
41 33. MINNESOTA
32 34. MISSOURI
20 35. NEBRASKA
36. NORTH DAKOTA
22 37. SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

29 40. VIRGINIA
14 41. ALABAMA
60 42. ARKANSAS
28 43. FLORIDA
45 44. GEORGIA
30 45. LOUISIANA
22 46. MISSISSIPPI
53 47. NORTH CAROLINA
7 48. SOUTH CAROLINA
36 49. TEXAS

BORDER STATES

32 51. KENTUCKY
29 52. MARYLAND
5 53. OKLAHOMA
15 54. TENNESSEE
5 55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19 56. WEST VIRGINIA

MOUNTAIN STATES

21 61. ARIZONA
21 62. COLORADO
63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
65. NEVADA
66. NEW MEXICO
20 67. UTAH
68. WYOMING

PACIFIC STATES

93 71. CALIFORNIA
17 72. OREGON
32 73. WASHINGTON

EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

24 00. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742006 NAME-3REGION OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 1638 - 1638
NUMERIC
MD=9

REGION OF INTERVIEW

88 0. NEW ENGLAND

CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

176 1. MIDDLE ATLANTIC

DELEWARE
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA

244 2. EAST NORTH CENTRAL

ILLINOIS
INDIANA
MICHIGAN
OHIO
WISCONSIN

155 3. WEST NORTH CENTRAL

IOWA
KANSAS
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NORTH DAKOTA

SOUTH DAKOTA

324 4. SOLID SOUTH

VIRGINIA
ALABAMA
ARKANSAS
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
LOUISIANA
MISSISSIPPI
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
TEXAS

105 5. BORDER STATES

KENTUCKY
MARYLAND
OKLAHOMA
TENNESSEE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEST VIRGINIA

62 6. MOUNTAIN STATES

ARIZONA
COLORADO
IDAHO
MONTANA
NEVADA
NEW MEXICO
UTAH
WYOMING

142 7. PACIFIC STATES

CALIFORNIA
OREGON
WASHINGTON

8. EXTERNAL STATES

ALASKA
HAWAII

24 9. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742007 NAME-3R'S STATE+CNGSL DISTRCT
COLUMNS 1639 - 1642
NUMERIC
MD=0

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
RESIDENCE (SEE REF.NO. 2005 FOR THE STATE CODES); THE LAST
TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT NUMBER.

=====

VAR 742008 NAME-3ICPSR COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 1643 - 1647
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

ICPSR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
 THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE
 STATE.

=====

VAR 742009 NAME-3SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
 COLUMNS 1648 - 1650
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742010 NAME-3PSU CODE
 COLUMNS 1651 - 1653
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST 2 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY
 SAMPLING UNIT. THE NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO PSU'S ARE
 EXCEPTIONS IN THAT THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY TWO OR MORE
 2-DIGIT CODES. THE CHICAGO PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY CODES
 '10' AND '11'; THE NEW YORK CITY PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY THE
 CODE RANGE '20'-'24'. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE
 PSU IDENTIFIES THE MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

REGION	SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT
-----	-----	-----
WEST	0	8
NORTH CENTRAL	1	6,7
NORTHEAST	2	9
SOUTH	3	3,4,5

THE THIRD DIGIT OF THE PSU IS BASED ON THE POPULATION
 DENSITY OR DEGREE OF URBANIZATION.

3RD DIGIT	DEGREE OF URBANIZATION
-----	-----
1,2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF- REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8	NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742011 NAME-3PSU CODE AND PLACE ID
 COLUMNS 1654 - 1657
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)

THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU;
THE LAST DIGIT IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WITHIN THE PSU.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742012 NAME-3ACTUAL POP OF INT PLACE
 COLUMNS 1658 - 1661
 NUMERIC
 MD=-1

ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW PLACE

THE ACTUAL POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN
THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

0000. RURAL PLACE; NO DEFINED PLACE; PLACES WITH LESS
 THAN 500 PERSONS
0001. 500 - 1,499 PERSONS
 .
 .
9999. 9,998,500 PERSONS AND OVER
-001. NA

=====

VAR 742013 NAME-3DSTNC-NEAR CTRL CITY
 COLUMNS 1662 - 1663
 NUMERIC
 MD=-1

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
 .
 .
98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA
 CENTRAL CITY
-1. NA

=====

VAR 742014 NAME-3DSTNC-NEAR CITY>350,000

COLUMNS 1664 - 1665

NUMERIC

MD=-1

DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
NEAREST SMSA WHICH HAS AT LEAST ONE CITY OF 350,000
<PERSONS> OR OVER

DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

- 00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
- 01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
OF 350,000 OR OVER
- .
- 98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
OF 350,000 OR OVER
- 99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA
CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
- 1. NA

=====

VAR 742015 NAME-31970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBR
COLUMNS 1666 - 1671
NUMERIC
MD=0

1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL CENSUS TRACT NUMBER WAS CODED

000000. UNTRACTED AREA; NA

=====

VAR 742016 NAME-3SIZE OF INT PLACE-MASTR
COLUMNS 1672 - 1673
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - MASTER CODE

- 79 11. SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S--CENTRAL CITIES, AS
DESIGNATED BY CENSUS BUREAU (POPULATION > 350,000)
- 20-27. SUBURBS OF 12 SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:
- 25 20. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
- 70 21. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
- 43 22. 10,000-29,999
- 25 23. 30,000-49,999
- 31 24. 50,000-99,999
- 8 25. 100,000-149,999
- 5 26. 150,000-349,999
- 27. 350,000 AND OVER (MAJOR CITIES IN 2 STANDARD
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 30-34. CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

14 30. UNDER 50,000 (PART OF TWIN-, TRI-CITIES, ETC.)
79 31. 50,000-99,999
21 32. 100,000-149,999
40 33. 150,000-349,999
74 34. 350,000 AND OVER

40-46. SUBURBS IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

84 40. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
114 41. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
87 42. 10,000-29,999
7 43. 30,000-49,999
13 44. 50,000-99,999
1 45. 100,000-149,999
1 46. 150,000 AND OVER

50-53. NON-SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

322 50. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
50 51. 2500-9999
64 52. 10,000-29,999
39 53. 30,000-49,999

99. NA
24 00. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742017 NAME-3BELT CODE
COLUMNS 1674 - 1674
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

BELT CODE

(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS
POPULATION REPORTS)

81 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
245 2. CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
195 3. SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
285 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
297 5. ADJACENT AREAS
192 6. OUTLYING AREAS

9. NA
25 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742018 NAME-3# PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
COLUMNS 1675 - 1675
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE

INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

- 208 1. ONE INDIVIDUAL
- 375 2. TWO INDIVIDUALS
- 219 3. THREE INDIVIDUALS
- 236 4. FOUR INDIVIDUALS
- 139 5. FIVE INDIVIDUALS
- 65 6. SIX INDIVIDUALS
- 29 7. SEVEN INDIVIDUALS
- 25 8. EIGHT OR MORE INDIVIDUALS
- 9. NA
- 24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742019 NAME-3ADULT COMPOSTION OF PFU
COLUMNS 1676 - 1676
NUMERIC
MD=0

ADULT (16 YEARS AND OLDER) COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY
UNIT

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE
INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

- 84 1. ONE MALE ADULT
- 178 2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
- 649 3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 184 4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 118 5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE RELATIVES
- 14 6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
8 7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES
- 41 8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER
RELATIVE
- 20 9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES
- 24 0. NA

=====

VAR 742020 NAME-3# POLTY ELG ADLTS IN DU
COLUMNS 1677 - 1677
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN
HOUSEHOLD

-
- 254 1. ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT
 - 804 2. TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 173 3. THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 55 4. FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 7 5. FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 2 6. SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 1 7. SEVEN OR MORE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
 - 9. NA

24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742021 NAME-3DUMMY VARIABLE
COLUMNS 1678 - 1678
NUMERIC
MD=0

DUMMY VARIABLE

=====

VAR 742022 NAME-3INTERVIEWER'S ID
COLUMNS 1679 - 1687
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

999999999. NA

=====

VAR 742023 NAME-3INTERVIEW DATE
COLUMNS 1688 - 1691
NUMERIC
MD=9999

DATE OF INTERVIEW

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE DAY IS
CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE.

1105. NOVEMBER 5TH, 1974

.
.

1231. DECEMBER 31ST, 1974

0101. JANUARY 1ST, 1975

.
.

0131. JANUARY 31ST, 1975

9999. NA

=====

VAR 742024 NAME-3LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 1692 - 1694
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES IN INTERVIEW WAS CODED

999. NA

=====

VAR 742025 NAME-3CODER'S ID NUMBER
 COLUMNS 1695 - 1696
 NUMERIC
 MD=99

 CODER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

 99. NA

=====

VAR 742026 NAME-3R CARE ABT CNGSL ELCTN
 COLUMNS 1697 - 1697
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

 Q.A1. I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU ABOUT THE ELECTIONS WHICH
 TOOK PLACE THIS FALL. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO
 THE CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION
 FROM CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY. HOW
 WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARE ABOUT THE WAY THE
 ELECTIONS TO CONGRESS CAME OUT: VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH
 NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

 355 1. VERY MUCH
 468 2. PRETTY MUCH
 339 4. NOT VERY MUCH
 119 5. NOT AT ALL

 13 8. DK
 26 9. NA

=====

VAR 742027 NAME-3R FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS
 COLUMNS 1698 - 1698
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

 Q.A2. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN
 GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER
 THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T
 THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S
 GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF
 THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, OR
 HARDLY AT ALL?

 529 1. MOST OF THE TIME
 492 2. SOME OF THE TIME
 187 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
 81 4. HARDLY AT ALL

 4 8. DK
 27 9. NA

=====

VAR 742028 NAME-3R'S TV VWNG:NATL NWS-AM
 COLUMNS 1699 - 1699
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO KNOW FROM THIS INTERVIEW
IS HOW PEOPLE GET INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND CURRENT
EVENTS. LET'S START WITH TELEVISION.

I'M GOING TO ASK YOU HOW FREQUENTLY YOU WATCH SOME TV
SHOWS. JUST TELL ME IF YOU WATCH THEM FREQUENTLY, SOMETIMES
OR NEVER. (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD X, YELLOW)

Q.A3A. HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH NATIONAL NEWS IN THE EARLY
MORNING?

211	1.	FREQUENTLY
112	2.	SOMETIMES
203	4.	RARELY
761	5.	NEVER
	8.	DK
	9.	NA
33	0.	INAP., RESPONDENT DOES NOT OWN A TELEVISION

=====

VAR 742029 NAME-3R'S TV VWNG:DY ENTERTNM
COLUMNS 1700 - 1700
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3B. HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS DURING
THE DAY?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

171	1.	FREQUENTLY
198	2.	SOMETIMES
371	4.	RARELY
545	5.	NEVER
1	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
33	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742030 NAME-3R'S TV VWG:LCL NWS,E-EV
COLUMNS 1701 - 1701
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> LOCAL NEWS BROADCASTS IN
THE EARLY EVENING?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

772	1.	FREQUENTLY
288	2.	SOMETIMES
98	4.	RARELY
112	5.	NEVER
	8.	DK
17	9.	NA
33	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742031 NAME-3R'S TV VWG:NTL NWS,E-EV
 COLUMNS 1702 - 1702
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> NATIONAL NEWS BROADCASTS
 IN THE EARLY EVENING (LIKE CRONKITE, CHANCELLOR OR
 REASONER AND SMITH)?

<SEE Q.A3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

745 1. FREQUENTLY
309 2. SOMETIMES
120 4. RARELY
112 5. NEVER

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
33 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742032 NAME-3R'S TV VWNG:EVNG NTRTNM
 COLUMNS 1703 - 1703
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3E. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS IN THE
 EVENING?

526 1. FREQUENTLY
527 2. SOMETIMES
170 4. RARELY
62 5. NEVER

 8. DK
 2 9. NA
33 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742033 NAME-3R'S TV VWG:LCL NWS,L-EV
 COLUMNS 1704 - 1704
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A3F. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> LOCAL NEWS BROADCASTS IN
 THE LATE EVENING?

569 1. FREQUENTLY
299 2. SOMETIMES
187 4. RARELY
214 5. NEVER
 8. DK
 18 9. NA
33 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742034 NAME-3NTL EV NWS R WTC MST OF
 COLUMNS 1705 - 1705
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A4. WHICH NATIONAL EVENING NEWS DO YOU WATCH MOST OFTEN?

471 1. CBS (CRONKITE)
333 3. NBC (CHANCELLOR)
242 5. ABC (REASONER-SMITH)
21 7. OTHER

17 8. DK
91 9. NA
145 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN Q.A3D

=====

VAR 742035 NAME-3LCL NWS STA: CALL LTRS
COLUMNS 1706 - 1708
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

Q.A5. WHICH LOCAL STATION OR CHANNEL DO YOU WATCH MOST
OFTEN FOR LOCAL NEWS IN THE EARLY EVENING?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A3C; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742036 NAME-3R'S TV VWNG:ELCTN CMPGN
COLUMNS 1709 - 1709
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A6. A LOT OF PEOPLE DIDN'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE
ELECTION CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR. HOW ABOUT YOU--DID YOU
WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON TELEVISION?

790 1. YES
490 5. NO

7 8. DK
9. NA
33 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742037 NAME-3R'S TV VWNG:#CMPGN PGMS
COLUMNS 1710 - 1710
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A6A. HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED--A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?

181 1. A GOOD MANY
380 2. SEVERAL

226 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

2 8. DK

1 9. NA

530 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742038 NAME-3WHY WTCH CPGN:CAND ISUS
COLUMNS 1711 - 1711
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7. PEOPLE GIVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR WATCHING TELE-
VISION PROGRAMS THAT DEAL WITH POLITICAL CANDIDATES AND
EVENTS. I AM GOING TO READ A FEW OF THESE REASONS.
PLEASE TELL ME IF IT <THE REASON BEING READ TO R>
APPLIES TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE, OR NOT AT ALL.

Q.A7A. ONE REASON GIVEN FOR WATCHING TV PROGRAMS ABOUT
POLITICAL CANDIDATES IS TO SEE HOW THE CANDIDATES STAND
ON THE ISSUES. DOES THIS APPLY TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE,
OR NOT AT ALL? (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD Y, ORANGE)

477 1. A LOT
277 3. A LITTLE
32 5. NOT AT ALL

2 8. DK

2 9. NA

530 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742039 NAME-3WHY WTCH CPGN:DCD VOTE
COLUMNS 1712 - 1712
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7B. HOW ABOUT <WATCHING TELEVISION> TO HELP YOU
DECIDE HOW TO VOTE IN AN ELECTION.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

370 1. A LOT
322 3. A LITTLE
91 5. NOT AT ALL

4 8. DK

2 9. NA

531 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742040 NAME-3WY WTCH CPGN:XCTMNT CPN
COLUMNS 1713 - 1713
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7C. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO HELP YOU
ENJOY THE EXCITEMENT OF AN ELECTION RACE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

173 1. A LOT
300 3. A LITTLE
305 5. NOT AT ALL

6 8. DK
5 9. NA
531 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742041 NAME-3WHY WTCH CPGN:JDG CANDS
COLUMNS 1714 - 1714
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7D. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO JUDGE WHAT
THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES ARE LIKE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

441 1. A LOT
278 3. A LITTLE
51 5. NOT AT ALL

8 8. DK
11 9. NA
531 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742042 NAME-3WY WTCH:R'S CND STR PTS
COLUMNS 1715 - 1715
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7E. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO BE
REMINDING OF YOUR CANDIDATE'S STRONG POINTS

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

352 1. A LOT
310 3. A LITTLE
118 5. NOT AT ALL

6 8. DK
3 9. NA
531 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742043 NAME-3WHY WTCH:INFO TLK W PPL
COLUMNS 1716 - 1716
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7F. <HOW ABOUT WATCHING TELEVISION> TO GET SOME-
THING TO TALK ABOUT WITH OTHER PEOPLE.

<SEE Q.A7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

157 1. A LOT
272 3. A LITTLE
351 5. NOT AT ALL

6 8. DK
3 9. NA
531 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A6; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742044 NAME-3POLT ADVTS-TV: SEN CAND
COLUMNS 1717 - 1717
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8. DURING THE RECENT CAMPAIGN DID YOU SEE ANY
POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS ON TELEVISION ABOUT THE
CANDIDATES RUNNING FOR THE U.S. SENATE?

675 1. YES
225 5. NO

46 8. DK
13 9. NA
361 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.A3; NO SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 742045 NAME-3R PAY ATTN TV POLTL ADS
COLUMNS 1718 - 1718
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8A. WOULD YOU SAY YOU PAID CLOSE ATTENTION, SOME
ATTENTION, OR NO ATTENTION TO THESE ADVERTISEMENTS?

140 1. CLOSE ATTENTION
436 3. SOME ATTENTION
98 5. NO ATTENTION

1 8. DK
9. NA
645 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.A8

=====

VAR 742046 NAME-3R READ DAILY NEWSPAPER
COLUMNS 1719 - 1719
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A9. NOW LET'S SWITCH TO NEWSPAPERS. DO YOU READ A DAILY
NEWSPAPER?

955 1. YES
339 5. NO

1 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742047 NAME-31ST NEWSPAPER R READS
COLUMNS 1720 - 1722
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

Q.A9A. WHICH ONE OR ONES <NEWSPAPERS> DO YOU READ?

IF TWO NEWSPAPERS WERE MENTIONED, THE NEWSPAPER NOT GIVEN
IN Q.A9B WAS CODED HERE. IF MORE THAN TWO NEWSPAPERS
WERE MENTIONED, THE FIRST WAS CODED HERE, ONCE AGAIN
EXCLUDING THE RESPONSE TO Q.A9B.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

```
VAR 742048  NAME-32ND NEWSPAPER R READS
            COLUMNS 1723 - 1725
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 997
```

Q.A9B. (IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE NEWSPAPER) WHAT
LOCAL DAILY PAPER DO YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
AND CURRENT EVENTS?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; NO SECOND PAPER
MENTIONED

=====

```
VAR 742049  NAME-3R RD ABT:NTRVW W ORD PP
            COLUMNS 1726 - 1726
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A10. SOME PEOPLE DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ THE WHOLE DAILY
NEWSPAPERS. ON THE DAYS WHEN YOU READ THE PAPER, HOW OFTEN
DO YOU READ DIFFERENT KINDS OF NEWSPAPER STORIES. JUST TELL
ME IF YOU READ THEM FREQUENTLY, SOMETIMES, RARELY OR NEVER.

Q.A10A. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT ORDINARY
PEOPLE WHO DO SOMETHING INTERESTING. (HAND R YELLOW CARD X)

555 1. FREQUENTLY
350 3. SOMETIMES
40 4. RARELY
7 5. NEVER

8. DK
3 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

```
VAR 742050  NAME-3R READ ABT:NATIONL POLT
            COLUMNS 1727 - 1727
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A10B. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT NATIONAL
POLITICS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

418 1. FREQUENTLY
402 3. SOMETIMES
97 4. RARELY
35 5. NEVER
8. DK
3 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742051 NAME-3R READ ABT:ST/LCL POLTC
COLUMNS 1728 - 1728
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT STATE AND
LOCAL POLITICS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

420 1. FREQUENTLY
412 3. SOMETIMES
92 4. RARELY
28 5. NEVER

8. DK
3 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742052 NAME-3R READ ABT:PPL IN CMNTY
COLUMNS 1729 - 1729
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT THINGS PEOPLE
IN YOUR COMMUNITY DO.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

552 1. FREQUENTLY
303 3. SOMETIMES
84 4. RARELY
10 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
5 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742053 NAME-3R READ ABT:INTNTL AFFRS
COLUMNS 1730 - 1730
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10E. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

420 1. FREQUENTLY
385 3. SOMETIMES
122 4. RARELY
19 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
8 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742054 NAME-3R READ ABT:HOME&GRDNING
COLUMNS 1731 - 1731
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10F. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT HOME AND
GARDENING AND HOBBIES.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

271 1. FREQUENTLY
300 3. SOMETIMES
261 4. RARELY
118 5. NEVER

8. DK
5 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742055 NAME-3R READ ABT:CRIME/ACCDNT
COLUMNS 1732 - 1732
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10G. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> STORIES ABOUT CRIME AND
ACCIDENTS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

470 1. FREQUENTLY
376 3. SOMETIMES
85 4. RARELY
19 5. NEVER

8. DK
5 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742056 NAME-3R READ ABT:EDTRLS/OPIN
COLUMNS 1733 - 1733
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A10H. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ> EDITORIALS AND OPINION
COLUMNS.

<SEE Q.A10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

415 1. FREQUENTLY
336 3. SOMETIMES
144 4. RARELY
55 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
4 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742057 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:CAND ISSUS
COLUMNS 1734 - 1734
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11. PEOPLE GIVE DIFFERENT REASONS FOR READING NEWSPAPER
STORIES THAT DEAL WITH POLITICAL CANDIDATES AND EVENTS.
I'M GOING TO READ A FEW OF THESE REASONS. TELL ME IF
THEY APPLY TO YOU A LOT, A LITTLE OR NOT AT ALL.

Q.A11A. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO SEE
HOW THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES STAND ON THE ISSUES <APPLY TO
R:> (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD Y, ORANGE)

488 1. A LOT
379 2. A LITTLE
82 5. NOT AT ALL

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742058 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:DECIDE VOT
COLUMNS 1735 - 1735
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11B. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO HELP
YOU DECIDE HOW TO VOTE IN AN ELECTION <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

437 1. A LOT
359 2. A LITTLE
150 5. NOT AT ALL

4 8. DK
5 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742059 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:XCTMNT CPG
COLUMNS 1736 - 1736
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11C. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO ENJOY
THE EXCITEMENT OF AN ELECTION RACE <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

162 1. A LOT
392 2. A LITTLE
395 5. NOT AT ALL

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742060 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:JUDG CANDS
COLUMNS 1737 - 1737
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11D. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO
JUDGE WHAT THE POLITICAL CANDIDATES ARE LIKE <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

453 1. A LOT
410 2. A LITTLE
85 5. NOT AT ALL

3 8. DK
4 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742061 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:C.STRNG PT
COLUMNS 1738 - 1738
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11E. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO BE
REMINDER OF YOUR CANDIDATE'S STRONG POINTS <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

369 1. A LOT
430 2. A LITTLE
142 5. NOT AT ALL

6 8. DK
8 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742062 NAME-3RSN R RD NWS:INFO TALK
COLUMNS 1739 - 1739
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A11F. <DOES THE REASON FOR READING NEWSPAPERS> TO GET

SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT WITH OTHER PEOPLE <APPLY TO R:>

<SEE Q.A11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

180 1. A LOT
359 2. A LITTLE
406 5. NOT AT ALL

5 8. DK
5 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742063 NAME-3R READ ABT CAMPAIGN-NWP
COLUMNS 1740 - 1740
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12. DID YOU READ ANYTHING ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR
IN ANY NEWSPAPER?

854 1. YES
82 5. NO

4 8. DK
15 9. NA
365 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9

=====

VAR 742064 NAME-3FRQC RD ABT SENCMPN-NWP
COLUMNS 1741 - 1741
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12A. HOW OFTEN DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT
YOUR U.S. SENATE CAMPAIGN--REGULARLY, OFTEN FROM TIME TO
TIME, OR JUST ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE?

183 1. REGULARLY
135 2. OFTEN
205 3. FROM TIME TO TIME
122 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

1 8. DK
4 9. NA
670 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 5-9 IN Q.A12;
NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 742065 NAME-3FRQC RD ABT HR CMPN-NWP
COLUMNS 1742 - 1742
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A12B. AND HOW OFTEN DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES
ABOUT YOUR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CAMPAIGN THIS
YEAR--REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST ONCE
IN A GREAT WHILE?

179 1. REGULARLY

146 2. OFTEN
274 3. FROM TIME TO TIME
229 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

12 8. DK
13 9. NA
467 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 5-9 IN Q.A12

=====

VAR 742066 NAME-3R RLY TV/NWPR POLTL NWS
COLUMNS 1743 - 1743
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A13. WHICH DO YOU RELY ON MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
AND CURRENT EVENTS--NEWSPAPERS OR TELEVISION?

308 1. NEWSPAPERS
236 3. BOTH EQUALLY
391 5. TELEVISION

5 8. DK
14 9. NA
366 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.A9; CODED 0 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 742067 NAME-3R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #1
COLUMNS 1744 - 1746
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1. LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO
HAVE PEOPLE TELL US, IN THEIR OWN WORDS, WHAT SORTS OF
PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES.
CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU
FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR OWN LIFE?

Q.B1A(1). <FIRST PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R:>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 742068 NAME-3R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #2
COLUMNS 1747 - 1749
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1A(2). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION> ANYTHING ELSE?

SECOND PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

<SEE Q.B1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742069 NAME-3R'S PRSNL PRBLMS: #3
COLUMNS 1750 - 1752
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1A(3). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION ANYTHING ELSE?>

THIRD PERSONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

<SEE Q.B1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 742070 NAME-3CHECK A-#PSNL PBMS MNTN
COLUMNS 1753 - 1753
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT A: HAS R MENTIONED ANY PERSONAL
PROBLEMS?

140 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS
501 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
655 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742071 NAME-3R'S MST IMP PSNL PROBLEM
COLUMNS 1754 - 1756
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B1B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS
THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM YOU FACE?

IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM WAS MENTIONED IN THE RESPONSE
TO Q.B1, IT WAS REPEATED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A

=====

VAR 742072 NAME-3R NEED HELP W PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 1757 - 1757
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1C. DO YOU THINK THIS <MOST IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>
IS SOMETHING YOU HAVE TO WORK OUT ON YOUR OWN, OR IS THERE
SOMEONE WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU WITH THIS <PROBLEM>?

498 1. WORK OUT ON OWN
540 2. SOMEONE OUGHT TO BE HELPING
70 3. BOTH

30 8. DK
17 9. NA
165 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 AT CHECKPOINT A (REF. NO. 2070)

=====

VAR 742073 NAME-3WHO SHLD HLP R-PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 1758 - 1758
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1E. WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU <WITH THIS MOST
IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM>?

79 1. A PERSON
36 2. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
385 3. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL
82 4. A PUBLIC OR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

16 8. DK
12 9. NA
710 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A; CODED 1, 8
OR 9 IN Q.B1C

=====

VAR 742074 NAME-3IS GOV HELPG W PSNL PBM
 COLUMNS 1759 - 1759
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1F. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU FEEL (THE GOVERNMENT/AGENCY
MENTIONED) (IS/ARE) BEING ON THIS PROBLEM--VERY HELPFUL,
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

12 1. VERY HELPFUL
174 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
263 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL

12 8. DK
6 9. NA
853 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A; CODED 1, 8
OR 9 IN Q.B1C; CODED 1, 2, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B1E

=====

VAR 742075 NAME-3IMP NAT PBMS R NAMES-#1
 COLUMNS 1760 - 1762
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

Q.B2A(1). <FIRST NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R:>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

=====

VAR 742076 NAME-3IMP NAT PBMS R NAMES-#2
COLUMNS 1763 - 1765
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2A(2). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION> ANYTHING ELSE?

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742077 NAME-3IMP NAT PBMS R NAMES-#3
COLUMNS 1766 - 1768
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2A(3). <DOES R WISH TO MENTION ANYTHING ELSE?>

THIRD NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 742078 NAME-3CHECKB-# NATL PBMS MNTN
COLUMNS 1769 - 1769
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT B: HAS R MENTIONED ANY NATIONAL
PROBLEMS?

19 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS
275 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
1002 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742079 NAME-3MOST IMP NATL PROBLEM
COLUMNS 1770 - 1772
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2B. OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?

IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM WAS MENTIONED IN THE RESPONSE TO
Q.B2, IT WAS REPEATED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B

=====

VAR 742080 NAME-3R RD ABT NAT PBM N NWPR
COLUMNS 1773 - 1773
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B2C(1). DID YOU READ ANYTHING ABOUT <MOST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM> IN NEWSPAPERS SHORTLY BEFORE ELECTION
DAY?

750 1. YES

468 5. NO

44 8. DK

15 9. NA

43 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 AT CHECKPOINT B (REF. NO. 2078)

=====

VAR 742081 NAME-3NWPPR-IMP NAT PROBLEM#1
COLUMNS 1774 - 1776
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2C(2A). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER>?

NATIONAL PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN
NEWSPAPER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.B2C(1)

=====

VAR 742082 NAME-3NWPR-NATL PBM#1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 1777 - 1777
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2C(3A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

4 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
25 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
603 3. NATIONAL
14 4. STATE
4 5. LOCAL
2 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
4 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
8. STATE AND LOCAL

13 9. NA; OTHER
651 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED
1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); LEVEL
OF PROBLEM DIMENSION NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742083 NAME-3NWP-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-1
COLUMNS 1778 - 1779
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(4A). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR;
CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED
1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742084 NAME-3NWP-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-2
COLUMNS 1780 - 1781
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(4B). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2);
CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1);
CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742085 NAME-3NWP-N. PB:CRT/PRS DMSN1
COLUMNS 1782 - 1782
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(5A). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

134 1. CRITICISM

1 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT

3 5. PRAISE

1182 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9
IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742086 NAME-3NWP-N. PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#1
COLUMNS 1783 - 1784
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(6A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK
POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742087 NAME-3NWP-N. PB:CRT/PRS DMSN2
COLUMNS 1785 - 1785
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(5B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

8 1. CRITICISM
3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT
1 5. PRAISE

1311 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742088 NAME-3NWP-N. PB:OBJ CRT/PRS#2
COLUMNS 1786 - 1787
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2C(6B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK
POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742089 NAME-3NWPR-NAT PBS:SLTN PRPSD
COLUMNS 1788 - 1788
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(7). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

55 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY IS
MENTIONED

17 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY
IS MENTIONED

6 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
PROGRAMS/POLICIES

1242 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A)

=====

VAR 742090 NAME-3NWPR-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #1
COLUMNS 1789 - 1790

NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(8A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
IN NEWSPAPER.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

37 01. SUGAR
6 02. BEEF/MEAT
4 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
1 04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

9 11. GAS
18 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
1 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
1 14. ELECTRICITY
4 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
3 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

3 21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
2 23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
9 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

26 31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
1 33. TAPES
1 34. TRIAL
1 35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
3 42. CATTLE KILL
43. ABORTION
1 44. DISARMAMENT
4 45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

1 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
1 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
4 53. 5% SURTAX
9 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
2 55. WIN (BUTTON)

2 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
4 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1162 00. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN
Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A); NO KEYWORD
DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742091 NAME-3NWPR-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #2
COLUMNS 1791 - 1792
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2C(8B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
IN NEWSPAPER.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

2 01. SUGAR
5 02. BEEF/MEAT
4 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

6 11. GAS
6 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
2 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
2 14. ELECTRICITY
1 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
1 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

1 21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
2 23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

1 31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
1 34. TRIAL
35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
5 42. CATTLE KILL
43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
2 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
53. 5% SURTAX
54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
55. WIN (BUTTON)

61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1279 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2C(3A); NO
KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742092 NAME-3NWPPR-IMP NAT PROBLEM#2
COLUMNS 1793 - 1795
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
Q.B2C(2A)--

Q.B2C(2B). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER>?

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B ; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2C(1)

=====

VAR 742093 NAME-3NWPPR-NAT PBM #2: LEVEL
COLUMNS 1796 - 1796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2C(3B). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT IN NEWSPAPER.

2 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
12 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
192 3. NATIONAL
3 4. STATE
1 5. LOCAL
6. NATIONAL AND STATE
3 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
1 8. STATE AND LOCAL

6 9. NA; OTHER
1100 0. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 980-989,
998 OR 999 IN Q.B2C(2B); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2C(1); LEVEL OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742094 NAME-3R SEE IMP NAT PBM ON TV
COLUMNS 1797 - 1797
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B2D(1). DID YOU SEE ANYTHING ABOUT <MOST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM> ON TELEVISION SHORTLY BEFORE ELECTION
DAY?

764 1. YES

435 5. NO

64 8. DK

14 9. NA

43 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 AT CHECKPOINT B (REF. NO. 2078)

=====

VAR 742095 NAME-3TV-IMP NATL PROBLEM #1
COLUMNS 1798 - 1800
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.B2D(2A). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R SAW ON TELEVISION>?

NATIONAL PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW ON
TELEVISION

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742096 NAME-3TV-IMP NAT PBM #1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 1801 - 1801
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2D(3A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION.

- 3 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 23 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 618 3. NATIONAL
- 13 4. STATE
- 8 5. LOCAL
- 1 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 4 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 8. STATE AND LOCAL
- 17 9. NA; OTHER
- 633 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED
1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742097 NAME-3TV-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-#1
COLUMNS 1802 - 1803
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.B2D(4A). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
ON TELEVISION.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; CODED 980-989,
998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED
1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742098 NAME-3TV-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-#2
COLUMNS 1804 - 1805
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.B2D(4B). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
ON TELEVISION.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A);
CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1);
CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742099 NAME-3TV-N. PBS:CRT/PRS DMSN1
COLUMNS 1806 - 1806
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.B2D(5A). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

114 1. CRITICISM

3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT

3 5. PRAISE

1203 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742100 NAME-3TV-NAT PBS:OBJ CRT/PRS1
COLUMNS 1807 - 1808
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2D(6A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED

980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK
POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742101 NAME-3TV-N. PBS:CRT/PRS DMSN2
 COLUMNS 1809 - 1809
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(5B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

- 8 1. CRITICISM
- 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
 OBJECT
- 5. PRAISE

1312 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998 OR
 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED
 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742102 NAME-3TV-NAT PBS:OBJ CRT/PRS2
 COLUMNS 1810 - 1811
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.B2D(6B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R SAW ON TELEVISION.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
 NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
 980-989, 998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2A); CODED 1 AT CHECK
 POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742103 NAME-3TV-NAT PBS:SLTN PRPSD?
 COLUMNS 1812 - 1812
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(7). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT SAW ON TELEVISION.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

- 51 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY MENTIONED
- 19 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY

IS MENTIONED
 1 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
 PROGRAMS/POLICIES
 1249 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
 CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(4A)

=====

VAR 742104 NAME-3TV-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #1
 COLUMNS 1813 - 1814
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(8A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
 ON TELEVISION.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
 WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
 NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
 AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

30 01. SUGAR
 3 02. BEEF/MEAT
 7 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
 1 04. BREAD
 05. GARDEN
 16 11. GAS
 18 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
 4 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
 1 14. ELECTRICITY
 2 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
 3 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

 5 21. FARMERS
 1 22. GROCERS
 1 23. MIDDLEMEN
 24. BLACKS
 16 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

 19 31. WATERGATE
 32. COVERUP
 33. TAPES
 3 34. TRIAL
 35. PARDON

 41. REPRICING
 14 42. CATTLE KILL
 43. ABORTION
 44. DISARMAMENT
 3 45. MURDERS/KILLING
 46. GAMBLING

 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
 1 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
 3 53. 5% SURTAX
 7 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
 7 55. WIN (BUTTON)

 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
 4 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

 1151 00. INAP., NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED 1 AT

CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN
Q.B2D(3A)

=====

VAR 742105 NAME-3TV-NAT PBS:KEYWORD #2
 COLUMNS 1815 - 1816
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.B2D(8B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R SAW
ON TELEVISION.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

3	01.	SUGAR
	02.	BEEF/MEAT
3	03.	WHEAT/GRAIN
	04.	BREAD
1	05.	GARDEN
4	11.	GAS
2	12.	OIL/PETROLEUM
2	13.	COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
1	14.	ELECTRICITY
1	15.	FUEL/NATURAL GAS
1	16.	COPPER AND OTHER METALS
5	21.	FARMERS
	22.	GROCERS
	23.	MIDDLEMEN
	24.	BLACKS
2	25.	AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)
1	31.	WATERGATE
	32.	COVERUP
	33.	TAPES
2	34.	TRIAL
1	35.	PARDON
	41.	REPRICING
5	42.	CATTLE KILL
	43.	ABORTION
	44.	DISARMAMENT
	45.	MURDERS/KILLING
	46.	GAMBLING
	51.	CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
1	52.	(FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
1	53.	5% SURTAX
1	54.	(GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
	55.	WIN (BUTTON)
1	61.	RUSSIA, THE USSR
3	62.	OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1279	00.	INAP., NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT; NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B; CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1); CODED 1 IN Q.B2D(3A)

=====

VAR 742106 NAME-3TV-IMP NATL PROBLEM #2
COLUMNS 1817 - 1819
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
Q.B2D(2A)--

Q.B2D(2B). WHAT <IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM> WAS THAT
<THAT R SAW ON TELEVISION>?

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 1 AT
CHECK POINT B; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742107 NAME-3TV-IMP NAT PBM #2:LEVEL
COLUMNS 1820 - 1820
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.B2D(3B). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R SAW ON TELEVISION.

- 1 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
12 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
183 3. NATIONAL
4 4. STATE
2 5. LOCAL
2 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
2 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
8. STATE AND LOCAL
- 4 9. NA; OTHER
1110 0. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED 980-989,
998 OR 999 IN Q.B2D(2B); CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT B;
CODED 5-9 IN Q.B2D(1)

=====

VAR 742108 NAME-3GOVT HELP W #1 NATL PBM
COLUMNS 1821 - 1821
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B2E. HOW HELPFUL DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS BEING ON
THIS <MOST IMPORTANT NATIONAL> PROBLEM -- VERY HELPFUL,
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR NOT HELPFUL AT ALL?

- 32 1. VERY HELPFUL
497 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
677 3. NOT HELPFUL AT ALL
- 44 8. DK

26 9. NA
44 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 AT CHECKPOINT B (REF. NO. 2078)

=====

VAR 742109 NAME-3IMP NAT PBM READ ABT-#1
COLUMNS 1822 - 1824
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C1(1A). NOW LET'S TALK SOME MORE ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN.
WHAT WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU READ ABOUT DURING THE
RECENT <POLITICAL> CAMPAIGNS?

FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING
THE CAMPAIGN.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. NOTHING, DIDN'T READ ABOUT ANYTHING

=====

VAR 742110 NAME-3READING-NAT PBM#1:LEVEL
COLUMNS 1825 - 1825
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C1(2A). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; FIRST IMPORTANT
NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

- 1 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 6 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 411 3. NATIONAL
- 95 4. STATE
- 41 5. LOCAL
- 6 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 4 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 8. STATE AND LOCAL

60 9. NA; OTHER

696 0. INAP., CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
LEVEL OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742111 NAME-3RDG-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-1
COLUMNS 1826 - 1827
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(3A). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; CODED 1 IN
Q.C1(2A); CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742112 NAME-3RDG-N.PBM#1:PRSN/ACTR-2
COLUMNS 1828 - 1829
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(3B). PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ
ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PERSON/ACTOR DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., NO REFERENCE TO PERSON/ACTOR; NO SECOND
MENTION; CODED 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742113 NAME-3RDG-N. PB:CRT/PRS DMSN1
COLUMNS 1830 - 1830
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(4A). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

134 1. CRITICISM
5 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT
15 5. PRAISE
1166 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998-999
OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742114 NAME-3RDG-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS1
COLUMNS 1831 - 1832
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(5A). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 1

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK

99. NA
00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN
Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742115 NAME-3RDG-N. PB:CRT/PRS DMSN2
COLUMNS 1833 - 1833
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(4B). CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

19 1. CRITICISM
1 3. CRITICISM/PRAISE -- MIXED REFERENCES WITH SAME
OBJECT
6 5. PRAISE

1294 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE(S); CODED 980-989, 998-999
OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742116 NAME-3RDG-NAT PB:OBJ CRT/PRS2
COLUMNS 1834 - 1835
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C1(5B). OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE; FIRST PROBLEM
R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION NO. 2

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., OBJECT OF CRITICISM/PRAISE NOT SPECIFIED;
NO CRITICISM/PRAISE DIMENSION PRESENT; CODED
980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1
IN Q.C1(2A)

=====

VAR 742117 NAME-3RDG-NAT PBMS:SLTN PRPSD
COLUMNS 1836 - 1836
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(6). PROPOSAL FOR ACTION DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM
RESPONDENT READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF REFERENCE TO PROPOSED OR ENACTED
METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY RESPONSES TO GOVERNMENTAL/POLITICAL/
SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES ARE CODED HERE.

58 1. A PROPOSED (FUTURE) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY MENTIONED
 15 2. AN ENACTED (PAST OR CURRENT) METHOD/PROGRAM/POLICY
 IS MENTIONED
 5 3. R MENTIONS BOTH PROPOSED AND ENACTED METHODS/
 PROGRAMS/POLICIES

1242 0. INAP., NO SUCH REFERENCE; CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A)
 CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742118 NAME-3RDG-NAT PBMS:KEYWORD #1
 COLUMNS 1837 - 1838
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

Q.C1(7A). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
 DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE FIRST OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
 WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
 NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
 AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

01. SUGAR
 02. BEEF/MEAT
 1 03. WHEAT/GRAIN
 04. BREAD
 1 05. GARDEN

2 11. GAS
 2 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
 13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
 2 14. ELECTRICITY
 3 15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
 16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

4 21. FARMERS
 22. GROCERS
 23. MIDDLEMEN
 1 24. BLACKS
 25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

101 31. WATERGATE
 32. COVERUP
 33. TAPES
 34. TRIAL
 4 35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
 42. CATLE KILL
 2 43. ABORTION
 44. DISARMAMENT
 1 45. MURDERS/KILLING
 7 46. GAMBLING

3 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
 14 52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
 53. 5% SURTAX
 7 54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
 55. WIN (BUTTON)

61. RUSSIA, THE USSR

62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1165 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A); NO KEYWORD DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742119 NAME-3RDG-NAT PBMS:KEYWORD #2
COLUMNS 1839 - 1840
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.C1(7B). KEYWORD DIMENSION; FIRST PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

IN THIS VARIABLE IS CODED THE SECOND OF TWO POSSIBLE KEY-
WORDS, EACH DERIVED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S MENTION OF A
NATIONAL PROBLEM. THE INVESTIGATORS DELIBERATELY
AVOIDED AMBIGUOUS WORDS SUCH AS "UNEMPLOYED" AND "PRICES".

01. SUGAR
02. BEEF/MEAT
03. WHEAT/GRAIN
04. BREAD
05. GARDEN

11. GAS
2 12. OIL/PETROLEUM
13. COAL (STRIKES/SHORTAGES)
14. ELECTRICITY
15. FUEL/NATURAL GAS
16. COPPER AND OTHER METALS

21. FARMERS
22. GROCERS
23. MIDDLEMEN
24. BLACKS
25. AUTO INDUSTRY (SALES/DEMAND)

31. WATERGATE
32. COVERUP
33. TAPES
34. TRIAL
35. PARDON

41. REPRICING
42. CATTLE KILL
1 43. ABORTION
44. DISARMAMENT
45. MURDERS/KILLING
46. GAMBLING

1 51. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/FINANCING
52. (FEDERAL) TAX CUTS
53. 5% SURTAX
54. (GOVERNMENT) SPENDING
55. WIN (BUTTON)

1 61. RUSSIA, THE USSR
2 62. OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1313 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; CODED 998-999 OR 000
IN Q.C1(1A); CODED 1 IN Q.C1(2A); NO KEYWORD

DIMENSION PRESENT

=====

VAR 742120 NAME-3IMP NAT PBM READ ABT-#2
 COLUMNS 1841 - 1843
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO
 Q.C1(1A)--

Q.C1(1B). SECOND IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
 DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

<SEE Q.C1(1A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742121 NAME-3READNG-NATL PBM#2:LEVEL
 COLUMNS 1844 - 1844
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C1(2B). LEVEL OF PROBLEM DIMENSION; SECOND IMPORTANT
 NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN.

- 1. INTERNATIONAL -- NO U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 3 2. INTERNATIONAL WITH U.S. CONNECTION EXPLICIT
- 117 3. NATIONAL
- 19 4. STATE
- 5 5. LOCAL
- 2 6. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 7. NATIONAL AND STATE AND LOCAL; NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 2 8. STATE AND LOCAL
- 9 9. NA; OTHER
- 1163 0. INAP., NO SECOND PROBLEM MENTIONED; CODED
 980-989, 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1B); LEVEL
 OF PROBLEM NOT CODABLE

=====

VAR 742122 NAME-3AMT R RD ABT PBM N NWPP
 COLUMNS 1845 - 1845
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C2. AND WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ A LOT, A LITTLE, OR
 NOTHING ABOUT <FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ
 ABOUT DURING THE CAMPAIGN> IN THE NEWSPAPER?

338 1. A LOT

256 3. A LITTLE

18 5. NOTHING

1 8. DK
14 9. NA
693 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742123 NAME-3NWP RPTS ABT N.PBM FAIR
COLUMNS 1846 - 1846
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C3. DID YOU FEEL THAT THE NEWSPAPER REPORTS OF
THIS <FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT
DURING THE CAMPAIGN> WERE VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR,
OR NOT VERY FAIR?

211 1. VERY FAIR
292 3. SOMEWHAT FAIR
59 5. NOT VERY FAIR

39 8. DK
26 9. NA
693 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742124 NAME-3R DSCS IMP NAT PBM W PP
COLUMNS 1847 - 1847
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C4. DID YOU TALK WITH ANYONE ABOUT THIS <FIRST IM-
PORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM R READ ABOUT DURING THE
CAMPAIGN>?

483 1. YES
134 5. NO

8. DK
10 9. NA
693 0. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A)

=====

VAR 742125 NAME-3DSCS NAT PBM-WTH WHOM#1
COLUMNS 1848 - 1849
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.C4A. WHO WAS THAT <THAT R TALKED WITH ABOUT THE
FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM>?

FIRST PERSON(S) R TALKED WITH

38 10. FAMILY IN GENERAL; "FAMILY"; INCLUDE ANY
COMBINATION OF CODES 11-20

2 11. FATHER
3 12. MOTHER
55 13. HUSBAND
33 14. WIFE
3 15. BROTHER AND/OR SISTER

7 16. SON AND/OR DAUGHTER
 9 20. OTHER RELATIVE; "AUNT" OR "UNCLE"; "COUSIN";
 "GRANDPARENT"

 123 30. "FRIENDS"; "FRIENDS AT CHURCH"
 22 31. NEIGHBORS

 141 40. WORK PARTNERS; "GUYS AT WORK", "CLIENTS",
 "FELLOW WORKER"

 43 97. OTHER
 98. DK
 4 99. NA
 837 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
 CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C4

=====

VAR 742126 NAME-3DSCS NAT PBM-WTH WHOM#2
 COLUMNS 1850 - 1851
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.C4(B). WHO WAS THAT <THAT R TALKED WITH ABOUT THE
 FIRST IMPORTANT NATIONAL PROBLEM>?

SECOND PERSON(S) R TALKED WITH

22 10. FAMILY IN GENERAL; "FAMILY"; INCLUDE ANY
 COMBINATION OF CODES 11-20
 2 11. FATHER
 12. MOTHER
 20 13. HUSBAND
 16 14. WIFE
 15. BROTHER AND/OR SISTER
 4 16. SON AND/OR DAUGHTER

 6 20. OTHER RELATIVE; "AUNT" OR "UNCLE"; "COUSIN";
 "GRANDPARENT"

 72 30. "FRIENDS"; "FRIENDS AT CHURCH"
 14 31. NEIGHBORS

 47 40. WORK PARTNERS; "GUYS AT WORK", "CLIENTS",
 "FELLOW WORKER"

 8 97. OTHER
 98. DK
 99. NA
 1109 00. INAP., CODED 998-999 OR 000 IN Q.C1(1A);
 CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C4; NO SECOND PERSON MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742127 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:GOVT HNSTY
 COLUMNS 1852 - 1852
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BLUE ISSUE CARDS) NOW
 I'D LIKE YOU TO READ THROUGH THE ISSUES ON THESE CARDS AND
 TELL ME THE LETTER OF ALL ISSUES THAT WERE EMPHASIZED IN
 THE CAMPAIGN FOR THE U.S. SENATE, THAT IS, THOSE ISSUES THAT
 WERE TALKED ABOUT MOST BY THE CANDIDATES. (INTERVIEWER:

CHECK ISSUES MENTIONED)

Q.C5A. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT

597 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
286 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

36 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742128	NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS: TAXES
	COLUMNS 1853 - 1853
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5B. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> TAXES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

531 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
351 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742129	NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS: INFLATION
	COLUMNS 1854 - 1854
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5C. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> INFLATION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

712 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
170 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742130	NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:NRGY SHRTG
	COLUMNS 1855 - 1855
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5D. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> ENERGY SHORTAGES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

589 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
293 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK

18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742131 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:UNMPLOYMNT
COLUMNS 1856 - 1856
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5E. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> UNEMPLOYMENT

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

562 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
320 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>
37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742132 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:FRGN RLTN
COLUMNS 1857 - 1857
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5F. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> U.S. RELATIONS WITH
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

315 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
567 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742133 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:RACIAL ISU
COLUMNS 1858 - 1858
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5G. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> RACIAL ISSUES,
INCLUDING BUSING

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

263 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
618 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
19 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742134 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:CRIME/DRUG
COLUMNS 1859 - 1859
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5H. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> COMBATING CRIME AND DRUGS

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

347 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
535 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742135 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:CNSMR PRCT
COLUMNS 1860 - 1860
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5I. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> CONSUMER PROTECTION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

245 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
637 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>

37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742136 NAME-3SEN CAN ISUS:POLLUTION
COLUMNS 1861 - 1861
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5J. <ISSUES MENTIONED BY R:> POLLUTION

<SEE Q.C5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

272 1. CHECKED <ISSUE MENTIONED BY R>
610 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE NOT MENTIONED BY R>
37 8. DK
18 9. NA
383 0. INAP., NO SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE

=====

VAR 742137 NAME-3HNST GOV: IMP/NIMP TO R
COLUMNS 1862 - 1862
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BLUE ISSUE CARDS)
USING THESE CARDS, PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER OF ANY ISSUE
THAT IS NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT TO YOU SO WE CAN PUT IT
ASIDE. (INTERVIEWER: CHECK ISSUES NOT IMPORTANT TO
RESPONDENT)

Q.C6A. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT

37 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1228 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

2 8. DK
53 9. NA

=====

VAR 742138 NAME-3TAXES: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 1863 - 1863
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6B. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> TAXES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

42 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1219 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

2 8. DK
57 9. NA

=====

VAR 742139 NAME-3NFLTN: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 1864 - 1864
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6C. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> INFLATION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

25 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1241 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

2 8. DK
52 9. NA

=====

VAR 742140 NAME-3NRGY SHRT: IMP/NIM TO R
COLUMNS 1865 - 1865
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6D. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> ENERGY SHORTAGES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

63 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1201 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

2 8. DK
54 9. NA

=====

VAR 742141 NAME-3UNMPLMNT: IMP/UNIM TO R
COLUMNS 1866 - 1866
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6E. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> UNEMPLOYMENT

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

87 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1172 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

2 8. DK
59 9. NA

=====

VAR 742142 NAME-3US FRN RLNS: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 1867 - 1867
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6F. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> U.S. RELATIONS WITH
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

238 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1019 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

3 8. DK
60 9. NA

=====

VAR 742143 NAME-3RCL ISUS/BSNG:IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 1868 - 1868
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6G. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> RACIAL ISSUES,
INCLUDING BUSSING

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

282 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
977 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

3 8. DK
58 9. NA

=====

VAR 742144 NAME-3CRIME/DRUGS: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 1869 - 1869
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6H. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> COMBATING CRIME AND
DRUGS

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

71 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1190 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

3 8. DK

56 9. NA

=====

VAR 742145 NAME-3CNSMR PRTCTN: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 1870 - 1870
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6I. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> CONSUMER PROTECTION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

117 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1135 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

6 8. DK
62 9. NA

=====

VAR 742146 NAME-3PLLUTN: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 1871 - 1871
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6J. <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R:> POLLUTION

<SEE Q.C6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

196 1. CHECKED <ISSUE NOT IMPORTANT TO R>
1061 5. NOT CHECKED <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R>

3 8. DK
60 9. NA

=====

VAR 742147 NAME-3HNST GOVT: R RANK IMP
COLUMNS 1872 - 1873
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A). USING THE REMAINING <BLUE ISSUE> CARDS, TELL ME
THE LETTER OF THE ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU.
<TELL ME> THE SECOND <ISSUE WHICH IS> MOST IMPORTANT TO
YOU. <TELL ME> THE THIRD <ISSUE WHICH IS> MOST IMPORTANT
TO YOU. <TELL ME THE> NEXT <ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT
TO YOU. (INTERVIEWER: KEEP ASKING UNTIL ALL CARDS HAVE
BEEN RANKED. RECORD NUMBER OF RANK IN COLUMN LABELED
"RANK".)

Q.C6(A)A. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> HONESTY
IN GOVERNMENT?

397 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
145 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
168 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
155 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
118 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
96 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
54 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
39 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

30 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
22 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

6 98. DK
29 99. NA
61 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742148 NAME-3TAXES: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 1874 - 1875
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)B. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> TAXES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

77 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
215 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
214 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
187 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
160 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
121 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
82 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
78 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
54 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
27 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

6 98. DK
33 99. NA
66 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742149 NAME-3NFLTN: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 1876 - 1877
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)C. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> INFLATION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

553 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
322 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
134 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
100 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
46 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
32 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
24 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
16 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
6 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
5 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

5 98. DK
28 99. NA
49 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742150 NAME-3NRGY SHRT:R RNK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 1878 - 1879
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)D. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> ENERGY
SHORTAGES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

44 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
155 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
242 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
227 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
161 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
133 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
110 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
74 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
36 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
14 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

7 98. DK
30 99. NA
87 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742151 NAME-3UNMPLMNT:R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 1880 - 1881
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)E. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> UNEMPLOY-
MENT?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

120 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
220 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
180 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
158 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
144 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
123 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
81 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
73 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
42 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
29 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

5 98. DK
34 99. NA
111 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742152 NAME-3US FRN RLTHS:R RNK IMP
COLUMNS 1882 - 1883
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)F. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> U.S.
RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

18 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

46 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 43 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 74 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 77 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 116 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 141 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 154 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 173 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 170 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

 10 98. DK
 36 99. NA
 262 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742153 NAME-3RCL ISUS/BSNG:R RNK IMP
 COLUMNS 1884 - 1885
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)G. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> RACIAL
 ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

17 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 18 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 52 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 49 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 74 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 88 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 125 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 172 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 198 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 178 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

 8 98. DK
 35 99. NA
 306 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742154 NAME-3CRIM/DRUG:R RNK ISU IMP
 COLUMNS 1886 - 1887
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)H. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> COMBATING
 CRIME AND DRUGS?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

53 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 96 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 138 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 145 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 195 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 176 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 181 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 101 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 70 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 31 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

8 98. DK
31 99. NA
95 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742155 NAME-3CNSMR PRTCTN:R RNK IMP
COLUMNS 1888 - 1889
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)I. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> CONSUMER
PROTECTION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

22 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
44 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
58 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
91 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
137 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
179 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
155 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
177 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
154 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
110 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

13 98. DK
39 99. NA
141 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742156 NAME-3PLUTN: R RNK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 1890 - 1891
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C6(A)J. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> POLLUTION?

<SEE Q.C6(A) FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

10 01. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
21 02. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
31 03. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
64 04. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
105 05. FIFTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
121 06. SIXTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
171 07. SEVENTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
179 08. EIGHTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
197 09. NINTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
156 10. LEAST IMPORTANT ISSUE OF TEN MENTIONED

9 98. DK
35 99. NA
221 00. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R

=====

VAR 742157 NAME-3R APRV/DSAPRV FORD
COLUMNS 1892 - 1892
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C7. NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT THE PRESIDENCY. DO YOU APPROVE
OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY FORD IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS
PRESIDENT?

681 1. APPROVE
412 5. DISAPPROVE

183 8. DK; PRO-CON
44 9. NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 742158 NAME-3R PLSD/DSPLSD NIXON RSG
COLUMNS 1893 - 1893
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C8. THINKING BACK A FEW MONTHS TO WHEN RICHARD NIXON
RESIGNED FROM OFFICE, DO YOU REMEMBER IF YOU WERE PLEASED
OR DISPLEASED ABOUT HIS RESIGNATION, OR DIDN'T YOU CARE
VERY MUCH ONE WAY OR THE OTHER?

806 1. PLEASED
24 3. PRO-CON, IN-BETWEEN
340 5. DISPLEASED

98 7. DIDN'T CARE

22 8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742159 NAME-3WHY R PLSD/DSPLSD:RES#1
COLUMNS 1894 - 1896
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C8A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT WAS PLEASED,
DISPLEASED, OR NEUTRAL CONCERNING NIXON'S RESIGNATION>?

FIRST RESPONSE TO NIXON RESIGNATION ISSUE

PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

HONESTY

27 101. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WASN'T GUILTY;
HE WAS NOT TO BLAME
17 102. NIXON WAS NO WORSE THAN OTHER POLITICIANS;
HIS CRIMES WERE NOT SO GREAT
2 105. REFERENCES TO OTHERS: HIS AIDES DID IT;
MITCHELL AND OTHERS WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON

PERFORMANCE

30 110. REFERENCES TO NIXON DOING A GOOD JOB: A FEW
JUDGMENTS WERE WRONG BUT OTHERWISE DID A
GOOD JOB; HE DID MORE FOR COUNTRY THAN ANY

OTHER PRESIDENT

- 9 111. NIXON LINKED WITH SPECIFICATIONS GOOD FOR
COUNTRY: HE KEPT/GOT THE COUNTRY OUT OF
WAR; TALKS WITH RUSSIA OR CHINA
112. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S PEACE INITIATIVES OR
FOREIGN POLICY AS JEOPARDIZED
14 113. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY, SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK
BAD; DON'T LIKE TO SEE ANY PRESIDENT RESIGN
2 114. MAKES THE U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
2 115. REFERENCES TO INSTITUTIONS: CONGRESS SHOULD
HAVE LISTENED TO HIM MORE; CONGRESS MADE HIM
LOOK LIKE FIRST PRESIDENT TO DO SOMETHING BAD
3 116. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON NIXON (INDICATIONS
OF COMPASSION ARE CODED 153)
117. PLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES
AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) OR DISPLEASED
THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES THAN
NIXON

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 1 123. THINGS WILL GET WORSE WITHOUT NIXON; KNEW
ABOUT NIXON, DOESN'T KNOW ABOUT FORD; FORD
DOESN'T KNOW JOB; FORD UNFAMILIAR WITH JOB

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 5 131. NIXON HAD SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE; HAD MY
SUPPORT; I VOTED FOR HIM
55 132. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM; HE
HAD TO LEAVE
19 133. WANTED TO SEE NIXON FINISH TERM HE WAS
ELECTED TO

NO RETRIBUTION

- 2 141. GOOD THAT NIXON DOESN'T GO TO JAIL; KEEPS
RETIREMENT BENEFITS
142. IMPEACHMENT, TRIAL COULD PROVE NIXON INNOCENT
3 143. ESCAPISM: DIDN'T WANT TO HEAR MORE; WANTED NO
MORE TO COME OUT; "I DIDN'T WANT TO BELIEVE IT;"
"I HAD TO ACCEPT IT"

PERSONAL

- 14 152. "LIKED NIXON", NOTHING MORE SPECIFIC; "HE WAS
A GOOD MAN"
33 153. COMPASSION FOR NIXON: SAD THAT HE HAD TO GO;
I FELT SORRY FOR HIM; HE HAD SUFFERED ENOUGH;
HIS HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS NOT WELL

197. OTHER PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

NEUTRAL RESPONSES

HONESTY

302. FORD IS HONEST, GOOD, TRUSTWORTHY PERSON

PERFORMANCE

- 1 310. FORD WILL DO A GOOD JOB; FORD IS CONCERNED
2 317. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON INSTITUTIONS;
THE PRESIDENCY, THE GOVERNMENT, CONGRESS, THE
COURTS, ETC.

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 20 322. CHANGE IS GOOD: NATION NEEDED FRESH START,
NEW PRESIDENT; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD (NO DIRECT COM-
PARISON TO NIXON)
5 323. CHANGE IS BAD: DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 31 332. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY,
FORCED OUT (NA WHETHER R PRO- OR ANTI-NIXON)
2 333. I DIDN'T VOTE FOR FORD; BECAUSE WE NOW HAVE A
PRESIDENT NOT ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE

NEED FOR RETRIBUTION

- 24 341. THE IMPEACHMENT PROCESS WAS PREVENTED; IMPEACH-
MENT WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING (FOR THE
COUNTRY)
30 342. IMPEACHMENT OR TRIAL WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD
THING; WOULD HAVE PROVIDED EVIDENCE, FULL TRUTH,
GET TO BOTTOM OF WATERGATE

397. OTHER NEUTRAL RESPONSES

ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

DISHONESTY

- 260 501. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE (NIXON) WAS GUILTY;
HE WAS A THIEF; A CROOK; DISHONEST; HE DID WRONG
8 502. REFERENCES TO ALL POLITICIANS: HE WAS JUST LIKE
OTHER POLITICIANS; SO MANY HIGH OFFICIALS CHEAT-
ING AND STEALING; BROUGHT CLOSER LOOK AT ALL
POLITICIANS; WILL REDUCE GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
23 503. REFERENCES TO PUBLIC OFFICE OR THE PRESIDENCY:
HE WASN'T HONEST AND SO SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT;
A PERSON WHO DOESN'T ADMIT HE IS WRONG SHOULDN'T
BE PRESIDENT, SHOULDN'T HOLD PUBLIC OFFICE
18 504. REFERENCES TO THE PEOPLE: HE WASN'T HONEST
WITH THE PEOPLE; HE WAS DOING THE PUBLIC WRONG;
HE WAS ROBBING THE PEOPLE
509. OTHER REFERENCES TO DISHONESTY AND CORRUPTION

PERFORMANCE

- 104 510. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WAS DOING A BAD
JOB; MADE A MESS OF EVERYTHING; HE BROUGHT THE
COUNTRY TO THE BRINK OF RUINATION; HE DID ALL
THOSE TERRIBLE THINGS -- THAT IS WHY THE COUNTRY
IS HAVING SUCH PROBLEMS; HE COULDN'T RUN THE
COUNTRY BECAUSE OF WATERGATE
16 511. NIXON PERFORMANCE LINKED WITH SPECIFIC ACTIONS
BAD FOR COUNTRY: HANDLED WATERGATE WRONG;
NIXON WAS NOT CONCERNED WITH, MADE A MESS OF,
COULDN'T HANDLE DOMESTIC ISSUES, INFLATION,
THE ECONOMY; NIXON SELECTED PEOPLE WHO LACKED

INTEGRITY

- 4 512. ABUSE OF POWER: NIXON WAS A DICTATOR; HE HAS AN INNER DESIRE FOR POWER; HE WAS OPERATING A GESTAPO; HE THOUGHT HE COULD GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING
- 30 513. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM: NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKE THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM LOOK BAD; NIXON'S RESIGNATION/REMOVAL GOOD/BEST FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM/PRESIDENCY
- 7 514. NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; GETTING RID OF NIXON IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 1 515. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S INTERACTION WITH INSTITUTIONS: HE COULDN'T WORK WITH CONGRESS, AGENCIES, ETC.
- 17 516. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON COUNTRY; REDUCE UNCERTAINTY, TURMOIL; EROSION OF MORALE
- 3 517. DISPLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); OR PLEASED THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES THAN NIXON DID
- 15 518. NIXON DID OTHER THAN EXPECTED; I WAS DISAPPOINTED; I THOUGHT HE WAS INNOCENT UNTIL HE ADMITTED IT; HE LET THE COUNTRY DOWN; "HE FOOLED ME"
- 16 519. NIXON DID THE RIGHT THING TO RESIGN; IT WAS RIGHT GIVEN WHAT HE HAD DONE; "IT WAS THE RIGHT THING TO DO"

OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

- 33 520. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING; FROM PROBLEMS; <NOW THE GOVERNMENT> CAN GET DOWN TO IMPORTANT ISSUES
- 15 521. ENDED CONCERN WITH/ATTENTION TO WATERGATE; PREVENTED LONG DRAWN-OUT PROCESS; SAVED COUNTRY TIME AND MONEY
- 8 522. CHANGE IS GOOD BECAUSE NIXON WAS WORSE/FORD IS BETTER; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T; THINGS COULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
- 25 531. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; HIS POPULARITY WAS WAY DOWN
- 22 532. NIXON SHOULD HAVE FOUGHT IT OUT; SHOULD HAVE STAYED, FINISHED TERM
533. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERNMENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL (CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
- 4 540. HE SHOULD HAVE COME OUT AND TOLD EVERYTHING; DISPLEASED HE DIDN'T MAKE A PUBLIC CONFESSION; HE DIDN'T ADMIT HIS GUILT
- 56 541. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED, IMPEACHED; HAD A TRIAL; HE GOT OFF TOO EASILY, THROWN OUT; RESIGNED TO AVOID IMPEACHMENT/PUNISHMENT
- 9 542. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; HE SHOULD BE PUNISHED LIKE OTHERS; OTHERS GO TO JAIL, HE GOES FREE
- 1 543. NIXON SHOULDN'T GET RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR OTHER GOVERNMENT BENEFITS; RESIGNED TO GET PENSION/BENEFITS
- 25 544. HE STAYED IN LONGER THAN HE SHOULD HAVE; HE SHOULD HAVE RESIGNED SOONER
- 2 545. FORD AND NIXON MADE A DEAL; IT WAS A PRE-ARRANGED

SITUATION

PERSONAL

- 57 552. DISLIKED NIXON; WAS NOT FIT TO BE PRESIDENT; WAS
A PARANOID FROM CHILDHOOD; OTHER REFERENCES TO
PERSONAL (NIXON) SHORTCOMINGS
- 4 597. OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES
- 5 997. OTHER
- 2 998. DK
- 27 999. NA
- 150 000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C8

=====

VAR 742160 NAME-3WHY R PLSD/DSPLSD:RES#2
COLUMNS 1897 - 1899
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C8A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT WAS PLEASED,
DISPLEASED, OR NEUTRAL CONCERNING NIXON'S RESIGNATION>?

SECOND RESPONSE TO NIXON RESIGNATION ISSUE

PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

HONESTY

- 8 101. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WASN'T GUILTY;
HE WAS NOT TO BLAME
- 20 102. NIXON WAS NO WORSE THAN OTHER POLITICIANS;
HIS CRIMES WERE NOT SO GREAT
- 7 105. REFERENCES TO OTHERS: HIS AIDES DID IT;
MITCHELL AND OTHERS WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON

PERFORMANCE

- 9 110. REFERENCES TO NIXON DOING A GOOD JOB: A FEW
JUDGMENTS WERE WRONG BUT OTHERWISE DID A
GOOD JOB; HE DID MORE FOR COUNTRY THAN ANY
OTHER PRESIDENT
- 11 111. NIXON LINKED WITH SPECIFICATIONS GOOD FOR
COUNTRY: HE KEPT/GOT THE COUNTRY OUT OF
WAR; TALKS WITH RUSSIA OR CHINA
- 2 112. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S PEACE INITIATIVES OR
FOREIGN POLICY AS JEOPARDIZED
- 5 113. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY, SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK
BAD; DON'T LIKE TO SEE ANY PRESIDENT RESIGN
114. MAKES THE U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 1 115. REFERENCES TO INSTITUTIONS: CONGRESS SHOULD
HAVE LISTENED TO HIM MORE; CONGRESS MADE HIM
LOOK LIKE FIRST PRESIDENT TO DO SOMETHING BAD
- 1 116. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON NIXON (INDICATIONS
OF COMPASSION ARE CODED 153)
117. PLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES
AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) OR DISPLEASED
THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES THAN
NIXON

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 3 123. THINGS WILL GET WORSE WITHOUT NIXON; KNEW ABOUT NIXON, DOESN'T KNOW ABOUT FORD; FORD DOESN'T KNOW JOB; FORD UNFAMILIAR WITH JOB

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 2 131. NIXON HAD SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE; HAD MY SUPPORT; I VOTED FOR HIM
17 132. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM; HE HAD TO LEAVE
3 133. WANTED TO SEE NIXON FINISH TERM HE WAS ELECTED TO

NO RETRIBUTION

- 2 141. GOOD THAT NIXON DOESN'T GO TO JAIL; KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS
142. IMPEACHMENT, TRIAL COULD PROVE NIXON INNOCENT
4 143. ESCAPISM: DIDN'T WANT TO HEAR MORE; WANTED NO MORE TO COME OUT; "I DIDN'T WANT TO BELIEVE IT;" "I HAD TO ACCEPT IT"

PERSONAL

- 3 152. "LIKED NIXON", NOTHING MORE SPECIFIC; "HE WAS A GOOD MAN"
13 153. COMPASSION FOR NIXON: SAD THAT HE HAD TO GO; I FELT SORRY FOR HIM; HE HAD SUFFERED ENOUGH; HIS HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS NOT WELL

197. OTHER PRO-NIXON RESPONSES

NEUTRAL RESPONSES

HONESTY

302. FORD IS HONEST, GOOD, TRUSTWORTHY PERSON

PERFORMANCE

- 1 310. FORD WILL DO A GOOD JOB; FORD IS CONCERNED
317. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON INSTITUTIONS; THE PRESIDENCY, THE GOVERNMENT, CONGRESS, THE COURTS, ETC.

RETURN TO NORMAL

- 6 322. CHANGE IS GOOD: NATION NEEDED FRESH START, NEW PRESIDENT; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD (NO DIRECT COMPARISON TO NIXON)
323. CHANGE IS BAD: DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM

POPULAR SUPPORT

- 6 332. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY, FORCED OUT (NA WHETHER R PRO- OR ANTI-NIXON)
2 333. I DIDN'T VOTE FOR FORD; BECAUSE WE NOW HAVE A PRESIDENT NOT ELECTED BY THE PEOPLE

NEED FOR RETRIBUTION

- 7 341. THE IMPEACHMENT PROCESS WAS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING (FOR THE COUNTRY)
- 3 342. IMPEACHMENT OR TRIAL WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD THING; WOULD HAVE PROVIDED EVIDENCE, FULL TRUTH, GET TO BOTTOM OF WATERGATE

397. OTHER NEUTRAL RESPONSES

ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

DISHONESTY

- 48 501. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE (NIXON) WAS GUILTY; HE WAS A THIEF; A CROOK; DISHONEST; HE DID WRONG
- 4 502. REFERENCES TO ALL POLITICIANS: HE WAS JUST LIKE OTHER POLITICIANS; SO MANY HIGH OFFICIALS CHEATING AND STEALING; BROUGHT CLOSER LOOK AT ALL POLITICIANS; WILL REDUCE GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
- 11 503. REFERENCES TO PUBLIC OFFICE OR THE PRESIDENCY: HE WASN'T HONEST AND SO SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT; A PERSON WHO DOESN'T ADMIT HE IS WRONG SHOULDN'T BE PRESIDENT, SHOULDN'T HOLD PUBLIC OFFICE
- 8 504. REFERENCES TO THE PEOPLE: HE WASN'T HONEST WITH THE PEOPLE; HE WAS DOING THE PUBLIC WRONG; HE WAS ROBBING THE PEOPLE
- 1 509. OTHER REFERENCES TO DISHONESTY AND CORRUPTION

PERFORMANCE

- 28 510. REFERENCES TO NIXON ONLY: HE WAS DOING A BAD JOB; MADE A MESS OF EVERYTHING; HE BROUGHT THE COUNTRY TO THE BRINK OF RUINATION; HE DID ALL THOSE TERRIBLE THINGS -- THAT IS WHY THE COUNTRY IS HAVING SUCH PROBLEMS; HE COULDN'T RUN THE COUNTRY BECAUSE OF WATERGATE
- 13 511. NIXON PERFORMANCE LINKED WITH SPECIFIC ACTIONS BAD FOR COUNTRY: HANDLED WATERGATE WRONG; NIXON WAS NOT CONCERNED WITH, MADE A MESS OF, COULDN'T HANDLE DOMESTIC ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY; NIXON SELECTED PEOPLE WHO LACKED INTEGRITY
- 12 512. ABUSE OF POWER: NIXON WAS A DICTATOR; HE HAS AN INNER DESIRE FOR POWER; HE WAS OPERATING A GESTAPO; HE THOUGHT HE COULD GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING
- 11 513. BAD FOR THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM: NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKE THE COUNTRY/SYSTEM LOOK BAD; NIXON'S RESIGNATION/REMOVAL GOOD/BEST FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM/PRESIDENCY
- 5 514. NIXON AND WATERGATE MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; GETTING RID OF NIXON IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 1 515. REFERENCES TO NIXON'S INTERACTION WITH INSTITUTIONS: HE COULDN'T WORK WITH CONGRESS, AGENCIES, ETC.
- 7 516. REDUCE TENSION OR PRESSURE ON COUNTRY; REDUCE UNCERTAINTY, TURMOIL; EROSION OF MORALE
- 1 517. DISPLEASED THAT FORD WILL PURSUE THE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); OR

PLEASED THAT FORD MAY PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES
 THAN NIXON DID
 6 518. NIXON DID OTHER THAN EXPECTED; I WAS DISAPPOINTED;
 I THOUGHT HE WAS INNOCENT UNTIL HE ADMITTED IT;
 HE LET THE COUNTRY DOWN; "HE FOOLED ME"
 4 519. NIXON DID THE RIGHT THING TO RESIGN; IT WAS RIGHT
 GIVEN WHAT HE HAD DONE; "IT WAS THE RIGHT THING
 TO DO"

OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

11 520. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING; FROM
 PROBLEMS; <NOW THE GOVERNMENT> CAN GET DOWN TO
 IMPORTANT ISSUES
 8 521. ENDED CONCERN WITH/ATTENTION TO WATERGATE;
 PREVENTED LONG DRAWN-OUT PROCESS; SAVED COUNTRY
 TIME AND MONEY
 3 522. CHANGE IS GOOD BECAUSE NIXON WAS WORSE/FORD IS
 BETTER; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T;
 THINGS COULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
 18 531. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD
 TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; HIS POPULARITY WAS
 WAY DOWN
 1 532. NIXON SHOULD HAVE FOUGHT IT OUT; SHOULD HAVE
 STAYED, FINISHED TERM
 533. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
 MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
 (CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
 3 540. HE SHOULD HAVE COME OUT AND TOLD EVERYTHING;
 DISPLEASED HE DIDN'T MAKE A PUBLIC CONFESSION;
 HE DIDN'T ADMIT HIS GUILT
 19 541. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED, IMPEACHED; HAD
 A TRIAL; HE GOT OFF TOO EASILY, THROWN OUT;
 RESIGNED TO AVOID IMPEACHMENT/PUNISHMENT
 6 542. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; HE SHOULD BE
 PUNISHED LIKE OTHERS; OTHERS GO TO JAIL, HE
 GOES FREE
 1 543. NIXON SHOULDN'T GET RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR
 OTHER GOVERNMENT BENEFITS; RESIGNED TO GET
 PENSION/BENEFITS
 11 544. HE STAYED IN LONGER THAN HE SHOULD HAVE; HE
 SHOULD HAVE RESIGNED SOONER
 2 545. FORD AND NIXON MADE A DEAL; IT WAS A PRE-ARRANGED
 SITUATION

PERSONAL

20 552. DISLIKED NIXON; WAS NOT FIT TO BE PRESIDENT; WAS
 A PARANOID FROM CHILDHOOD; OTHER REFERENCES TO
 PERSONAL (NIXON) SHORTCOMINGS

597. OTHER ANTI-NIXON RESPONSES

1 997. OTHER

998. DK

999. NA

920 000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C8; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C9. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, BEFORE RICHARD NIXON RESIGNED,
THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS HOLDING HEARINGS TO DECIDE
WHETHER HE SHOULD BE IMPEACHED, THAT IS, BROUGHT TO TRIAL
IN THE SENATE FOR POSSIBLE WRONGDOINGS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT
THESE HEARINGS WERE VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR, SOMEWHAT
UNFAIR, OR VERY UNFAIR, OR DIDN'T YOU PAY MUCH ATTENTION
TO THIS

477 1. VERY FAIR
372 2. SOMEWHAT FAIR
181 4. SOMEWHAT UNFAIR
94 5. VERY UNFAIR

131 7. DIDN'T PAY ATTENTION

33 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742162 NAME-3APRV/DSAPRV NXN IMPCHMN
COLUMNS 1901 - 1901
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C10. DID YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE JUDICIARY
COMMITTEE'S DECISION TO IMPEACH RICHARD NIXON?

864 1. APPROVE
8 3. PRO-CON; MIXED EMOTIONS
329 5. DISAPPROVE

87 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742163 NAME-3WHY R APRV/DSAPRV:RES#1
COLUMNS 1902 - 1903
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C10A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT APPROVED/DIS-
APPROVED OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE'S IMPEACHMENT DECISION>?

FIRST REASON FOR APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL OF DECISION

APPROVE BECAUSE:

384 01. NIXON WAS GUILTY; NIXON EXPLICITLY LINKED WITH
WRONGDOING; HE WAS CROOKED; BROKE THE LAW
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); EVIDENCE DEMONSTRATED
GUILT; "WATERGATE"
9 03. WAS LESSON TO OTHER POLITICIANS; SET EXAMPLE;
STARTED MOVEMENT TOWARD MORE HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT
39 05. BECAUSE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON (VAGUE REFERENCES
NOT CODEABLE IN 01); FOR WHAT HE DID; DUE TO
CIRCUMSTANCES
136 10. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS DOING THEIR JOB; THEY
DID A GOOD JOB; HANDLED THE HEARINGS WELL; BASED

ON THE EVIDENCE THEY HAD TO IMPEACH; BECAUSE IT
 WAS JUSTIFIED; THEY WERE RIGHT
 18 15. THEY (JUDICIARY COMMITTEE) FOLLOWED THE
 CONSTITUTION; DOING WHAT THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRED
 54 20. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; INFLATION; TIMES ARE
 BAD; NEEDED A CHANGE; NIXON WAS BAD FOR THE
 GOVERNMENT/SYSTEM; GETTING RID OF NIXON GOOD
 FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM
 6 25. NIXON MISUSED HIS POWER; USED HIS POWER TO
 COVER UP HIS ACTIVITIES; HE WAS TOO POWERFUL
 104 30. NIXON SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD BE
 TREATED LIKE OTHERS WHO DO WRONG; HE DESERVED IT;
 HE SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE; HE SHOULD BE TRIED
 63 35. ISSUES AND EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT INTO THE OPEN;
 THE PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW WHAT HAPPENED; ONLY WAY TO
 CLEAR OR CONVICT; EVIDENCE WAS WITHHELD
 20 40. I DIDN'T LIKE HIM; OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON AS
 A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS STUPID, NOT FIT TO BE
 PRESIDENT, ETC.)
 7 45. HE SHOULD HAVE JUST GOTTEN OUT; IF HE DIDN'T
 RESIGN HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED; WANTED
 TO SEE HIM OUT; NO OTHER WAY TO GET HIM OUT

3 47. OTHER REASONS WHY APPROVE

DISAPPROVE BECAUSE:

59 51. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; THEY COULDN'T PROVE ANY-
 THING; HE DIDN'T DO ALL THOSE THINGS
 11 53. HIS AIDES WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON; HIS AIDES DID
 IT; OTHERS WERE CROOKED, NIXON DIDN'T DO ANYTHING
 52 54. IMPEACHMENT TOO SEVERE FOR WRONGDOING; CRIME DID
 NOT JUSTIFY IMPEACHMENT; NO REASON TO IMPEACH
 HIM; COULD HAVE WORKED OUT COMPROMISE
 30 55. HE MAY HAVE BEEN GUILTY BUT SO ARE MANY OTHERS;
 NIXON DID NOTHING DIFFERENT THAN KENNEDY OR
 JOHNSON; OTHER POLITICIANS ALSO ARE/WERE BAD
 52 60. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS OUT TO GET HIM; RAIL-
 ROADED; DEMOCRATS TRYING TO RUIN HIM; TOO MUCH
 POLITICS INVOLVED; DIDN'T LET NIXON EXPLAIN HIS
 SIDE; THE PRESS WAS UNFAIR
 21 65. NIXON DID A GOOD JOB; DID A LOT OF GOOD; BROUGHT
 PEACE; WAS EXPERIENCED; BROUGHT IN FORD WHO IS
 NOT EXPERIENCED
 42 70. IMPEACHMENT BAD FOR THE COUNTRY; TOO MUCH
 TURMOIL; IT WOULD HAVE WEAKENED OUR GOVERNMENT;
 TOO MUCH OF A SCANDAL FOR COUNTRY TO GO THROUGH;
 A WASTE OF TIME AND TAXPAYERS' MONEY; THEY
 COULD HAVE BEEN DOING MORE IMPORTANT THINGS;
 MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES
 16 75. SHOULDN'T IMPEACH A PRESIDENT; SAD TO SEE A
 PRESIDENT BE IMPEACHED, NOT NIXON PERSONALLY,
 BUT A PRESIDENT; JUST BECAUSE HE WAS ELECTED
 BY THE PEOPLE HE SHOULD SERVE OUT HIS TERM;
 IT WAS LIKE REMOVING A KING FROM HIS THRONE
 1 80. NIXON'S HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS TOO ILL TO STAND
 IMPEACHMENT
 4 82. ANY MENTION OF SYMPATHY OR COMPASSION: I FELT
 SORRY FOR HIM/HIS FAMILY; I HATED TO SEE THE
 MAN DISGRACED
 4 85. I STILL LIKE HIM; ANY OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON
 AS A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS A GOOD GUY, SMART, ETC.)

5 97. OTHER REASONS WHY DISAPPROVE
10 98. DK
51 99. NA
119 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C10

=====

VAR 742164 NAME-3WHY R APRV/DSAPRV:RES#2
COLUMNS 1904 - 1905
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C10A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT APPROVED/DIS-
APPROVED OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE'S IMPEACHMENT DECISION>?

SECOND REASON FOR APPROVAL/DISAPPROVAL OF DECISION

APPROVE BECAUSE:

18 01. NIXON WAS GUILTY; NIXON EXPLICITLY LINKED WITH
WRONGDOING; HE WAS CROOKED; BROKE THE LAW
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); EVIDENCE DEMONSTRATED
GUILT; "WATERGATE"
1 03. WAS LESSON TO OTHER POLITICIANS; SET EXAMPLE;
STARTED MOVEMENT TOWARD MORE HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT
2 05. BECAUSE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON (VAGUE REFERENCES
NOT CODEABLE IN 01); FOR WHAT HE DID; DUE TO
CIRCUMSTANCES
8 10. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS DOING THEIR JOB; THEY
DID A GOOD JOB; HANDLED THE HEARINGS WELL; BASED
ON THE EVIDENCE THEY HAD TO IMPEACH; BECAUSE IT
WAS JUSTIFIED; THEY WERE RIGHT
3 15. THEY (JUDICIARY COMMITTEE) FOLLOWED THE
CONSTITUTION; DOING WHAT THE CONSTITUTION REQUIRED
4 20. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; INFLATION; TIMES ARE
BAD; NEEDED A CHANGE; NIXON WAS BAD FOR THE
GOVERNMENT/SYSTEM; GETTING RID OF NIXON GOOD
FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM
10 25. NIXON MISUSED HIS POWER; USED HIS POWER TO
COVER UP HIS ACTIVITIES; HE WAS TOO POWERFUL
37 30. NIXON SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD BE
TREATED LIKE OTHERS WHO DO WRONG; HE DESERVED IT;
HE SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE; HE SHOULD BE TRIED
10 35. ISSUES AND EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT INTO THE OPEN;
THE PEOPLE NEED TO KNOW WHAT HAPPENED; ONLY WAY TO
CLEAR OR CONVICT; EVIDENCE WAS WITHHELD
11 40. I DIDN'T LIKE HIM; OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON AS
A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS STUPID, NOT FIT TO BE
PRESIDENT, ETC.)
45. HE SHOULD HAVE JUST GOTTEN OUT; IF HE DIDN'T
RESIGN HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IMPEACHED; WANTED
TO SEE HIM OUT; NO OTHER WAY TO GET HIM OUT
47. OTHER REASONS WHY APPROVE

DISAPPROVE BECAUSE:

5 51. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; THEY COULDN'T PROVE ANY-
THING; HE DIDN'T DO ALL THOSE THINGS
3 53. HIS AIDES WERE GUILTY, NOT NIXON; HIS AIDES DID
IT; OTHERS WERE CROOKED, NIXON DIDN'T DO ANYTHING
6 54. IMPEACHMENT TOO SEVERE FOR WRONGDOING; CRIME DID

NOT JUSTIFY IMPEACHMENT; NO REASON TO IMPEACH
HIM; COULD HAVE WORKED OUT COMPROMISE

11 55. HE MAY HAVE BEEN GUILTY BUT SO ARE MANY OTHERS;
NIXON DID NOTHING DIFFERENT THAN KENNEDY OR
JOHNSON; OTHER POLITICIANS ALSO ARE/WERE BAD

16 60. JUDICIARY COMMITTEE WAS OUT TO GET HIM; RAIL-
ROADED; DEMOCRATS TRYING TO RUIN HIM; TOO MUCH
POLITICS INVOLVED; DIDN'T LET NIXON EXPLAIN HIS
SIDE; THE PRESS WAS UNFAIR

9 65. NIXON DID A GOOD JOB; DID A LOT OF GOOD; BROUGHT
PEACE; WAS EXPERIENCED; BROUGHT IN FORD WHO IS
NOT EXPERIENCED

4 70. IMPEACHMENT BAD FOR THE COUNTRY; TOO MUCH
TURMOIL; IT WOULD HAVE WEAKENED OUR GOVERNMENT;
TOO MUCH OF A SCANDAL FOR COUNTRY TO GO THROUGH;
A WASTE OF TIME AND TAXPAYERS' MONEY; THEY
COULD HAVE BEEN DOING MORE IMPORTANT THINGS;
MAKES U.S. LOOK BAD TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2 75. SHOULDN'T IMPEACH A PRESIDENT; SAD TO SEE A
PRESIDENT BE IMPEACHED, NOT NIXON PERSONALLY,
BUT A PRESIDENT; JUST BECAUSE HE WAS ELECTED
BY THE PEOPLE HE SHOULD SERVE OUT HIS TERM;
IT WAS LIKE REMOVING A KING FROM HIS THRONE

1 80. NIXON'S HEALTH WAS BAD; HE WAS TOO ILL TO STAND
IMPEACHMENT

2 82. ANY MENTION OF SYMPATHY OR COMPASSION: I FELT
SORRY FOR HIM/HIS FAMILY; I HATED TO SEE THE
MAN DISGRACED

1 85. I STILL LIKE HIM; ANY OTHER REFERENCES TO NIXON
AS A PERSON (E.G., HE WAS A GOOD GUY, SMART, ETC.)

1 97. OTHER REASONS WHY DISAPPROVE

98. DK
99. NA

1155 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C10; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742165 NAME-3TV/NWPR CVRG WTRGT:FAIR
COLUMNS 1906 - 1906
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C11. HOW FAIR WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE TELEVISION AND
NEWSPAPER COVERAGE OF THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION'S INVOLVE-
MENT IN THE WATERGATE AFFAIR WAS? WOULD YOU SAY IT WAS
VERY FAIR, SOMEWHAT FAIR OR NOT VERY FAIR, OR DIDN'T
YOU FOLLOW THIS VERY CLOSELY?

370 1. VERY FAIR
501 3. SOMEWHAT FAIR
267 5. NOT VERY FAIR

118 7. DIDN'T FOLLOW

34 8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742166 NAME-3SHLD FORD HV PRDND RMN
COLUMNS 1907 - 1907
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q.C12. NOT TOO LONG AGO PRESIDENT FORD PARDONED RICHARD NIXON FOR ANY WRONGDOINGS HE MAY HAVE COMMITTED WHILE HE WAS PRESIDENT. DO YOU THINK FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON?

493 1. YES
715 5. NO

84 8. DK
28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742167 NAME-3FORD PRDN:AFTR TRL/NEVR
COLUMNS 1908 - 1908
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT DISAGREES WITH FORD PARDON OF NIXON--

Q.C12C. DO YOU FEEL THAT FORD SHOULD HAVE WAITED UNTIL THERE WAS A TRIAL FOR NIXON BEFORE PARDONING HIM, OR SHOULD HE NOT HAVE PARDONED HIM UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES?

429 1. WAITED UNTIL AFTER TRIAL
302 5. NOT HAVE PARDONED HIM

62 8. DK
10 9. NA
517 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 742168 NAME-3WHY PRDN GOOD/BAD:RES#1
COLUMNS 1909 - 1910
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C12A/C12D. WHY IS THAT <THAT FORD SHOULD (NOT) HAVE PARDONED NIXON>?

FIRST MENTION -- FORD'S PARDON OF NIXON

FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

65 01. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; AIDES WERE TO BLAME, NOT NIXON; CRIME WAS NOT THAT SEVERE; MADE WRONG JUDGEMENTS, NOT CRIME; EVERYONE MAKES MISTAKES
10 02. NIXON NO WORSE THAN OTHERS; OTHER OFFICIALS/ PRESIDENTS HAVE DONE THE SAME THING
5 03. NO REASON FOR TRIAL, EVERYONE KNEW HE WAS GUILTY
3 05. THEY (DEMOCRATS, ETC.) WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY WANTED TO RUIN NIXON
5 10. IT IS IN THE CONSTITUTION; THE PRESIDENT CAN PARDON OTHERS, FORD HAS THE RIGHT
15 12. THE JUDICIARY, COURT PROCESS IS TOO LENGTHY; WOULD DRAG ON FOR TOO LONG
41 15. TO END WATERGATE AND GET ON WITH IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
35 17. TO SETTLE WATERGATE/END TURMOIL
36 20. FOR GOOD OF THE COUNTRY IN GENERAL; TRIAL WOULD

HAVE BEEN BAD FOR COUNTRY; TO IMPROVE OUR IMAGE
ABROAD

141 25. NIXON WAS PUNISHED ENOUGH; HE IS UTTERLY DESTROYED,
DISHONORED; HE HAS SUFFERED ENOUGH; I FELT SORRY
FOR HIM; ANY OTHER COMPASSION RESPONSES

29 30. NIXON'S HEALTH, HE WAS SICK

46 35. AS FORMER PRESIDENT NIXON DESERVED PARDON; FOR
HIS PREVIOUS SERVICE; BECAUSE HE HAD DONE A GOOD
JOB UNTIL WATERGATE

5 37. THEY WERE GOOD FRIENDS; FORD KNEW NIXON PERSONALLY;
FOR PERSONAL REASONS (E.G., FORD LIKED NIXON)

7 47. OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON

FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

80 51. HE WAS GUILTY; HE IS A CROOK, A CRIMINAL; HE
SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS ACTS AND FOR
WHAT HIS AIDES DID

106 53. SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND REALLY GUILTY FIRST;
SHOULDN'T/CAN'T PARDON UNTIL FOUND GUILTY

220 55. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; WHY SHOULD HE
GET AWAY WITH IT, OTHERS DON'T; SOMEONE OF LESSER
IMPORTANCE WOULDN'T BE PARDONED; OTHERS HAVE TO
TAKE CONSEQUENCES FOR THEIR CRIMES, SO SHOULD HE

18 57. THERE IS NO JUSTICE TO IT; IT WASN'T FAIR; OTHER
VAGUE REFERENCES TO UNFAIR OR UNJUST <TREATMENT>

60 58. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD HAVE BEEN
TRIED (NO COMPARISON TO TREATMENT OF OTHERS
IMPLIED)

16 60. TIMING WAS WRONG; DID IT AT WRONG TIME; SHOULD
HAVE WAITED LONGER

188 65. SHOULD HAVE WAITED SO EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT;
WOULD HAVE MADE THINGS CLEARER TO THE PUBLIC;
SO THE FACTS WOULD BE KNOWN

16 70. IT WAS THE ONLY REASON WHY FORD WAS MADE VICE-
PRESIDENT; TOO MUCH LIKE POLITICAL DEAL

12 71. SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN UP TO FORD TO DO; COMMITTEE
OR SENATE SHOULD HAVE DONE, NOT FORD

5 72. TRIAL WOULD HAVE RESTORED CONFIDENCE IN THE
SYSTEM/THE LAW

4 97. OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED
NIXON

13 98. DK

43 99. NA

96 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12C

=====

VAR 742169 NAME-3WHY PRDN GOOD/BAD:RES#2
COLUMNS 1911 - 1912
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.C12A/C12D. WHY IS THAT <THAT FORD SHOULD (NOT) HAVE
PARDONED NIXON>?

SECOND MENTION -- FORD'S PARDON OF NIXON

FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

6 01. NIXON WAS NOT GUILTY; AIDES WERE TO BLAME, NOT
NIXON; CRIME WAS NOT THAT SEVERE; MADE WRONG
JUDGEMENTS, NOT CRIME; EVERYONE MAKES MISTAKES
3 02. NIXON NO WORSE THAN OTHERS; OTHER OFFICIALS/
PRESIDENTS HAVE DONE THE SAME THING
03. NO REASON FOR TRIAL, EVERYONE KNEW HE WAS GUILTY
6 05. THEY (DEMOCRATS, ETC.) WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY
WANTED TO RUIN NIXON
10. IT IS IN THE CONSTITUTION; THE PRESIDENT CAN
PARDON OTHERS, FORD HAS THE RIGHT
2 12. THE JUDICIARY, COURT PROCESS IS TOO LENGTHY;
WOULD DRAG ON FOR TOO LONG
13 15. TO END WATERGATE AND GET ON WITH IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
3 17. TO SETTLE WATERGATE/END TURMOIL
17 20. FOR GOOD OF THE COUNTRY IN GENERAL; TRIAL WOULD
HAVE BEEN BAD FOR COUNTRY; TO IMPROVE OUR IMAGE
ABROAD
26 25. NIXON WAS PUNISHED ENOUGH; HE IS UTTERLY DESTROYED,
DISHONORED; HE HAS SUFFERED ENOUGH; I FELT SORRY
FOR HIM; ANY OTHER COMPASSION RESPONSES
10 30. NIXON'S HEALTH, HE WAS SICK
11 35. AS FORMER PRESIDENT NIXON DESERVED PARDON; FOR
HIS PREVIOUS SERVICE; BECAUSE HE HAD DONE A GOOD
JOB UNTIL WATERGATE
37. THEY WERE GOOD FRIENDS; FORD KNEW NIXON PERSONALLY;
FOR PERSONAL REASONS (E.G., FORD LIKED NIXON)

1 47. OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD HAVE PARDONED NIXON

FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED NIXON BECAUSE:

13 51. HE WAS GUILTY; HE IS A CROOK, A CRIMINAL; HE
SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS ACTS AND FOR
WHAT HIS AIDES DID
6 53. SHOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND REALLY GUILTY FIRST;
SHOULDN'T/CAN'T PARDON UNTIL FOUND GUILTY
49 55. EQUAL TREATMENT UNDER THE LAW; WHY SHOULD HE
GET AWAY WITH IT, OTHERS DON'T; SOMEONE OF LESSER
IMPORTANCE WOULDN'T BE PARDONED; OTHERS HAVE TO
TAKE CONSEQUENCES FOR THEIR CRIMES, SO SHOULD HE
3 57. THERE IS NO JUSTICE TO IT; IT WASN'T FAIR; OTHER
VAGUE REFERENCES TO UNFAIR OR UNJUST <TREATMENT>
10 58. HE SHOULD HAVE BEEN PUNISHED; SHOULD HAVE BEEN
TRIED (NO COMPARISON TO TREATMENT OF OTHERS
IMPLIED)
2 60. TIMING WAS WRONG; DID IT AT WRONG TIME; SHOULD
HAVE WAITED LONGER
10 65. SHOULD HAVE WAITED SO EVIDENCE COULD COME OUT;
WOULD HAVE MADE THINGS CLEARER TO THE PUBLIC;
SO THE FACTS WOULD BE KNOWN
8 70. IT WAS THE ONLY REASON WHY FORD WAS MADE VICE-
PRESIDENT; TOO MUCH LIKE POLITICAL DEAL
1 71. SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN UP TO FORD TO DO; COMMITTEE
OR SENATE SHOULD HAVE DONE, NOT FORD
1 72. TRIAL WOULD HAVE RESTORED CONFIDENCE IN THE
SYSTEM/THE LAW

97. OTHER REASONS WHY FORD SHOULD NOT HAVE PARDONED
NIXON

98. DK

1 99. NA

1118 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12C; NO SECOND REASON

MENTIONED

=====

VAR 742170 NAME-3FRD PRDN:BFR/AFTR TRIAL
COLUMNS 1913 - 1913
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT AGREES WITH FORD PARDON OF NIXON--

Q.C12B. DO YOU FEEL THAT FORD SHOULD HAVE WAITED UNTIL
AFTER THERE WAS A TRIAL FOR NIXON BEFORE PARDONING HIM?

92 1. YES
358 5. NO

37 8. DK
10 9. NA
823 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 742171 NAME-3NXN RSGNTN GD/BD FR-USA
COLUMNS 1914 - 1914
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C13. DO YOU THINK THAT <FORMER> PRESIDENT NIXON'S
RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING OR A BAD THING FOR THE
COUNTRY?

980 1. GOOD THING
87 3. PRO-CON
165 5. BAD THING

61 8. DK, DEPENDS
27 9. NA

=====

VAR 742172 NAME-3WY NXN RSGN GD/BD-RES#1
COLUMNS 1915 - 1916
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.C13A(1). WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT FORMER PRESIDENT
NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD/BAD THING>?

FIRST REASON MENTIONED

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING BECAUSE:

39 11. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
(CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
70 12. REDUCED TENSION, UNCERTAINTY; TURMOIL; EROSION
OF MORALE
75 13. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; DID A POOR JOB;
WAS FAVORING BIG BUSINESS
43 14. IMPEACHMENT PROCESS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT
WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING
5 15. FORD CONCERNED/NIXON NOT CONCERNED WITH DOMESTIC

ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY

97 19. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING/SOLVING PROBLEMS

53 20. CHANGE IS GOOD; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON COULDN'T; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) WILL BE BETTER UNDER FORD; THINGS WOULD HAVE GOTTEN EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON

101 21. ENDED CONCERN WITH, ATTENTION TO WATERGATE; PREVENTED LONG, DRAWN OUT, COURT PROCESS; SAVED THE COUNTRY TIME AND MONEY

122 22. NIXON BAD, DISHONEST, A CROOK; DISLIKE OF NIXON; HE WAS GUILTY

2 23. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/JAILED

3 24. FORD IS GOOD/HONEST

174 25. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD TOO MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; COULD NO LONGER LEAD/WORK WITH CONGRESS

26. FREE PRESS/MEDIA PLAYED CONSTRUCTIVE ROLE

29 27. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY, STICK IT OUT

11 28. SERVE AS LESSON FOR OTHER OFFICIALS OF GOVERNMENT; REDUCED GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION

23 29. IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

7 30. DEMOCRATS WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY (GENERAL) WERE TRYING TO PUSH HIM OUT OF OFFICE

22 31. COMPASSION TOWARDS NIXON; HIS HEALTH; HE WAS UNDER GREAT STRAIN

55 32. GOOD OF THE COUNTRY (GENERAL)

22 33. "GOT RID OF NIXON"; "GOT HIM OUT OF OFFICE" (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION)

14 47. OTHER REASONS WHY GOOD THING

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A BAD THING BECAUSE:

24 51. NIXON WAS GOOD; SOME RESPECTS GOOD; HAS SUPPORT OF THE PEOPLE; NIXON DOING GOOD JOB UNTIL WATERGATE

9 52. FORD LACKS EXPERIENCE; IS NEW TO JOB; "DON'T LIKE FORD"; THINGS ARE/WILL BE WORSE UNDER FORD

10 53. CHANGE IS BAD; DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM; CHANGE BAD FOR COUNTRY

2 54. FORD WILL PURSUE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)

55. FORD WILL PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES FROM NIXON (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)

47 56. BAD FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK BAD; DEMOCRATICALLY ELECTED TO SERVE OUT TERM; LOWERS RESPECT FOR/CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS/GOVERNMENT

1 57. FORD IS AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY; DON'T KNOW ABOUT FORD

1 58. HURTS REPUBLICANS; HELPS DEMOCRATS

8 59. WHAT NIXON DID WASN'T SO BAD; SINS WERE MINOR; WATERGATE OVERPLAYED, OVEREMPHASIZED; THEY DIDN'T PROVE HIS GUILT; OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING COMPASSION FOR NIXON

38 60. FOREIGN POLICY JEOPARDIZED; REFERENCES TO NIXON PEACE INITIATIVES; GIVES U.S. BAD IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

32 61. SHOULD HAVE FOLLOWED CONSTITUTIONAL PROCESS; IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD

11 62. THING, HELPFUL, DISPEL DOUBT, REVEAL TRUTH
 NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
 CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
 PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM
 8 63. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
 JAILED
 1 64. NIXON AIDES WERE THE GUILTY ONES (NOT NIXON)
 10 87. OTHER REASONS WHY BAD THING
 10 98. DK
 53 99. NA
 88 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13

=====
 VAR 742173 NAME-3WY NXN RSGN GD/BD-RES#2
 COLUMNS 1917 - 1918
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.C13A(2). WHY DO YOU SAY SO <THAT FORMER PRESIDENT
 NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD/BAD THING>?

 SECOND REASON MENTIONED

NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A GOOD THING BECAUSE:

4 11. SYSTEM "WORKING"; RESTORES CONFIDENCE IN GOVERN-
 MENT, DEMOCRATIC SYSTEM; RESTORES POPULAR CONTROL
 (CONTROL BY THE PEOPLE)
 12 12. REDUCED TENSION, UNCERTAINTY; TURMOIL; EROSION
 OF MORALE
 18 13. THINGS WERE BAD UNDER NIXON; DID A POOR JOB;
 WAS FAVORING BIG BUSINESS
 4 14. IMPEACHMENT PROCESS PREVENTED; IMPEACHMENT
 WOULD HAVE BEEN A BAD THING
 2 15. FORD CONCERNED/NIXON NOT CONCERNED WITH DOMESTIC
 ISSUES, INFLATION, THE ECONOMY
 27 19. WATERGATE DIVERTED GOVERNMENT FROM ACTING/SOLVING
 PROBLEMS
 25 20. CHANGE IS GOOD; FORD MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS NIXON
 COULDN'T; THINGS (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC) WILL BE
 BETTER UNDER FORD; THINGS WOULD HAVE GOTTEN
 EVEN WORSE UNDER NIXON
 24 21. ENDED CONCERN WITH, ATTENTION TO WATERGATE;
 PREVENTED LONG, DRAWN OUT, COURT PROCESS; SAVED
 THE COUNTRY TIME AND MONEY
 36 22. NIXON BAD, DISHONEST, A CROOK; DISLIKE OF NIXON;
 HE WAS GUILTY
 23. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
 JAILED
 5 24. FORD IS GOOD/HONEST
 35 25. NIXON DIDN'T HAVE CONFIDENCE OF PEOPLE; HAD TOO
 MANY PEOPLE AGAINST HIM; COULD NO LONGER LEAD/
 WORK WITH CONGRESS
 26. FREE PRESS/MEDIA PLAYED CONSTRUCTIVE ROLE
 8 27. NIXON LEAVING WAS INEVITABLE; HE COULDN'T STAY,
 STICK IT OUT
 4 28. SERVE AS LESSON FOR OTHER OFFICIALS OF GOVERNMENT;
 REDUCED GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION
 27 29. IMPROVES U.S. IMAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

2 30. DEMOCRATS WERE OUT TO GET HIM; THEY (GENERAL)
WERE TRYING TO PUSH HIM OUT OF OFFICE
17 31. COMPASSION TOWARDS NIXON; HIS HEALTH; HE WAS
UNDER GREAT STRAIN
10 32. GOOD OF THE COUNTRY (GENERAL)
4 33. "GOT RID OF NIXON"; "GOT HIM OUT OF OFFICE"
(NO FURTHER EXPLANATION)
2 47. OTHER REASONS WHY GOOD THING
NIXON'S RESIGNATION WAS A BAD THING BECAUSE:

7 51. NIXON WAS GOOD; SOME RESPECTS GOOD; HAS SUPPORT
OF THE PEOPLE; NIXON DOING GOOD JOB UNTIL
WATERGATE
3 52. FORD LACKS EXPERIENCE; IS NEW TO JOB; "DON'T LIKE
FORD"; THINGS ARE/WILL BE WORSE UNDER FORD
1 53. CHANGE IS BAD; DON'T CHANGE HORSES IN MIDSTREAM;
CHANGE BAD FOR COUNTRY
1 54. FORD WILL PURSUE SAME POLICIES AS NIXON (GENERAL
OR SPECIFIC)
1 55. FORD WILL PURSUE DIFFERENT POLICIES FROM NIXON
(GENERAL OR SPECIFIC)
9 56. BAD FOR COUNTRY/SYSTEM; MAKES IT LOOK BAD;
DEMOCRATICALLY ELECTED TO SERVE OUT TERM; LOWERS
RESPECT FOR/CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS/GOVERNMENT
57. FORD IS AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY; DON'T KNOW ABOUT FORD
58. HURTS REPUBLICANS; HELPS DEMOCRATS
5 59. WHAT NIXON DID WASN'T SO BAD; SINS WERE MINOR;
WATERGATE OVERPLAYED, OVEREMPHASIZED; THEY DIDN'T
PROVE HIS GUILT; OTHER RESPONSES INDICATING
COMPASSION FOR NIXON

6 60. FOREIGN POLICY JEOPARDIZED; REFERENCES TO NIXON
PEACE INITIATIVES; GIVES U.S. BAD IMAGE IN
FOREIGN COUNTRIES
5 61. SHOULD HAVE FOLLOWED CONSTITUTIONAL PROCESS;
IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN A GOOD
THING, HELPFUL, DISPEL DOUBT, REVEAL TRUTH
3 62. NIXON UNFAIRLY TREATED; RAILROADED; NOT GIVEN
CHANCE TO GIVE HIS SIDE; HANDLED UNFAIRLY BY
PRESS; VINDICTIVE ATTITUDE AGAINST HIM
6 63. NIXON KEEPS RETIREMENT BENEFITS; IS NOT CONVICTED/
JAILED
2 64. NIXON AIDES WERE THE GUILTY ONES (NOT NIXON)

5 87. OTHER REASONS WHY BAD THING

99. NA
1000 00. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742174 NAME-3R RMBR NAMES OF SEN CND
COLUMNS 1919 - 1919
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D1. NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN FOR SENATOR. DO
YOU REMEMBER WHAT THE CANDIDATES' NAMES WERE?

570 1. YES
358 5. NO

1 8. DK

7 9. NA
384 0. INAP., INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE WITH NO SENATE RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A SENATORIAL RACE IN 1974:

MAINE	NEW JERSEY
MASSACHUSETTS	TENNESSEE
MICHIGAN	TEXAS
MINNESOTA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WEST VIRGINIA
NEBRASKA	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 742175 NAME-3SENAT CANDS:R'S STATE#1
COLUMNS 1920 - 1922
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D1A(1). WHAT WERE THEY <THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR
SENATOR>?

NAME OF FIRST CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742176 NAME-3SENAT CANDS:R'S STATE#2
COLUMNS 1923 - 1925
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D1A(2). WHAT WERE THEY <THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR
SENATOR>?

NAME OF SECOND CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D1; NO SECOND
MENTION

=====

VAR 742177 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WANT VT FR
COLUMNS 1926 - 1926
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D2. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR THAT MADE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR
HIM</HER>?

326 1. YES
524 5. NO

65 8. DK
21 9. NA
384 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742178 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#1
COLUMNS 1927 - 1930
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742179 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#2
COLUMNS 1931 - 1934
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742180 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#3
COLUMNS 1935 - 1938
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D2B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742181 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WNT VT AGS
COLUMNS 1939 - 1939
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D3. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT MADE YOU WANT
TO VOTE AGAINST HIM</HER> <THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
SENATOR>?

212 1. YES
643 5. NO

61 8. DK
20 9. NA
384 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742182 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#1
COLUMNS 1940 - 1943
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 742183 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#2
COLUMNS 1944 - 1947
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

SECOND UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742184 NAME-3DEM SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#3
COLUMNS 1948 - 1951
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D3B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

THIRD UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3; CODED 0 IN Q.D1;
NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742185 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WANT VT FR
COLUMNS 1952 - 1952
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D4. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR THAT MADE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR
HIM</HER>?

215 1. YES

596 5. NO

73 8. DK

19 9. NA

417 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1; R WAS A LOUISIANA RESIDENT

=====

VAR 742186 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#1
COLUMNS 1953 - 1956
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9001

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

Q.D4B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

FIRST FAVORABLE RESPONSE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4

=====

VAR 742187 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#2
 COLUMNS 1957 - 1960
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

 Q.D4A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 Q.D4B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 SECOND FAVORABLE RESPONSE

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND
 MENTION

=====

VAR 742188 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY LIKE-#3
 COLUMNS 1961 - 1964
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

 Q.D4A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 Q.D4B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 THIRD FAVORABLE RESPONSE

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO SECOND
 OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742189 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WNT VT AGS
 COLUMNS 1965 - 1965
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.D5. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT MADE YOU WANT
 TO VOTE AGAINST HIM</HER> <THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
 SENATOR>?

 218 1. YES

 591 5. NO

 76 8. DK

 19 9. NA

 416 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D1; R WAS A LOUISIANA RESIDENT

=====

VAR 742190 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#1
 COLUMNS 1966 - 1969
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

 Q.D5A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 Q.D5B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 FIRST UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5

=====

VAR 742191 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#2
 COLUMNS 1970 - 1973
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

 Q.D5A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 Q.D5B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 SECOND UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO SECOND
 MENTION

=====

VAR 742192 NAME-3REP SEN CAND:WY DSLK-#3
 COLUMNS 1974 - 1977
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9001

 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

 Q.D5A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 Q.D5B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKED ABOUT
 REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL CANDIDATE>?

 THIRD UNFAVORABLE RESPONSE

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO SECOND

OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742193 NAME-3DID POLT PTYS CONTACT R
 COLUMNS 1978 - 1978
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.E1. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS
MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN, TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR
CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES
CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE
CAMPAIGN?

372 1. YES

924 5. NO

 8. DK

24 9. NA

=====

VAR 742194 NAME-3WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R
 COLUMNS 1979 - 1979
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.E1A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT CONTACTED RESPONDENT>?

100 1. REPUBLICANS

100 3. BOTH DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS

139 5. DEMOCRATS

 8 7. OTHER

23 8. DK

2 9. NA

948 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 742195 NAME-3R TRY TO INFL OTHERS VT
 COLUMNS 1980 - 1980
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.E2. DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND
TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES
AND CANDIDATES?

240 1. YES

1056 5. NO

 8. DK

24 9. NA

=====

VAR 742196 NAME-3R ATTENDED POLTL MEETNG
 COLUMNS 1981 - 1981
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.E3. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL
MEETINGS, RALLIES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

108 1. YES
1186 5. NO

8. DK
26 9. NA

=====

VAR 742197	NAME-3R WORKED FOR PARTY/CAND
	COLUMNS 1982 - 1982
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

Q.E4. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK
FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

63 1. YES
1231 5. NO

8. DK
26 9. NA

=====

VAR 742198	NAME-3R HAD CMPN BUTTON/STCKR
	COLUMNS 1983 - 1983
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

Q.E5. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON
OR PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

85 1. YES
1209 5. NO

8. DK
26 9. NA

=====

VAR 742199	NAME-3R GAVE \$\$ TO POLT PARTY
	COLUMNS 1984 - 1984
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

Q.E6. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY THIS
YEAR?

149 1. YES
1143 5. NO
3 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742200	NAME-3PARTY R GAVE MONEY TO
	COLUMNS 1985 - 1985
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT CONTRIBUTED MONEY TO>?

66 1. DEMOCRAT
57 2. REPUBLICAN
12 3. BOTH REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS

11 7. OTHER

8. DK
3 9. NA
1171 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E6

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

```
VAR 742201  NAME-3R'S PRYID:R/I/NO/OTR/D
            COLUMNS 1986 - 1986
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.F1. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

313 1. REPUBLICAN
385 2. INDEPENDENT
78 3. NO PREFERENCE
7 4. OTHER
510 5. DEMOCRAT

3 8. DK
24 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742202  NAME-3IS R A STRONG DEM/REP
            COLUMNS 1987 - 1987
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?

Q.F1E. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

373 1. STRONG
441 5. NOT VERY STRONG

3 8. DK
6 9. NA
497 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1

=====

```
VAR 742203  NAME-3NON-ID)CLOS R TO REP/DEM
            COLUMNS 1988 - 1988
            NUMERIC
```

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 2-4 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1J. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
OR DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

125 1. REPUBLICAN
182 3. NEITHER
164 5. DEMOCRATIC

2 9. NA; DK
847 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 742204 NAME-3SUMMARY-R'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 1989 - 1989
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

SUMMARY CODE OF RESPONDENT'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION

THIS VARIABLE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONSES TO
QUESTIONS F1, F1A, F1E AND F1J. THE CODE 8 (APOLITICAL)
WAS USED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 IN Q.F1
AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1J AND ALSO SEEMED TO HAVE
LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS.

SUMMARY PARTY ID		CODED IN QUESTIONS:		
		F1	F1A/E	F1J
240	0. STRONG DEMOCRAT	5	1	0
271	1. WEAK DEMOCRAT	5	5	0
		5	8	0
		5	9	0
165	2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT	2	0	5
		3	0	5
		4	0	5
		8	0	5
		9	0	5
160	3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT	2	0	3
		2	0	8
		2	0	9
		3	0	3
		3	0	9
		8	0	3
		9	0	3
125	4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN	2	0	1
		3	0	1
		4	0	1
		8	0	1
		9	0	1
177	5. WEAK REPUBLICAN	1	5	0
		1	8	0
		1	9	0
136	6. STRONG REPUBLICAN	1	1	0

4	7.	OTHER, MINOR PARTY, REFUSED TO SAY	4	0	3
			4	0	8
			4	0	9
17	8.	APOLITICAL	3	0	3
			3	0	8
			3	0	9
25	9.	NA, DK	8	0	8
			8	0	9
			9	0	8
			9	0	9

=====

VAR 742205 NAME-3 (REP/DEM) EVR CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 1990 - 1990
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.F1--

Q.F1B. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A REPUBLICAN?

Q.F1F. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER THAN A DEMOCRAT?

167 1. YES

654 5. NO, NEVER

1 8. DK

1 9. NA

497 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1

=====

VAR 742206 NAME-3 (REP/DEM) FORMER PTY ID
COLUMNS 1991 - 1991
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1B WAS "YES"--

Q.F1C. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
REPUBLICAN ONE> A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1F WAS "YES"--

Q.F1G. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
DEMOCRATIC ONE> A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT?

100 1. DEMOCRAT (Q.F1C); REPUBLICAN (Q.F1G)

64 5. INDEPENDENT (AS RESPONSE TO EITHER Q.F1C OR Q.F1G)

8. DK

3 9. NA

1153 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.F1B/Q.F1F

=====

VAR 742207 NAME-3 (REP/DEM) WHN CHANGE PTY

COLUMNS 1992 - 1993

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "REPUBLICAN" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1B
WAS "YES"--

Q.F1D. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q. F1 WAS "DEMOCRAT" AND RESPONSE TO Q. F1F
WAS "YES"--

Q.F1H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A DEMOCRAT?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS

02. 1902

.

.

73. 1973

74. 1974

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)

07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)

11. TAFT (1909-1912)

15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)

19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)

23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)

27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)

31. HOOVER (1929-1932)

35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)

39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)

40. F.D.R. NA WHEN

43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)

47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)

51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)

55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)

59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)

62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)

64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)

69. NIXON (1969-1972)

73. NIXON (1973-1974)

74. FORD (1974-)

98. DK

99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION

00. INAP., CODED 2-4, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.F1B/Q.F1F; OR CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1C/Q.F1G

=====

VAR 742208 NAME=3CLS 1ST PTY)EVR CLSR 2N
COLUMNS 1994 - 1994

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

Q.F1K. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY INSTEAD OF THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

Q.F1Q. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY INSTEAD OF THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY?

94 1. YES
194 5. NO, NEVER

8. DK
1 9. NA
1031 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 3 IN
Q.F1J

=====

VAR 742209 NAME-3NT CLS PTY)EVR CLS DM/R
COLUMNS 1995 - 1995
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE," OR
"OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.F1J WAS "NEITHER"--

Q.F1N. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A DEMOCRAT OR AS A REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?)

37 1. YES, DEMOCRAT
118 3. NO, NEVER
25 5. YES, REPUBLICAN

8. DK
2 9. NA
1138 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR CODED 1 OR 5
IN Q.F1J

=====

VAR 742210 NAME-3NON-ID)WN CHNG PTY ID
COLUMNS 1996 - 1997
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1K WAS "YES"--

Q.F1M. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1Q WAS "YES"--

Q.F1R. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM FEELING CLOSER TO THE

REPUBLICAN PARTY TO FEELING CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.F1N WAS "YES, DEMOCRAT" OR "YES,
REPUBLICAN"--

Q.F1P. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN
TO AN INDEPENDENT>?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902

.
.

- 73. 1973
- 74. 1974

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1972)
- 73. NIXON (1973-1974)
- 74. FORD (1974-)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1; OR 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.F1K/F1Q; OR 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F1N

=====

```
VAR 742211      NAME-3#PRESL ELCTNS R VOTD IN
                COLUMNS 1998 - 1998
                NUMERIC
                MD=0 OR GE  8
```

Q.F2. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN
OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF
THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM OR NONE OF THEM?

714 1. ALL
 276 2. MOST
 183 3. SOME
 113 5. NONE
 1 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 27 0. INAP., NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1972

=====

VAR 742212 NAME-3R ALWYS VT FOR SAME PTY
 COLUMNS 1999 - 1999
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

Q.F2A. HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE
 YOU VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

497 1. SAME PARTY
 669 3. DIFFERENT PARTIES

 3 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 146 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.F2

=====

VAR 742213 NAME-3PTY R ALWAYS VOTED FOR
 COLUMNS 2000 - 2000
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS ALWAYS VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR PRESIDENT--

Q.F2B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

291 1. DEMOCRATIC
 200 5. REPUBLICAN

 2 7. OTHER

 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 823 0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2A; CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0
 IN Q.F2

=====

VAR 742214 NAME-3R RMBR CNGSL CAND NAME
 COLUMNS 2001 - 2001
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.F3. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES
 FOR CONGRESS -- THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN
 WASHINGTON -- THAT RAN IN THIS DISTRICT LAST NOVEMBER?

655 1. YES

632 5. NO, DK

4 9. NA

29 0. INAP., R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 742215 NAME-3CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#1
COLUMNS 2002 - 2006
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3A(1). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF FIRST CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.
IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3

=====

VAR 742216 NAME-3CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#2
COLUMNS 2007 - 2011
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3A(2). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF SECOND CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.
IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND
OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742217 NAME-3CNGSL CNDS-R DIST:RES#3
COLUMNS 2012 - 2016

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3A(3). WHO WERE THEY?

NAME OF THIRD CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE MENTIONED BY R

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE.
IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT '99995' WAS CODED.
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

99999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 742218 NAME-3PRTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#1
COLUMNS 2017 - 2017
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3B(1). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

PARTY OF FIRST CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

251 1. REPUBLICAN

384 5. DEMOCRAT

1 7. OTHER

18 8. DK

9. NA

666 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3

=====

VAR 742219 NAME-3PRTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#2
COLUMNS 2018 - 2018
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3B(2). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

PARTY OF SECOND CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

147 1. REPUBLICAN
 177 5. DEMOCRAT

 8 7. OTHER
 13 8. DK

 20 9. NA
 955 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO SECOND
 OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 742220 NAME-3PTY OF CNGSL CND:RES#3
 COLUMNS 2019 - 2019
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3B(3). WHICH PARTY WAS HE/SHE <ASSOCIATED WITH>?

PARTY OF THIRD CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
 THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

4 1. REPUBLICAN
 10 5. DEMOCRAT

 14 7. OTHER
 1 8. DK

 2 9. NA
 1289 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 742221 NAME-3# PARTIES W CNGSL CNDTS
 COLUMNS 2020 - 2020
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R REMEMBERS NAME OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE(S)--

Q.F3C. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH OF THE PARTIES RAN
 CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
 LAST NOVEMBER, OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?

63 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
 193 2. BOTH PARTIES
 4 3. REPUBLICANS ONLY
 10 4. THREE OR MORE PARTIES

 54 8. DK

 12 9. NA
 984 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F3; MORE THAN ONE
 PARTY MENTIONED FOR AN INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE
 IN Q.F3B(1)-Q.F3B(3)

=====

VAR 742222 NAME-3DOES R HAVE SAY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 2021 - 2021
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G1. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS
PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER
YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A
TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT
DOES.

492 1. AGREE
783 5. DISAGREE

18 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
27 9. NA

=====

VAR 742223 NAME-3VTG ONLY WAY POLT EFCTV
COLUMNS 2022 - 2022
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE
ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

726 1. AGREE
542 5. DISAGREE

21 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742224 NAME-3POLT COMPLCD FOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2023 - 2023
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED
THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S
GOING ON.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

874 1. AGREE
403 5. DISAGREE

14 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742225 NAME-3PUBLIC OFCLS DON'T CARE
COLUMNS 2024 - 2024
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

596 1. AGREE
652 5. DISAGREE

41 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742226 NAME-3CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL
COLUMNS 2025 - 2025
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

803 1. AGREE
431 5. DISAGREE

53 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
33 9. NA

=====

VAR 742227 NAME-3PTYS INTSD N VT,NT OPIN
COLUMNS 2026 - 2026
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

704 1. AGREE
534 5. DISAGREE

53 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742228 NAME-3EVRYNE TRTD EQLY BY LAW
COLUMNS 2027 - 2027
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G7. GENERALLY, EVERYONE IS TREATED EQUALLY BY THE LAW IN
THIS COUNTRY.

<SEE Q.G1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

337 1. AGREE
924 5. DISAGREE

28 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO SAY

31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742229 NAME-3DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY
COLUMNS 2028 - 2028
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G10. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
IN GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS
-- FOR EXAMPLE:

DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF
MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE
VERY MUCH OF IT?

11 1. NOT MUCH
294 3. SOME
973 5. A LOT

17 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742230 NAME-3DGRE TRUST GOV DO RIGHT
COLUMNS 2029 - 2029
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G11. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

26 1. ALWAYS
450 3. MOST OF THE TIME
780 5. SOME OF THE TIME
13 7. NONE OF THE TIME
19 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742231 NAME-3GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL
COLUMNS 2030 - 2030
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.G12. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY
A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT
IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

313 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
877 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

33 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO

CHOOSE

66 8. DK
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742232 NAME-3ARE GOVT PPL CAPABLE
COLUMNS 2031 - 2031
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.G13. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING
THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE, OR DO YOU THINK THAT
QUITE A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

671 1. ARE SMART PEOPLE
558 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING; (CYNICAL) "THEY
KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING"

18 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE

41 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742233 NAME-3MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 2032 - 2032
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G14. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE
RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE,
OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED?

<SEE Q.G10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

142 1. HARDLY ANY
553 3. NOT MANY
546 5. QUITE A FEW

39 8. DK
40 9. NA

=====

VAR 742234 NAME-3GOVT LISTENS TO PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2033 - 2033
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G15. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD G15) NOW
I'M GOING TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS THAT YOU CAN ANSWER
BY TELLING ME THE RESPONSE FROM THIS CARD THAT BEST
DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL.

OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE GOVERN-
MENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT DECIDES WHAT TO
DO? <HOW MUCH ATTENTION IS PAID:> A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR
NOT MUCH?

173 1. A GOOD DEAL
770 3. SOME
337 5. NOT MUCH

11 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742235 NAME-3POLTL PTY-EFCT GOV PLCY
COLUMNS 2034 - 2034
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G16. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP
TO MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
THINK?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

287 1. A GOOD DEAL
694 3. SOME
270 5. NOT MUCH

38 8. DK
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742236 NAME-3ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
COLUMNS 2035 - 2035
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G17. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

706 1. A GOOD DEAL
445 3. SOME
115 5. NOT MUCH

24 8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742237 NAME-3CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
COLUMNS 2036 - 2036
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G18. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN
PAY TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT
TO DO IN CONGRESS?

<SEE Q.G15 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

258 1. A GOOD DEAL
698 3. SOME

304 5. NOT MUCH

29 8. DK

31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742238 NAME-3(DIS)APRV PRTST MARCHES
COLUMNS 2037 - 2037
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G20. THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW
THEIR DISAPPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL
POLICIES AND ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH
WAYS. WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF
AS WAYS OF SHOWING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT,
AND WHICH ONES YOU DISAPPROVE OF.

HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT
ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU APPROVE
OF TAKING PART, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE
CIRCUMSTANCES?

245 1. APPROVE

543 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON

492 5. DISAPPROVE

11 8. DK

29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742239 NAME-3(DIS)APRV CVL DISOBDNCE
COLUMNS 2038 - 2038
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G21. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS
IS UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT
HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW.
WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE,
OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

<SEE Q.G20 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

209 1. APPROVE

530 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON

536 5. DISAPPROVE

15 8. DK

30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742240 NAME-3(DIS)APRV STOP GOVT ACT
COLUMNS 2039 - 2039
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G22. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE
PERSON DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING
ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT-INS, MASS MEETINGS,
DEMONSTRATIONS, AND THINGS LIKE THAT. WOULD YOU APPROVE

OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUM-
STANCE?□S

<SEE Q.G20 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

109 1. APPROVE
482 3. DEPENDS, PRO-CON
684 5. DISAPPROVE
14 8. DK
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742241 NAME-3PART GOVT R TRST MST
COLUMNS 2040 - 2040
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H1. ONE OF THE THINGS WE WANT TO LEARN IN THIS INTER-
VIEW IS HOW PEOPLE FEEL ABOUT THE VARIOUS PARTS OF OUR
GOVERNMENT. WHICH OF THE PARTS OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THE
<FOLLOWING> LIST DO YOU MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO WHAT'S
RIGHT? (INTERVIEWER: HAND R SHOW CARD H1, BLUE)

331 1. CONGRESS
578 2. SUPREME COURT
210 3. PRESIDENT
31 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

21 6. ALL
53 7. NONE

60 8. DK
36 9. NA

=====

VAR 742242 NAME-3PART GOVT R TRST 2ND MS
COLUMNS 2041 - 2041
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H1A. WHICH OF THE OTHER <PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT
MENTIONED IN RESPONSE TO Q.H1> DO YOU NEXT MOST OFTEN
TRUST TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT?

460 1. CONGRESS
265 2. SUPREME COURT
312 3. PRESIDENT
55 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

26 7. NONE

19 8. DK
13 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 6-9 IN Q.H1

=====

VAR 742243 NAME-3PART GOVT R TRST LEAST
COLUMNS 2042 - 2042
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H1B. WHICH <OF THE PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT MENTIONED
IN RESPONSES TO Q.H1 AND Q.H1A> DO YOU LEAST OFTEN TRUST
TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT?

53 1. CONGRESS
89 2. SUPREME COURT
149 3. PRESIDENT
834 4. POLITICAL PARTIES

12 6. ALL
20 7. NONE

88 8. DK
29 9. NA
46 0. INAP., CODED 6 IN Q.H1; MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT
NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742244 NAME-3LEVEL GOVT-MOST FAITH N
COLUMNS 2043 - 2043
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.H2. WE FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT IN
THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF
THIS STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

306 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
303 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
387 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
88 5. NONE; NO CONFIDENCE IN ANY OF THEM
83 6. ALL EQUAL; NATIONAL, STATE AND LOCAL

2 7. OTHER; COMBINATION OF TWO LEVELS

122 8. DK
5 9. NA
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 742245 NAME-3WHY MOST FAITH RES #1
COLUMNS 2044 - 2045
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.H2A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

FIRST REASON FOR FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

32 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE

- (LEVEL) GOVERNMENT
- 24 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE /EDUCATED
 - 52 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
 - 8 04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS
 - 1 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 63 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
- 52 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL); DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
- 37 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES: TAKES CARE OF THE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS; MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETERMINES WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN
- 2 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
- 30 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
- 1 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 44 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY); KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
- 22 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE; THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE; I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
- 4 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND; UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS
- 59 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT; KNOW WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN I KNOW
- 8 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS; CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL
- 2 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 116 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE; THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US; CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
- 13 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: THEY HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CONCERNED WITH OUR SECURITY
- 3 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA
- 1 39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 28 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING BETTER JOB
- 9 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS LAW; INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS; TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE
- 2 42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE OR CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS PROBLEMS
- 2 49. OTHER POLICIES AND PROGRAMS RESPONSES

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 115 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 14 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS; MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 59 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT; CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS
- 39 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 14 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE MORE TO DO WITH IT
- 3 55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 1 59. OTHER REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS RESPONSE

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 16 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 10 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME; NO FAVORITISM
- 62 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T DISHONEST
- 4 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 4 64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR FACTIONS
- 12 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
- 34 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY TO HONESTY
- 3 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES

- 2 71. PARTY
- 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER; BETTER BALLOTS ARE USED
- 2 73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
- 6 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND

4 97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE

57 98. DK

93 99. NA; "ALL EQUAL BECAUSE ALL THE SAME"; "NO
DIFFERENCES"

151 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.H2

=====

VAR 742246 NAME-3WHY MOST FAITH RES #2
COLUMNS 2046 - 2047
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.H2A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

SECOND REASON FOR FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

9 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE
(LEVEL) GOVERNMENT

8 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY
ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE
EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE
/EDUCATED

7 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC
REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE
GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT

1 04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY
INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS

1 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

12 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S
STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO

10 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF
THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL);
DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION

8 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES: TAKES CARE OF THE
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS;
MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETERMINES
WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN

13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS
WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO
WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE

7 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR
IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

2 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

19 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES

5 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE;
THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE;

- I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
- 2 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND;
UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS
- 20 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT; KNOW
WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN
I KNOW
- 4 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS;
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL
29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE
PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 55 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE;
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US;
CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
- 1 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: THEY
HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CONCERNED
WITH OUR SECURITY
- 3 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA
39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 4 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING
BETTER JOB
- 8 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS LAW; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS; TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE
42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE
OR CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS
- 1 49. OTHER POLICIES AND PROGRAMS RESPONSES

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 23 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL
LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER
EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 7 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE
STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL
AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS;
MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 33 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S
ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD
SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT;
CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS
- 26 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN
WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER
OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 3 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE
MORE TO DO WITH IT
- 4 55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF
WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 1 59. OTHER REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND
ACCESS RESPONSE

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 8 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT
PROCEDURES
- 8 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME;
NO FAVORITISM
- 15 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T
DISHONEST
- 1 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE
CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 1 64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES
AND/OR FACTIONS
- 13 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY
CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
- 8 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY TO HONESTY
- 2 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES

- 2 71. PARTY
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER;
BETTER BALLOTS ARE USED
73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND
97. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE
98. DK
- 1 99. NA; "ALL EQUAL BECAUSE ALL THE SAME"; "NO
DIFFERENCES"
- 977 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.H2; NO SECOND REASON

=====

VAR 742247 NAME-3LEVEL GOVT-LST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 2048 - 2048
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H3. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CON-
FIDENCE IN: THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF
THIS STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

-
- 454 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 145 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 338 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 112 6. NONE; NONE IN WHICH I HAVE LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE
- 27 7. OTHER
- 192 8. DK
- 52 9. NA

=====

VAR 742248 NAME-3WHY LST FAITH RES #1
COLUMNS 2049 - 2050
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.H3A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

FIRST REASON FOR LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF
THE RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO
Q.H2A(1)/Q.H2A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE,
PROVIDING THAT SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 32 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):
THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CON-
FIDENCE IN THEM
- 36 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE
EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT
THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
- 21 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFER-
ENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
- 25 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTER-
ESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK;
DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE
- 3 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 26 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER;
CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH
AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
- 59 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS;
TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT
TO DO (NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MEN-
TIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG
- 36 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER
ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO
DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 3 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 39 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT);
NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT
- 7 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT
- 7 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (IMPLIES
THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION R COULD NOT
UNDERSTAND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT)
- 24 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON
- 4 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 68 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT
PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE
- 15 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: WE
NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US

WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR
THE BLACKS

1 39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 41 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS
- 44 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS; USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY
- 1 42. POLICIES, PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN/RELEVANCE/
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS

1 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 54 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 33 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS
- 20 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS
- 12 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL
- 6 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-
ABILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 23 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 17 61. DOES NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM
- 69 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUP-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
- 2 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 23 64. PETTY POLITICS; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
- 4 65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
- 49 66. EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 17 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION

13 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF
GOVERNMENT

- 1 71. PARTY (IMPLIES THAT R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CON-

- FIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH CHOICE
IN VOTING
- 2 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO
WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID;
NOT PERMANENT

MISCELLANEOUS

81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM
- 7 97. OTHER
- 44 98. DK
- 48 99. NA
- 383 00. INAP., CODED 7 IN Q.H2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.H3

=====

VAR 742249 NAME-3WHY LST FAITH RES #2
COLUMNS 2051 - 2052
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.H3A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

SECOND REASON FOR LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF
THE RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO
Q.H2A(1)/Q.H2A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE,
PROVIDING THAT SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 5 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):
THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CON-
FIDENCE IN THEM
- 4 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE
EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT
THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
- 5 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFER-
ENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
- 10 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTER-
ESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK;
DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE
09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 2 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER;
CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH
AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
- 10 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS;
TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT
TO DO (NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MEN-
TIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG

4 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER
ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO
DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT

19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

10 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO GOVERNMENT);
NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT

7 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT

5 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (IMPLIES
THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION R COULD NOT
UNDERSTAND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT)

2 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON

29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO/CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

29 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT
PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE

1 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: WE
NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US
WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR
THE BLACKS

39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS/CONCERN MENTIONS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

4 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS

13 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS; USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY

2 42. POLICIES, PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN/RELEVANCE/
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS

49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

10 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)

6 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS

6 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS

1 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL

59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-

ABILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 7 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 10 61. DOES NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM
- 25 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUP-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 9 64. PETTY POLITICS; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
- 1 65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
- 4 66. EXPLICIT REFERENCE TO WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 6 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION
- 1 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF
GOVERNMENT

- 2 71. PARTY (IMPLIES THAT R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CON-
FIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
- 3 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH CHOICE
IN VOTING
- 1 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO
WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID;
NOT PERMANENT

MISCELLANEOUS

81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM
97. OTHER
98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 1113 00. INAP., CODED 7 IN Q.H2; CODED 6-9 IN Q.H3;
NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742250 NAME-3NATL TV NWS-DO GD JOB
COLUMNS 2053 - 2053
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD H4, GREY)
NOW I'D LIKE YOU TO MAKE SOME RATINGS OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT
ORGANIZATIONS. AS I READ EACH ORGANIZATION, THINK ABOUT HOW
GOOD A JOB YOU FEEL IT IS DOING FOR THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE,
AND JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER FROM THE CARD THAT BEST
DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL.

Q.H4A. HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY THE NATIONAL TV NEWS?

36 0. VERY POOR JOB
11 1. .
59 2. POOR JOB
33 3. .
316 4. FAIR JOB
88 5. .
412 6. GOOD JOB
99 7. .
186 8. VERY GOOD JOB

80 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742251 NAME-3FDRL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 2054 - 2054
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4B. (HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY) THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

36 0. VERY POOR JOB
19 1. .
217 2. POOR JOB
113 3. .
499 4. FAIR JOB
141 5. .
175 6. GOOD JOB
28 7. .
28 8. VERY GOOD JOB

64 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742252 NAME-3STATE GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 2055 - 2055
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.H4C. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> STATE GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

16 0. VERY POOR JOB
10 1. .
106 2. POOR JOB
87 3. .
448 4. FAIR JOB
182 5. .
303 6. GOOD JOB
39 7. .
36 8. VERY GOOD JOB

93 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742253 NAME-3LOCAL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
 COLUMNS 2056 - 2056
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.H4D. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

31 0. VERY POOR JOB
25 1. .
137 2. POOR JOB
87 3. .
371 4. FAIR JOB
156 5. .
294 6. GOOD JOB
72 7. .
55 8. VERY GOOD JOB

92 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742254 NAME-3PRESIDENCY-DO GOOD JOB
 COLUMNS 2057 - 2057
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.H4E. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> THE PRESIDENCY?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

72 0. VERY POOR JOB
32 1. .
158 2. POOR JOB
94 3. .
363 4. FAIR JOB
134 5. .
274 6. GOOD JOB
58 7. .
53 8. VERY GOOD JOB

82 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742255 NAME-3CONGRESS-DO GOOD JOB
 COLUMNS 2058 - 2058
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.H4F. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> CONGRESS -- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

29 0. VERY POOR JOB

9 1. .
 116 2. POOR JOB
 102 3. .
 421 4. FAIR JOB
 208 5. .
 256 6. GOOD JOB
 52 7. .
 44 8. VERY GOOD JOB

 83 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742256 NAME-3US SUPRM CT-DO GOOD JOB
 COLUMNS 2059 - 2059
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.H4G. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
 WHOLE BY> THE U.S. SUPREME COURT?

<SEE Q.H4 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

40 0. VERY POOR JOB
 15 1. .
 82 2. POOR JOB
 59 3. .
 263 4. FAIR JOB
 144 5. .
 340 6. GOOD JOB
 136 7. .
 123 8. VERY GOOD JOB

 118 9. NA; DK; NO OPINION; I HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742257 NAME-3NATL TV NWS-AMT PWR/INF
 COLUMNS 2060 - 2060
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.H5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD H5, GREEN)
 NEXT, SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THERE OUGHT TO BE CHANGES IN
 THE AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AND POWER THAT CERTAIN ORGANI-
 ZATIONS HAVE IN OUR SOCIETY. FOR EACH ONE I READ, TELL
 ME WHETHER YOU THINK IT SHOULD HAVE MORE INFLUENCE, LESS
 INFLUENCE, OR ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AS IT
 HAS NOW. (INTERVIEWER: WRITE NUMBER ON LINE TO RIGHT OF
 EACH QUESTION)

Q.H5A. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD THE NATIONAL
 TV NEWS HAVE?

82 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
 191 2. LESS INFLUENCE
 170 3. A LITTLE LESS
 604 4. SAME AS NOW
 70 5. A LITTLE MORE
 70 6. MORE INFLUENCE
 28 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

 8 8. DK

=====

VAR 742258 NAME-3FDRL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2061 - 2061
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5B. (HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD) THE FEDERAL
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON HAVE?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

- 29 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
- 176 2. LESS INFLUENCE
- 231 3. A LITTLE LESS
- 406 4. SAME AS NOW
- 170 5. A LITTLE MORE
- 140 6. MORE INFLUENCE
- 44 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
- 13 8. DK
- 111 9. NA

=====

VAR 742259 NAME-3STATE GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2062 - 2062
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5C. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> STATE
GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

- 16 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
- 65 2. LESS INFLUENCE
- 112 3. A LITTLE LESS
- 513 4. SAME AS NOW
- 311 5. A LITTLE MORE
- 158 6. MORE INFLUENCE
- 32 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
- 9 8. DK
- 104 9. NA

=====

VAR 742260 NAME-3LOCAL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2063 - 2063
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5D. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

- 25 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
- 59 2. LESS INFLUENCE
- 98 3. A LITTLE LESS

529 4. SAME AS NOW
260 5. A LITTLE MORE
180 6. MORE INFLUENCE
61 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

7 8. DK
101 9. NA

=====

VAR 742261 NAME-3PRESIDENCY-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2064 - 2064
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5E. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE
PRESIDENCY <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

54 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
117 2. LESS INFLUENCE
193 3. A LITTLE LESS
488 4. SAME AS NOW
144 5. A LITTLE MORE
139 6. MORE INFLUENCE
72 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

8 8. DK
105 9. NA

=====

VAR 742262 NAME-3CONGRESS-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2065 - 2065
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5F. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> CONGRESS
-- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
<HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

18 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
84 2. LESS INFLUENCE
109 3. A LITTLE LESS
487 4. SAME AS NOW
256 5. A LITTLE MORE
189 6. MORE INFLUENCE
66 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

11 8. DK
100 9. NA

=====

VAR 742263 NAME-3SUPREME CT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 2066 - 2066
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5G. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE
U.S. SUPREME COURT <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.H5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

35 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY
83 2. LESS INFLUENCE
99 3. A LITTLE LESS
616 4. SAME AS NOW
135 5. A LITTLE MORE
139 6. MORE INFLUENCE
82 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY

11 8. DK
120 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742264    NAME-3OPIN:PACE CVL RGHTS MVM
              COLUMNS 2067 - 2067
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.J1. ISSUES: SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE
HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY
HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU
THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH
TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING AT
ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

491 1. TOO FAST
650 3. ABOUT RIGHT
84 5. TOO SLOWLY

55 8. DK
40 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742265    NAME-3GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L - R
              COLUMNS 2068 - 2068
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.J5. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J5, BROWN)
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD
OF LIVING. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF
THIS SCALE -- AT POINT NUMBER 1. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERN-
MENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN.
SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END -- AT POINT
NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS
SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

Q.J5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

129 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
67 2. .
109 3. .
286 4. .
199 5. .
131 6. .
206 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

16 8. DK
4 9. NA
173 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742266 NAME-3GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-FORD
COLUMNS 2069 - 2069
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

65 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
67 2. .
154 3. .
223 4. .
150 5. .
93 6. .
101 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
272 8. DK
2 9. NA
193 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742267 NAME-3GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-WALAC
COLUMNS 2070 - 2070
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

48 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
42 2. .
66 3. .
128 4. .
151 5. .
201 6. .
167 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

318 8. DK
6 9. NA
193 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742268 NAME-3GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-NIXON
COLUMNS 2071 - 2071
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

52 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
 48 2. .
 132 3. .
 181 4. .
 142 5. .
 158 6. .
 210 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
 195 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 193 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742269 NAME-3GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMPY
 COLUMNS 2072 - 2072
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
 THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

141 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
 175 2. .
 240 3. .
 203 4. .
 92 5. .
 40 6. .
 26 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 206 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 193 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742270 NAME-3GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-REPPTY
 COLUMNS 2073 - 2073
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
 THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

30 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
 46 2. .
 113 3. .
 224 4. .
 232 5. .
 160 6. .
 100 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
 215 8. DK
 7 9. NA
 193 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A

=====

VAR 742271 NAME-3GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMSEN
 COLUMNS 2074 - 2074
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

59 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
62 2. .
139 3. .
126 4. .
66 5. .
22 6. .
15 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

314 8. DK
13 9. NA
504 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742272 NAME-3GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-REPSN
COLUMNS 2075 - 2075
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J5H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

18 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD LIVING STANDARD
28 2. .
49 3. .
114 4. .
115 5. .
64 6. .
33 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

350 8. DK
18 9. NA
531 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J5A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742273 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL- R
COLUMNS 2076 - 2076
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J6, WHITE)
THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH
THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS
MORE IMPORTANT TO USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW
AND ORDER--NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE
IMPORTANT TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOY-
MENT THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES.

Q.J6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

315 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 148 2. .
 164 3. .
 238 4. .
 85 5. .
 47 6. .
 107 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

 31 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 173 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742274 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL-FORD
 COLUMNS 2077 - 2077
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

100 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 109 2. .
 160 3. .
 263 4. .
 118 5. .
 50 6. .
 36 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

 262 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 216 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742275 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL-WALLACE
 COLUMNS 2078 - 2078
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
 SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

55 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 41 2. .
 67 3. .
 114 4. .
 151 5. .
 210 6. .
 208 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

 253 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 216 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742276 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL-NIXON
 COLUMNS 2079 - 2079
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

59 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
65 2. .
117 3. .
238 4. .
159 5. .
131 6. .
131 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

192 8. DK
12 9. NA
216 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742277 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL-DEM PTY
COLUMNS 2080 - 2080
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

134 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
179 2. .
214 3. .
229 4. .
68 5. .
34 6. .
13 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

226 8. DK
7 9. NA
216 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742278 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCAL-REP PTY
COLUMNS 2081 - 2081
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

49 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
74 2. .
117 3. .
276 4. .
191 5. .
106 6. .
46 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

238 8. DK
7 9. NA
216 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A

=====

VAR 742279 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCL-DM SEM C
COLUMNS 2082 - 2082
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

62 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
90 2. .
125 3. .
114 4. .
39 5. .
20 6. .
9 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

327 8. DK
10 9. NA
524 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742280 NAME-3URBN UNRST SCL-RP SEN C
COLUMNS 2083 - 2083
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J6H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

20 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
44 2. .
73 3. .
121 4. .
72 5. .
41 6. .
20 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

366 8. DK
14 9. NA
549 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J6A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742281 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL- R
COLUMNS 2084 - 2084
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J7, ORANGE)
SOME PEOPLE ARE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH DOING EVERYTHING
POSSIBLE TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE ACCUSED OF

COMMITTING CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO
STOP CRIMINAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT THE RISK OF REDUCING THE
RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED.

Q.J7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

206	1.	PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
117	2.	.
116	3.	.
211	4.	.
182	5.	.
121	6.	.
166	7.	STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
27	8.	DK
13	9.	NA
161	0.	INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742282 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 2085 - 2085
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

119	1.	PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
96	2.	.
111	3.	.
230	4.	.
129	5.	.
51	6.	.
48	7.	STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
334	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
201	0.	INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742283 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-WALAC
COLUMNS 2086 - 2086
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

50	1.	PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
31	2.	.
48	3.	.
116	4.	.
181	5.	.
209	6.	.
186	7.	STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

294 8. DK
4 9. NA
201 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742284 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-DMPTY
COLUMNS 2087 - 2087
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

109 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
132 2. .
200 3. .
236 4. .
79 5. .
30 6. .
26 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

306 8. DK
1 9. NA
201 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742285 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-RPPTY
COLUMNS 2088 - 2088
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

57 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
76 2. .
117 3. .
282 4. .
147 5. .
74 6. .
45 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

320 8. DK
1 9. NA
201 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A

=====

VAR 742286 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-DMSEN
COLUMNS 2089 - 2089
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

60 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
 70 2. .
 102 3. .
 126 4. .
 58 5. .
 20 6. .
 16 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

 349 8. DK
 8 9. NA
 511 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
 STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742287 NAME-3RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-RPSEN
 COLUMNS 2090 - 2090
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J7G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
 THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

27 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
 39 2. .
 60 3. .
 125 4. .
 76 5. .
 32 6. .
 24 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

 392 8. DK
 11 9. NA
 534 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J7A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
 STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742288 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL- R
 COLUMNS 2091 - 2091
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J8, YELLOW)
 THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH
 RACIAL PROBLEMS. SOME PEOPLE THINK ACHIEVING RACIAL INTE-
 GRATION OF SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT IT JUSTIFIES BUSING
 CHILDREN TO SCHOOLS OUT OF THEIR OWN NEIGHBORHOODS. OTHERS
 THINK LETTING CHILDREN GO TO THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS IS
 SO IMPORTANT THAT THEY OPPOSE BUSING.

Q.J8A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

33 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 22 2. .
 36 3. .
 84 4. .
 63 5. .
 138 6. .

798 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
21 8. DK
10 9. NA
115 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742289 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL- FORD
COLUMNS 2092 - 2092
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

57 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
48 2. .
81 3. .
174 4. .
157 5. .
112 6. .
152 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

391 8. DK
2 9. NA
146 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742290 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL- WALLAC
COLUMNS 2093 - 2093
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

32 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
16 2. .
31 3. .
50 4. .
64 5. .
145 6. .
582 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

251 8. DK
3 9. NA
146 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742291 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL- NIXON
COLUMNS 2094 - 2094
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

113 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
85 2. .
136 3. .
166 4. .
114 5. .
116 6. .
177 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

261 8. DK
6 9. NA
146 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742292 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL-DEM PTY
COLUMNS 2095 - 2095
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

118 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
108 2. .
175 3. .
226 4. .
105 5. .
41 6. .
43 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

354 8. DK
4 9. NA
146 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742293 NAME-3SCHL BUSING SCL-REP PTY
COLUMNS 2096 - 2096
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

46 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
54 2. .
119 3. .
231 4. .
161 5. .
107 6. .
88 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

365 8. DK
3 9. NA
146 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A

=====

VAR 742294 NAME-3SCHL BUSNG SCL-DEMSENCN
COLUMNS 2097 - 2097
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

40 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
41 2. .
63 3. .
113 4. .
79 5. .
38 6. .
38 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

415 8. DK
12 9. NA
481 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742295 NAME-3SCHL BUSNG SCL-REPSENCN
COLUMNS 2098 - 2098
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J8H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR
THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

11 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
22 2. .
39 3. .
101 4. .
71 5. .
49 6. .
49 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

452 8. DK
18 9. NA
508 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J8A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742296 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL- R
COLUMNS 2099 - 2099
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J9, BLUE)
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD
MAKE EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECO-
NOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. OTHERS
FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT
TO HELP MINORITIES BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

Q.J9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR

HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

127 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
78 2. .
125 3. .
305 4. .
172 5. .
114 6. .
224 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

24 8. DK
10 9. NA
141 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742297 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 2100 - 2100
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

51 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
80 2. .
142 3. .
285 4. .
145 5. .
67 6. .
43 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

329 8. DK
3 9. NA
175 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742298 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL-WALAC
COLUMNS 2101 - 2101
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

36 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
28 2. .
38 3. .
125 4. .
145 5. .
227 6. .
280 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

261 8. DK
5 9. NA
175 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742299 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL-NIXON
COLUMNS 2102 - 2102
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

52 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
86 2. .
126 3. .
266 4. .
156 5. .
118 6. .
99 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

236 8. DK
6 9. NA
175 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742300 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL-DMPTY
COLUMNS 2103 - 2103
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

113 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
152 2. .
230 3. .
240 4. .
78 5. .
26 6. .
15 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

283 8. DK
8 9. NA
175 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742301 NAME-3MNRTY GRP AID SCL-RPPTY
COLUMNS 2104 - 2104
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J9F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J9 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

29 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
66 2. .
120 3. .
291 4. .

191 5. .
90 6. .
52 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

295 8. DK
11 9. NA
175 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J9A

=====

VAR 742302 NAME-3WMN EQ ROLE SCL- R
COLUMNS 2105 - 2105
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J10, GREY)
RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS.
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH
MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND GOVERNMENT. OTHERS
FEEL THAT WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME.

Q.J10A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

427 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
135 2. .
102 3. .
247 4. .
109 5. .
62 6. .
140 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

8 8. DK
10 9. NA
80 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742303 NAME-3WMN EQ ROL SCL-DEMSENCN
COLUMNS 2106 - 2106
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10B. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

94 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
68 2. .
90 3. .
105 4. .
34 5. .
11 6. .
9 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

455 8. DK
9 9. NA
445 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J10A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742304 NAME-3WMN EQ ROL SCL-REPSENCN

COLUMNS 2107 - 2107

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J10C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J10 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

55 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
44 2. .
62 3. .
118 4. .
37 5. .
15 6. .
22 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

480 8. DK
13 9. NA
474 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J10A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING U.S. SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742305 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- R
COLUMNS 2108 - 2108
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD J11)
WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT LIBERALS AND
CONSERVATIVES. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A SEVEN-POINT
SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS THAT PEOPLE MIGHT
HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY
CONSERVATIVE.

Q.J11A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

17 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
124 2. LIBERAL
136 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
389 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
188 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
144 6. CONSERVATIVE
12 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

56 8. DK
11 9. NA
243 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 742306 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- FORD
COLUMNS 2109 - 2109
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

17 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
33 2. LIBERAL
66 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
259 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
250 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
200 6. CONSERVATIVE
33 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

150 8. DK
2 9. NA
310 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742307 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- WALLAC
COLUMNS 2110 - 2110
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

34 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
74 2. LIBERAL
115 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
93 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
105 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
240 6. CONSERVATIVE
149 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

197 8. DK
3 9. NA
310 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742308 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- NIXON
COLUMNS 2111 - 2111
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

27 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
39 2. LIBERAL
93 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
158 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
182 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
258 6. CONSERVATIVE
101 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

145 8. DK
7 9. NA
310 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742309 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DEM PTY
COLUMNS 2112 - 2112

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

68 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
229 2. LIBERAL
283 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
166 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
72 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
33 6. CONSERVATIVE
2 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

155 8. DK
2 9. NA
310 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742310 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REP PTY
COLUMNS 2113 - 2113
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

7 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
38 2. LIBERAL
91 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
174 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
286 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
221 6. CONSERVATIVE
29 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

162 8. DK
2 9. NA
310 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A

=====

VAR 742311 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DEMSENC
COLUMNS 2114 - 2114
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

32 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
109 2. LIBERAL
143 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
118 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
51 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
26 6. CONSERVATIVE

5 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
247 8. DK
9 9. NA
580 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING SENATE RACE

=====

VAR 742312 NAME-3LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REPSENC
COLUMNS 2115 - 2115
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J11H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
FOR THE U.S. SENATE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.J11 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

8 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
23 2. LIBERAL
53 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
99 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
112 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
106 6. CONSERVATIVE
19 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

292 8. DK
12 9. NA
596 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.J11A; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING SENATE RACE; R LIVES IN LOUISIANA

=====

VAR 742313 NAME-3R'S REL FIN SIT THIS YR
COLUMNS 2116 - 2116
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J12. WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING
ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND
YOUR FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN
YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

355 1. BETTER NOW
415 3. SAME
514 5. WORSE NOW

7 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742314 NAME-3R'S REL FIN SIT NEXT YR
COLUMNS 2117 - 2117
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J13. NOW LOOKING AHEAD -- DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM
NOW YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY) WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY,
OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

249 1. WILL BE BETTER OFF

591 3. SAME
310 5. WILL BE WORSE OFF

143 8. DK
27 9. NA

=====

VAR 742315 NAME-3R'S 12 MONTH BUSN PRDTN
 COLUMNS 2118 - 2118
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.J14. NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY
AS A WHOLE -- DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT TWELVE
MONTHS WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES,
OR WHAT?

45 1. GOOD TIMES
63 2. GOOD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
86 3. PRO-CON
111 4. BAD WITH QUALIFICATIONS
885 5. BAD TIMES

89 8. DK
41 9. NA

=====

VAR 742316 NAME-3R'S 5 YR ECONOMIC PRDTN
 COLUMNS 2119 - 2120
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.J15. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY:
THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS GOOD
TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE WILL HAVE
PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR DEPRESSION OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION HAD BOTH A RE-
GIONAL AND A NATIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE, THE NATIONAL-
LEVEL RESPONSE WAS GIVEN PRIORITY. A RESPONSE HAVING A
REGIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE WAS CODED ONLY IF NO NATION-
AL-LEVEL RESPONSE WAS GIVEN.

48 01. (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO
 RECESSION
30 02. GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); PRETTY GOOD;
 NO UNEMPLOYMENT; NO DEPRESSION
72 03. PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT,
 PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
313 04. BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION;
 BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME;
 PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME
 DEPRESSION; UNEMPLOYMENT
637 05. BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT

DEPENDS (NOT CODABLE ON SCALE):

1 06. DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, DEFENSE PROGRAM, AID TO
 ALLIES, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
4 07. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC POLICIES; WAGE
 AND/OR PRICE CONTROLS

1 10. DEPENDS ON ELECTION
6 11. DEPENDS ON OTHER <FACTORS>: DEPENDS ON BUSINESS
CONDITIONS, EMPLOYMENT; CITY CONDITIONS; LABOR-
MANAGEMENT RELATIONS; STRIKES, LABOR CONDITIONS

68 98. DK
140 99. NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES; R GIVES
ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER -- "BETTER",
"SAME", "WORSE"

=====

VAR 742317 NAME-3R'S OPIN-GOVT ECON PLCY
COLUMNS 2121 - 2121
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J16. AS TO THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT -- I
MEAN STEPS TAKEN TO FIGHT INFLATION OR UNEMPLOYMENT -- WOULD
YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY <A> FAIR
<JOB>, OR A POOR JOB?

65 1. GOOD JOB
545 3. ONLY FAIR
646 5. POOR JOB

32 8. DK
32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742318 NAME-3RP/DM CTRL NFLTN/UEMPLT
COLUMNS 2122 - 2122
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.J17. DO YOU THINK THAT THE PROBLEMS OF INFLATION AND
UNEMPLOYMENT WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY
THE REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

325 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
814 3. SAME BY BOTH
70 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

83 8. DK
28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742319 NAME-3DID R VOTE IN '74 ELECT
COLUMNS 2123 - 2123
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.K1. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND
THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WERE NOT ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE (THEY
WEREN'T OLD ENOUGH), THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED, THEY WERE
SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU: DID
YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS FALL?

833 1. YES, DID VOTE
462 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 742320 NAME-3R VOTE IN CNGSL RACE
COLUMNS 2124 - 2124
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K2. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN -- THAT IS,
FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON? DID YOU
VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS?

780 1. YES
36 5. NO

12 8. DK
3 9. NA
489 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742321 NAME-3CNGSL CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 2125 - 2129
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K2--

Q.K2A. WHOM DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REP-
RESENTATIVES>?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE
AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF
THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY
'99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH CANDIDATE WAS INCORRECT

99998. DK
99999. NA
00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K2

=====

VAR 742322 NAME-3PARTY-R'S CNGSL CAND
COLUMNS 2130 - 2130
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K2--

Q.K2B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <PARTY OF R'S CANDIDATE>?

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED

THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

299 1. REPUBLICAN
432 5. DEMOCRATIC

9 7. OTHER

26 8. DK
14 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
540 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K2

=====

VAR 742323 NAME-3R VOTE IN SENATE RACE
COLUMNS 2131 - 2131
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.K3. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE?
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

567 1. YES
26 5. NO

12 8. DK
12 9. NA
703 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE
LACKING SENATORIAL RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A SENATORIAL RACE IN 1974:

MAINE	NEW JERSEY
MASSACHUSETTS	TENNESSEE
MICHIGAN	TEXAS
MINNESOTA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WEST VIRGINIA
NEBRASKA	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 742324 NAME-3SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 2132 - 2134
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K3--

Q.K3A. WHOM DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR U.S. SENATOR>?

Q.K3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR SENATOR IN R'S STATE AND
IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE
NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.
FOR EXAMPLE, IF "JONES, THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE" WAS
MENTIONED BY R FOR ARKANSAS, THEN "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK WHO R VOTED FOR
999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K3

=====

VAR 742325 NAME-3PARTY-R'S SENATE CAND
COLUMNS 2135 - 2135
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K3--

Q.K3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN SENATORIAL
RACE>?

THE PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

218 1. REPUBLICAN
323 5. DEMOCRATIC

8 7. OTHER

9 8. DK
9 9. NA

753 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K3

=====

VAR 742326 NAME-3R VOTE IN GOVERNOR RACE
COLUMNS 2136 - 2136
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K4. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR -- DID YOU VOTE
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

580 1. YES
11 5. NO

3 8. DK
2 9. NA

724 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING GOVERNOR'S RACE

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE A GUBERNATORIAL CONTEST
IN 1974:

ILLINOIS	NEW JERSEY
INDIANA	NORTH CAROLINA
KENTUCKY	UTAH
LOUISIANA	VIRGINIA
MISSISSIPPI	WASHINGTON
MISSOURI	WEST VIRGINIA
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

=====

VAR 742327 NAME-3GOVERNOR CAND R VTD FOR
COLUMNS 2137 - 2139
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K4--

Q.K4A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>?

Q.K4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED ONLY IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR IN R'S STATE AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES, OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K4

=====

VAR 742328 NAME-3PARTY-R'S GOVERNOR CAND
COLUMNS 2140 - 2140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K4--

Q.K4B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN RACE FOR GOVERNOR>?

ANY PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

235 1. REPUBLICAN
326 5. DEMOCRATIC

10 7. OTHER

6 8. DK

3 9. NA

740 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K4

=====

VAR 742329 NAME-3ST/LCL RACE-DID R SPLIT
COLUMNS 2141 - 2141
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K5. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES -- DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?

319 1. STRAIGHT TICKET
476 5. DIFFERENT PARTIES

13 8. DK
24 9. NA
488 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
D.C.

=====

VAR 742330 NAME-3ST/LCL-PTY,STRAIGHT TKT
COLUMNS 2142 - 2142
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K5--

Q.K5A. WHICH <STRAIGHT> PARTY <TICKET DID R VOTE IN STATE
AND LOCAL RACES>?

112 1. REPUBLICAN
205 5. DEMOCRAT

1 7. OTHER

8. DK
1 9. NA
1001 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K5

=====

VAR 742331 NAME-3ST/LCL-PTY FVRD,SPLT TK
COLUMNS 2143 - 2143
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 5 IN Q.K5--

Q.K5B. DID YOU VOTE MOSTLY REPUBLICAN, MOSTLY DEMOCRAT, OR
ABOUT HALF AND HALF <IN SPLIT TICKET FOR STATE AND LOCAL
RACES>?

127 1. MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
161 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF (REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRAT)
176 5. MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC

4 7. OTHER

6 8. DK
2 9. NA
844 0. INAP., CODED 1, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.K5

=====

VAR 742332 NAME-3SUMMARY OF K5-K5B-ST/LCL
COLUMNS 2144 - 2144
NUMERIC
MD=0

RECODE OF Q.K5-Q.K5B YIELDING TICKET PATTERN FOR STATE AND
LOCAL OFFICES

113 1. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- REPUBLICAN
205 2. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- DEMOCRATIC
127 3. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
160 4. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- ABOUT HALF AND HALF

(DEMOCRATIC-REPUBLICAN)

176 5. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
 4 6. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- OTHER PATTERN
 2 7. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET -- DK OR NA WHICH PARTY OR
 OTHER PARTY
 9 8. VOTED DIFFERENT PARTIES -- DK OR NA WHICH PARTIES
 34 9. DK OR NA WHETHER VOTED STRAIGHT/SPLIT TICKET

490 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
 D.C.

=====

VAR 742333 NAME-3ST/LCL PRPSTN ON BALLOT
 COLUMNS 2145 - 2145
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K1 WAS "YES"--

Q.K6. HOW ABOUT PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT IN NOVEMBER?
 WERE THERE ANY STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL PROPOSITIONS ON THE
 BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON?

690 1. YES, THERE WERE
 92 5. NO, THERE WEREN'T

47 8. DK
 2 9. NA

489 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K1; R LIVES IN WASHINGTON,
 D.C.

=====

VAR 742334 NAME-3# PROPOSITNS R VOTED ON
 COLUMNS 2146 - 2146
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.K1 AND 1 IN Q.K6--

Q.K6A. DID YOU VOTE ON ALL, MOST, SOME OR NONE OF THESE
 PROPOSITIONS?

484 1. ALL
 73 2. MOST
 82 3. SOME
 46 4. NONE

3 8. DK
 2 9. NA

630 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.K6

=====

VAR 742335 NAME-3MORE REFERENDA DESIRABL
 COLUMNS 2147 - 2147
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.K7. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT MORE ISSUES SHOULD
 BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE POLLS?

910 1. YES
225 5. NO

154 8. DK
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742336 NAME-3ISU R WNTS VTD ON-RES#1
COLUMNS 2148 - 2149
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K7 WAS "YES"--

Q.K7A(1). IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND
<AS AN ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

FIRST ISSUE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 1 01. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR SCHOOLS
- 2 02. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR ROADS
- 1 03. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR OTHER SPECIFIC
PURPOSES
- 3 04. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR GENERAL
GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 3 05. REDUCE/MODIFY/INCREASE (PROPERTY) TAX; INCLUDING
CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY
OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 3 06. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 5 07. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 10 08. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 46 09. TAX PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE
ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY INCLUDED)

- 2 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES; "HIGHER EDUCATION"
- 1 12. HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 4 13. SANITATION; WATER SUPPLIES; UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE
FOR POLLUTION <CONTROL>
- 2 14. PARKS
- 6 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES; MASS/RAPID TRANSIT;
HIGHWAYS
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES (POLICE/FIRE)
- 1 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL
RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 5 19. "BOND ISSUE", PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 2 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED
CONSTITUTION/CHARTER
- 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES

- 12 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
(INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED
OFFICIALS
- 3 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 7 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 6 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION,
OR ORGANIZATION
- 3 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 3 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 47 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 1 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 1 39. "CIVIL RIGHTS" ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 2 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 2 41. SANITATION; PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE
DISPOSAL
- 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 13 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL
EDUCATION, SCHOOL ISSUES
- 1 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 6 45. WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION;
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 3 46. URBAN RENEWAL; HOUSING
- 47. PARKS; RECREATION
- 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS; "PAROCHIAID"
- 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 51. AGRICULTURE; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 3 52. TRANSPORTATION; COMMUNICATION
- 5 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 2 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 4 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 2 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 3 61. LEGAL OR CRIMINAL CODE/LAWS -- GENERAL
- 10 62. GAMBLING; RAFFLES; GAMES OF CHANCE
- 4 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 4 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 3 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL
- 1 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, RETIREMENT PAY

- 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 4 74. ABORTION
- 3 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 4 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 1 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 5 84. VIET NAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR; AMNESTY
- 85. INCREASE/DECREASE RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 5 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 8 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 2 88. PRICE CONTROLS; WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 20 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS AND USES MONEY
- 31 92. ALL ISSUES; ALL STATE AND FEDERAL ISSUES;
"ANYTHING TAXPAYERS PAY FOR"

- 38 97. OTHER ISSUE

- 463 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
- 74 99. NA
- 410 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K7

=====

VAR 742337 NAME-3ISU R WNTS VTD ON-RES#2
COLUMNS 2150 - 2151
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.K7 WAS "YES"--

Q.K7A(2). IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND
<AS AN ISSUE THAT SHOULD BE DECIDED BY THE VOTERS AT THE
POLLS>?

SECOND ISSUE MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 1 01. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR ROADS
- 1 03. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE/MAINTAIN (PROPERTY) TAX FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 1 05. REDUCE/MODIFY/INCREASE (PROPERTY) TAX; INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 1 06. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 07. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 2 08. INITIATE/INCREASE/MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES (OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 12 09. TAX PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY INCLUDED)

- 1 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES; "HIGHER EDUCATION"
- 12. HEALTH SERVICES; MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 3 13. SANITATION; WATER SUPPLIES; UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE
FOR POLLUTION <CONTROL>
- 14. PARKS
- 5 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES; MASS/RAPID TRANSIT;
HIGHWAYS
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES (POLICE/FIRE)
- 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL
RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF
PURPOSES)
- 1 19. "BOND ISSUE", PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED
CONSTITUTION/CHARTER
- 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 2 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
(INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED
OFFICIALS)
- 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION,
OR ORGANIZATION
- 2 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 1 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 7 34. BUSING FOR INTEGRATION
- 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 39. "CIVIL RIGHTS" ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 1 41. SANITATION; PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE
DISPOSAL
- 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 1 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL
EDUCATION, SCHOOL ISSUES
- 1 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 45. WELFARE; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION;
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 1 46. URBAN RENEWAL; HOUSING
- 1 47. PARKS; RECREATION
- 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS; "PAROCHIAID"
- 2 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE

- 1 51. AGRICULTURE; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 1 52. TRANSPORTATION; COMMUNICATION
- 2 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATION; FULL CREW LAW
- 2 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 2 61. LEGAL OR CRIMINAL CODE/LAWS -- GENERAL
- 3 62. GAMBLING; RAFFLES; GAMES OF CHANCE
- 3 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, GENERAL
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, RETIREMENT PAY
- 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 4 74. ABORTION
- 3 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 1 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 1 84. VIET NAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR; AMNESTY
- 85. INCREASE/DECREASE RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 2 86. LEGALIZATION OF MARIJUANA
- 87. DEATH PENALTY
- 3 88. PRICE CONTROLS; WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
- 5 91. WAY GOVERNMENT SPENDS AND USES MONEY
- 92. ALL ISSUES; ALL STATE AND FEDERAL ISSUES;
"ANYTHING TAXPAYERS PAY FOR"
- 8 97. OTHER ISSUE
- 98. DK; NO, NOTHING PARTICULAR IN MIND
- 99. NA
- 1227 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.K7; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 742338 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 2152 - 2153
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1. NOW I'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF
OUR POLITICAL LEADERS AND OTHER PEOPLE WHO ARE IN THE
NEWS THESE DAYS.

(INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT FEELING THERMOMETER CARD
L1, WHITE)

Q.L1A. OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE. WHERE WOULD YOU
PUT HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742339	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-FORD
	COLUMNS 2154 - 2155
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1B. GERALD FORD -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742340	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-JAWORSKI
	COLUMNS 2156 - 2157
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1C. LEON JAWORSKI -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742341	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-MITCHELL
	COLUMNS 2158 - 2159
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1D. JOHN MITCHELL -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742342	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-ROCKEFELLR
	COLUMNS 2160 - 2161
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1E. NELSON ROCKEFELLER -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742343	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-ERLICHMANN
	COLUMNS 2162 - 2163
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.L1F. JOHN ERLICHMAN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742344	NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-CRONKITE
	COLUMNS 2164 - 2165
	NUMERIC

MD=GE 98

Q.L1G. WALTER CRONKITE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742345 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-CHANCELLOR
COLUMNS 2166 - 2167
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1H. JOHN CHANCELLOR -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742346 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-RODINO
COLUMNS 2168 - 2169
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1J. PETER RODINO -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742347 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-KENNEDY
COLUMNS 2170 - 2171
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1K. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742348 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-JACKSON
COLUMNS 2172 - 2173
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1M. HENERY "SCOOP" JACKSON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742349 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-SIRICA
COLUMNS 2174 - 2175
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L1N. JUDGE <JOHN> SIRICA -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742350 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-H.K. SMITH
 COLUMNS 2176 - 2177
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1P. HOWARD K. SMITH -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742351 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-DEAN
 COLUMNS 2178 - 2179
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1Q. JOHN DEAN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742352 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-HUMPHREY
 COLUMNS 2180 - 2181
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1R. HUBERT HUMPHREY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742353 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-MONDALE
 COLUMNS 2182 - 2183
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1S. WALTER MONDALE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742354 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-NIXON
 COLUMNS 2184 - 2185
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1T. RICHARD NIXON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742355 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-BENTSEN
 COLUMNS 2186 - 2187
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L1U. LLOYD M. BENTSEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742356 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-BG BUSINES
 COLUMNS 2188 - 2189
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SOME
 GROUPS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY, USING THE FEELING THERMOMETER
 JUST AS WE DID FOR THE LEADERS. IF WE COME TO A GROUP
 YOU DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT, JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE
 ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

Q.L2A. OUR FIRST GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS -- HOW WARM
 WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL TOWARD THEM?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742357 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-POOR PPL
 COLUMNS 2190 - 2191
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2B. POOR PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742358 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-LIBERALS
 COLUMNS 2192 - 2193
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2C. LIBERALS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742359 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-RDCL STDNT
 COLUMNS 2194 - 2195
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.12D. RADICAL STUDENTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742360 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-POLICEMEN
 COLUMNS 2196 - 2197
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.L2E. POLICEMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742361 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-OLDER PPL
 COLUMNS 2198 - 2199
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2F. OLDER PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742362 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-MILITARY
 COLUMNS 2200 - 2201
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2G. THE MILITARY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742363 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-WHITES
 COLUMNS 2202 - 2203
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2H. WHITES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742364 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-DEMOCRATS
 COLUMNS 2204 - 2205
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2J. DEMOCRATS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742365 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-BLACKS
 COLUMNS 2206 - 2207
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2K. BLACKS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742366 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-REPUBLICAN
 COLUMNS 2208 - 2209
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2M. REPUBLICANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742367 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-LBR UNIONS
 COLUMNS 2210 - 2211
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2N. LABOR UNIONS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742368 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-YOUNG PPL
 COLUMNS 2212 - 2213
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2P. YOUNG PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742369 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-CONSRVTVS
 COLUMNS 2214 - 2215
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2Q. CONSERVATIVES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742370 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-WMN LBRTN
 COLUMNS 2216 - 2217
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2R. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- SCORE ON THE
 THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742371 NAME-3FLG THMTR-MARIJUANA USR
 COLUMNS 2218 - 2219
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 Q.L2S. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742372 NAME-3FLG THMTR-BLK MILITANTS
 COLUMNS 2220 - 2221
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 98

Q.L2T. BLACK MILITANTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742373 NAME-3FLG THMTR-CVL RGTS LDRS
COLUMNS 2222 - 2223
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2U. CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742374 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-POLITICINS
COLUMNS 2224 - 2225
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2V. POLITICIANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742375 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-FARMERS
COLUMNS 2226 - 2227
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2W. FARMERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742376 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-M.C PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2228 - 2229
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2X. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742377 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-TV CMNTRS
COLUMNS 2230 - 2231
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2Y. T.V. COMMENTATORS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742378 NAME-3FEELNG THMTR-NWPPR EDTR
COLUMNS 2232 - 2233
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.L2Z. NEWSPAPER EDITORS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 742379 NAME-3INFL SCALE-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 2234 - 2234
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT CERTAIN GROUPS HAVE TOO MUCH
INFLUENCE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS, WHILE OTHER PEOPLE
FEEL THAT CERTAIN GROUPS DON'T HAVE AS MUCH INFLUENCE AS
THEY DESERVE. ON THIS CARD ARE THREE STATEMENTS ABOUT HOW
MUCH INFLUENCE A GROUP MIGHT HAVE. FOR EACH GROUP I READ
TO YOU, JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER OF THE STATEMENT THAT BEST
SAYS HOW YOU FEEL. THE FIRST GROUP IS LABOR UNIONS.

Q.L3A. LABOR UNIONS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

785 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
389 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
58 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

55 8. DK
33 9. NA

=====

VAR 742380 NAME-3INFL SCALE-POOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2235 - 2235
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3B. POOR PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

41 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
202 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
1002 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

39 8. DK
36 9. NA

=====

VAR 742381 NAME-3INFL SCALE-POLICEMEN
COLUMNS 2236 - 2236
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3C. POLICEMEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

110 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
703 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
429 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

42 8. DK
36 9. NA

=====

VAR 742382 NAME-3INFL SCALE-POLITICIANS
COLUMNS 2237 - 2237
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3D. POLITICIANS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

799 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
408 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
29 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

49 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742383 NAME-3INFL SCALE-BIG BUSINESS
COLUMNS 2238 - 2238
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3E. BIG BUSINESS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

1030 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
190 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
18 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

48 8. DK
34 9. NA

=====

VAR 742384 NAME-3INFL SCALE-BLACKS
COLUMNS 2239 - 2239
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3F. BLACKS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

382 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
498 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
322 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

79 8. DK
39 9. NA

=====

VAR 742385 NAME-3INFL SCALE-LIBERALS
COLUMNS 2240 - 2240

NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3G. LIBERALS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

343 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
635 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
97 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

205 8. DK
40 9. NA

=====

VAR 742386 NAME-3INFL SCALE-THE MILITARY
COLUMNS 2241 - 2241
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3H. THE MILITARY -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

216 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
867 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
114 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

92 8. DK
31 9. NA

=====

VAR 742387 NAME-3INFL SCALE-NWPPR EDITOR
COLUMNS 2242 - 2242
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3J. NEWSPAPER EDITORS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

342 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
798 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
45 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

100 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742388 NAME-3INFL SCALE-YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2243 - 2243
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3K. YOUNG PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

154 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
690 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
380 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

61 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742389 NAME-3INFL SCALE-WOMEN
COLUMNS 2244 - 2244
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3M. WOMEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

79 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
692 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
458 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

55 8. DK
36 9. NA

=====

VAR 742390 NAME-3INFL SCALE-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 2245 - 2245
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3N. REPUBLICANS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

255 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
793 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
113 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

124 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742391 NAME-3INFL SCL-PPL ON WELFARE
COLUMNS 2246 - 2246
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3P. PEOPLE ON WELFARE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

383 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
383 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
403 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

116 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742392 NAME-3INFL SCALE-FARMERS
COLUMNS 2247 - 2247
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3Q. FARMERS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

69 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
427 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
734 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

56 8. DK
34 9. NA

=====

VAR 742393 NAME-3INFL SCALE-OLD PEOPLE
COLUMNS 2248 - 2248
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3R. OLD PEOPLE -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

17 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
291 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
939 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

37 8. DK
36 9. NA

=====

VAR 742394 NAME-3INFL SCALE-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 2249 - 2249
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3S. DEMOCRATS -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

190 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
883 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
96 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

113 8. DK
37 9. NA

=====

VAR 742395 NAME-3INFL SCALE-AVERAGE CTZN
COLUMNS 2250 - 2250
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.L3T. THE AVERAGE CITIZEN -- R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE

<SEE Q.L3 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

9 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
385 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
841 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

50 8. DK
35 9. NA

=====

VAR 742396 NAME-3OPIN:BTR PLAN LIF AHEAD
COLUMNS 2251 - 2251
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M1. DO YOU THINK IT IS BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD
WAY AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF
LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

777 1. PLAN AHEAD
463 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN

19 8. DK
61 9. NA

=====

VAR 742397 NAME-3R'S PLANS USLY REALIZED
COLUMNS 2252 - 2252
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M2. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET
TO CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS
USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

616 1. THINGS WORKED OUT AS EXPECTED
640 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

14 8. DK
50 9. NA

=====

VAR 742398 NAME-3R SURE LIFE WD WORK OUT
COLUMNS 2253 - 2253
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M3. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD
WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

521 1. PRETTY SURE
752 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

17 8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742399 NAME-3R FEEL CAN RUN ONES LIF
COLUMNS 2254 - 2254

NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M4. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY
MUCH THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF
LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE YOU
MOST LIKE?

963 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
281 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

27 8. DK
49 9. NA

=====

VAR 742400 NAME-3CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 2255 - 2255
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST
PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED, OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE?

660 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
612 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

14 8. DK
34 9. NA

=====

VAR 742401 NAME-3MST PPL TRY TO BE HLPFL
COLUMNS 2256 - 2256
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M6. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO
BE HELPFUL, OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR
THEMSELVES?

717 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
527 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

22 8. DK
54 9. NA

=====

VAR 742402 NAME-3WD MST PPL TK ADVANTAGE
COLUMNS 2257 - 2257
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M7. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE, OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE FAIR?

451 1. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE
788 5. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR

39 8. DK

42 9. NA

=====

VAR 742403 NAME-3SATISFCTN W INCOME
COLUMNS 2258 - 2258
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M8. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD M9, YELLOW)
PLEASE TELL ME WHAT NUMBER ON THIS CARD BEST SAYS HOW YOU
FEEL ABOUT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING. (INTERVIEWER: WRITE
NUMBER AT RIGHT OF QUESTION)

Q.M8A. HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE INCOME YOU (AND YOUR
FAMILY) HAVE?

39 1. DELIGHTED
255 2. PLEASED
504 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
222 4. MIXED
150 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
87 6. UNHAPPY
33 7. TERRIBLE

1 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 742404 NAME-3SATISFCTN W LVG STANDRD
COLUMNS 2259 - 2259
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.M8B. (HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU) WITH YOUR STANDARD OF
LIVING -- THE THINGS YOU HAVE LIKE HOUSING, CAR, RECREATION,
AND THE LIKE?

<SEE Q.M8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT>

77 1. DELIGHTED
367 2. PLEASED
538 3. MOSTLY SATISFIED
172 4. MIXED
90 5. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
36 6. UNHAPPY
11 7. TERRIBLE

1 8. DK
28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742405 NAME-3R'S DATE OF BIRTH
COLUMNS 2260 - 2263
NUMERIC
MD=9969

Q.S1/Q.S1A. WE WOULD LIKE A LITTLE BACKGROUND ON YOU AND
YOUR FAMILY. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CODE MONTH OR BIRTH AS

OUTLINED BELOW; THE LAST TWO DIGITS CODE YEAR OF BIRTH.

	MONTH		YEAR
	-----		----
01.	JANUARY	00.	1900
02.	FEBRUARY		.
03.	MARCH		.
04.	APRIL	58.	1958
05.	MAY		
06.	JUNE	74.	1874
07.	JULY		.
08.	AUGUST		.
09.	SEPTEMBER	96.	1896
10.	OCTOBER	97.	1897-1899
11.	NOVEMBER		
12.	DECEMBER		
98.	DK	69.	NA; DK
99.	NA		

NOTE: BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE OSIRIS DICTIONARY MISSING DATA CAPABILITIES, ONLY RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NA ON BOTH YEAR OF BIRTH AND MONTH OF BIRTH ARE EXCLUDED AS MISSING DATA. FOR EXAMPLE, CODE "1169" (MONTH OF BIRTH--NOVEMBER, YEAR OF BIRTH--NA) WOULD BE A SUBSTANTIVE CODE. FOR MOST ANALYSIS PURPOSES, Q.S1(B), AGE OF RESPONDENT, WOULD BE PREFERABLE.

=====

VAR 742406 NAME-3RESPONDENT'S AGE
 COLUMNS 2264 - 2265
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

RESPONDENT'S AGE AS OF NOVEMBER 5, 1974, ELECTION DAY.

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED

18.	EIGHTEEN YEARS
	.
	.
74.	SEVENTY-FOUR YEARS
76.	SEVENTY-FIVE TO SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS
78.	SEVENTY-EIGHT YEARS
	.
	.
99.	NINETY-NINE YEARS
00.	NA

=====

VAR 742407 NAME-3R'S MARITAL STATUS
 COLUMNS 2266 - 2266
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.S2. ARE YOU MARRIED, NOW LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE)
-- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU
NEVER MARRIED?

910 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE

IN SERVICE)
 116 2. NEVER MARRIED
 79 3. DIVORCED
 33 4. SEPARATED
 158 5. WIDOWED

 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

 24 9. NA

=====

VAR 742408 NAME-3DOES R HAVE CHILDREN
 COLUMNS 2267 - 2267
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.S2A. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN?

ADOPTED AND FOSTER CHILDREN INCLUDED.
 CURRENTLY LIVING OR DECEASED CHILDREN INCLUDED.

1029 1. YES
 149 5. NO

 2 9. NA
 140 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT
 NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742409 NAME-3# CHILDREN R HAS
 COLUMNS 2268 - 2268
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2B. HOW MANY <CHILDREN HAVE YOU HAD>?

209 1. ONE
 322 2. TWO
 221 3. THREE
 126 4. FOUR
 68 5. FIVE
 32 6. SIX
 23 7. SEVEN
 23 8. EIGHT OR MORE

 5 9. NA
 291 0. INAP., RESPONDENT HAS NO CHILDREN, CODED 2 IN
 Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

=====

VAR 742410 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #1
 COLUMNS 2269 - 2270
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(1). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIRST CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

=====

VAR 742411 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #2
COLUMNS 2271 - 2272
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(2). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SECOND CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742412 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #3
COLUMNS 2273 - 2274
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(3). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF THIRD CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742413 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #4
COLUMNS 2275 - 2276
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(4). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FOURTH CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742414 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #5
COLUMNS 2277 - 2278
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--
Q.S2C(5). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIFTH CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742415 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #6
COLUMNS 2279 - 2280
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--
Q.S2C(6). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SIXTH CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742416 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #7
COLUMNS 2281 - 2282
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--
Q.S2C(7). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SEVENTH CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742417 NAME-3AGE OF CHILD #8
COLUMNS 2283 - 2284
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(8). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF EIGHTH CHILD>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
.
.
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA; CHILD DECEASED
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO SECOND THROUGH EIGHTH CHILD

=====

VAR 742418 NAME-3R'S EDUCATION-#YEARS
COLUMNS 2285 - 2286
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF
COLLEGE <THAT> YOU <HAVE> COMPLETED?

3 00. NO SCHOOLING
6 01. 1 GRADE
5 02. 2 GRADES
12 03. 3 GRADES
9 04. 4 GRADES
14 05. 5 GRADES
19 06. 6 GRADES
37 07. 7 GRADES
119 08. 8 GRADES
44 09. 9 GRADES
79 10. 10 GRADES
80 11. 11 GRADES
404 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

96 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
90 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
38 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
134 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
100 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE

1 98. DK
30 99. NA

=====

VAR 742419 NAME-3R'S ED-H.S:DPLM/EQV TST
 COLUMNS 2287 - 2287
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.S3A. (IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3) DID YOU
 GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID YOU PASS A HIGH SCHOOL
 EQUIVALENCY TEST?

418 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
 EQUIVALENCY TEST>
410 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
 PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

 8. DK
 10 9. NA
482 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742420 NAME-3R'S ED-VCTNL/TCHNCL TNG
 COLUMNS 2288 - 2288
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

 Q.S3E. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

 Q.S3F. (IF YES TO Q.S3E) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAVE
 YOU HAD>?

 BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC VOCA-
 TIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT
 ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES' TRAINING
 IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

270 1. YES
551 5. NO

 8. DK
 17 9. NA
482 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742421 NAME-3R'S ED-COLLEGE DEGREE?
 COLUMNS 2289 - 2289
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

 Q.S3B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

226 1. YES
233 5. NO

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
855 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742422 NAME-3IF DEGREE) HGHST ATTND
COLUMNS 2290 - 2290
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D. (IF RESPONDENT HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT DEGREE
IS THAT?

- 166 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
- 38 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
- 7 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
- 7 4. LLB, JD
- 6 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
- 1 6. JCD, STD, THD
7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD
8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 1094 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3B; CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 742423 NAME-3SUMMARY-R'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 2291 - 2292
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

SUMMARY OF RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY RESPONDENT WAS CODED.

- 185 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 30 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 142 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE R WITH
12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
- 43 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 227 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 178 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 233 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR

CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT INCLUDED)

20 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
165 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE

59 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB

1 98. DK
37 99. NA

=====

VAR 742424 NAME-3R'S COLLEGE(S) - #1
COLUMNS 2293 - 2295
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D(1). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3G(1). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS
THAT LOCATED?

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE
CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,
PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742425 NAME-3R'S COLLEGE(S) - #2
COLUMNS 2296 - 2298
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D(2). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3G(2). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS
THAT LOCATED?

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3; NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE

CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,
PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742426 NAME-3PSNS CODED IN ED SECTIN
 COLUMNS 2299 - 2299
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT C: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT

328 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD; NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
452 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
453 3. R IS WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
63 4. R IS NEITHER FAMILY HEAD NOR WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742427 NAME-3FAM HEAD EDUCATION-# YR
 COLUMNS 2300 - 2301
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD
Q.S3H(1). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> HE/SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

31 00. NO SCHOOLING
5 01. 1 GRADE
7 02. 2 GRADES
12 03. 3 GRADES
10 04. 4 GRADES
20 05. 5 GRADES
22 06. 6 GRADES
42 07. 7 GRADES
142 08. 8 GRADES
46 09. 9 GRADES
81 10. 10 GRADES
75 11. 11 GRADES
333 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

92 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
90 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
35 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
124 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
141 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE

3 98. DK
9 99. NA

=====

VAR 742428 NAME-3FAM HEAD ED-H.S:DPLM/EQ
 COLUMNS 2302 - 2302
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S3J(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)) DID
HE/SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID HE/SHE PASS A HIGH
SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

352 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>
445 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

4 8. DK
9 9. NA
510 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742429 NAME-3FM HEAD ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
COLUMNS 2303 - 2303
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3P(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3Q(1). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(1)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS
HE/SHE HAD>?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING
IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

277 1. YES
514 5. NO

4 8. DK
15 9. NA
510 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742430 NAME-3FAM HEAD ED-COLLEGE DGR
COLUMNS 2304 - 2304
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3K(1). DOES HE/SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

258 1. YES

226 5. NO
2 8. DK
7 9. NA
827 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742431 NAME-3IF DEGREE) HGHST ATTND
COLUMNS 2305 - 2305
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3M(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT
DEGREE IS THAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

162 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
56 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
11 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
15 4. LLB, JD
9 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
1 6. JCD, STD, THD
2 7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD
8. DK
1 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3K(1); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S3H(1)

=====

VAR 742432 NAME-3SUMMARY-FAM HEAD EDCTN
COLUMNS 2306 - 2307
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

SUMMARY OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY FAMILY HEAD WAS
CODED HERE.

219 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
38 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING

126 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
55 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
171 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
170 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
222 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
20 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
162 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
93 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
3 98. DK
41 99. NA

=====

VAR 742433 NAME-3FAM HEAD COLLEGE(S) -#1
COLUMNS 2308 - 2310
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3N(1A). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT
COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(1A). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE
CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,
PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742434 NAME-3FAM HEAD COLLEGE(S) -#2
COLUMNS 2311 - 2313
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3N(1B). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT
COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?
Q.S3R(1B). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1); NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE
CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,
PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742435 NAME-3WIFE F.H EDUCATION-# YR
COLUMNS 2314 - 2315
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
Q.S3H(2). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

2 01. 1 GRADE OR LESS, NONE
02. 2 GRADES
9 03. 3 GRADES
5 04. 4 GRADES
6 05. 5 GRADES
13 06. 6 GRADES
16 07. 7 GRADES
55 08. 8 GRADES
24 09. 9 GRADES
50 10. 10 GRADES
55 11. 11 GRADES
394 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

64 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
55 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
29 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
80 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
32 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE

1 98. DK
15 99. NA
415 00. INAP., CODED 1, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742436 NAME-3WIFE F.H ED-H.S:DPLM/EQ
 COLUMNS 2316 - 2316
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.S3J(2). (WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2))
 DID SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID SHE PASS A HIGH
 SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

394 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
 EQUIVALENCY TEST>

230 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
 PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

 2 8. DK

 18 9. NA

676 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2); CODED 1, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742437 NAME-3WIF F.H ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
 COLUMNS 2317 - 2317
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)--

 Q.S3P(2). HAS SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

 Q.S3Q(2). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(2)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS
 SHE HAD>?

 BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC
 VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
 GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING
 IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

 IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

177 1. YES

445 5. NO

 2 8. DK

 21 9. NA

675 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2); CODED 1, 4 OR 0 IN
 REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742438 NAME-3WIFE F.H ED-COLLEGE DGR
 COLUMNS 2318 - 2318
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

 Q.S3K(2). DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

111 1. YES

148 5. NO

1 8. DK

15 9. NA

1045 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)

=====

VAR 742439 NAME-3IF DEGREE) HGHST ATTND
COLUMNS 2319 - 2319
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3M(2). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

98 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD

12 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

4. LLB, JD

1 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)

6. JCD, STD, THD

7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD

8. DK

9. NA

1209 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3K(2); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S3H(2)

=====

VAR 742440 NAME-3SUMMARY-WIFE F.H EDCTN
COLUMNS 2320 - 2321
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SUMMARY OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS CODED HERE.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 93 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 10 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 105 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
- 17 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 250 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 146 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 149 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE; MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
- 12 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
- 96 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
- 12 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
- 1 98. DK
- 14 99. NA
- 415 00. INAP., CODED 1, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742441 NAME-3WIFE F.H COLLEGE(S) -#1
COLUMNS 2322 - 2324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3N(2A). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(2A). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE
CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,

PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742442 NAME-3WIFE F.H COLLEGE(S) -#2
 COLUMNS 2325 - 2327
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3N(2B). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3R(2B). WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2); NO SECOND MENTION;

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE COLLEGE
CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT GRANTED THE
RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST DEGREE. INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN
THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO
MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION,
PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED
DEGREES BEYOND THE BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 742443 NAME-3R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
 COLUMNS 2328 - 2328
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q.S4. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE WORKING NOW, <TEMP-
ORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY
DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT) OR WHAT?

- 751 1. WORKING NOW
 21 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
 39 4. UNEMPLOYED
143 5. RETIRED
 25 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
298 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HOURS/WEEK)
 18 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20
 HOURS/WEEK)

25 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO

THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 742444 NAME-3WHEN DID R RETIRE
 COLUMNS 2329 - 2330
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED--

Q.S12. WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

28. 1928

.

.

74. 1974

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742445 NAME-3NT WRKG)EVR WORK FR PAY
 COLUMNS 2331 - 2331
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S10,Q.S13. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

61 1. YES

3 5. NO

1 9. NA

1255 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742446 NAME-3R'S OCC-PSNT OR FORMER
 COLUMNS 2332 - 2334
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S5. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED--

Q.S10A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S14. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT
WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10
OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742447	NAME-3R:PSNT/FRMR OC-DNCN SES
	COLUMNS 2335 - 2336
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUAPTION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742448	NAME-3R:PSNT/FRMR OC-DNCN DEC
	COLUMNS 2337 - 2338
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742449	NAME-3R:PSNT/FRMR OCC-CNS SES
	COLUMNS 2339 - 2340
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742450	NAME-3R'S OCC-INDUSTRY CODE
	COLUMNS 2341 - 2343
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S6. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S10B,Q.S14A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR
Q.S13

=====

```
VAR 742451  NAME-3IS(WAS) R SELF-EMPLOYED
            COLUMNS 2344 - 2344
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S7. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S10C,Q.S14B. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF,
OR WHAT?

```
822  1.  SOMEONE ELSE
    31  2.  BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
121  3.  SELF ONLY

    3  9.  NA
343  0.  INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
        Q.S10 OR Q.S13
```

=====

```
VAR 742452  NAME-3NT WRKG)R WORKED PST YR
            COLUMNS 2345 - 2345
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S11. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S15. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID YOU DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

```
41  1.  YES
160 5.  NO
```

8. DK
4 9. NA
1115 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13

=====

VAR 742453 NAME-3IS R CURRENTLY WORKING
COLUMNS 2346 - 2346
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S15A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

2 1. YES
14 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
1303 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S11 OR Q.S15

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S15A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S4 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING IN
A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS
"WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RE-
TIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS
PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742454 NAME-3# HRS/WK R DOES (DID)WRK
COLUMNS 2347 - 2348
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S8. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK.

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST
TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S11A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR LAST JOB
IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY
WORKING--

Q.S15B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.
 .
 96. 96 HOURS A WEEK
 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
 Q.S10 OR Q.S13; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S11 OR Q.S15;
 CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S15A

=====

VAR 742455 NAME-3IF WRKNG)UEMPLD PAST YR
 COLUMNS 2349 - 2349
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S9. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
 TWELVE MONTHS?

154 1. YES
 613 5. NO

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 547 0. INAP., CODED 4-8 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742456 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:WORK PST YR
 COLUMNS 2350 - 2350
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S16. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
 PAY?

63 1. YES
 253 5. NO

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1003 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742457 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:WORK NOW
 COLUMNS 2351 - 2351
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT, AND HAS WORKED IN
 THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S16A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

23 1. YES
 40 5. NO

9. NA
1257 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S16A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S4 AND ASK THE OCCUAPTIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, SHE OR HE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE
CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND
THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 742458 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:OCC PAST YR
COLUMNS 2352 - 2354
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742459 NAME-3HW/ST R:FMR OC-DNCN SES
COLUMNS 2355 - 2356
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742460 NAME-3HW/ST R:FMR OC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 2357 - 2358
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742461 NAME-3HW/ST R:FMR OCC-CNS SES
 COLUMNS 2359 - 2360
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
 STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
 Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9
 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742462 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:INDSTY CODE
 COLUMNS 2361 - 2363
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 999

 --IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
 PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

 Q.S16C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

 000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.S16; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742463 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:SELF-EMPLD
 COLUMNS 2364 - 2364
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 --IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
 PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

 Q.S16D. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

 37 1. SOMEONE ELSE
 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
 3. SELF ONLY

 9. NA

1280 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16;
 CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742464 NAME-3H.W/STUDENT:#HRS/WK WRK
 COLUMNS 2365 - 2366
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

 --IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
 PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S4; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16;
CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S16A

=====

VAR 742465 NAME-3INT CHECK:WHO FAM HEAD?
COLUMNS 2367 - 2367
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT

328 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD -- NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY

452 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE -- ASK
ABOUT SPOUSE

516 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742466 NAME-3FAMILY HEAD:EMPLT STATS
COLUMNS 2368 - 2368
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S17. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE FAMILY.
IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT),
OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION (Q.S17-Q.S29E) WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY
HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2466-2487. THE Q.S17 INAP.
STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2466. THE
EMPLOYMENT SECTION WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED
IN REF. NOS. 2488-2509. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE
VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2488.

931 1. WORKING NOW

27 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

29 4. UNEMPLOYED

187 5. RETIRED

38 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

74 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN

20 HOURS/WEEK)
 8 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HOURS/WEEK)
 26 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
 BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
 OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREAT-
 ED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S
 OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE
 JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED
 OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB
 UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5'
 OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DIS-
 ABLED" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION
 VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIRE-
 MENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 742467 NAME-3FAM HEAD:WHEN RETIRED
 COLUMNS 2369 - 2370
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED--

Q.S25. WHEN DID HE/SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
 CODED.

28. 1928

.

.

74. 1974

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.S17

=====

VAR 742468 NAME-3FAM HEAD:EVR WRK FR PAY
 COLUMNS 2371 - 2371
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S23,Q.S26. HAS HE/SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

67 1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1253 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7-9 IN Q.S17

=====

VAR 742469 NAME-3FAM HEAD:OCC PSNT/FRMR
COLUMNS 2372 - 2374
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S18. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S23A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742470 NAME-3FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN SES
COLUMNS 2375 - 2376
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742471 NAME-3FAM HEAD OCC-DUNCAN DEC
COLUMNS 2377 - 2378
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742472	NAME-3FAM HEAD OCC-CENSUS SES
	COLUMNS 2379 - 2380
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742473	NAME-3FAM HEAD:INDUSTRY CODE
	COLUMNS 2381 - 2383
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 999

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742474	NAME-3FAM HEAD:SELF-EMPLOYED
	COLUMNS 2384 - 2384
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S20. DOES HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27B,Q.S27C. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/
HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1004 1. SOMEONE ELSE
41 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
164 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
111 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742475 NAME-3FAM HEAD:WORK PAST YEAR
COLUMNS 2385 - 2385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S24. HAS HE/SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S28. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY
WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

51 1. YES
199 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1070 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26

=====

VAR 742476 NAME-3FAM HEAD:WORK NOW
COLUMNS 2386 - 2386
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S28A. IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

4 1. YES
24 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1292 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24
OR Q.S28

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S28A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING IN
A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS
"WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO
RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742477 NAME-3FAM HEAD:# HRS/WEEK WRK
COLUMNS 2387 - 2388
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER
JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT
PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S24A,Q.S24B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE WORK
ON HIS/HER LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24 OR
Q.S28; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S28A

=====

VAR 742478 NAME-3FAM HEAD:UEMPLD PST YR
COLUMNS 2389 - 2389
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22. WAS HE/SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
TWELVE MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

145 1. YES
808 5. NO

8. DK
5 9. NA
362 0. INAP., CODED 4-9 IN Q.S17

=====

VAR 742479 NAME-3F.HD-HW/STD:WORK PST YR
COLUMNS 2390 - 2390
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S29. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

18 1. YES
64 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1238 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.S17

=====

VAR 742480 NAME-3F.HD-HW/STD:WORK NOW
COLUMNS 2391 - 2391
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S29A. IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

6 1. YES
12 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1302 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S29 WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE
CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND
THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

```
VAR 742481  NAME-3F.HD-HW/STD:OCC PSNT/FM
            COLUMNS 2392 - 2394
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/
HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

```
VAR 742482  NAME-3F.H-HW/STD: OC-DNCN SES
            COLUMNS 2395 - 2396
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 99
```

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742483 NAME-3F.H-HW/STD: OC-DNCN DEC
COLUMNS 2397 - 2398
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742484 NAME-3F.H-HW/STD: OCC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 2399 - 2400
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742485 NAME-3F.HD-HW/STD:INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 2401 - 2403
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742486 NAME-3F.H-HW/STD:SELF-EMPLD
COLUMNS 2404 - 2404
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29D. DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 12 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1308 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742487 NAME-3F.H-HW/STD:#HRS/WK WORK
COLUMNS 2405 - 2406
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID HE/SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.
.

- 96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A

=====

VAR 742488 NAME-3WIFE OF F.H-EMPLT STATS
COLUMNS 2407 - 2407

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S17. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY.
IS SHE WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT),
OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE EMPLOYMENT SECTION (Q.S17-Q.S29E) WAS ASKED FOR FAMILY
HEAD AND CODED IN REF. NOS. 2466-2487. THE Q.S17 INAP.
STATEMENTS IN THESE VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2466. THE
EMPLOYMENT SECTION WAS ALSO ASKED FOR WIFE OF HEAD AND CODED
IN REF. NOS. 2488-2509. THE Q.S17 INAP. STATEMENTS IN THESE
VARIABLES REFER TO REF. NO. 2488.

- 376 1. WORKING NOW
6 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
18 4. UNEMPLOYED
25 5. RETIRED
2 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
465 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)
10 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)
9. NA
418 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465; OR CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR
DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER
PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND
TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S
OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA ARE CODED FOR THE JOB
PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RE-
TIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A
JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '5'
OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DIS-
ABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION
VARIABLES; DATA ARE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIRE-
MENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 742489 NAME-3WIFE F.HD: WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 2408 - 2409
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED--

Q.S25. WHEN DID SHE RETIRE?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
CODED.

29. 1929

.

74. 1974

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742490 NAME-3WIF F.HD:EVR WRK FR PAY
COLUMNS 2410 - 2410
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S23,Q.S26. HAS SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

19 1. YES

1 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

1300 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN
REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742491 NAME-3WIFE F.HD: OCC PST/PSNT
COLUMNS 2411 - 2413
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S18. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S23A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?

(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742492	NAME-3WIFE F.HD: OCC-DNCN SES
	COLUMNS 2414 - 2415
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742493	NAME-3WIFE F.HD: OCC-DNCN DEC
	COLUMNS 2416 - 2417
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742494	NAME-3WIFE F.HD: OCC-CNS SES
	COLUMNS 2418 - 2419
	NUMERIC
	MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE CENSUS SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL

DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED
3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742495 NAME-3WIFE F.HD: INDUSTRY COD
COLUMNS 2420 - 2422
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742496 NAME-3WIFE F.HD: SELF-EMPLOYD
COLUMNS 2423 - 2423
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S20. DOES SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27B,Q.S27C. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF,
OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

377 1. SOMEONE ELSE
7 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
42 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
894 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS
NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742497 NAME-3WIFE F.HD: WORK PAST YR
COLUMNS 2424 - 2424
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S24. HAS SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S28. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY
WORK FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

11 1. YES
33 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1276 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465
AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742498 NAME-3WIF F.HD:WRK NOW FR PAY
COLUMNS 2425 - 2425
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S28A. IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1. YES
2 5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
1318 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24
OR Q.S28; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE

OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465
IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S28A WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS
"WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO
RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 742499 NAME-3WIFE F.HD:#HRS/WEEK WRK
COLUMNS 2426 - 2427
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES SHE WORK ON HER
JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT
PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S24A,Q.S24B. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID SHE WORK ON HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S24 OR
Q.S28; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S28A; CODED 3 IN REF.
NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN
REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742500 NAME-3WIF F.HD: UNEMPL PST YR
COLUMNS 2428 - 2428
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22. WAS SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST

TWELVE MONTHS?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

92 1. YES
285 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
943 0. INAP., CODED 4-9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465
AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742501 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:WRK PST YR
COLUMNS 2429 - 2429
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S29. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

91 1. YES
383 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
846 0. INAP., CODED 1-6, 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 3 IN REF. NO.
2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF.
NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742502 NAME-3F.H WF-HW/STD: WRK NOW
COLUMNS 2430 - 2430
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S29A. IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

33 1. YES
58 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

1229 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S27; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT
WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S29 WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S17 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS A HOUSE-
WIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, SHE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT HER
CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
A WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE
DATA COVERING HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 742503 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:OCC-NOW/PS
COLUMNS 2431 - 2433
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS
HER OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742504 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:OC-DCN SES
COLUMNS 2434 - 2435
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742505 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:OC-DCN DEC
COLUMNS 2436 - 2437
NUMERIC

MD=GE 99

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742506 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:OC-CNS SES
COLUMNS 2438 - 2439
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 OR
9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29; CODED 1,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742507 NAME-3F.H WF-HW/STD:INDSTY CD
COLUMNS 2440 - 2442
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742508 NAME-3F.H WF-HW/STD:SELF EMPL
COLUMNS 2443 - 2443

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29D. DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 53 1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
4 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
1263 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742509 NAME-3FH WF-HW/STD:#HR/WK WRK
COLUMNS 2444 - 2445
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29E. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN SHE WORKED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S29; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29A; CODED 3 IN
REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1
IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742510 NAME-3 (R/F.HD) FARMER W OTR JB
COLUMNS 2446 - 2446
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

Q.S30. (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES
(FARMING/RANCHING)--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

13 1. YES
34 5. NO

8. DK
4 9. NA
1269 0. INAP., HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FULL TIME FARM
OCCUPATION

=====

```
VAR 742511 NAME-3 (R/F.HD) FARMER-OTR OCC
          COLUMNS 2447 - 2447
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

1	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
1	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
1	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
4	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
4	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
1	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
1	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA);	

MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES;
NOT IN LABOR FORCE

1307 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN
Q.S30

=====

VAR 742512 NAME-3FARMER WRK HR/WK OTR JB
COLUMNS 2448 - 2449
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? (HOURS PER WEEK)

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

.
.

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S30

=====

VAR 742513 NAME-3FARMER WRK WK/YR OTR JB
COLUMNS 2450 - 2451
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S30B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? (WEEKS PER YEAR)

01. ONE WEEK PER YEAR

.
.

52. 52 WEEKS PER YEAR

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S30

=====

VAR 742514 NAME-3R-OWN/MANAGE/RENT FARM
COLUMNS 2452 - 2452
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

Q.S30C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

A FLAW IN THE CONTINGENCY STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE
CAUSED THIS QUESTION TO BE INADVERTENTLY SKIPPED FOR
RESPONDENTS WHO WERE FULL-TIME FARMERS OR RANCHERS.

9 1. OWN
2. MANAGE
3 3. RENT
1 4. PART-OWNERSHIP, OWN SOME, RENT SOME
5. SHARE-CROPPER
7. OTHER

8. DK
38 9. NA
1269 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.S30

=====

VAR 742515 NAME-3UNION MEMBER(S) N HSHLD
COLUMNS 2453 - 2453
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S31. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR
UNION?

328 1. YES
942 5. NO

1 8. DK
49 9. NA

=====

VAR 742516 NAME-3WHO N HSLD IS UNION MRB
COLUMNS 2454 - 2454
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S31 IS "YES"--

Q.S31A. WHO IS IT <IN THIS HOUSEHOLD> THAT BELONGS <TO
A LABOR UNION>?

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

147 1. RESPONDENT
120 2. HEAD (NOT RESPONDENT) ONLY
12 3. BOTH RESPONDENT AND HEAD
28 4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
15 5. RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE
5 6. HEAD (WHO IS NOT RESPONDENT) AND SOMEONE ELSE
1 7. RESPONDENT, HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE

8. DK
9. NA
992 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31

=====

VAR 742517 NAME-3LABOR UNION: R
COLUMNS 2455 - 2457

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.S31B(1). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT R BELONGS TO>?

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31; CODED 2, 4, 6,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S31A

=====

VAR 742518 NAME-3LABOR UNION: HEAD
COLUMNS 2458 - 2460
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.S31B(2). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT HEAD BELONGS TO>?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER UNION HAS ALSO
BEEN CODED HERE.

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31; CODED 4, 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S31A; CODED 1 IN Q.S31A AND R IS
NOT FAMILY HEAD

=====

VAR 742519 NAME-3LABOR UNION: ELSE
COLUMNS 2461 - 2463
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.S31B(3). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT SOMEONE ELSE BELONGS
TO>?

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER, NOT IN CODE OR INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31; CODED 1, 2, 3,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S31A

=====

VAR 742520 NAME-3R'S INCOME FAIR SHARE
COLUMNS 2464 - 2464
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW --

Q.S32. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH YOU EARN ON
YOUR JOB WITH WHAT OTHER PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK GET.
DO YOU FEEL THE MONEY YOU MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN YOUR FAIR
SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT YOUR FAIR
SHARE, OR MORE THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE?

47 1. MUCH LESS
165 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
519 3. ABOUT FAIR
37 4. MORE

19 8. DK
18 9. NA
515 0. INAP., R IS NOT WORKING NOW

=====

VAR 742521 NAME-3RCV FR SHR CPR W OTR OC
COLUMNS 2465 - 2465
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW (CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.S4)--

Q.S33. NOW, WE'D LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH PEOPLE IN
YOUR LINE OF WORK EARN WITH HOW MUCH MONEY PEOPLE IN OTHER
OCCUPATIONS EARN. DO YOU FEEL THAT THE MONEY PEOPLE IN
YOUR LINE OF WORK MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE,
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT THEIR FAIR SHARE,
OR MORE THAN THEIR FAIR SHARE?

96 1. MUCH LESS
278 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
342 4. ABOUT AS MUCH AS DESERVE
41 5. MORE

30 8. DK
17 9. NA
516 0. INAP., CODED 2-5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.S4

=====

VAR 742522 NAME-3R IDENTIFIES W SCL CLAS
COLUMNS 2466 - 2466
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S34. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT
SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE
MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF
YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES.

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL
CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELEC-
TION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS

QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405)
FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING
DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE
CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING
DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

827 1. YES
370 5. NO
2 7. OTHER

58 8. DK
63 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 742523    NAME-3R'S SBJTV SCL CLASS-GNL
              COLUMNS 2467 - 2467
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34 WAS "YES"--

Q.S34A. WHICH ONE? <WHICH SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OF
YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN?>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34 WAS NOT "YES"--

Q.S34B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL
YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL
CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELEC-
TION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS
QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405)
FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING
DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE
CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING
DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

594 1. MIDDLE CLASS
618 2. WORKING CLASS
3 5. LOWER CLASS
1 6. UPPER CLASS
4 7. OTHER

3 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
97 9. NA; DK

=====

```
VAR 742524    NAME-3R'S SBJTV SCL CLS-SPCFC
              COLUMNS 2468 - 2468
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S34C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE
CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE
CLASS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S34E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING

CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING
CLASS?

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL
CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELEC-
TION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS
QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405)
FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING
DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE
CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING
DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

488 1. AVERAGE-WORKING
120 3. UPPER-WORKING
466 4. AVERAGE-MIDDLE
117 6. UPPER-MIDDLE

8 8. DK
13 9. NA
108 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S34A/Q.S34B

=====

VAR 742525 NAME-3SUMMARY-R'S SOCIAL CLAS
COLUMNS 2469 - 2469
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

RESPONDENT'S SOCIAL CLASS: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO
QUESTIONS S34, S34A, S34B, S34C AND S34E

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL
CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELEC-
TION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS
QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405)
FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING
DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE
CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING
DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

		CODED IN REF. NOS. 2523 AND 2524:	

3	0. LOWER CLASS	5	0
488	1. AVERAGE WORKING	2	1
11	2. WORKING - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	2	8,9
120	3. UPPER WORKING	2	3
466	4. AVERAGE MIDDLE	1	4
10	5. MIDDLE CLASS - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	1	8,9
117	6. UPPER MIDDLE	1	6
1	7. UPPER CLASS	6	0
3	8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS	8	0
101	9. NA; DK; OTHER	7,9	0

=====

VAR 742526 NAME-3R FL CLST MBRS OWN CLSS
COLUMNS 2470 - 2470
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S34D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34A OR Q.S34B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S34F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELECTION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405) FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

291 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS (S34D)
387 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS (S34F)
284 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (S34D)
219 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (S34F)
5 8. DK
26 9. NA
108 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S34A/Q.S34B

=====

VAR 742527 NAME-3SOCL CLS-FAM WN R CHILD
COLUMNS 2471 - 2471
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S35. WHAT <CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP: MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE NOT ASKED THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS QUESTIONS (REF. NOS. 2522-2527) IN THE 1974 ELECTION SURVEY. RESPONSES TO THE SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS QUESTIONS FROM THE 1972 ELECTION SURVEY (REF. NOS. 400-405) FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE CODED HERE INSTEAD OF MISSING DATA CODES SO THAT ANALYSES COULD BE PERFORMED ON THE CROSS-SECTION FILE WITHOUT INTRODUCING EXCESSIVE MISSING DATA ON THESE VARIABLES.

420 1. MIDDLE CLASS
802 2. WORKING CLASS
2 3. UPPER CLASS
5 4. LOWER OR "POOR" CLASS
2 6. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
7. OTHER

34 8. DK
55 9. NA

=====

VAR 742528 NAME-3R'S SUBJECTIV ETHNIC ID
COLUMNS 2472 - 2474

NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

Q.S36. IN ADDITION TO BEING AN AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU
CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

IF THE RESPONDENT REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER
THAN "AMERICAN", 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE
999. "NONE", NA, "NOTHING"

=====

VAR 742529 NAME-3BOTH R'S PARNTS BORN US
COLUMNS 2475 - 2475
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S37. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

1033 1. YES (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN HAWAII AND ALASKA)
206 5. NO (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN PUERTO RICO)

33 8. DK
48 9. NA

=====

VAR 742530 NAME-3R'S FATHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 2476 - 2478
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "NO"--

Q.S37A. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742531 NAME-3R'S MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 2479 - 2481
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "NO"--

Q.S37B. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES

OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742532 NAME-3FA'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
COLUMNS 2482 - 2484
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S37C. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME
FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742533 NAME-3MO'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
COLUMNS 2485 - 2487
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S37D. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME
FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
RESPECTIVELY 180 AND 181. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S37

=====

VAR 742534 NAME-3R'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 2488 - 2488
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.S38. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

102	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
183	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
64	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
223	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
194	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
21	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
80	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
317	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
67	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
69	0.	INAP., FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO PARAL- LEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE	

=====

VAR 742535 NAME-3WAS R'S MOTHER EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 2489 - 2489
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S39. OTHER THAN BEING A HOUSEWIFE, DID YOUR MOTHER HAVE
A JOB WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

403	1.	YES
834	5.	NO
1	8.	DK
25	9.	NA

57 0. INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER;
NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 742536 NAME-3R'S MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 2490 - 2490
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S39 WAS "YES"--

Q.S39A. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> DO <WHILE
RESPONDENT WAS GROWING UP>

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

41	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
18	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
128	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
7	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
88	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
88	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
17	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
2	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
36	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
895	0.	INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER, NO PARAL- LEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE	

=====

VAR 742537 NAME-3WHERE WAS R BORN
COLUMNS 2491 - 2493
NUMERIC

MD=GE 997

Q.S40. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH
STATE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. NA

=====

VAR 742538 NAME-3WHERE R GREW UP
COLUMNS 2494 - 2496
NUMERIC
MD=GE 997

Q.S41. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)
WHICH STATE OR STATES?

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, THE STATE
OR COUNTRY WHERE R LIVED LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND
18 WAS CODED. IF THIS WAS NOT ASCERTAINED, THE CODE WHICH
BEST REFLECTED ALL MENTIONED PLACES WAS USED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 742539 NAME-3AGE WN R CAME TO RES ST
COLUMNS 2497 - 2498
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.S41A. (IF RESPONDENT GREW UP IN DIFFERENT STATE FROM
CURRENT RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO THIS
STATE?

THE RESPONDENT'S ACTUAL AGE WAS CODED.

01. ONE YEAR OLD OR YOUNGER

.
.

97. 97 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

NOTE: THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. A FLAW
IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN CAUSED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER
OF RESPONDENTS TO ANSWER Q.S41A BY USING AS REFERENCE
POINT THE STATE WHERE THEY HAD GROWN UP AND NOT THE IN-
TENDED STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. AS A RESULT, THEY GAVE
THE AGE AT THE TIME WHEN THEY MOVED TO THE STATE WHERE
THEY GREW UP.

=====

VAR 742540 NAME-3R RAISED CITY/TOWN/ETC.
COLUMNS 2499 - 2499
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S42. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY IN THE COUNTRY, IN A
TOWN, IN A SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

449 1. COUNTRY
340 2. TOWN
230 3. SMALL CITY
237 4. LARGE CITY (CITY, NA SIZE)
21 5. COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES (LIVED IN SMALL TOWN
AND COUNTRY (50-50))
9 6. "SUBURB" - NO SIZE GIVEN

4 7. OTHER

8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742541 NAME-3WHR R LVD AGE 14: CNTY
COLUMNS 2500 - 2504
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98998

Q.S42A(1). WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT 14
YEARS OLD?

COUNTY OF RESPONDENT'S CITY/TOWN WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98998. DK
99999. NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 742542 NAME-3WHR R LVD AGE 14: STATE
COLUMNS 2505 - 2506
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S42A(2). WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT 14
YEARS OLD?

RESPONDENT'S STATE WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODES IN NOTE WERE USED
IN THIS VARIABLE.

89. OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES

98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR 742543 NAME-3HOW LONG R IN THS CMNTY
 COLUMNS 2507 - 2508
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.S43. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (CITY/TOWN/COUNTY)?

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED WITH HALF A YEAR OR
MORE ROUNDED UPWARD.

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

·
·

97. 97 YEARS OR MORE

98. DK

99. NA

=====

VAR 742544 NAME-3R'S CNTY BFR MVG HERE
 COLUMNS 2509 - 2513
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98998

--IF R HAS LIVED IN CITY/COUNTY/TOWN LESS THAN ALL OF LIFE--

Q.S43A(1). WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?

COUNTY OF RESPONDENT'S FORMER CITY/TOWN WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98998. DK; INAP., RESPONDENT HAS LIVED IN ONE PLACE
 ALL HIS/HER LIFE

99999. NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 742545 NAME-3R'S STATE BFR MVG HERE
 COLUMNS 2514 - 2515
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF R HAS LIVED IN STATE LESS THAN ALL OF LIFE--

Q.S43A(2). WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?

RESPONDENT'S FORMER STATE WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE CODES IN NOTE WERE USED
IN THIS VARIABLE

89. OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES

98. DK

99. NA
00. INAP., RESPONDENT HAS LIVED IN ONE PLACE ALL OF
HIS/HER LIFE

=====

VAR 742546 NAME-3HW LNG R LV THS HS/APT
COLUMNS 2516 - 2517
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S44. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS HOUSE (APARTMENT)?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

.
.

97. 97 YEARS OR MORE

98. DK

99. NA

=====

VAR 742547 NAME-3OLD NBRHD SM/DFRNT NEW
COLUMNS 2518 - 2518
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S45, Q.S45A. HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD
WITH THE ONE YOU LEFT? IS THIS ONE <NEWER, ABOUT THE
SAME, OLDER>?

513 1. NEWER
527 3. ABOUT THE SAME
205 5. OLDER

6 8. DK
23 9. NA
46 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED

=====

VAR 742548 NAME-3OLD/NW NBRHD MR/LS XPNS
COLUMNS 2519 - 2519
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S45B. HOW COULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITH THE
ONE YOU LEFT? IS IT <LESS EXPENSIVE, ABOUT THE SAME, MORE
EXPENSIVE?>

186 1. LESS EXPENSIVE
506 3. ABOUT THE SAME
547 5. MORE EXPENSIVE

11 8. DK
24 9. NA
46 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED

=====

VAR 742549 NAME-3R'S ESTD FAM INCOM-1973
 COLUMNS 2520 - 2521
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

Q.S46. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF
THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS
OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1973 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD IN-
CLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, AND
ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST
GUESS?)

<INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD S46, BLUE>

1 01. A -- NONE
8 02. B -- LESS THAN \$1,000
38 03. C -- \$1,000 TO \$1,999
61 04. D -- \$2,000 TO \$2,999
51 05. E -- \$3,000 TO \$3,999
60 06. F -- \$4,000 TO \$4,999
53 07. G -- \$5,000 TO \$5,999
59 08. H -- \$6,000 TO \$6,999
59 09. I -- \$7,000 TO \$7,999
52 10. J -- \$8,000 TO \$8,999
60 11. K -- \$9,000 TO \$9,999
92 12. L -- \$10,000 TO \$10,999
65 13. M -- \$11,000 TO \$11,999
178 14. N -- \$12,000 TO \$14,999
182 15. O -- \$15,000 TO \$19,999
105 16. P -- \$20,000 TO \$24,999
75 17. Q -- \$25,000 TO \$34,999
51 18. R -- \$35,000 AND OVER

70 99. NA

=====

VAR 742550 NAME-3R OWN, RENT OR WHAT HOM
 COLUMNS 2522 - 2522
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q.S47. DO YOU (DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT,
OR WHAT?

973 1. OWN; LIVING WITH RELATIVES WHO OWN HOUSE
293 2. RENT
12 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH
 EMPLOYER OR OWNER

14 7. OTHER

28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742551 NAME-3R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENC
 COLUMNS 2523 - 2525
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

Q.S48. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, ROMAN

CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S48 IS "PROTESTANT"--

Q.S48A. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?

Q.S48B. (IF BAPTIST) IS THAT SOUTHERN BAPTIST OR SOMETHING ELSE?

PROTESTANT, GENERAL

35 100. PROTESTANT, NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
9 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATION BASIS)
10 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA

68 110. PRESBYTERIAN
124 111. LUTHERN
31 112. CONGREGATIONAL
5 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
6 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
12 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
33 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OR ENGLAND

PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC

150 120. METHODIST
3 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
2 122. UNITED BRETHERN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHERN
115 123. BAPTIST
2 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
19 125. "CHRISTIAN"
1 126. MENNONITE, "AMISH"
2 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHERN

PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

1 130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
10 131. CHURCH OF GOD
11 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
3 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
134. PLYMOUTH BRETHERN
18 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
31 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
137. SALVATION ARMY
34 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST
6 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
109 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
1 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERN
6 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN

3 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
151. SPIRITUALISTS
22 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS
5 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
3 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
2 155. QUAKERS
1 156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

306 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

18 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

2 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

1 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX
3 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

720. MOHAMMEDANS
721. BUDDHISTS
722. HINDU
723. BAHAI
2 728. AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS
729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

10 790. OTHER RELIGIONS

56 998. DK PREFERENCE; NO PREFERENCE; NONE

29 999. NA

=====

VAR 742552 NAME-3HOW OFTEN R ATND CHURCH
COLUMNS 2526 - 2526
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S49. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO
TO (CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE) EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE
OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

371 1. EVERY WEEK
184 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
156 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
353 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
154 5. NEVER

8. DK
16 9. NA
86 0. INAP., CODED 998 OR 999 IN Q.S48

=====

VAR 742553 NAME-3RESPONDENT'S SEX
COLUMNS 2527 - 2527
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:

568 1. MALE
728 2. FEMALE

24 9. NA

=====

VAR 742554 NAME-3RESPONDENT'S RACE
COLUMNS 2528 - 2528
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

1158 1. WHITE
114 2. NEGRO
3. PUERTO RICAN
10 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
4 5. ORIENTAL
1 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
7. OTHER

33 9. NA

=====

VAR 742555 NAME-3R'S RLTSHP TO HSLD HEA
COLUMNS 2529 - 2529
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

3. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD:

1 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
776 1. IS HEAD
458 2. IS WIFE
19 4. SON OF HEAD
20 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
2 6. FATHER OF HEAD
6 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
10 8. OTHER RELATIVE

28 9. NA

=====

VAR 742556 NAME-3OTR PSNS PSNT AT INTRVW
COLUMNS 2530 - 2531
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

4. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

705 00. NONE
 92 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
 63 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
 21 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 184 04. SPOUSE ONLY
 44 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 33 06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
 16 07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 31 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
 3 09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 3 10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
 3 11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
 CHILDREN
 5 12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
 1 13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 3 14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
 15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 45 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
 3 17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 4 18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
 2 19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
 CHILDREN
 8 20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
 1 21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 5 22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
 2 23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 4 24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
 1 25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN
 UNDER 6
 26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER
 CHILDREN
 5 27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER
 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
 29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
 CHILDREN UNDER 6
 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
 CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES
 CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)

 33 99. NA

=====

VAR 742557 NAME-3R'S COOPERATION
 COLUMNS 2532 - 2532
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

5. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

880 1. VERY GOOD
 314 2. GOOD
 80 3. FAIR
 11 4. POOR
 2 5. VERY POOR

33 9. NA

=====

VAR 742558 NAME-3R'S LVL POLTL INFO
 COLUMNS 2533 - 2533
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

6. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS
 AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

169 1. VERY HIGH
353 2. FAIRLY HIGH
454 3. AVERAGE
223 4. FAIRLY LOW
91 5. VERY LOW

30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742559 NAME-3R'S APPARENT INTLGNC
 COLUMNS 2534 - 2534
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

7. <HOW DID INTERVIEWER> RATE RESPONDENT'S APPARENT
 INTELLIGENCE?

155 1. VERY HIGH
408 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
603 3. AVERAGE
105 4. BELOW AVERAGE
15 5. VERY LOW

34 9. NA

=====

VAR 742560 NAME-3R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS
 COLUMNS 2535 - 2535
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

8. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY BEFORE
 THE INTERVIEW?

1229 1. NOT AT ALL
59 3. SOMEWHAT
2 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

30 9. NA

=====

VAR 742561 NAME-3R'S INTST IN INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 2536 - 2536
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

9. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

309 1. VERY HIGH
416 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
443 3. AVERAGE
99 4. BELOW AVERAGE
21 5. VERY LOW

32 9. NA

=====

VAR 742562 NAME-3SINCERITY OF R'S ANSWRS
COLUMNS 2537 - 2537
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

10. HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN HIS </HER> ANSWERS?

1113 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
157 2. USUALLY SINCERE
10 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

40 9. NA

=====

VAR 742563 NAME-3TYP STRUCTURE W FAM LIV
COLUMNS 2538 - 2539
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

12. TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH FAMILY LIVES:

43 01. TRAILER
974 02. DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
28 03. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
39 04. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
15 05. DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
46 06. ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
80 07. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES
OR MORE)
21 08. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES
OR MORE
7 09. APARTMENT IN A PARTIALLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE

29 10. OTHER; CHURCH

38 99. NA

=====

VAR 742564 NAME-3#STORIES IN STRUCTURE
COLUMNS 2540 - 2541
NUMERIC

MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

13. NUMBER OF STORIES IN THE STRUCTURE, NOT COUNTING
BASEMENT:

EXACT NUMBER OF STORIES WAS CODED

99. NA

=====

VAR 742565 NAME-3HNST GOVT:IMP TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2542 - 2542
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6A. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2137.

1228 1. IMPORTANT TO R
37 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

31 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742566 NAME-3TAXES:IMPORT TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2543 - 2543
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6B. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> TAXES

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2138.

1219 1. IMPORTANT TO R
42 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

35 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742567 NAME-3INFLATION:IMP TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2544 - 2544
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6C. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> INFLATION

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2139.

1241 1. IMPORTANT TO R
25 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

30 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742568 NAME-3ENERGY STG:IMP TO R RCD
 COLUMNS 2545 - 2545
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.C6D. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> ENERGY SHORTAGES

 THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2140.

1201 1. IMPORTANT TO R
 63 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

 32 9. NA, DK
 24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742569 NAME-3UNEMPLMNT:IMP TO R RCD
 COLUMNS 2546 - 2546
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.C6E. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> UNEMPLOYMENT

 THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2141.

1172 1. IMPORTANT TO R
 87 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

 37 9. NA, DK
 24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742570 NAME-3FRN RLTNS:IMP TO R RCD
 COLUMNS 2547 - 2547
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.C6F. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> U.S. RELATIONS WITH
 FOREIGN COUNTRIES

 THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2142.

1019 1. IMPORTANT TO R
 238 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

 39 9. NA, DK
 24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742571 NAME-3RCL ISSUS:IMP TO R RCD
 COLUMNS 2548 - 2548
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.C6G. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> RACIAL ISSUES,
 INCLUDING BUSSING

 THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2143.

977 1. IMPORTANT TO R
282 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R
37 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742572 NAME-3CRIME/DRG:IMP TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2549 - 2549
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6H. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> COMBATING CRIME AND
DRUGS

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2144.

1190 1. IMPORTANT TO R
71 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

35 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742573 NAME-3CNSMR PTN:IMP TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2550 - 2550
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6I. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> CONSUMER PROTECTION

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2145.

1135 1. IMPORTANT TO R
117 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

44 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742574 NAME-3POLLUTION:IMP TO R RCD
COLUMNS 2551 - 2551
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.C6J. <ISSUE IMPORTANT TO R:> POLLUTION

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2146.

1061 1. IMPORTANT TO R
196 5. NOT IMPORTANT TO R

39 9. NA, DK
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742575 NAME-3HNST: R RANK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2552 - 2552
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)A. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> HONESTY
IN GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2147.

397 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
145 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
168 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
155 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

6 8. DK
29 9. NA
420 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

```
VAR 742576    NAME-3TAXES: R RANK IMP RCD
              COLUMNS 2553 - 2553
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C6(A)B. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> TAXES?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2148.

77 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
215 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
214 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
187 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

6 8. DK
33 9. NA
588 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

```
VAR 742577    NAME-3NFLTN: R RANK IMP RCD
              COLUMNS 2554 - 2554
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C6(A)C. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> INFLATION?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2149.

553 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
322 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
134 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
100 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

5 8. DK
28 9. NA
178 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

```
VAR 742578    NAME-3ENERGY SHTG:RNK IMP RCD
```


COLUMNS 2555 - 2555

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)D. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> ENERGY
SHORTAGES?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2150.

44 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
155 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
242 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
227 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

7 8. DK
30 9. NA
615 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742579 NAME-3UNEMPLMNT:RNK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2556 - 2556
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)E. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF>
UNEMPLOYMENT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2151.

120 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
220 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
180 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
158 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

5 8. DK
34 9. NA
603 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742580 NAME-3FRN RLTN:RNK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2557 - 2557
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)F. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> U.S.
RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2152.

18 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
46 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
43 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
74 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

10 8. DK
36 9. NA

1093 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742581 NAME-3RCL ISSUS:RNK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2558 - 2558
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)G. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> RACIAL
ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2153.

17 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
18 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
52 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
49 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

8 8. DK
35 9. NA
1141 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742582 NAME-3CRIME/DRUG:RNK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2559 - 2559
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)H. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> COMBATING
CRIME AND DRUGS?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2154.

53 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
96 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
138 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
145 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

8 8. DK
31 9. NA
849 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742583 NAME-3CNSMER PTN:RNK IMP RCD
COLUMNS 2560 - 2560
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)I. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> CONSUMER
PROTECTION?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2155.

22 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

44 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 58 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 91 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

13 8. DK
 39 9. NA
 1053 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
 RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
 PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742584 NAME-3POLLUTION:RNK IMP RCD
 COLUMNS 2561 - 2561
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C6(A)J. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> POLLUTION?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2156.

10 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 21 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 31 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 64 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

9 8. DK
 35 9. NA
 1150 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT IMPORTANT TO R OR WAS NOT
 RANKED AMONG THE FIRST FOUR MOST IMPORTANT
 PROBLEMS

=====

VAR 742585 NAME-3WHO HELP R-PSNL PBM RCD
 COLUMNS 2562 - 2562
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B1E. WHO OUGHT TO BE HELPING YOU <WITH THIS MOST
 IMPORTANT PERSONAL PROBLEM?>

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2073.

79 1. A PERSON
 36 2. A PRIVATE AGENCY OR ORGANIZATION
 467 3. THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL; A PUBLIC OR
 GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

16 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 710 0. INAP., CODED 1 AT CHECK POINT A; CODED 1, 8, OR
 9 IN Q.B1C

=====

VAR 742586 NAME-3LVL GOV LST FAITH RECOD
 COLUMNS 2563 - 2563
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H3. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFI-
 DENCE IN: THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS
 STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2244 AND REF. NO.
2247.

428 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
143 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
319 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

66 6. NONE IN WHICH R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE
21 7. OTHER

94 8. DK
13 9. NA
236 0. INAP., CODED 6-9 OR 0 IN Q.H2 (REF. NO. 2244)

=====

```
VAR 742587  NAME-3R CARE CONG ELTN RCD
            COLUMNS 2564 - 2564
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A1. I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU ABOUT THE ELECTIONS WHICH
TOOK PLACE THIS FALL. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO THE
CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION FROM
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY. HOW WOULD
YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARE ABOUT THE WAY THE
ELECTIONS TO CONGRESS CAME OUT: VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH,
NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2026.

823 1. CARE VERY MUCH OR PRETTY MUCH
458 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH OR AT ALL

13 8. DK
2 9. NA
24 0. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

```
VAR 742588  NAME-3R'S EDUCATION
            COLUMNS 2565 - 2566
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 97
```

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT

Q.S3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF
COLLEGE <THAT> YOU <HAVE> COMPLETED?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3A. DID YOU GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID YOU PASS A
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

Q.S3E. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3F. (IF YES TO Q.S3E) WHAT KIND <OF> SCHOOLING HAVE
YOU HAD>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?
Q.S3D. (IF RESPONDENT HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT DEGREE
IS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2418-2422.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCA-
TIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT
ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

9	11.	1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
5	12.	2 GRADES
12	13.	3 GRADES
9	14.	4 GRADES
12	15.	5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
19	16.	6 GRADES
32	17.	7 GRADES
6	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
90	21.	8 GRADES
27	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
33	31.	9 GRADES
48	32.	10 GRADES
65	33.	11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
10	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
20	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
15	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
24	50.	EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
219	51.	12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
176	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
232	71.	SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"
166	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
38	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
7	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
7	84.	LLB, JD
6	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
1	86.	JCD, STD, THD
	87.	HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD
1	97.	EXACT LEVEL NA

1 98. DK
6 99. NA
24 00. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742589 NAME-3FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION
COLUMNS 2567 - 2568
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S3H(1). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> HE/SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3J(1). DID HE/SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID HE/SHE
PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

Q.S3P(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3Q(1). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(1)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS
HE/SHE HAD>?

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(1)--

Q.S3K(1). DOES HE/SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Q.S3M(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT
DEGREE IS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2427-2431.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATION HAS
BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

11 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
7 12. 2 GRADES
12 13. 3 GRADES
9 14. 4 GRADES
17 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
20 16. 6 GRADES
37 17. 7 GRADES
9 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
TRAINING

113 21. 8 GRADES
28 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

32 31. 9 GRADES
 47 32. 10 GRADES
 51 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
 COMPLETED

 12 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 22 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 21 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL"
 PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 30 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
 159 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
 166 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 225 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

 162 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS
 UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
 B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
 BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
 BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
 56 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
 MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
 STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 11 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
 15 84. LLB, JD
 9 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 1 86. JCD, STD, THD
 2 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD

 1 97. EXACT LEVEL NA
 3 98. DK
 8 99. NA
 24 00. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742590 NAME-3ED OF FAM HEAD'S WIFE
 COLUMNS 2569 - 2570
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S3H(2). WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
 OF COLLEGE <THAT> SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3J(2). DID SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID SHE PASS
 A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

Q.S3P(2). HAS SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3Q(2). (IF YES TO Q.S3P(2)) WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS
 SHE HAD>?

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S3K(2). DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Q.S3M(2). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
 WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2435-2439.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCATION HAS BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF SHE TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

2	11.	1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
	12.	2 GRADES
9	13.	3 GRADES
5	14.	4 GRADES
6	15.	5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
13	16.	6 GRADES
13	17.	7 GRADES
3	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
45	21.	8 GRADES
9	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
19	31.	9 GRADES
38	32.	10 GRADES
56	33.	11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
3	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
9	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
4	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
9	50.	EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
240	51.	12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
146	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
149	71.	SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"
99	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
12	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
	84.	LLB, JD
1	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
	86.	JCD, STD, THD
	87.	HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD LHD
	97.	EXACT LEVEL NA
1	98.	DK

14 99. NA
415 00. INAP., CODED 1, 4 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 2426

=====

VAR 742591 NAME-3EST FAM INCOME-73 RECOD
COLUMNS 2571 - 2572
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.S46. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS CARD AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF
THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS
OF YOUR FAMILY IN 1973 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD IN-
CLUDE DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, AND
ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST
GUESS?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2549.

47 01. A -- NONE; B -- LESS THAN \$1,000; C -- \$1,000 TO
\$1,999
61 02. D -- \$2,000 TO \$2,999
51 03. E -- \$3,000 TO \$3,999
60 04. F -- \$4,000 TO \$4,999
53 05. G -- \$5,000 TO \$5,999
59 06. H -- \$6,000 TO \$6,999
59 07. I -- \$7,000 TO \$7,999
52 08. J -- \$8,000 TO \$8,999
60 09. K -- \$9,000 TO \$9,999
92 10. L -- \$10,000 TO \$10,999
65 11. M -- \$11,000 TO \$11,999
178 12. N -- \$12,000 TO \$14,999
182 13. O -- \$15,000 TO \$19,999
105 14. P -- \$20,000 TO \$24,999
75 15. Q -- \$25,000 TO \$34,999
51 16. R -- \$35,000 AND OVER

46 99. NA
24 00. MISSING DATA (RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED IN 1974)

=====

VAR 742592 NAME-3R'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 2573 - 2574
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S5. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DO YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT
WHAT YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED--

Q.S10A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S14. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT
WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2446 AND 2458.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

180 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(101-160)
143 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-275)
164 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
55 04. SALES WORKERS (350-390)
141 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
129 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
25 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
109 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(660-681)
17 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
39 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
4 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
4 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)

98. DK (998)
7 99. NA (999)
303 00. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING
SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 742593 NAME-3R'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 2575 - 2576
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUAPTION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2447 AND 2459.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16

=====

VAR 742594 NAME-3R'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 2577 - 2578

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S6. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S10B,Q.S14A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S16C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2450 AND 2462.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

49 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
9 02. MINING (126-156)
53 03. CONSTRUCTION (196)
138 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
90 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
61 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (506-579)
151 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
51 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
24 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
55 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
8 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
223 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)
72 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)

33 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)
303 00. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S10 OR Q.S13;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S16 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS
THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION. NUMBERS IN
PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DETAILED CODE RANGES FOR EACH
CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 742595 NAME-3HD'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 2579 - 2580
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S18. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S23A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/
HER OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2469 AND 2481.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

216	01.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (101-160)
202	02.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-275)
95	03.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
63	04.	SALES WORKERS (350-390)
255	05.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
174	06.	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
18	07.	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
90	08.	SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD) (660-681)
26	09.	LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
69	10.	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
5	11.	FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
6	12.	NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)
	98.	DK (998)
	99.	NA (999)
101	00.	INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING
SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 742596 NAME-3HD'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 2581 - 2582
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2470 AND 2482.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 9 IN
Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S29

=====

```
VAR 742597    NAME-3HD'S NDSTRY RECODE
              COLUMNS 2583 - 2584
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE  99
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<HEAD'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2473 AND 2485.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

82 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
19 02. MINING (126-156)
91 03. CONSTRUCTION (196)
209 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
111 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
104 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
 UTILITIES (506-579)
154 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
60 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
30 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
36 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
8 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
187 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)
96 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)

99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)

133 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S23 OR Q.S26; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S29 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS
THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION. NUMBERS IN
PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DETAILED CODE RANGES FOR EACH
CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 742598 NAME-3SP'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 2585 - 2586
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S18. WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S23A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS
HER OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2491 AND 2503.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 89 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(101-160)
- 51 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-275)
- 156 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-328)
- 28 04. SALES WORKERS (350-390)
- 10 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-473)
- 58 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (501-560)
- 14 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (650-659)
- 69 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(660-681)
- 1 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (720-730)
- 4 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (810-840)
- 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (710-712, 850)
- 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (630-640, 901-960)

98. DK (998)
99. NA (999)
840 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S23, Q.S26 OR Q.S29; CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR
BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING
SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES REPRESENT CORRESPONDING
OCCUPATIONAL CODES IN THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR DETAILED
CODING SCHEME.

=====

VAR 742599 NAME-3SP'S DNCN SES RECODE
COLUMNS 2587 - 2588
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SES

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
2492 AND 2504.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 9 IN
Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23, Q.S26 OR Q.S29;
CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465

=====

VAR 742600 NAME-3SP'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 2589 - 2590
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S19. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27A,Q.S23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S29C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.

2495 AND 2507.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA ARE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

5 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (016-018)
02. MINING (126-156)
7 03. CONSTRUCTION (196)
35 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (206-299)
57 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (306-459)
18 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (506-579)
85 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (606-699)
27 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (706-736)
4 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (806-809)
35 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (816-839)
3 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (846-849)
168 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (867-898)
28 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (906-939)

99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA (999)
848 00. INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.S17; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S23,
Q.S26 OR Q.S29: CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 2465 AND R IS
NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 2465 (000)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS
THE 1960 CENSUS INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION. NUMBERS IN
PARENTHESES SPECIFY THE DETAILED CODE RANGES FOR EACH
CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 742601 NAME-3DEGREE OF URBANIZATION
COLUMNS 2591 - 2591
NUMERIC
MD=0

DEGREE OF URBANIZATION OF PSU

THIRD DIGIT OF PSU

1,2 CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-
REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4 SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6 NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE
A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8 NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE
A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON A RECODE OF REF. NO. 2010.

=====

VAR 742602 NAME-3R/D FORMER PARTY RECODE
COLUMNS 2592 - 2592
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RECODE OF REF. NOS. 2205-2206 YIELDING FORMER PARTY ALIGNMENT
FOR CURRENT PARTY IDENTIFIERS.

47 1. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY REPUBLICAN
 45 2. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
 1 3. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY NA

 53 4. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY DEMOCRAT
 19 5. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
 2 6. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY NA

 654 7. NO, NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS BEING OTHER THAN
 CURRENT (REPUBLICAN/DEMOCRATIC) PARTY IDENTIFICATION

 1 8. DK IN REF. NO. 2205
 1 9. NA IN REF. NO. 2205
 497 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 2201

=====

VAR 742603 NAME-3IND FORMER PARTY RECODE
 COLUMNS 2593 - 2593
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

RECODE OF REF. NOS. 2208-2209 YIELDING FORMER PARTY
 ALIGNMENT FOR CURRENT LEANERS AND INDEPENDENTS.

	NOW	BEFORE
51 1.	CLOSER TO DEMS	CLOSER TO REPS
25 2.	CLOSER TO NEITHER	CLOSER TO REPS
37 3.	CLOSER TO NEITHER	CLOSER TO DEMS
43 4.	CLOSER TO REPS	CLOSER TO DEMS
113 5.	CLOSER TO DEMS	NEVER CLOSER TO REPS
118 6.	CLOSER TO NEITHER	NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS DEM/REP
81 7.	CLOSER TO REPS	NEVER CLOSER TO DEMS
	8. DK IN REF. NO. 2208 OR 2209; DK IN REF. NO. 2203	
1 9.	NA IN REF. NO. 2208 OR 2209	NA IN REF. NO. 2203
851 0.	INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 2201; CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 2203	

=====

VAR 763001 NAME-4ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
 COLUMNS 2594 - 2597
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

THE CPS AMERICAN NATIONAL ELECTION STUDY, 1976 ICPSR ARCHIVE
 NUMBER 7381

=====

VAR 763002 NAME-4INTERVIEW NUMBER
 COLUMNS 2598 - 2601
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

0000. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763003 NAME-4WEIGHT
COLUMNS 2602 - 2604
NUMERIC DEC 1
MD=0

DEC= 1

WEIGHT VARIABLE

THIS WEIGHT IS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN THE REPRESENTATIVENESS
OF THE SAMPLE (SEE WEIGHTING INFORMATION SECTION).

- 1.0. SELF-WEIGHTING PANEL/CROSS-SECTION
- 1.5. NEW CROSS-SECTION

=====

VAR 763004 NAME-4R HAS PRE/PRE & POST
COLUMNS 2605 - 2605
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 3

R HAS PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR PRE AND POST INTERVIEW

- 1207 1. PRE AND POST INTERVIEWS
- 103 2. PRE INTERVIEW ONLY
- 10 3. POST INTERVIEW ONLY

=====

VAR 763005 NAME-4STATE CODE
COLUMNS 2606 - 2607
NUMERIC
MD=0

STATE OF INTERVIEW

NEW ENGLAND

- 17 01. CONNECTICUT
- 26 02. MAINE
- 44 03. MASSACHUSETTS
- 1 04. NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 05. RHODE ISLAND
- 1 06. VERMONT

MIDDLE ATLANTIC

- 11. DELAWARE
- 44 12. NEW JERSEY
- 54 13. NEW YORK
- 78 14. PENNSYLVANIA

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

- 71 21. ILLINOIS
- 18 22. INDIANA
- 64 23. MICHIGAN
- 85 24. OHIO
- 12 25. WISCONSIN

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

40 31. IOWA
32. KANSAS
39 33. MINNESOTA
33 34. MISSOURI
20 35. NEBRASKA
36. NORTH DAKOTA
22 37. SOUTH DAKOTA

SOLID SOUTH

32 40. VIRGINIA
14 41. ALABAMA
59 42. ARKANSAS
32 43. FLORIDA
46 44. GEORGIA
30 45. LOUISIANA
23 46. MISSISSIPPI
54 47. NORTH CAROLINA
8 48. SOUTH CAROLINA
41 49. TEXAS

BORDER STATES

32 51. KENTUCKY
28 52. MARYLAND
6 53. OKLAHOMA
15 54. TENNESSEE
3 55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
17 56. WEST VIRGINIA

MOUNTAIN STATES

22 61. ARIZONA
23 62. COLORADO
1 63. IDAHO
64. MONTANA
1 65. NEVADA
1 66. NEW MEXICO
20 67. UTAH
68. WYOMING

PACIFIC STATES

94 71. CALIFORNIA
16 72. OREGON
33 73. WASHINGTON

EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA
82. HAWAII

00. NA

=====

VAR 763006 NAME-4REGION OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 2608 - 2608
NUMERIC
MD=9

REGION OF INTERVIEW

89 0. NEW ENGLAND

CONNECTICUT
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
RHODE ISLAND
VERMONT

176 1. MIDDLE ATLANTIC

DELEWARE
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA

250 2. EAST NORTH CENTRAL

ILLINOIS
INDIANA
MICHIGAN
OHIO
WISCONSIN

154 3. WEST NORTH CENTRAL

IOWA
KANSAS
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA

339 4. SOLID SOUTH

VIRGINIA
ALABAMA
ARKANSAS
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
LOUISIANA
MISSISSIPPI
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
TEXAS

101 5. BORDER STATES

KENTUCKY
MARYLAND
OKLAHOMA
TENNESSEE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEST VIRGINIA

68 6. MOUNTAIN STATES

ARIZONA
COLORADO
IDAHO
MONTANA
NEVADA

NEW MEXICO
UTAH
WYOMING

143 7. PACIFIC STATES

CALIFORNIA
OREGON
WASHINGTON

8. EXTERNAL STATES

ALASKA
HAWAII

9. NA

=====

VAR 763007 NAME-4R'S STATE+CNGSL DISTRCT
COLUMNS 2609 - 2612
NUMERIC
MD=0

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
RESIDENCE (SEE REF.NO. 3005 FOR THE STATE CODES); THE LAST
TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE ACTUAL CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT NUMBER.

=====

VAR 763008 NAME-4ICPSR COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 2613 - 2617
NUMERIC
MD=0

ICPSR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF
THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE
STATE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763009 NAME-4SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 2618 - 2620
NUMERIC
MD=0

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763010 NAME-4PSU CODE
COLUMNS 2621 - 2623
NUMERIC
MD=0

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) OF INTERVIEW

THE FIRST 2 DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT. THE NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO PSU'S ARE EXCEPTIONS IN THAT THEY ARE IDENTIFIED BY TWO OR MORE 2-DIGIT CODES. THE CHICAGO PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY CODES '10' AND '11'; THE NEW YORK CITY PSU IS IDENTIFIED BY THE CODE RANGE '20'-'24'. IN ADDITION, THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE PSU IDENTIFIES THE MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGION.

REGION	SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S - 1ST DIGIT
WEST	0	8
NORTH CENTRAL	1	6,7
NORTHEAST	2	9
SOUTH	3	3,4,5

THE THIRD DIGIT OF THE PSU IS BASED ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OR DEGREE OF URBANIZATION.

3RD DIGIT	DEGREE OF URBANIZATION
1,2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8	NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763011 NAME-4DEGREE OF URBANIZATION
COLUMNS 2624 - 2624
NUMERIC
MD=0

DEGREE OF URBANIZATION OF PSU

THIRD DIGIT OF PSU

1,2	CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S)
3,4	SUBURBS OF THE SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
5,6	NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
7,8	NON-SELF REPRESENTING PSU'S WHICH DO NOT INCLUDE A CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA

=====

VAR 763012 NAME-4PSU CODE AND PLACE ID
COLUMNS 2625 - 2628
NUMERIC
MD=0

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)

THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU;
THE LAST DIGIT IDENTIFIES THE PLACE WITHIN THE PSU.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763013 NAME-4ACTUAL POP OF INT PLACE
 COLUMNS 2629 - 2632
 NUMERIC
 MD=-1

 ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW PLACE

 THE ACTUAL POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED IN
 THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

 0000. RURAL PLACE; NO DEFINED PLACE; PLACES WITH LESS
 THAN 500 PERSONS
 0001. 500 - 1,499 PERSONS
 .
 .
 9999. 9,998,500 PERSONS AND OVER

 -001. NA

=====

VAR 763014 NAME-4DSTNC-NEAR CTRL CITY
 COLUMNS 2633 - 2634
 NUMERIC
 MD=-1

 DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
 NEAREST SMSA

 DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

 00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF A SMSA
 01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
 .
 .
 98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL CITY
 99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA
 CENTRAL CITY

 -1. NA

=====

VAR 763015 NAME-4DSTNC-NEAR CITY>350,000
 COLUMNS 2635 - 2636
 NUMERIC
 MD=-1

 DISTANCE FROM INTERVIEW PLACE TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY OF
 NEAREST SMSA WHICH HAS AT LEAST ONE CITY OF 350,000
 <PERSONS> OR OVER

 DISTANCE CODED IN 10-MILE UNITS

 00. LIVES IN CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
 01. 10 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL

CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER

.

98. 980 MILES TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA CENTRAL
CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER
99. 990 MILES AND OVER TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA
CENTRAL CITY OF 350,000 OR OVER

-1. NA

=====

VAR 763016 NAME-41970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBR
COLUMNS 2637 - 2642
NUMERIC
MD=0

1970 CENSUS TRACT NUMBER FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL CENSUS TRACT NUMBER WAS CODED
000000. UNTRACTED AREA; NA

=====

VAR 763017 NAME-4SIZE OF INT PLACE-MASTR
COLUMNS 2643 - 2644
NUMERIC
MD=0

SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE - MASTER CODE

74 11. SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S--CENTRAL CITIES, AS
DESIGNATED BY CENSUS BUREAU (POPULATION > 350,000)

20-27. SUBURBS OF 12 SELF-REPRESENTING SMSA PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

- 25 20. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
- 69 21. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
- 44 22. 10,000-29,999
- 22 23. 30,000-49,999
- 36 24. 50,000-99,999
- 8 25. 100,000-149,999
- 5 26. 150,000-349,999
- 1 27. 350,000 AND OVER (MAJOR CITIES IN 2 STANDARD
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)

30-34. CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S
WITH POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

- 15 30. UNDER 50,000 (PART OF TWIN-, TRI-CITIES, ETC.)
- 78 31. 50,000-99,999
- 27 32. 100,000-149,999
- 39 33. 150,000-349,999
- 75 34. 350,000 AND OVER

40-46. SUBURBS IN SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

- 81 40. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
- 119 41. 2500-9999 + OTHER URBAN AREAS
- 94 42. 10,000-29,999
- 6 43. 30,000-49,999

13 44. 50,000-99,999
1 45. 100,000-149,999
46. 150,000 AND OVER

50-53. NON-SMSA, NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S WITH
POPULATION SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

322 50. RURAL (UNDER 2500)
59 51. 2500-9999
64 52. 10,000-29,999
39 53. 30,000-49,999

4 00. NA

=====

VAR 763018 NAME-4BELT CODE
COLUMNS 2645 - 2645
NUMERIC
MD=0

BELT CODE

(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS
POPULATION REPORTS)

76 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
232 2. CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
189 3. SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
260 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
288 5. ADJACENT AREAS
180 6. OUTLYING AREAS

95 0. NA

=====

VAR 763019 NAME-4# PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
COLUMNS 2646 - 2646
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLD

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE
INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

224 1. ONE INDIVIDUAL
394 2. TWO INDIVIDUALS
218 3. THREE INDIVIDUALS
245 4. FOUR INDIVIDUALS
121 5. FIVE INDIVIDUALS
61 6. SIX INDIVIDUALS
29 7. SEVEN INDIVIDUALS
17 8. EIGHT OR MORE INDIVIDUALS

11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763020 NAME-4ADLT COMPOSITN OF FAMLY

COLUMNS 2647 - 2647

NUMERIC

MD=0

ADULT (16 YEARS AND OLDER) COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY
UNIT

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED FROM INFORMATION OBTAINED BY THE
INTERVIEWER AND RECORDED IN THE COVER SHEET HOUSEHOLD
ENUMERATION BOX.

90 1. ONE MALE ADULT
206 2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
720 3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
165 4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
62 5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE RELATIVES
17 6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
7 7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES
39 8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER
RELATIVE
10 9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE
OTHER RELATIVES

4 0. NA

=====

VAR 763021 NAME-4#POLITICLY ELIGBL ADLTS
COLUMNS 2648 - 2648
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 OR OLDER) IN
HOUSEHOLD

281 1. ONE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULT
781 2. TWO POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
185 3. THREE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
45 4. FOUR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
15 5. FIVE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
2 6. SIX POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS
7. SEVEN OR MORE POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS

11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763022 NAME-4INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER
COLUMNS 2649 - 2654
NUMERIC
MD=0

PRE ELECTION INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

000000. NA

=====

VAR 763023 NAME-4DATE OF PRE INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 2655 - 2658
NUMERIC
MD=0

DATE OF INTERVIEW

THE MONTH IS CODED IN THE FIRST TWO DIGITS AND THE DAY IS
CODED IN THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE

0917. SEPTEMBER 17, 1976

.
.

1101. NOVEMBER 1, 1976

=====

VAR 763024 NAME-4LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 2659 - 2661
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES CODED

999. NA

=====

VAR 763025 NAME-4CODER
COLUMNS 2662 - 2663
NUMERIC
MD=0

CODER NUMBER

01.

.

.

17.

66.

75.

00. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763026 NAME-4R'S '76 PRES PREDICTION
COLUMNS 2664 - 2664
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

Q.A1. WHO DO YOU THINK WILL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT IN
NOVEMBER?

571 1. FORD
530 2. CARTER
3. MCCARTHY
4. MADDOX

1 6. DEPENDS
4 7. OTHER
202 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763027 NAME-4NATION PRESL RACE CLOSE
 COLUMNS 2665 - 2665
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.A2. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE, OR WILL (ANSWER
TO Q.A1) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

941 1. CLOSE RACE
140 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT

2 7. DEPENDS
18 8. DK
5 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 763028 NAME-4R'S PRDTN-STATE PRES VT
 COLUMNS 2666 - 2666
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

Q.A3. HOW ABOUT HERE IN (R'S STATE)? WHICH CANDIDATE FOR
PRESIDENT DO YOU THINK WILL CARRY THIS STATE?

531 1. FORD
610 2. CARTER
1 3. MCCARTHY
4. MADDOX

6. DEPENDS
7. OTHER; SPECIFY
167 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763029 NAME-4STATE PRESL RACE CLOSE?
 COLUMNS 2667 - 2667
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.A4. DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE RACE HERE IN (R'S
STATE), OR WILL (ANSWER TO Q.A3) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

757 1. CLOSE RACE
364 3. WILL WIN BY QUITE A BIT

1 7. DEPENDS
17 8. DK
3 9. NA
178 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 763030 NAME-4CARE WCH PTY WINS PRESL
 COLUMNS 2668 - 2668
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.A5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY

CARE A GOOD DEAL WHICH PARTY WINS THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
THIS FALL, OR THAT YOU DON'T CARE VERY MUCH WHICH PARTY
WINS?

789 1. CARE A GOOD DEAL
477 3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH

33 8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763031 NAME-4R'S INTST-POLTL CAMPAIG
COLUMNS 2669 - 2669
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A6. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE POLITICAL
CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE BEEN
VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH IN-
TERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS SO FAR THIS
YEAR?

536 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
565 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
202 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

1 8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763032 NAME-4R REGISTERED TO VOTE?
COLUMNS 2670 - 2670
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A7. NOW, HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION THIS NOVEMBER? ARE YOU
REGISTERED (ELIGIBLE TO VOTE) SO THAT YOU COULD VOTE IN THE
NOVEMBER ELECTION IF YOU WANTED TO?

1119 1. YES
185 5. NO

6 8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763033 NAME-4R'S PARTY REGISTRATION
COLUMNS 2671 - 2671
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7A. ARE YOU REGISTERED AS BEING A REPUBLICAN OR A DEMO-
CRAT OR ANYTHING ELSE?

492 1. DEMOCRAT
322 5. REPUBLICAN
284 6. NO PARTY OR NONE REQUIRED; R IS AN INDEPENDANT
1 7. OTHER, SPECIFY

15 8. DK
5 9. NA
201 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7

=====

VAR 763034 NAME-4PRESL PRIMARY IN R'S ST
COLUMNS 2672 - 2672
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A7B,A8. HOW ABOUT THE PRIMARY ELECTION THIS YEAR. DO YOU
HAPPEN TO RECALL IF THERE WAS A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY ELEC-
TION HERE IN (NAME OF STATE) THIS SPRING OR SUMMER?

730 1. YES
353 5. NO

209 8. DK
28 9. NA

=====

VAR 763035 NAME-4DID R VT N PRESL PRIMRY
COLUMNS 2673 - 2673
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8A. DID YOU VOTE IN THE PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY ELECTION?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

391 1. YES
274 5. NO

1 8. DK
3 9. NA
651 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7 OR Q.A7B,A8

STATES HAVING NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES:

ALASKA	MINNESOTA
ARIZONA	MISSISSIPPI
COLORADO	MISSOURI
CONNECTICUT	NORTH DAKOTA
DELAWARE	OKLAHOMA
HAWAII	SOUTH CAROLINA
IOWA	UTAH
KANSAS	VIRGINIA
LOUISIANA	WYOMING
MAINE	

=====

VAR 763036 NAME-4PARTY PRIMARY R VOTD IN
COLUMNS 2674 - 2674
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R VOTED IN 1976 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

Q.A8B. WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY DID YOU VOTE IN?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 226 1. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY
- 162 2. REPUBLICAN PRIMARY
- 1 3. MINOR PARTY PRIMARY
- 2 8. VOTED BUT DK WHICH PARTY
- 9. VOTED BUT NA WHICH PARTY
- 929 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7, Q.A7B, Q.A8 OR Q.A8A

=====

VAR 763037 NAME-4PRIMARY PRESL CAND R VT
COLUMNS 2675 - 2676
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF R VOTED IN 1976 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

Q.A8C. WHICH PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE DID YOU SUPPORT IN THAT
CONTEST?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 115 01. GERALD FORD
- 125 02. JIMMY CARTER
- 03. BIRCH BAYH
- 20 04. EDMOND G. "JERRY" BROWN, JR.
- 5 05. FRED HARRIS
- 2 06. HUBERT HUMPHREY
- 2 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
- 08. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
- 1 09. EUGENE MCCARTHY
- 2 10. ELLEN MCCORMICK
- 39 11. RONALD REAGAN
- 12. TERRY SANFORD
- 1 13. MILTON SHAPP
- 14. SARGENT SHRIVER
- 8 15. MORRIS "MO" UDALL
- 9 16. GEORGE WALLACE
- 2 17. FRANK CHURCH
- 18 97. OTHER, UNCOMMITTED
- 30 98. DK
- 12 99. NA
- 929 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7, Q.A7B, Q.A8 OR Q.A8A

IN THIS QUESTION, "SUPPORT" MAY MEAN DIRECT VOTING FOR THE
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IN A PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCE POLL
(INCLUDING WRITE-IN VOTES), AND/OR SELECTION ON THE BALLOT
OF DELEGATE CANDIDATES FORMALLY OR INFORMALLY PLEDGED TO A
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE. THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER WAS
ACCEPTED WITHOUT FURTHER PROBING AS TO THE MANNER IN WHICH
HIS "SUPPORT" WAS MANIFESTED.

=====

VAR 763038 NAME-4R WKD FOR ONE OF TH CAN
COLUMNS 2677 - 2677
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R VOTED IN 1976 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

Q.A9. THERE ARE SOME THINGS OTHER THAN VOTING THAT SOME
PEOPLE DID DURING THE PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES. PLEASE TELL
ME IF YOU DID ANY OF THESE:

Q.A9A. WORKED FOR ONE OF THE CANDIDATES

15 1. YES
376 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
929 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7, Q.A7B, Q.A8 OR Q.A8A

=====

VAR 763039 NAME-4R ATTND MTG/RALY FR CAN
COLUMNS 2678 - 2678
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R VOTED IN 1976 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

Q.A9B. ATTENDED A MEETING OR A RALLY FOR A PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE

<SEE Q.A9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

34 1. YES
357 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
929 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7, Q.A7B, Q.A8 OR Q.A8A

=====

VAR 763040 NAME-4TALK W OTRS ABT PRES VT
COLUMNS 2679 - 2679
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R VOTED IN 1976 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY--

Q.A9C. TALKED TO ANY PEOPLE ABOUT WHY THEY SHOULD HAVE
VOTED FOR ONE OF THE CANDIDATES

<SEE Q.A9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

150 1. YES
241 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
929 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A7, Q.A7B, Q.A8 OR Q.A8A

=====

VAR 763041 NAME-4DID R MAKE CMPGN CONTRB
COLUMNS 2680 - 2680
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A10. NOW THINKING ABOUT ALL OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDI-
DATES WHO RAN IN THE PRIMARIES ACROSS THE COUNTRY, DID YOU
CONTRIBUTE ANY MONEY FOR THE CAMPAIGNS OF ANY CANDIDATE?

72 1. YES
1232 5. NO

8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763042 NAME-4R CONTRIB TO WCH CANDID
COLUMNS 2681 - 2682
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF R CONTRIBUTED TO PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN--

Q.A10A. WHO WAS THAT <R CONTRIBUTED TO>?

21 01. GERALD FORD
12 02. JIMMY CARTER

03. BIRCH BAYH
1 04. EDMOND G. "JERRY" BROWN JR.
05. FRED HARRIS
06. HUBERT HUMPHREY
07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
08. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
09. EUGENE MCCARTHY
10. ELLEN MCCORMICK
6 11. RONALD REAGAN
12. TERRY SANFORD
1 13. MILTON SHAPP
14. SARGENT SHRIVER
1 15. MORRIS "MO" UDALL
3 16. GEORGE WALLACE
17. FRANK CHURCH

8 95. DEMOCRATIC PARTY CANDIDATES IN GENERAL, OR
DK WHICH DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
3 96. REPUBLICAN PARTY CANDIDATES IN GENERAL, OR
DK WHICH REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
4 97. OTHER

5 98. DK
7 99. NA
1248 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A10

=====

VAR 763043 NAME-4WILL R VOTE IN '76 ELCT
COLUMNS 2683 - 2683
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A11. SO FAR AS YOU KNOW NOW, DO YOU EXPECT TO VOTE IN
NOVEMBER OR NOT?

1092 1. YES, VOTE
184 5. NOT VOTE

34 8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763044 NAME-4R'S XPCTD PRES VOTE-'76
COLUMNS 2684 - 2684
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R EXPECTS TO VOTE IN 1976 ELECTION--

Q.A11A. WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WILL VOTE FOR IN THE ELEC-
TION FOR PRESIDENT?

425 1. CARTER; DEMOCRATIC
2 2. CARTER; DEMOCRATIC WITH QUALIFICATIONS
160 3. DK; UNDECIDED; DEPENDS
4. FORD; REPUBLICAN WITH QUALIFICATIONS
483 5. FORD; REPUBLICAN
8 6. MCCARTHY; PROGRESSIVE PARTY
7 7. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY; MADDOX

7 9. NA; R REFUSES TO REVEAL PREFERENCE
228 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A11

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763045 NAME-4PRFRD '76 PRESL VT
COLUMNS 2685 - 2685
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R DOES NOT EXPECT TO VOTE IN 1976 ELECTION--

Q.A11B. IF YOU WERE GOING TO VOTE -- WHO DO YOU THINK YOU
WOULD VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

91 1. CARTER; DEMOCRATIC
2. CARTER; DEMOCRATIC WITH QUALIFICATIONS
2 3. DK; UNDECIDED; DEPENDS
4. FORD; REPUBLICAN WITH QUALIFICATIONS
73 5. FORD; REPUBLICAN
1 6. MCCARTHY; PROGRESSIVE PARTY
4 7. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY; MADDOX

46 8. REFUSES TO/WILL NOT VOTE FOR PRESIDENT; NEITHER;
NO ONE; NONE OF THE ABOVE
1 9. NA; R REFUSES TO REVEAL PREFERENCE
1102 0. INAP; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.A11

=====

VAR 763046 NAME-4R WRTE EDITR RE NAT PBM
COLUMNS 2686 - 2686
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A12. BESIDES VOTING, PEOPLE SOMETIMES TAKE PART IN
SEVERAL OTHER TYPES OF POLITICAL ACTIVITIES THAT ARE RELATED
TO NATIONAL POLITICS AND THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON.

PLEASE LOOK AT THIS LIST (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT
BOOKLET, PAGE 1) OF ACTIVITIES AND TELL ME IF YOU HAVE DONE
ANY OF THEM IN THE LAST TWO OR THREE YEARS. I'LL READ THE
LETTER OF EACH STATEMENT AND YOU SAY YES OR NO. LET'S START
WITH A.

Q.A12A. <HAS R> WRITTEN A LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF A MAGA-
ZINE OR NEWSPAPER ABOUT SOME NATIONAL PROBLEM.

45 1. YES
1265 5. NO

8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763047 NAME-4R WKD W OTRS RE NAT PBM
COLUMNS 2687 - 2687
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A12B. <HAS R> WORKED WITH OTHERS OR JOINED AN ORGANIZATION
TRYING TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT SOME NATIONAL PROBLEM.

<SEE Q.A12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

123 1. YES
1187 5. NO

8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763048 NAME-4R COMM W CGRSMN/NAT LDR
COLUMNS 2688 - 2688
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A12C. <HAS R> SPOKEN TO OR WRITTEN YOUR CONGRESSMAN OR
SOME OTHER NATIONAL LEADER.

<SEE Q.A12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

275 1. YES
1035 5. NO

8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763049 NAME-4R SGND NATNL GOVT PETIT
COLUMNS 2689 - 2689
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A12D. <HAS R> SIGNED A PETITION EITHER FOR OR AGAINST
ACTION BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

<SEE Q.A12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

157 1. YES
1151 5. NO

1 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763050 NAME-4R DEMO/PRTST RE NAT PBM
COLUMNS 2690 - 2690
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A12E. <HAS R> TAKEN PART IN A SIT-IN, DEMONSTRATION, OR
PROTEST CONCERNED WITH SOME NATIONAL PROBLEM.

<SEE Q.A12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

10 1. YES
1300 5. NO

8. DK
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 763051 NAME-4INT CKPT:YES/NO QUS A12
COLUMNS 2691 - 2691
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.A13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

926 1. R ANSWERED NO TO ALL ACTIVITIES
383 2. R ANSWERED YES TO ONE OR MORE ACTIVITIES

11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763052 NAME-4LETTER TO EDITR SUCCESS
COLUMNS 2692 - 2692
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R WROTE LETTER TO EDITOR ABOUT NATIONAL PROBLEM--

Q.A13A. WOULD YOU SAY THAT WRITING A LETTER TO THE EDITOR
WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

21 1. SUCCESSFUL
15 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

8 8. DK
1 9. NA
1275 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12A; CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763053 NAME-4LETTER TO EDITR WRTHWHL
COLUMNS 2693 - 2693
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF LETTER TO EDITOR ABOUT NATIONAL PROBLEM WAS NOT
SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A14A. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

23 1. WORTH DOING
1 5. NOT WORTH DOING

8. DK
9. NA

1296 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN QA12A; CODED 1 IN Q.A13 OR
Q.A13A

=====

VAR 763054 NAME-4WORKNG W OTHERS SUCCESS
COLUMNS 2694 - 2694
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R WORKED WITH OTHERS ON NATIONAL PROBLEM--

Q.A13B. WOULD YOU SAY THAT WORKING WITH OTHERS OR JOINING
AN ORGANIZATION WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

98 1. SUCCESSFUL
9 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

14 8. DK
2 9. NA

1197 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12B; CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763055 NAME-4WORKNG W OTHERS WRTHWWHL
COLUMNS 2695 - 2695
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WORKING WITH OTHERS WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A14B. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

20 1. WORTH DOING
2 5. NOT WORTH DOING

1 8. DK
2 9. NA

1295 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12B; CODED 1 IN Q.A13
OR Q.A13B

=====

VAR 763056 NAME-4COMM W NATL LDR SUCCESS
COLUMNS 2696 - 2696
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SPOKE OR WROTE TO NATIONAL LEADER--

Q.A13C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT SPEAKING OR WRITING TO A
NATIONAL LEADER WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

176 1. SUCCESSFUL
54 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

43 8. DK
2 9. NA
1045 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12C; CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763057 NAME-4COMM W NATL LDR WORTHWHL
COLUMNS 2697 - 2697
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SPEAKING OR WRITING TO NATIONAL LEADER WAS NOT
SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A14C. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

87 1. WORTH DOING
5 5. NOT WORTH DOING
2 8. DK
5 9. NA
1221 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12C; CODED 1 IN Q.A13
OR Q.A13C

=====

VAR 763058 NAME-4SIGNING PETITN SUCCESS?
COLUMNS 2698 - 2698
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R SIGNED A PETITION--

Q.A13D. WOULD YOU SAY THAT SIGNING A PETITION WAS GENERALLY
SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

97 1. SUCCESSFUL
33 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

26 8. DK
2 9. NA
1162 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12D; CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763059 NAME-4SIGNING PETITN WORTHWHL?
COLUMNS 2699 - 2699
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SIGNING A PETITION WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A14D. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR

WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

53 1. WORTH DOING
3 5. NOT WORTH DOING

1 8. DK
4 9. NA
1259 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12D; CODED 1 IN Q.A13
OR Q.A13D

=====

VAR 763060 NAME-4DEMNSTRN/PROTST SUCCESS
COLUMNS 2700 - 2700
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R DEMONSTRATED OR PROTESTED--

Q.A13E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT DEMONSTRATING OR PROTESTING
WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

7 1. SUCCESSFUL
2 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

8. DK
1 9. NA
1310 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12E; CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763061 NAME-4DEMNSTRN/PROTST WRTHWHL
COLUMNS 2701 - 2701
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF DEMONSTRATING OR PROTESTING WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A14E. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

2 1. WORTH DOING
5. NOT WORTH DOING

8. DK
1 9. NA
1317 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A12E; CODED 1 IN Q.A13
OR Q.A13E

=====

VAR 763062 NAME-4INT CKPT:YS/NO QUS A12E
COLUMNS 2702 - 2702
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

374 1. R ANSWERED NO TO Q.A12E
10 2. R ANSWERED YES TO Q.A12E

9. NA
936 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.A13

=====

VAR 763063 NAME-4R PTCP DEM-PRTST NAT PB
COLUMNS 2703 - 2703
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R PARTICIPATED IN PROTEST ABOUT NATIONAL PROBLEM--

Q.A15A. HAVE YOU BEEN IN A SIT-IN, PROTEST, OR DEMONSTRATION CONCERNED WITH SOME NATIONAL PROBLEM ONLY ONCE OR TWICE, OR MORE OFTEN THAN THAT DURING THE PAST 2 OR 3 YEARS?

4 1. ONCE OR TWICE
6 3. MORE OFTEN

8. DK
9. NA

1310 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.A13 OR Q.A15

=====

VAR 763064 NAME-4RSN DEMO-PRTST NAT PBM1
COLUMNS 2704 - 2705
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF R PARTICIPATED IN DEMONSTRATION OR PROTEST--

Q.A15B. WHAT WAS THE (MOST RECENT) DEMONSTRATION OR PROTEST ALL ABOUT?

01. CIVIL RIGHTS, MINORITY ISSUES OTHER THAN BUSING
02. BUSING
03. EDUCATION: TUITION HIKES; BUDGETS; SCHOOL CLOSINGS -- NOT CIVIL RIGHTS RELATED
04. HEALTH AND WELFARE: FOOD STAMPS; PRISON REFORM; DAY CARE CENTERS
1 05. ABORTIONS
2 06. CONSUMER ISSUES: PRODUCT BOYCOTTS; WITHHOLDING OF TAXES
2 07. ECOLOGY AND POLLUTION
1 08. LABOR RELATIONS: STRIKES; FARM WORKERS; TEACHERS AND PUBLIC EMPLOYEES -- WAGE ISSUES ONLY
09. LOCAL ISSUES AND ORDINANCES: PUBLIC SAFETY; PORNOGRAPHY; ZONING ISSUES
1 10. MILITARY INVOLVEMENT IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
1 11. MILITARY RELATED: OTHER THAN VIETNAM; NUCLEAR ARMS
12. POLITICAL: MISCELLANEOUS OR UNCLEAR BUT RELATED TO POLITICAL PARTIES AND THEIR CONVENTIONS

2 97. OTHER

99. OTHER; NA
1310 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.A13 OR Q.A15

=====

VAR 763065 NAME-4R GO MTG CTY CNC/SCH BD
COLUMNS 2706 - 2706
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q.A16. NOW, HOW ABOUT ACTIVITIES IN YOUR LOCAL COMMUNITY?
PLEASE LOOK AT THE NEXT PAGE (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT
BOOKLET, PAGE 2) AND TELL ME IF YOU HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN
ANY OF THESE LOCAL ACTIVITIES IN THE LAST TWO OR THREE
YEARS? LET'S START WITH A.

Q.A16A. <HAS R> ATTENDED MEETINGS OF CITY COUNCIL OR SCHOOL
BOARD?

293 1. YES
1012 5. NO

8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763066  NAME-4R WRTE EDITR RE LCL PBM
            COLUMNS 2707 - 2707
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.A16B. <HAS R> WRITTEN A LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF THE LOCAL
NEWSPAPER ABOUT SOME PUBLIC PROBLEM?

<SEE Q.A16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>
64 1. YES
1243 5. NO

8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763067  NAME-4R WKD W OTRS RE CMTY PB
            COLUMNS 2708 - 2708
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.A16C. <HAS R> WORKED WITH OTHERS OR JOINED AN ORGANIZA-
TION IN YOUR COMMUNITY TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT SOME COMMUNITY
PROBLEM?

<SEE Q.A16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>
302 1. YES
1006 5. NO

8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763068  NAME-4R COMM W OFCL RE LCL PR
            COLUMNS 2709 - 2709
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.A16D. <HAS R> SPOKEN TO, OR WRITTEN AN OFFICIAL ABOUT
SOME LOCAL PROBLEM?

<SEE Q.A16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

292 1. YES
1016 5. NO

8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763069 NAME-4R SGND LCL GOVT PETITN?
COLUMNS 2710 - 2710
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A16E. <HAS R> SIGNED A PETITION FOR OR AGAINST ACTION BY
THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

<SEE Q.A16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

291 1. YES
1016 5. NO

1 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763070 NAME-4R DEMO/PRTST RE LCL PBM
COLUMNS 2711 - 2711
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A16F. <HAS R> TAKEN PART IN A SIT-IN, DEMONSTRATION OR
PROTEST CONCERNED WITH SOME LOCAL PROBLEM?

<SEE Q.A16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

25 1. YES
1283 5. NO

8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763071 NAME-4INT CKPT:YES/NO QUS A16
COLUMNS 2712 - 2712
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.A17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

693 1. R ANSWERED NO TO ALL ACTIVITIES
614 2. R ANSWERED YES TO ONE OR MORE ACTIVITIES

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763072 NAME-4ATTND LCL MTGS SUCCESS?
COLUMNS 2713 - 2713
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF ATTENDED MEETINGS--

Q.A17A. WOULD YOU SAY THAT ATTENDING MEETINGS WAS GENERALLY
SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

210 1. SUCCESSFUL
69 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

6 8. DK
13 9. NA
1022 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16A; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

```
VAR 763073 NAME-4ATTND LCL MTGS WORTHWHL
          COLUMNS 2714 - 2714
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF ATTENDING MEETINGS WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A18A. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

64 1. WORTH DOING
8 5. NOT WORTH DOING

8. DK
16 9. NA
1232 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16A; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17A

=====

```
VAR 763074 NAME-4WRIT LCL EDTR SUCCESS?
          COLUMNS 2715 - 2715
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF R WROTE LETTER TO EDITOR ABOUT LOCAL PROBLEM--

Q.A17B. WOULD YOU SAY THAT WRITING A LETTER TO THE EDITOR
WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

39 1. SUCCESSFUL
18 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

6 8. DK
4 9. NA
1253 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16B; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

```
VAR 763075 NAME-4WRIT LCL EDTR WORTHWHIL
          COLUMNS 2716 - 2716
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.A18B. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT

NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

21 1. WORTH DOING
5. NOT WORTH DOING

1 8. DK
6 9. NA
1292 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16B; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17B

=====

VAR 763076 NAME-4WRKNG LCLY W OTHRS SUCC
COLUMNS 2717 - 2717
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R WORKED WITH OTHERS ON LOCAL PROBLEM--

Q.A17C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT WORKING WITH OTHERS OR JOINING
AN ORGANIZATION WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

247 1. SUCCESSFUL
38 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

11 8. DK
8 9. NA
1016 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16C; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

VAR 763077 NAME-4WRK LCLY W OTHRS WRTHWH
COLUMNS 2718 - 2718
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WORKING WITH OTHERS WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A18C. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

46 1. WORTH DOING
5 5. NOT WORTH DOING
8. DK
6 9. NA
1263 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16C; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17C

=====

VAR 763078 NAME-4COMM W LCL OFCL SUCCESS
COLUMNS 2719 - 2719
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SPOKE OR WROTE TO LOCAL LEADER--

Q.A17D. WOULD YOU SAY THAT SPEAKING OR WRITING TO A
LOCAL LEADER WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

197 1. SUCCESSFUL
66 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

29 8. DK
2 9. NA
1026 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16D; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

VAR 763079 NAME-4COMM W LCL OFCL WRTHWHL
COLUMNS 2720 - 2720
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SPEAKING OR WRITING TO LOCAL LEADER WAS NOT
SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A18D. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

80 1. WORTH DOING
11 5. NOT WORTH DOING

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
1223 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16D; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17D

=====

VAR 763080 NAME-4SGN LCL PETITN SUCCESS?
COLUMNS 2721 - 2721
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R SIGNED A PETITION--

Q.A17E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT SIGNING A PETITION WAS GENERALLY
SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

177 1. SUCCESSFUL
68 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

45 8. DK
3 9. NA
1027 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16E; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

VAR 763081 NAME-4SGN LCL PETITN WORTHWHL
COLUMNS 2722 - 2722
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF SIGNING A PETITION WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A18E. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

100 1. WORTH DOING

6 5. NOT WORTH DOING

3 8. DK

7 9. NA

1204 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16E; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17E

=====

VAR 763082 NAME-4LCL DEMO/PROTEST SUCCES
COLUMNS 2723 - 2723
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R DEMONSTRATED OR PROTESTED--

Q.A17F. WOULD YOU SAY THAT DEMONSTRATING OR PROTESTING
WAS GENERALLY SUCCESSFUL OR NOT SUCCESSFUL?

19 1. SUCCESSFUL

5 5. NOT SUCCESSFUL

1 8. DK

2 9. NA

1293 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16F; CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

VAR 763083 NAME-4LCL DEMO/PROTST WRTHWHL
COLUMNS 2724 - 2724
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF DEMONSTRATING OR PROTESTING WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL--

Q.A18F. EVEN IF IT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL (OR IF IT TURNS OUT
NOT TO BE SUCCESSFUL), DO YOU THINK IT WAS WORTH DOING OR
WAS IT REALLY NOT WORTH DOING?

6 1. WORTH DOING

5. NOT WORTH DOING

8. DK

2 9. NA

1312 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.A16F; CODED 1 IN Q.A17 OR
Q.A17F

=====

VAR 763084 NAME-4INT CKPT:YS/NO QUS A16F
COLUMNS 2725 - 2725
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE ACTIVITY Q.A16F)

590 1. R ANSWERED NO TO Q.A16F

25 2. R ANSWERED YES TO Q.A16F

2 9. NA

703 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.A17

=====

NOW BACK TO NATIONAL POLITICS, I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES.

Q.A20. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

668 1. YES
538 5. NO

97 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763088 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT DEM PTY 1
COLUMNS 2730 - 2733
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R LIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A20 WAS YES--

Q.A20A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE DEMO-
CRATIC PARTY>?

Q.A20B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A20

=====

VAR 763089 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT DEM PTY 2
COLUMNS 2734 - 2737
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R LIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A20B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A20A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A20; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763090 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT DEM PTY 3
COLUMNS 2738 - 2741
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R LIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A20B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A20A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A20; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763091 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT DEM PTY 4
COLUMNS 2742 - 2745
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R LIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A20B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A20A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A20; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763092 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT DEM PTY 5
COLUMNS 2746 - 2749
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R LIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A20B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A20A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A20; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763093 NAME-4R DLIKE THGS ABT DEM PT
COLUMNS 2750 - 2750
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A21. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T
LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

584 1. YES
649 5. NO

73 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 763094 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY1
COLUMNS 2751 - 2754

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R DISLIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A21 WAS "YES"--

Q.A21A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

Q.A21B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A21

=====

VAR 763095	NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY2
	COLUMNS 2755 - 2758
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R DISLIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A21B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A21A, A21B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A21; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763096	NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY3
	COLUMNS 2759 - 2762
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R DISLIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A21B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A21A, A21B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A21; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763097	NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY4
	COLUMNS 2763 - 2766
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R DISLIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A21B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A21A, A21B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A21; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763098 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT DEM PTY5
COLUMNS 2767 - 2770
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R DISLIKES DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Q.A21B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A21A, A21B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A21; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763099 NAME-4R LIKE AYTHG ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 2771 - 2771
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A22. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

507 1. YES
734 5. NO

65 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 763100 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT REP PTY 1
COLUMNS 2772 - 2775
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R LIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A22 WAS "YES"--

Q.A22A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE RE-
PUBLICAN PARTY>?

Q.A22B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A22

=====

VAR 763101 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT REP PTY 2
COLUMNS 2776 - 2779
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R LIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A22B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A22; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763102 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT REP PTY 3
COLUMNS 2780 - 2783
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R LIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A22B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A22; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763103 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT REP PTY 4
COLUMNS 2784 - 2787
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R LIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A22B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A22; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763104 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT REP PTY 5

COLUMNS 2788 - 2791
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R LIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A22B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A22; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763105 NAME-4R DLIKE THGS ABT REP PT
COLUMNS 2792 - 2792
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A23. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

702 1. YES
540 5. NO

63 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763106 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT REP PTY1
COLUMNS 2793 - 2796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R DISLIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A23 WAS YES--

Q.A23A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE RE-
PUBLICAN PARTY>?

Q.A23B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A23

=====

VAR 763107 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT REP PTY2
COLUMNS 2797 - 2800
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R DISLIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A23B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE

REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A23; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763108 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT REP PTY3
COLUMNS 2801 - 2804
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R DISLIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A23B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A23; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763109 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT REP PTY4
COLUMNS 2805 - 2808
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R DISLIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A23B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A23; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763110 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT REP PTY5
COLUMNS 2809 - 2812
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R DISLIKES REPUBLICAN PARTY

Q.A23B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY>?

<SEE Q.A23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A23; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763111 NAME-4R LK AYTHG ABT CARTER
COLUMNS 2813 - 2813
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A24. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD
POINTS OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS
THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MR. CARTER THAT MIGHT
MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?

823 1. YES
451 5. NO

34 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763112 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT CARTER 1
COLUMNS 2814 - 2817
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R LIKES MR. CARTER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A24 WAS YES--

Q.A24A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT LIKES ABOUT MR.
CARTER>?

Q.A24B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. CARTER>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A24

=====

VAR 763113 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT CARTER 2
COLUMNS 2818 - 2821
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R LIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A24B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A24; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763114 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT CARTER 3
COLUMNS 2822 - 2825
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R LIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A24B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A24; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763115	NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT CARTER 4
	COLUMNS 2826 - 2829
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R LIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A24B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A24; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763116	NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT CARTER 5
	COLUMNS 2830 - 2833
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R LIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A24B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A24; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763117	NAME-4R DLK AYTHG ABT CARTER
	COLUMNS 2834 - 2834
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 8

Q.A25. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MR. CARTER
THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

815 1. YES
466 5. NO

26 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763118 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT CARTER 1
COLUMNS 2835 - 2838
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R DISLIKES MR. CARTER

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A25 WAS YES--

Q.A25A. WHAT IS THAT <RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
CARTER>?

Q.A25B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MR. CARTER>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A25

=====

VAR 763119 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT CARTER 2
COLUMNS 2839 - 2842
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R DISLIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A25B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A25; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763120 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT CARTER 3
COLUMNS 2843 - 2846
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R DISLIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A25B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A25; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763121 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT CARTER 4
 COLUMNS 2847 - 2850
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R DISLIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A25B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A25; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 763122 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT CARTER 5
 COLUMNS 2851 - 2854
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R DISLIKES MR. CARTER

Q.A25B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT
MR. CARTER>?

<SEE Q.A25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A25; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 763123 NAME-4R LK AYTHG ABT FORD
 COLUMNS 2855 - 2855
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.A26. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MR. FORD THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM?

799 1. YES
483 5. NO

25 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763124 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT FORD 1
 COLUMNS 2856 - 2859
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R LIKES MR. FORD

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A26 WAS YES--

Q.A26A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

Q.A26B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A26

=====

VAR 763125	NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT FORD 2
	COLUMNS 2860 - 2863
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R LIKES MR. FORD

Q.A26B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

<SEE Q.A26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A26; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763126	NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT FORD 3
	COLUMNS 2864 - 2867
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R LIKES MR. FORD

Q.A26B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

<SEE Q.A26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A26; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763127	NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT FORD 4
	COLUMNS 2868 - 2871
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R LIKES MR. FORD

Q.A26B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

<SEE Q.A26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A26; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763128 NAME-4WHT R LKS ABT FORD 5
COLUMNS 2872 - 2875
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R LIKES MR. FORD

Q.A26B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT R LIKES ABOUT MR. FORD>?

<SEE Q.A26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A26; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 763129 NAME-4R DLK AYTHG ABT FORD
COLUMNS 2876 - 2876
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.A27. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT MR. FORD THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM?

761 1. YES
514 5. NO

32 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763130 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT FORD 1
COLUMNS 2877 - 2880
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIRST REASON R DISLIKES MR. FORD

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A27 WAS YES--

Q.A27A. WHAT IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
FORD>?

Q.A27B(1). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
FORD>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A27

=====

VAR 763131 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT FORD 2
COLUMNS 2881 - 2884
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

SECOND REASON R DISLIKES MR. FORD

Q.A27B(2). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.

FORD>?

<SEE Q.A27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A27; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763132 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT FORD 3
COLUMNS 2885 - 2888
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

THIRD REASON R DISLIKES MR. FORD

Q.A27B(3). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
FORD>?

<SEE Q.A27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A27; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763133 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT FORD 4
COLUMNS 2889 - 2892
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FOURTH REASON R DISLIKES MR. FORD

Q.A27B(4). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
FORD>?

<SEE Q.A27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A27; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763134 NAME-4WHT R DLKS ABT FORD 5
COLUMNS 2893 - 2896
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9996

FIFTH REASON R DISLIKES MR. FORD

Q.A27B(5). ANYTHING ELSE <THAT RESPONDENT DISLIKES ABOUT MR.
FORD>?

<SEE Q.A27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A27; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763135 NAME-4APRV FORD'S JOB AS PRES
 COLUMNS 2897 - 2897
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.A28. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY MR. FORD IS
HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

759 1. APPROVE
392 5. DISAPPROVE

128 8. PRO-CON, BOTH BOXES CHECKED; DK
41 9. NA

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763136 NAME-4R APRV FORD'S PRDN NIXN
 COLUMNS 2898 - 2898
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.A29. SHORTLY AFTER TAKING OFFICE, PRESIDENT FORD PARDONED
RICHARD NIXON FOR ANY WRONG-DOINGS HE MAY HAVE COMMITTED
WHILE HE WAS PRESIDENT. DO YOU THINK THAT FORD SHOULD HAVE
PARDONED NIXON?

526 1. YES
666 5. NO

104 8. DK
24 9. NA

=====

VAR 763137 NAME-4R'S REL FIN SIT THIS YR
 COLUMNS 2899 - 2899
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ECONOMY.

Q.B1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG
FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND YOUR
FAMILY LIVING HERE) ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY
THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

452 1. BETTER NOW
481 3. SAME
367 5. WORSE NOW

7 8. DK
13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763138 NAME-4R'S REL FIN SIT NEXT YR

COLUMNS 2900 - 2900
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.B2. NOW LOOKING AHEAD -- DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM
NOW YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) WILL BE BETTER OFF
FINANCIALLY, OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

366 1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
683 3. SAME
137 5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW

1 7. DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
114 8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763139 NAME-4R-OPIN PSNT BUSN CONDS
COLUMNS 2901 - 2901
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B3. WOULD YOU SAY THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME BUSINESS
CONDITIONS ARE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY WERE A YEAR AGO?

616 1. BETTER NOW
274 3. ABOUT THE SAME
356 5. WORSE NOW

54 8. DK
20 9. NA

=====

VAR 763140 NAME-4R'S BUSN PRDTN-NEXT YR
COLUMNS 2902 - 2902
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B4. AND HOW ABOUT A YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT
IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE BUSINESS CONDITIONS WILL BE BETTER
OR WORSE THAN THEY ARE AT PRESENT, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME?

472 1. BETTER A YEAR FROM NOW
601 3. ABOUT THE SAME
115 5. WORSE A YEAR FROM NOW

110 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763141 NAME-4R'S PRDTN-UNEMPLOYMENT
COLUMNS 2903 - 2903
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B5. HOW ABOUT PEOPLE OUT OF WORK DURING THE COMING 12
MONTHS -- DO YOU THINK THERE WILL BE MORE UNEMPLOYMENT THAN
NOW, ABOUT THE SAME, OR LESS?

246 1. MORE UNEMPLOYMENT
603 3. SAME
360 5. LESS UNEMPLOYMENT

81 8. DK
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 763142 NAME-4R'S OPIN GOV CNTRL NFLT
COLUMNS 2904 - 2904
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B6. THINKING ABOUT THE STEPS THAT HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO
FIGHT INFLATION -- WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT HAS
BEEN DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY FAIR, OR A POOR JOB?

155 1. GOOD JOB
776 3. ONLY FAIR
338 5. POOR JOB

30 8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763143 NAME-4CNTL NFLTN BTTR-WCH PTY
COLUMNS 2905 - 2905
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B7. DO YOU THINK INFLATION WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY
THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY
BOTH?

341 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
580 3. SAME
278 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

104 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763144 NAME-4R'S OPIN GOV UNEMPL PLC
COLUMNS 2906 - 2906
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B8. NOW HOW ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT'S ECONOMIC POLICY
DEALING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT -- WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT
HAS BEEN DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY FAIR, OR A POOR JOB?

151 1. GOOD JOB
732 3. ONLY FAIR
368 5. POOR JOB

46 8. DK
23 9. NA

=====

VAR 763145 NAME-4RP/DEM CNTRL UNEMPLTPLT

COLUMNS 2907 - 2907

NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q.B9. DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEMS OF UNEMPLOYMENT WOULD BE
HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE REPUBLICANS, OR
ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

453 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
632 3. SAME
135 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

78 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763146 NAME-4R/FAMLY MEMB UNEMPLOYED
COLUMNS 2908 - 2908
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10. DURING THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS THE COUNTRY EXPERI-
ENCED AN ECONOMIC RECESSION WHICH AFFECTED PEOPLE IN DIF-
FERENT WAYS. LOOKING AT THE NEXT PAGE (INTERVIEWER: SHOW
RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 3) TELL ME IF ANY OF THESE THINGS
HAPPENED TO YOU OR ANYONE IN YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE BECAUSE
OF ECONOMIC BAD TIMES.

Q.B10(A). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> WAS UNEMPLOYED

176 1. YES
1127 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763147 NAME-4R/FAMLY MEMB TEMP LD OF
COLUMNS 2909 - 2909
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10(B). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> WAS TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

133 1. YES
1170 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763148 NAME-4R/FMLY MEMB WKG HRS RED
COLUMNS 2910 - 2910
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10(C). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> HAD WORKING HOURS REDUCED

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

123 1. YES
1180 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763149    NAME-4R/FMLY MEMB WK DIF SHFT
              COLUMNS 2911 - 2911
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.B10(D). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> HAD TO WORK A DIFFERENT SHIFT

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

66 1. YES
1237 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763150    NAME-4R/FAMILY MEMB PAY CUT
              COLUMNS 2912 - 2912
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.B10(E). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> TOOK A CUT IN PAY

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

112 1. YES
1191 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763151    NAME-4R/FMLY MEMB QUALFD >JOB
              COLUMNS 2913 - 2913
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.B10(F). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> HAD TO TAKE A JOB BELOW
QUALIFICATIONS

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. YES
1216 5. NO

1 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763152    NAME-4R/FAMILY MEMB GOVT ASSTN
```

COLUMNS 2914 - 2914
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10(G). <R OR FAMILY MEMBER> RELIED ON FOOD STAMPS OR
OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ASSISTANCE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

77 1. YES
1224 5. NO

8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763153 NAME-4EFCT ECON BD TMS R-FMLY
COLUMNS 2915 - 2915
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B10(H). NONE OF THE ABOVE

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

917 1. YES
386 5. NO
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763154 NAME-4R UNEMPLOYED
COLUMNS 2916 - 2916
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A. WHICH OF THESE <ECONOMIC BAD TIMES> HAPPENED
TO YOU?

Q.B10A(A). <R> WAS UNEMPLOYED

103 1. YES
1197 5. NO

8. DK
20 9. NA

=====

VAR 763155 NAME-4R TEMP LAID OFF
COLUMNS 2917 - 2917
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(B). <R> WAS TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

75 1. YES
1223 5. NO

8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763156 NAME-4R WKG HOURS REDUCED
COLUMNS 2918 - 2918
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(C). <R> HAD WORKING HOURS REDUCED

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

78 1. YES
1221 5. NO

8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763157 NAME-4R WK DIFF SHIFT
COLUMNS 2919 - 2919
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(D). <R> HAD TO WORK A DIFFERENT SHIFT

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

37 1. YES
1263 5. NO

8. DK
20 9. NA

=====

VAR 763158 NAME-4R TOOK PAY CUT
COLUMNS 2920 - 2920
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(E). <R> TOOK A CUT IN PAY

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

72 1. YES
1227 5. NO

8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763159 NAME-4R TOOK JOB BELOW QUALIF
COLUMNS 2921 - 2921
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(F). <R> HAD TO TAKE A JOB BELOW QUALIFICATIONS

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

46 1. YES
1253 5. NO

8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763160 NAME-4R RELIED ON GOVT ASSIST
COLUMNS 2922 - 2922
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B10A(G). <R> RELIED ON FOOD STAMPS OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL
ASSISTANCE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

65 1. YES
1234 5. NO

8. DK
21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763161 NAME-4EFCT ECON BD TMS-R ONLY
COLUMNS 2923 - 2923
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B10A(H). NONE OF THE ABOVE

<SEE Q.B10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

124 1. YES
1176 5. NO

20 9. NA

=====

VAR 763162 NAME-4DOES GOVT WASTE TAX \$
COLUMNS 2924 - 2924
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS --
FOR EXAMPLE:

Q.C1. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A
LOT OF MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T
WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

23 1. NOT MUCH
253 3. SOME
1006 5. A LOT

27 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763163 NAME-4DGRE TRUST GOV DO RIGHT
COLUMNS 2925 - 2925
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C2. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

28 1. ALWAYS
424 3. MOST OF THE TIME
812 5. SOME OF THE TIME
12 7. NONE OF THE TIME

28 8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763164 NAME-4GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL
COLUMNS 2926 - 2926
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C3. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY
A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT
IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

346 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL
829 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

42 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE

85 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763165 NAME-4ARE GOVT PPL CAPABLE
COLUMNS 2927 - 2927
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.C4. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING
THE GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE
A FEW OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

610 1. ARE SMART PEOPLE
609 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING; (CYNICAL) "THEY
KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING"

30 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO
CHOOSE

56 8. DK

15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763166 NAME-4MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 2928 - 2928
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C5. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING
THE GOVERNMENT ARE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU
THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED?

<SEE Q.C1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

151 1. HARDLY ANY
546 3. NOT MANY
539 5. QUITE A FEW

56 8. DK

28 9. NA

=====

VAR 763167 NAME-4BLAME FOR GOVT'S PRBLMS
COLUMNS 2929 - 2929
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.C6. THERE HAS BEEN A GOOD DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT
WATERGATE, SEX SCANDALS AND CORRUPTION IN THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON. DO YOU THINK THAT THESE PROBLEMS ARE JUST THE
RESULT OF WHAT INDIVIDUAL POLITICIANS HAVE DONE OR IS IT
BECAUSE THERE'S SOMETHING MORE SERIOUSLY WRONG WITH GOVERN-
MENT IN GENERAL AND THE WAY IT OPERATES?

777 1. INDIVIDUAL POLITICIANS
435 5. GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL
17 7. BOTH 1 AND 5 CHECKED

70 8. DK

21 9. NA

=====

VAR 763168 NAME-4R'S PRYID:R/I/NO/OTR/D
COLUMNS 2930 - 2930
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.D1. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF
AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

325 1. REPUBLICAN
395 2. INDEPENDENT
67 3. NO PREFERENCE
7 4. OTHER
513 5. DEMOCRAT

2 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 763169 NAME-4IS R A STRONG DEM/REP
COLUMNS 2931 - 2931
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 5 IN Q.D1--

Q.D1A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A
NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?

Q.D1E. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT
VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

345 1. STRONG
483 5. NOT VERY STRONG

5 8. DK
6 9. NA
481 0. INAP., CODED 2-4 OR 8 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 763170 NAME-4(REP/DEM)EVR CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 2932 - 2932
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1, 5 OR 9 IN Q.D1--

Q.D1B. ASIDE FROM TIMES WHEN YOU MAY HAVE VOTED FOR A CAN-
DIDATE OF ANOTHER PARTY, WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU
THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER
THAN A REPUBLICAN?

Q.D1F. ASIDE FROM TIMES WHEN YOU MAY HAVE VOTED FOR A CAN-
DIDATE OF ANOTHER PARTY, WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU
THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT RATHER -
THAN A DEMOCRAT?

164 1. YES
669 5. NO, NEVER

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
481 0. INAP., CODED 2-4, OR 8 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 763171 NAME-4(REP/DEM)FORMER PTY ID
COLUMNS 2933 - 2933
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1B WAS "YES"--

Q.D1C. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
REPUBLICAN ONE> A DEMOCRAT OR AN INDEPENDENT?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1F WAS "YES"--

Q.D1G. WAS THAT <PARTY IDENTIFICATION PRIOR TO THE CURRENT
DEMOCRATIC ONE> A REPUBLICAN OR AN INDEPENDENT?

78 1. DEMOCRAT (Q.D1C); REPUBLICAN (Q.D1G)
84 5. INDEPENDENT

8. DK
2 9. NA
1156 0. INAP., CODED 2-4 OR 8 IN Q.D1; CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.D1B/Q.D1F

=====

VAR 763172 NAME-4 (REP/DEM) WHN CHANGE PTY
COLUMNS 2934 - 2935
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "REPUBLICAN" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D1B
WAS "YES"--

Q.D1D. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A REPUBLICAN?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "DEMOCRAT" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D1F
WAS "YES"--

Q.D1H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PRIOR PARTY IDENTIFICATION>
TO A DEMOCRAT?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
02. 1902
. .
. .
75. 1975
76. 1976

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
11. TAFT (1909-1912)
15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)

64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
 69. NIXON (1969-1974)
 74. WATERGATE
 75. FORD (1974-1976)

 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 2-4, OR 8 IN Q.D1; OR CODED 5, 8
 OR 9 IN Q.D1B, Q.D1F

=====

VAR 763173 NAME-4NON-ID)CLOS R TO REP/DEM
 COLUMNS 2936 - 2936
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
 OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "NEITHER"--

Q.D2. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN
 OR TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

159 1. REPUBLICAN
 161 3. NEITHER
 148 5. DEMOCRATIC

2 9. DK; NA
 850 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5 OR 8 IN Q.D1

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763174 NAME-4SUMMARY-R'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 2937 - 2937
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

SUMMARY CODE OF RESPONDENT'S PARTY IDENTIFICATION

THIS VARIABLE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF ALL RESPONSES TO
 QUESTIONS D1, D1A, D1E AND D2. THE CODE 8 (APOLITICAL)
 WAS USED ONLY IF THE RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 IN Q.D1
 AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2 AND ALSO SEEMED TO HAVE
 LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS.

SUMMARY PARTY ID CODED IN QUESTIONS:

DEMOCRAT

		D1	D1A/E	D2
219	0. STRONG DEMOCRAT	5	1	0
294	1. WEAK DEMOCRAT	5	5	0
		5	8	0
		5	9	0
148	2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT	2	0	5
		3	0	5
		4	0	5

INDEPENDENT

150	3.	INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT	2	0	3
			2	0	8
			2	0	9
			3	0	3
			3	0	8
			3	0	9

REPUBLICAN

159	4.	INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN	2	0	1
			3	0	1
			4	0	1
199	5.	WEAK REPUBLICAN	1	5	0
			1	8	0
			1	9	0
126	6.	STRONG REPUBLICAN	1	1	0

OTHER

4	7.	OTHER, MINOR PARTY, REFUSED TO SAY	4	0	3
			4	0	8
			4	0	9
8	8.	APOLITICAL	3	0	3
			3	0	8
			3	0	9

MISSING DATA

13	9.	NA, DK	8	0	0
			9	9	8
			9	9	9

=====

VAR 763175 NAME-4R HOW CLOSE TO REP/DEM
 COLUMNS 2938 - 2938
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
 OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

Q.D2A. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS MUCH CLOSER TO THE
 REPUBLICAN PARTY THAN TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY, OR ONLY
 A LITTLE CLOSER?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
 OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

Q.D2F. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS MUCH CLOSER TO THE
 DEMOCRATIC PARTY THAN TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY, OR ONLY
 A LITTLE CLOSER?

87	1.	MUCH CLOSER
217	5.	A LITTLE CLOSER
	8.	DK
5	9.	NA
1011	0.	INAP., CODED 1, 5 OR 8 IN Q.D1; OR CODED 3 IN Q.D2

=====

VAR 763176 NAME-4NT CLS PTY)EVR CLS D/R
COLUMNS 2939 - 2939
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "NEITHER"--

Q.D2D. WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF
AS A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?)

40 1. YES, DEMOCRAT
95 3. NO, NEVER
25 5. YES, REPUBLICAN

8. DK
3 9. NA
1157 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5 OR 8 IN Q.D1; OR CODED 1 OR 5
IN Q.D2

=====

VAR 763177 NAME-4CLS 1ST PTY)EVR CLS 2ND
COLUMNS 2940 - 2940
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "REPUBLICAN"--

Q.D2B. ASIDE FROM TIMES WHEN YOU MAY HAVE VOTED FOR A
CANDIDATE OF ANOTHER PARTY, WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU
THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN-
STEAD OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "INDEPENDENT," "NO PREFERENCE,"
OR "OTHER" AND RESPONSE TO Q.D2 WAS "DEMOCRATIC"--

Q.D2G. ASIDE FROM TIMES WHEN YOU MAY HAVE VOTED FOR A
CANDIDATE OF ANOTHER PARTY, WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU
THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
INSTEAD OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

113 1. YES
191 5. NO, NEVER

2 8. DK
3 9. NA
1011 0. INAP., CODED 1, 5 OR 8 IN Q.D1; CODED 3 IN Q.D2

=====

VAR 763178 NAME-4NON-ID)WHN CHNG PTY ID
COLUMNS 2941 - 2942
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2B WAS "YES"--

Q.D2C. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE TO YOUR PRESENT PARTY FEELINGS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2D WAS "YES, DEMOCRAT" OR "YES,

REPUBLICAN"--

Q.D2E. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM A DEMOCRAT OR REPUBLICAN
TO AN INDEPENDENT>?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D2B WAS "YES"--

Q.D2H. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE YOUR PRESENT PARTY FEELINGS?

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED THE LAST
TWO DIGITS ARE CODED.

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902
- . .
- . .
- 75. 1975
- 76. 1976

WHERE THE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE A RE-
SPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE,
THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R. NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956) (NA WHICH TERM)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1974)
- 74. WATERGATE
- 75. FORD (1974-1976)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1, 5 OR 8 IN Q.D1; CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.D2D; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D2B,D2G

=====

VAR 763179 NAME=4#PRESL ELCTNS R VOTD IN
COLUMNS 2943 - 2943
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D3. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN
OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF
THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

325 2. MOST
 188 3. SOME
 106 5. NONE
 1 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 14 0. NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1976; NOT A CITIZEN

=====

VAR 763180 NAME-4R ALWAYS VT FR SAME PTY
 COLUMNS 2944 - 2944
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

Q.D3A. HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU
 VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR PRESIDENT?

489 1. SAME PARTY
 708 3. DIFFERENT PARTIES

 1 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 121 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D3

=====

VAR 763181 NAME-4PTY R ALWAYS VOTED FOR
 COLUMNS 2945 - 2945
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS ALWAYS VOTED FOR SAME PARTY FOR PRESIDENT--

Q.D3B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

283 1. DEMOCRATIC
 205 5. REPUBLICAN
 7. OTHER

 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 831 0. INAP., CODED 3, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3A; CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0
 IN Q.D3

=====

VAR 763182 NAME-4DID R VOTE IN 72 ELCTN?
 COLUMNS 2946 - 2946
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

--IF RESPONDENT HAS EVER VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION--

Q.D3C. NOW, IN 1972 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR. NIXON RAN ON THE
 REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. MCGOVERN FOR THE DEMOCRATS.
 DO YOU REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT
 ELECTION?

1023 1. YES, DID VOTE

142 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

33 7. DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED

8. DK

1 9. NA

121 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.D3

=====

VAR 763183 NAME-4HOW R VOTED IN 72 ELCTN
COLUMNS 2947 - 2947
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT VOTED IN 1972 ELECTION--

Q.D3D. WHICH ONE <PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE> DID YOU VOTE FOR?

349 1. MCGOVERN

628 2. NIXON

26 5. OTHER

13 8. DK

7 9. NA

297 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D3C; CODED 5, 8, 9
OR 0 IN Q.D3

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763184 NAME-4IMP DFRNCS BTWN REP/DEM
COLUMNS 2948 - 2948
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.D4. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN
WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?

663 1. YES

535 5. NO

109 8. DK

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763185 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-REFNC #1
COLUMNS 2949 - 2949
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

--IF R SEES DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PARTIES--

Q.D4A(1). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN REPUBLICAN
AND DEMOCRATIC PARTIES>

REFERENCE CODE

47 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE

29 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE

239 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 17 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 17 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 184 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
 89 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
 PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
 IS NOT CLEAR
 698 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA

=====

VAR 763186 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-CONTENT #1
 COLUMNS 2950 - 2952
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D4A(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.34; DK OR NA

=====

VAR 763187 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-REFNC #2
 COLUMNS 2953 - 2953
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q.D4A(2). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES <BETWEEN REPUBLICAN
 AND DEMOCRATIC PARTIES>?

REFERENCE CODE

25 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 22 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 171 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 13 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 28 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 173 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
 31 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
 PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
 IS NOT CLEAR
 857 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763188 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-CONTENT #2
 COLUMNS 2954 - 2956
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D4A(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763189 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-REFNC #3
COLUMNS 2957 - 2957
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q.D4A(3). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES <BETWEEN REPUBLICAN
AND DEMOCRATIC PARTIES>?

REFERENCE CODE

6 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
18 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
62 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
7 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
16 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
55 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
17 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
IS NOT CLEAR
1139 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763190 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-CONTENT #3
COLUMNS 2958 - 2960
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D4A(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763191 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-REFNC #4
COLUMNS 2961 - 2961
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FOURTH REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q.D4A(4). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES <BETWEEN REPUBLICAN
AND DEMOCRATIC PARTIES>?
WHAT ARE THEY?

REFERENCE CODE

2	1.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
5	2.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
17	3.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
7	4.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
6	5.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
22	6.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
	8.	OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7	9.	UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
1254	0.	INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763192 NAME-4PTY DFRNC-CONTENT #4
COLUMNS 2962 - 2964
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

FOURTH REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D4A(4) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D4; DK OR NA; NO
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763193 NAME-4ONE PTY MR CNSV THN OTR
COLUMNS 2965 - 2965
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.D5. WOULD YOU SAY THAT ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE CON-
SERVATIVE THAN THE OTHER AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL?

822	1.	YES
279	5.	NO
203	8.	DK
16	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763194 NAME-4WHICH PARTY MORE CNSVTV
COLUMNS 2966 - 2966
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.D5--

Q.D5A. WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5-8 IN Q.D5--

Q.D5C. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE GENERALLY CONSIDER THE
DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE, OR WOULDN'T
YOU WANT TO GUESS ABOUT THAT?

149	1.	DEMOCRATIC (Q.D5A)
668	2.	REPUBLICAN (Q.D5A)
45	3.	DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE (Q.D5C)
118	4.	REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE (Q.D5C)
303	5.	NO GUESS
4	8.	DK
33	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763195 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-REFNC #1
 COLUMNS 2967 - 2967
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FIRST REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

--IF YES TO Q.D5--

Q.D5B(1). DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR IN MIND WHEN
YOU SAY THAT THE (R'S, D'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE
(D'S, R'S)? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

REFERENCE CODE

28	1.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
26	2.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
73	3.	DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
47	4.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
35	5.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
351	6.	REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
	8.	OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
91	9.	UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
669	0.	INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON DIFFERENCE

=====

VAR 763196 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-CONTENT #1
 COLUMNS 2968 - 2970
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

FIRST REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D5B(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON
DIFFERENCE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763197 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-REFNC #2
COLUMNS 2971 - 2971
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

SECOND REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

--IF YES TO Q.D5--

Q.D5B(2). DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR IN MIND WHEN
YOU SAY THAT THE (R'S, D'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE
(D'S, R'S)? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

REFERENCE CODE

- 7 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 20 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 44 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 18 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 32 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 149 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 31 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
IS NOT CLEAR
- 1019 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON
DIFFERENCE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763198 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-CONTENT #2
COLUMNS 2972 - 2974
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

SECOND REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D5B(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON
DIFFERENCE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763199 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-REFNC #3
COLUMNS 2975 - 2975
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

THIRD REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

--IF YES TO Q.D5--

Q.D5B(3). DO YOU HAVE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR IN MIND WHEN
YOU SAY THAT THE (R'S, D'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE
(D'S, R'S)? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

REFERENCE CODE

-
- 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 6 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 19 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 6 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 11 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 47 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

 - 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
 - 8 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
IS NOT CLEAR
 - 1223 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON
DIFFERENCE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763200 NAME-4PTY CNSVTSM-CONTENT #3
COLUMNS 2976 - 2978
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

THIRD REASON REPUBLICANS/DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE

CONTENT CODE

<SEE Q.D5B(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D5; DK OR NA ON
DIFFERENCE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763201 NAME-4FATHER INTSTD N POLITIC
COLUMNS 2979 - 2979
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D6. DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP WHETHER YOUR
FATHER (OR STEPFATHER) WAS VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS,
SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T HE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

-
- 472 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
 - 496 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
 - 239 5. NOT MUCH ATTENTION

 - 81 8. DK
 - 4 9. NA
 - 28 0. FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER; NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 763202 NAME-4R'S FATHER'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 2980 - 2980
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D7. DID HE <R'S FATHER> THINK OF HIMSELF AS A
DEMOCRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

647 1. DEMOCRAT
74 2. INDEPENDENT
380 3. REPUBLICAN
8 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
13 5. APOLITICAL
15 6. WASN'T U.S. CITIZEN
7. REFUSED TO SAY

143 8. DK
12 9. NA
28 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D6

=====

VAR 763203 NAME-4MOTHER INTSTD N POLITIC
 COLUMNS 2981 - 2981
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D8. NOW HOW ABOUT YOUR MOTHER (OR STEPMOTHER)? WHEN YOU
WERE GROWING UP WAS SHE VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS,
SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T SHE PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO IT?

214 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
475 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
521 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

84 8. DK
7 9. NA
19 0. MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER; NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 763204 NAME-4R'S MOTHER'S PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 2982 - 2982
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.D9. DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> THINK OF HERSELF MOSTLY AS A
DEMOCRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, AS AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

632 1. DEMOCRAT
88 2. INDEPENDENT, SHIFTED AROUND
329 3. REPUBLICAN
8 4. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
23 5. APOLITICAL
15 6. WASN'T A U.S. CITIZEN
7. REFUSED TO SAY

193 8. DK
13 9. NA
19 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.D8

=====

VAR 763205 NAME-4R'S ATTITUDE RE BUSNG#1
COLUMNS 2983 - 2984
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

FIRST RESPONSE TO BUSING FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT RELATIONS
BETWEEN THE RACES.

Q.E1(1). LET'S START WITH THE ISSUE OF BUSING. THE COURTS
HAVE ORDERED BUSING FOR SOME SCHOOL CHILDREN IN SEVERAL
CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. WHAT DO YOU THINK OF BUSING
AS A WAY TO INTEGRATE THE SCHOOLS? (PROBE: CAN YOU TELL
ME WHY YOU FEEL THAT WAY?)

PRO-BUSING MENTIONS

19 02. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY -- PROVIDES FOR EQUAL OPPOR-
TUNITY; WE SHOULD ALL HAVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; ALL
SCHOOLS SHOULD BE THE SAME/EQUAL
64 04. PRO-INTEGRATION; ONLY WAY TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
9 05. INCREASES THE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS/
WHITES
7 10. PROMOTES INTERRACIAL UNDERSTANDING; INCREASES UN-
DERSTANDING; WE MUST GET TOGETHER/WORK TOGETHER
TOWARD SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS
12. PROMOTES INDIVIDUAL GROWTH; IT MAKES KIDS MORE IN-
DEPENDENT TO BE AT SCHOOL WHERE THEY DON'T KNOW
ANYONE
2 15. KEEPS DOWN CONFLICT; KEEPS KIDS OUT OF TROUBLE;
DOESN'T CAUSE THAT MUCH TROUBLE
4 17. SOLVE PROBLEMS -- NA WHAT, NOT FURTHER SPECIFIED
8 29. OTHER PRO-BUSING RESPONSES
27 49. IT'S OK; FINE; A GOOD THING -- NA WHY OR HOW

NEUTRAL MENTIONS

3 31. FOR INTEGRATION/NOT AGAINST BLACKS -- STAND ON
BUSING NA
2 32. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILD; IT'S ALL RIGHT IF CHILD IS
OLD ENOUGH; SHOULDN'T BE FOR VERY YOUNG; SHOULD BE
ONLY FOR OLDER KIDS
7 33. IT'S THE LAW AND SHOULD BE OBEYED
17 34. REFERENCES TO BUSING BEING ALL RIGHT IN SOME AREAS/
COMMUNITIES BUT NOT OTHERS -- NOT CLEARLY OPPOSED
TO BUSING: "DEPENDS ON THE PARTICULAR COMMUNITY"
10 35. CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF BUSING IF IT WILL IMPROVE
OR MAINTAIN QUALITY OF EDUCATION/RACIAL SITUATION
13 39. OTHER NEUTRAL MENTION

ANTI-BUSING MENTIONS

5 52. SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR BLACKS; BLACKS SHOULDN'T BE
GIVEN THINGS; BLACKS SHOULD HAVE TO WORK HARD TOO;
WE WORKED FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES BLACKS
SHOULD ALSO
42 54. PRO-SEGREGATION -- KEEP WHITES AND BLACKS SEPARATE;
DON'T BELIEVE IN MIXING THE SCHOOLS; BLACKS SHOULD
STAY IN THE SAME SCHOOLS WHERE THEY ARE AMONG THEIR

OWN KIND

- 85 56. AGAINST COMPULSORY BUSING; SHOULD BE VOLUNTARY;
AGAINST FORCED BUSING; INFRINGES ON OUR RIGHTS TO
CHOOSE WHERE CHILDREN SHALL GO TO SCHOOL
- 14 60. REDUCES QUALITY OF EDUCATION; DETRIMENTAL TO LEARN-
ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY WITH ALL THE FUSS OVER BUS-
ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY BECAUSE BUS RIDE TIRES THEM
OUT
- 8 61. DOESN'T IMPROVE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS
- 40 62. DETRIMENTAL TO CHILDREN PSYCHOLOGICALLY, MAKES THEM
FEEL UNCERTAIN; IT'S NOT BENEFITTING THE KIDS -- NA
WHETHER EDUCATION OR PSYCHOLOGICAL DETRIMENT
- 13 63. DOESN'T HELP BLACKS/BLACK KIDS -- PSYCHOLOGICALLY
OR NA HOW; BLACK PEOPLE DON'T WANT IT EITHER
- 28 64. DETRIMENTAL TO INTER-GROUP HARMONY: TENDS TO IN-
FLAME THE PUBLIC, MAKES PEOPLE REBEL; IT CAUSES
HARD FEELINGS, FORCES PEOPLE TO DO THINGS THAT ARE
NOT RIGHT; PEOPLE ARE NOT HAPPY
- 11 66. SAFETY REASONS: BUSING IS DANGEROUS; LEADS TO
RIOTS; I AM AFRAID/WORRIED FOR MY CHILD; BUSING
INCREASES CRIME AND DISORDER IN SCHOOLS
- 3 67. DOESN'T HELP WHITE (WHITE NEEDS); "WHITES DO NOT
WANT TO BE BUSED"

PREFER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION

- 51 72. NEED BETTER SCHOOLS, MATERIALS OR TEACHERS: IM-
PROVE ALL SCHOOLS INSTEAD OF BUSING; IMPROVE EDUCA-
TION IN ALL SCHOOLS; GIVE ALL SCHOOLS EQUAL MONEY,
MATERIALS, ETC.
- 14 74. INTEGRATE THE NEIGHBORHOODS/HOUSING INSTEAD OF
BUSING
- 9 76. CHANGE/EDUCATE ADULTS, NOT CHILDREN; PROBLEM IS
WITH PARENTS, NOT CHILDREN; LEARN ONE THING IN THE
HOME, A DIFFERENT THING IN SCHOOL
- 145 79. NA WHAT ALTERNATIVE, BUT BUSING IS NOT THE SOLUTION
TO BETTER EDUCATION; OTHER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS,
NA WHAT OR NOT CODEABLE; "FOR INTEGRATION BUT NOT
IN FAVOR OF BUSING"; BUSING JUST WON'T WORK (NA
WHY); NOT GOING TO/HASN'T SOLVE(D) ANYTHING WITH
BUSING
- 114 80. ECONOMIC REASONS, GENERAL: WASTE OF TAXPAYERS
MONEY; WASTES MONEY, RAISES TAXES, COULD USE THE
MONEY MORE WISELY, WASTES GASOLINE
- 11 81. TAX SUPPORT TO SPECIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM; WE PAY TAXES
SO CHILD CAN GO HERE
- 29 82. INCONVENIENCE; CHILD/PARENT CAN'T PARTICIPATE IN
(AFTER) SCHOOL ACTIVITIES; DIFFICULT TO GET CHILD
FROM SCHOOL (INCLUDING IF SICK OR HURT AT SCHOOL),
WASTES TIME
- 289 84. PROXIMITY/PREFER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, NA WHY: WE
LIVE NEAR A SCHOOL AND WANT OUR CHILD TO GO HERE;
WANT SCHOOL CLOSE TO HOME; DON'T WANT CHILD GOING
AWAY ACROSS TOWN
- 3 85. IT'S THE LAW, BUT I DON'T LIKE IT
- 27 90. JUST CREATES MORE PROBLEMS/TROUBLE (NA WHAT)
- 100 91. I JUST HATE IT, NA WHY; IT'S JUST NOT A GOOD THING/
DON'T LIKE IT
- 13 97. OTHER ANTI-BUSING MENTIONS
- 51 98. DK
- 23 99. NA

=====

VAR 763206 NAME-4R'S ATTITUDE RE BUSNG#2
COLUMNS 2985 - 2986
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND RESPONSE TO BUSING FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION

Q.E1(2). LET'S START WITH THE ISSUE OF BUSING. THE COURTS
HAVE ORDERED BUSING FOR SOME SCHOOL CHILDREN IN SEVERAL
CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. WHAT DO YOU THINK OF BUSING
AS A WAY TO INTEGRATE THE SCHOOLS? (PROBE: CAN YOU TELL
ME WHY YOU FEEL THAT WAY?)

PRO-BUSING MENTIONS

- 14 02. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY -- PROVIDES FOR EQUAL OPPOR-
TUNITY; WE SHOULD ALL HAVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; ALL
SCHOOLS SHOULD BE THE SAME/EQUAL
- 9 04. PRO-INTEGRATION; ONLY WAY TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 4 05. INCREASES THE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS/
WHITES
- 4 10. PROMOTES INTERRACIAL UNDERSTANDING; INCREASES UN-
DERSTANDING; WE MUST GET TOGETHER/WORK TOGETHER
TOWARD SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS
- 1 12. PROMOTES INDIVIDUAL GROWTH; IT MAKES KIDS MORE IN-
DEPENDENT TO BE AT SCHOOL WHERE THEY DON'T KNOW
ANYONE
- 15. KEEPS DOWN CONFLICT; KEEPS KIDS OUT OF TROUBLE;
DOESN'T CAUSE THAT MUCH TROUBLE
- 17. SOLVE PROBLEMS -- NA WHAT, NOT FURTHER SPECIFIED
- 7 29. OTHER PRO-BUSING RESPONSES
- 13 49. IT'S OK; FINE; A GOOD THING -- NA WHY OR HOW

NEUTRAL MENTIONS

- 2 31. FOR INTEGRATION/NOT AGAINST BLACKS -- STAND ON
BUSING NA
- 2 32. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILD; IT'S ALL RIGHT IF CHILD IS
OLD ENOUGH; SHOULDN'T BE FOR VERY YOUNG; SHOULD BE
ONLY FOR OLDER KIDS
- 3 33. IT'S THE LAW AND SHOULD BE OBEYED
- 3 34. REFERENCES TO BUSING BEING ALL RIGHT IN SOME AREAS/
COMMUNITIES BUT NOT OTHERS -- NOT CLEARLY OPPOSED
TO BUSING: "DEPENDS ON THE PARTICULAR COMMUNITY"
- 2 35. CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF BUSING IF IT WILL IMPROVE
OR MAINTAIN QUALITY OF EDUCATION/RACIAL SITUATION
- 2 39. OTHER NEUTRAL MENTION

ANTI-BUSING MENTIONS

- 2 52. SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR BLACKS; BLACKS SHOULDN'T BE
GIVEN THINGS; BLACKS SHOULD HAVE TO WORK HARD TOO;
WE WORKED FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES BLACKS
SHOULD ALSO
- 18 54. PRO-SEGREGATION -- KEEP WHITES AND BLACKS SEPARATE;
DON'T BELIEVE IN MIXING THE SCHOOLS; BLACKS SHOULD
STAY IN THE SAME SCHOOLS WHERE THEY ARE AMONG THEIR
OWN KIND
- 53 56. AGAINST COMPULSORY BUSING; SHOULD BE VOLUNTARY;
AGAINST FORCED BUSING; INFRINGES ON OUR RIGHTS TO
CHOOSE WHERE CHILDREN SHALL GO TO SCHOOL

15 60. REDUCES QUALITY OF EDUCATION; DETRIMENTAL TO LEARN-
 ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY WITH ALL THE FUSS OVER BUS-
 ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY BECAUSE BUS RIDE TIRES THEM
 OUT
 5 61. DOESN'T IMPROVE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS
 48 62. DETRIMENTAL TO CHILDREN PSYCHOLOGICALLY, MAKES THEM
 FEEL UNCERTAIN; IT'S NOT BENEFITTING THE KIDS -- NA
 WHETHER EDUCATION OR PSYCHOLOGICAL DETRIMENT
 19 63. DOESN'T HELP BLACKS/BLACK KIDS -- PSYCHOLOGICALLY
 OR NA HOW; BLACK PEOPLE DON'T WANT IT EITHER
 33 64. DETRIMENTAL TO INTER-GROUP HARMONY: TENDS TO IN-
 FLAME THE PUBLIC, MAKES PEOPLE REBEL; IT CAUSES
 HARD FEELINGS, FORCES PEOPLE TO DO THINGS THAT ARE
 NOT RIGHT; PEOPLE ARE NOT HAPPY
 22 66. SAFETY REASONS: BUSING IS DANGEROUS; LEADS TO
 RIOTS; I AM AFRAID/WORRIED FOR MY CHILD; BUSING
 INCREASES CRIME AND DISORDER IN SCHOOLS
 11 67. DOESN'T HELP WHITE (WHITE NEEDS); "WHITES DO NOT
 WANT TO BE BUSED"

PREFER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION

55 72. NEED BETTER SCHOOLS, MATERIALS OR TEACHERS: IM-
 PROVE ALL SCHOOLS INSTEAD OF BUSING; IMPROVE EDUCA-
 TION IN ALL SCHOOLS; GIVE ALL SCHOOLS EQUAL MONEY,
 MATERIALS, ETC.
 13 74. INTEGRATE THE NEIGHBORHOODS/HOUSING INSTEAD OF
 BUSING
 9 76. CHANGE/EDUCATE ADULTS, NOT CHILDREN; PROBLEM IS
 WITH PARENTS, NOT CHILDREN; LEARN ONE THING IN THE
 HOME, A DIFFERENT THING IN SCHOOL
 61 79. NA WHAT ALTERNATIVE, BUT BUSING IS NOT THE SOLUTION
 TO BETTER EDUCATION; OTHER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS,
 NA WHAT OR NOT CODEABLE; "FOR INTEGRATION BUT NOT
 IN FAVOR OF BUSING"; BUSING JUST WON'T WORK (NA
 WHY); NOT GOING TO/HASN'T SOLVE(D) ANYTHING WITH
 BUSING
 79 80. ECONOMIC REASONS, GENERAL: WASTE OF TAXPAYERS
 MONEY; WASTES MONEY, RAISES TAXES, COULD USE THE
 MONEY MORE WISELY, WASTES GASOLINE
 6 81. TAX SUPPORT TO SPECIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM; WE PAY TAXES
 SO CHILD CAN GO HERE
 45 82. INCONVENIENCE; CHILD/PARENT CAN'T PARTICIPATE IN
 (AFTER) SCHOOL ACTIVITIES; DIFFICULT TO GET CHILD
 FROM SCHOOL (INCLUDING IF SICK OR HURT AT SCHOOL),
 WASTES TIME
 125 84. PROXIMITY/PREFER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, NA WHY: WE
 LIVE NEAR A SCHOOL AND WANT OUR CHILD TO GO HERE;
 WANT SCHOOL CLOSE TO HOME; DON'T WANT CHILD GOING
 AWAY ACROSS TOWN
 85. IT'S THE LAW, BUT I DON'T LIKE IT
 19 90. JUST CREATES MORE PROBLEMS/TROUBLE (NA WHAT)
 118 91. I JUST HATE IT, NA WHY; IT'S JUST NOT A GOOD THING/
 DON'T LIKE IT
 13 97. OTHER ANTI-BUSING MENTIONS
 98. DK
 99. NA
 485 00. NO SECOND MENTION

THIRD RESPONSE TO BUSING FOR SCHOOL INTEGRATION
Q.E1(3). LET'S START WITH THE ISSUE OF BUSING. THE COURTS
HAVE ORDERED BUSING FOR SOME SCHOOL CHILDREN IN SEVERAL
CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. WHAT DO YOU THINK OF BUSING
AS A WAY TO INTEGRATE THE SCHOOLS? (PROBE: CAN YOU TELL
ME WHY YOU FEEL THAT WAY?)

PRO-BUSING MENTIONS

- 4 02. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY -- PROVIDES FOR EQUAL OPPOR-
TUNITY; WE SHOULD ALL HAVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; ALL
SCHOOLS SHOULD BE THE SAME/EQUAL
- 1 04. PRO-INTEGRATION; ONLY WAY TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
- 3 05. INCREASES THE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS/
WHITES
- 4 10. PROMOTES INTERRACIAL UNDERSTANDING; INCREASES UN-
DERSTANDING; WE MUST GET TOGETHER/WORK TOGETHER
TOWARD SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS
- 12. PROMOTES INDIVIDUAL GROWTH; IT MAKES KIDS MORE IN-
DEPENDENT TO BE AT SCHOOL WHERE THEY DON'T KNOW
ANYONE
- 15. KEEPS DOWN CONFLICT; KEEPS KIDS OUT OF TROUBLE;
DOESN'T CAUSE THAT MUCH TROUBLE
- 17. SOLVE PROBLEMS -- NA WHAT, NOT FURTHER SPECIFIED
- 1 29. OTHER PRO-BUSING RESPONSES
- 5 49. IT'S OK; FINE; A GOOD THING -- NA WHY OR HOW

NEUTRAL MENTIONS

- 31. FOR INTEGRATION/NOT AGAINST BLACKS -- STAND ON
BUSING NA
- 32. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILD; IT'S ALL RIGHT IF CHILD IS
OLD ENOUGH; SHOULDN'T BE FOR VERY YOUNG; SHOULD BE
ONLY FOR OLDER KIDS
- 33. IT'S THE LAW AND SHOULD BE OBEYED
- 1 34. REFERENCES TO BUSING BEING ALL RIGHT IN SOME AREAS/
COMMUNITIES BUT NOT OTHERS -- NOT CLEARLY OPPOSED
TO BUSING: "DEPENDS ON THE PARTICULAR COMMUNITY"
- 35. CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF BUSING IF IT WILL IMPROVE
OR MAINTAIN QUALITY OF EDUCATION/RACIAL SITUATION
- 1 39. OTHER NEUTRAL MENTION

ANTI-BUSING MENTIONS

- 1 52. SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR BLACKS; BLACKS SHOULDN'T BE
GIVEN THINGS; BLACKS SHOULD HAVE TO WORK HARD TOO;
WE WORKED FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES BLACKS
SHOULD ALSO
- 7 54. PRO-SEGREGATION -- KEEP WHITES AND BLACKS SEPARATE;
DON'T BELIEVE IN MIXING THE SCHOOLS; BLACKS SHOULD
STAY IN THE SAME SCHOOLS WHERE THEY ARE AMONG THEIR
OWN KIND
- 19 56. AGAINST COMPULSORY BUSING; SHOULD BE VOLUNTARY;
AGAINST FORCED BUSING; INFRINGES ON OUR RIGHTS TO
CHOOSE WHERE CHILDREN SHALL GO TO SCHOOL
- 12 60. REDUCES QUALITY OF EDUCATION; DETRIMENTAL TO LEARN-
ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY WITH ALL THE FUSS OVER BUS-
ING; KIDS CAN'T STUDY BECAUSE BUS RIDE TIRES THEM
OUT

- 2 61. DOESN'T IMPROVE QUALITY OF EDUCATION FOR BLACKS
- 6 62. DETRIMENTAL TO CHILDREN PSYCHOLOGICALLY, MAKES THEM
FEEL UNCERTAIN; IT'S NOT BENEFITTING THE KIDS -- NA
WHETHER EDUCATION OR PSYCHOLOGICAL DETRIMENT
- 4 63. DOESN'T HELP BLACKS/BLACK KIDS -- PSYCHOLOGICALLY
OR NA HOW; BLACK PEOPLE DON'T WANT IT EITHER
- 11 64. DETRIMENTAL TO INTER-GROUP HARMONY: TENDS TO IN-
FLAME THE PUBLIC, MAKES PEOPLE REBEL; IT CAUSES
HARD FEELINGS, FORCES PEOPLE TO DO THINGS THAT ARE
NOT RIGHT; PEOPLE ARE NOT HAPPY
- 11 66. SAFETY REASONS: Busing IS DANGEROUS; LEADS TO
RIOTS; I AM AFRAID/WORRIED FOR MY CHILD; Busing
INCREASES CRIME AND DISORDER IN SCHOOLS
- 7 67. DOESN'T HELP WHITE (WHITE NEEDS); "WHITES DO NOT
WANT TO BE BUSED"

PREFER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTION

- 25 72. NEED BETTER SCHOOLS, MATERIALS OR TEACHERS: IM-
PROVE ALL SCHOOLS INSTEAD OF Busing; IMPROVE EDUCA-
TION IN ALL SCHOOLS; GIVE ALL SCHOOLS EQUAL MONEY,
MATERIALS, ETC.
- 7 74. INTEGRATE THE NEIGHBORHOODS/HOUSING INSTEAD OF
Busing
- 4 76. CHANGE/EDUCATE ADULTS, NOT CHILDREN; PROBLEM IS
WITH PARENTS, NOT CHILDREN; LEARN ONE THING IN THE
HOME, A DIFFERENT THING IN SCHOOL
- 19 79. NA WHAT ALTERNATIVE, BUT Busing IS NOT THE SOLUTION
TO BETTER EDUCATION; OTHER ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS,
NA WHAT OR NOT CODEABLE; "FOR INTEGRATION BUT NOT
IN FAVOR OF Busing"; Busing JUST WON'T WORK (NA
WHY); NOT GOING TO/HASN'T SOLVE(D) ANYTHING WITH
Busing
- 26 80. ECONOMIC REASONS, GENERAL: WASTE OF TAXPAYERS
MONEY; WASTES MONEY, RAISES TAXES, COULD USE THE
MONEY MORE WISELY, WASTES GASOLINE
- 5 81. TAX SUPPORT TO SPECIAL SCHOOL SYSTEM; WE PAY TAXES
SO CHILD CAN GO HERE
- 12 82. INCONVENIENCE; CHILD/PARENT CAN'T PARTICIPATE IN
(AFTER) SCHOOL ACTIVITIES; DIFFICULT TO GET CHILD
FROM SCHOOL (INCLUDING IF SICK OR HURT AT SCHOOL),
WASTES TIME
- 25 84. PROXIMITY/PREFER NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, NA WHY: WE
LIVE NEAR A SCHOOL AND WANT OUR CHILD TO GO HERE;
WANT SCHOOL CLOSE TO HOME; DON'T WANT CHILD GOING
AWAY ACROSS TOWN
- 85. IT'S THE LAW, BUT I DON'T LIKE IT
- 6 90. JUST CREATES MORE PROBLEMS/TROUBLE (NA WHAT)
- 99 91. I JUST HATE IT, NA WHY; IT'S JUST NOT A GOOD THING/
DON'T LIKE IT
- 7 97. OTHER ANTI-Busing MENTIONS
- 1 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 984 00. NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 763208 NAME-4Busing IN R'S CMNTY?
COLUMNS 2989 - 2989
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E2. HAS THERE BEEN ANY Busing FOR RACIAL INTEGRATION

IN THIS COMMUNITY OR ANY COMMUNITY AROUND HERE?

340 1. YES
854 5. NO

114 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763209 NAME-4TALK OF FTR BUSING HERE
COLUMNS 2990 - 2990
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5,8 OR 9 IN Q.E2--

Q.E2A. HAVE YOU HEARD ANY TALK THAT THIS <SCHOOL BUSING>
MIGHT HAPPEN IN THE FUTURE?

91 1. YES
842 5. NO

9 8. DK
28 9. NA
350 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.E2

=====

VAR 763210 NAME-4INTST-SCHOOL INTEGRTION
COLUMNS 2991 - 2991
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E3. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED
TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT
THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN CONCERNED ENOUGH
ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

974 1. YES
325 5. NO

5 8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763211 NAME-4SHLD GOVT GUAR SCH INTG
COLUMNS 2992 - 2992
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.E3--

Q.E3A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD
SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME
SCHOOLS OR STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS <THE
GOVERNMENT'S> BUSINESS?

284 1. SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE
SAME SCHOOLS

536 5. STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS <THE GOVERN-
MENT'S> BUSINESS

139 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; ANTI-BUSING COMMENT QUALIFIED WITH
STATEMENT THAT R IS NOT AGAINST INTEGRATION OR
OPPORTUNITY

11 8. DK

4 9. NA

346 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.E3

=====

VAR 763212 NAME-4MUCH REAL CHNG FOR BLKS
COLUMNS 2993 - 2993
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E4. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT
IMPROVING THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY.
HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE
POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THE PAST FEW YEARS: A LOT,
SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

777 1. A LOT

424 3. SOME

87 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

16 8. DK

16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763213 NAME-4CVL RIGHTS PUSH TOO FAST
COLUMNS 2994 - 2994
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E5. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN
TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED
FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL
RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO
SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING AT ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

498 1. TOO FAST

644 3. ABOUT RIGHT

77 5. TOO SLOWLY

69 8. DK

32 9. NA

=====

VAR 763214 NAME-4OPIN-KEEP BLKS OUT NBRH
COLUMNS 2995 - 2995
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E6. WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS WOULD YOU AGREE WITH:
WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT OF THEIR
NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO; OR BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO
LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE.

113 1. WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP BLACK PEOPLE OUT

OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO
1123 5. BLACK PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN
AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE

67 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763215 NAME-4# LCL BLKS FVRG DESEG
COLUMNS 2996 - 2996
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.E7. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 4) IN
GENERAL, HOW MANY OF THE BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS AREA WOULD
YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION -- ALL OF THEM, MOST
OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

171 1. ALL
269 2. MOST
135 3. ABOUT HALF
77 4. LESS THAN HALF
43 5. NONE

293 8. DK
13 9. NA
319 0. NO BLACKS IN AREA

=====

VAR 763216 NAME-4#LCL WHITES FVRG SGRTN
COLUMNS 2997 - 2997
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.E8. HOW ABOUT WHITE PEOPLE IN THIS AREA? HOW MANY
WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF STRICT SEGREGATION OF THE
RACES -- ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN
HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

73 1. ALL
310 2. MOST
235 3. ABOUT HALF
325 4. LESS THAN HALF
104 5. NONE

237 8. DK
9 9. NA
27 0. NO WHITES IN AREA

=====

VAR 763217 NAME-4R FAVOR DESEG/SEGREGATE
COLUMNS 2998 - 2998
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.E9. WHAT ABOUT YOU? ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION,
STRICT SEGREGATION, OR SOMETHING IN BETWEEN?

539 1. DESEGREGATION
598 3. IN BETWEEN

108 5. SEGREGATION

37 8. DK

38 9. NA

=====

VAR 763218 NAME-4INT CKPT: RACE OF R
COLUMNS 2999 - 2999
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.E10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

115 1. R IS BLACK
1195 2. R IS WHITE OR "OTHER"

10 0. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763219 NAME-4RACIAL CMPSTN-R'S NBRHD
COLUMNS 3000 - 3000
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

Q.E15. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL BLACK,
MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF BLACK AND HALF WHITE, OR MOSTLY
WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

Q.E11. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN ALL WHITE,
MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF WHITE AND HALF BLACK, OR MOSTLY
BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

691 1. ALL WHITE
442 2. MOSTLY WHITE
73 3. HALF WHITE, HALF BLACK
57 4. MOSTLY BLACK
37 5. ALL BLACK

5 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763220 NAME-4RCL CMPSTN-R PFRD NBRHD
COLUMNS 3001 - 3001
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

Q.E16. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGH-
BORHOOD THAT IS ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF BLACK
AND HALF WHITE OR MOSTLY WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

Q.E12. WOULD YOU PERSONALLY PREFER TO LIVE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD THAT IS ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF WHITE AND HALF BLACK, OR MOSTLY BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 454 1. ALL SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT
('ALL BLACK' FOR Q.E16; 'ALL WHITE' FOR Q.E12)
- 416 2. MOSTLY SAME RACE AS RESPONDENT
('MOSTLY BLACK' FOR Q.E16; 'MOSTLY WHITE' FOR Q.E12)
- 136 3. HALF BLACK, HALF WHITE
- 4 4. MOSTLY OPPOSITE RACE
('MOSTLY WHITES' FOR Q.E16; 'MOSTLY BLACKS' FOR Q.E12)
- 258 7. NO PREFERENCE
- 30 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763221 NAME-4RCL CMPSTN-GRADE SCHOOL
COLUMNS 3002 - 3002
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

Q.E17. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT HALF BLACK AND HALF WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

Q.E13. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT HALF WHITE AND HALF BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.

- 381 1. ALL WHITE
550 2. MOSTLY WHITE
181 3. HALF BLACK, HALF WHITE
58 4. MOSTLY BLACK
14 5. ALL BLACK
- 120 8. DK
16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763222 NAME-4RCL CMPSTN-R'S FRIENDS
COLUMNS 3003 - 3003
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK--

Q.E18. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK, ABOUT
HALF BLACK AND HALF WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE OR ALL WHITE?

--IF RESPONDENT IS NOT BLACK--

Q.E14. ARE YOUR FRIENDS ALL WHITE, MOSTLY WHITE, ABOUT
HALF WHITE AND HALF BLACK, MOSTLY BLACK OR ALL BLACK?

THE DATA FOR THESE TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED IN ONE
VARIABLE ALTHOUGH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY GATHERED AS TWO
SEPARATE VARIABLES.

596 1. ALL WHITE
554 2. MOSTLY WHITE
77 3. HALF BLACK, HALF WHITE
61 4. MOSTLY BLACK
13 5. ALL BLACK

4 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763223 NAME-4BICENTNL MAKE R PROUD?
COLUMNS 3004 - 3004
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F1. DURING THIS YEAR THE UNITED STATES HAS BEEN CELE-
BRATING ITS 200TH BIRTHDAY. DOES THE THOUGHT OF AMERICA'S
200 YEAR HISTORY MAKE YOU FEEL VERY PROUD, SOMEWHAT PROUD,
NOT VERY PROUD, OR DOESN'T IT REALLY MAKE MUCH DIFFERENCE
TO YOU?

668 1. VERY PROUD
399 2. SOMEWHAT PROUD
38 3. NOT VERY PROUD
194 4. DOESN'T MAKE MUCH DIFFERENCE

6 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763224 NAME-4INTST-FDRLGOVT PWR ISSU
COLUMNS 3005 - 3005
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F2. SOME PEOPLE ARE AFRAID THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY AND
THE INDIVIDUAL PERSON. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT
IN WASHINGTON IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG. DO YOU HAVE AN
OPINION ON THIS?

979 1. YES

321 5. NO

7 8. DK

13 9. NA

=====

VAR 763225 NAME-4FDRL GOVT TOO POWERFUL?
COLUMNS 3006 - 3006
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.F2--

Q.F2A. WHAT IS YOUR FEELING, DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT
IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL OR DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS
NOT GETTING TOO STRONG?

665 1. GOVERNMENT TOO POWERFUL
257 5. GOVERNMENT NOT GETTING TOO STRONG

47 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
10 8. DK
9. NA
341 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2

=====

VAR 763226 NAME-4DEM/REP FVR STRONGR GOV
COLUMNS 3007 - 3007
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.F2 AND CODED 1, 5, 7 IN
Q.F2A--

Q.F2B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR A
STRONGER GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON -- THE DEMOCRATS, THE
REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
THEM ON THIS?

267 1. DEMOCRATS
517 3. NO DIFFERENCE
127 5. REPUBLICANS

59 8. DK
9 9. NA
341 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F2

=====

VAR 763227 NAME-4COULD TRST FORD AS PRES
COLUMNS 3008 - 3008
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F3. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 5) NOW
I'D LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT A SET OF STATEMENTS I'LL MAKE
ABOUT THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. FOR EACH
STATEMENT, I WANT YOU TO TELL ME HOW STRONGLY YOU AGREE OR
DISAGREE, USING THIS SEVEN-POINT SCALE.

IF YOU AGREE COMPLETELY YOU'D PICK POSITION NUMBER 1; IF YOU
DISAGREE COMPLETELY, YOU'D PICK POSITION NUMBER 7. OF

COURSE, YOU COULD ALSO PICK ANY OF THE NUMBERED POSITIONS
IN BETWEEN. THE FIRST SET OF STATEMENTS CONCERNS GERALD
FORD.

Q.F3A. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

360 1. STRONGLY AGREE
277 2. .
199 3. .
183 4. .
94 5. .
56 6. .
101 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

35 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763228  NAME-4FORD HAS PRES PRSNLTY
            COLUMNS 3009 - 3009
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.F3B. FORD HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT
TO HAVE.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

183 1. STRONGLY AGREE
222 2. .
260 3. .
225 4. .
164 5. .
113 6. .
98 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

37 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763229  NAME-4FORD BRNG MORALS TO GOV
            COLUMNS 3010 - 3010
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8
```

Q.F3C. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING MORAL AND RELIGIOUS
STANDARDS TO GOVERNMENT.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

139 1. STRONGLY AGREE
222 2. .
252 3. .
276 4. .
135 5. .
93 6. .

109 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

76 8. DK

18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763230 NAME-4FORD WLD REDUC UNEMPLYM
COLUMNS 3011 - 3011
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F3D. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE UNEMPLOYMENT.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

52 1. STRONGLY AGREE
88 2. .
249 3. .
297 4. .
197 5. .
153 6. .
178 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

88 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763231 NAME-4FORD MK GOV RN BTR/EFFC
COLUMNS 3012 - 3012
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F3E. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD MAKE THE GOVERNMENT RUN
BETTER AND MAKE IT MORE EFFICIENT.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

74 1. STRONGLY AGREE
134 2. .
227 3. .
301 4. .
194 5. .
137 6. .
156 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

75 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763232 NAME-4FORD WD RED PWR/SZE GOV
COLUMNS 3013 - 3013
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F3F. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE THE POWER AND SIZE
OF GOVERNMENT.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

45 1. STRONGLY AGREE

89	2.	.
175	3.	.
267	4.	.
225	5.	.
187	6.	.
182	7.	STRONGLY DISAGREE
127	8.	DK
23	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763233 NAME-4FORD WD REDUCE INFLTION
 COLUMNS 3014 - 3014
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.F3G. FORD, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE INFLATION.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

58	1.	STRONGLY AGREE
136	2.	.
229	3.	.
271	4.	.
180	5.	.
158	6.	.
187	7.	STRONGLY DISAGREE
79	8.	DK
22	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763234 NAME-4COULD TRST CRTR AS PRES
 COLUMNS 3015 - 3015
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.F4. THE NEXT SET OF STATEMENTS CONCERNS JIMMY CARTER.

Q.F4A. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, COULD BE TRUSTED.

<SEE Q.F3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

255	1.	STRONGLY AGREE
270	2.	.
207	3.	.
205	4.	.
118	5.	.
74	6.	.
90	7.	STRONGLY DISAGREE
80	8.	DK
21	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763235 NAME-4CARTER HAS PRES PRSNLTY
 COLUMNS 3016 - 3016
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.F4B. CARTER HAS THE KIND OF PERSONALITY A PRESIDENT OUGHT
 TO HAVE.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

162 1. STRONGLY AGREE
246 2. .
240 3. .
207 4. .
172 5. .
87 6. .
120 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

67 8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763236  NAME-4CRTR BRNG MORALS TO GOV
              COLUMNS 3017 - 3017
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.F4C. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD BRING MORAL AND RELI-
GIOUS STANDARDS TO GOVERNMENT.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

171 1. STRONGLY AGREE
245 2. .
257 3. .
261 4. .
109 5. .
75 6. .
83 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

101 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763237  NAME-4CARTER WLD REDUC UNEMPL
              COLUMNS 3018 - 3018
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.F4D. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE UNEMPLOYMENT.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

113 1. STRONGLY AGREE
188 2. .
297 3. .
316 4. .
130 5. .
71 6. .
65 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

117 8. DK
23 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763238  NAME-4CRTR MK GOV RN BTR/EFFC
              COLUMNS 3019 - 3019
```

NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F4E. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD MAKE THE GOVERNMENT RUN
BETTER AND MAKE IT MORE EFFICIENT.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

103 1. STRONGLY AGREE
151 2. .
203 3. .
296 4. .
180 5. .
104 6. .
128 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

136 8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763239 NAME-4CRTR WD RED PWR/SZE GOV
COLUMNS 3020 - 3020
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F4F. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE THE POWER AND
SIZE OF GOVERNMENT.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

67 1. STRONGLY AGREE
132 2. .
175 3. .
269 4. .
182 5. .
134 6. .
173 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

163 8. DK
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 763240 NAME-4CARTER WD REDUCE INFLAT
COLUMNS 3021 - 3021
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F4G. CARTER, AS PRESIDENT, WOULD REDUCE INFLATION.

<SEE Q.F4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

76 1. STRONGLY AGREE
127 2. .
226 3. .
290 4. .
188 5. .
135 6. .
128 7. STRONGLY DISAGREE

130 8. DK

=====

VAR 763241 NAME-4GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L - R
 COLUMNS 3022 - 3022
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE -- AT POINT NUMBER 1. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END -- AT POINT NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS IN BETWEEN.

Q.F5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

 THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

101 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 71 2. .
 132 3. .
 240 4. .
 187 5. .
 150 6. .
 218 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 15 8. DK
 10 9. NA
 196 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 763242 NAME-4GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-FORD
 COLUMNS 3023 - 3023
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THIS SCALE?

 <SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

27 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 61 2. .
 149 3. .
 272 4. .
 232 5. .
 140 6. .
 108 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 109 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

VAR 763243 NAME-4GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-CARTER
 COLUMNS 3024 - 3024

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

154 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
225 2. .
248 3. .
204 4. .
71 5. .
45 6. .
17 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

134 8. DK
1 9. NA
221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

```
VAR 763244 NAME-4GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-DEMPY
          COLUMNS 3025 - 3025
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.F5D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

173 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
240 2. .
258 3. .
196 4. .
63 5. .
35 6. .
15 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

118 8. DK
1 9. NA
221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

```
VAR 763245 NAME-4GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-REPPTY
          COLUMNS 3026 - 3026
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.F5E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

17 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
59 2. .
125 3. .
261 4. .
251 5. .
166 6. .
93 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

124 8. DK
3 9. NA
221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

VAR 763246 NAME-4GOVT GUAR JOB/S.L-LBRLS
COLUMNS 3027 - 3027
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST LIBERALS <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

204 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
219 2. .
151 3. .
135 4. .
68 5. .
43 6. .
26 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

250 8. DK
3 9. NA
221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

VAR 763247 NAME-4GOV GUAR JOB/S.L-CNSVTV
COLUMNS 3028 - 3028
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST CONSERVATIVES <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F5 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

16 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
37 2. .
86 3. .
146 4. .
196 5. .
218 6. .
173 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

223 8. DK
4 9. NA
221 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F5A

=====

VAR 763248 NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL- R
COLUMNS 3029 - 3029
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 7) SOME
PEOPLE ARE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH DOING EVERYTHING POSSIBLE
TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE ACCUSED OF COMMITTING
CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO STOP CRIMI-

NAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT THE RISK OF REDUCING THE RIGHTS OF THE
ACCUSED.

Q.F6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

162 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
99 2. .
89 3. .
190 4. .
186 5. .
171 6. .
209 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

32 8. DK
9 9. NA
173 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

```
VAR 763249    NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-FORD
              COLUMNS 3030 - 3030
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.F6B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

105 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
106 2. .
147 3. .
257 4. .
163 5. .
79 6. .
63 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

184 8. DK
2 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

=====

```
VAR 763250    NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-CARTR
              COLUMNS 3031 - 3031
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.F6C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

87 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
123 2. .
165 3. .
248 4. .
119 5. .
45 6. .

46 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
272 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

=====

VAR 763251 NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-DEMPT
COLUMNS 3032 - 3032
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

101 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
162 2. .
204 3. .
243 4. .
93 5. .
35 6. .
24 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

242 8. DK
2 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

=====

VAR 763252 NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-REPPT
COLUMNS 3033 - 3033
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

73 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
92 2. .
132 3. .
272 4. .
163 5. .
90 6. .
53 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

228 8. DK
3 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

=====

VAR 763253 NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-BLCKS
COLUMNS 3034 - 3034
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BLACKS <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

```

319 1.  PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
273 2.  .
151 3.  .
105 4.  .
37  5.  .
22  6.  .
28  7.  STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

168 8.  DK
3   9.  NA
214 0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

```

=====

```

VAR 763254  NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-WHTS
            COLUMNS 3035 - 3035
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

Q.F6G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST WHITES <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

```

89 1.  PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
75 2.  .
120 3.  .
249 4.  .
228 5.  .
143 6.  .
74  7.  STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

123 8.  DK
5   9.  NA
214 0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

```

=====

```

VAR 763255  NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-LBRLS
            COLUMNS 3036 - 3036
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

Q.F6H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST LIBERALS <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

```

199 1.  PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
232 2.  .
146 3.  .
140 4.  .
72  5.  .
29  6.  .
19  7.  STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

264 8.  DK
5   9.  NA
214 0.  INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

```

=====

```

VAR 763256  NAME-4RGTS OF ACUSD SCL-CNSVT
            COLUMNS 3037 - 3037
            NUMERIC

```

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6J. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST CONSERVATIVES <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F6 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

56 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
65 2. .
83 3. .
171 4. .
183 5. .
182 6. .
107 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

254 8. DK
5 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F6A

=====

VAR 763257 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL- R
COLUMNS 3038 - 3038
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 8) THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH RACIAL PROBLEMS. SOME PEOPLE THINK ACHIEVING RACIAL INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT IT JUSTIFIES BUSING CHILDREN TO SCHOOLS OUT OF THEIR OWN NEIGHBORHOODS. OTHERS THINK LETTING CHILDREN GO TO THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS IS SO IMPORTANT THAT THEY OPPOSE BUSING.

Q.F7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

41 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
34 2. .
26 3. .
80 4. .
67 5. .
165 6. .
770 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

16 8. DK
9 9. NA
112 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 763258 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 3039 - 3039
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

103 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 97 2. .
 115 3. .
 214 4. .
 182 5. .
 135 6. .
 141 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

 194 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763259 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-CARTER
 COLUMNS 3040 - 3040
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER <ON THIS
 SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

88 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 90 2. .
 160 3. .
 201 4. .
 136 5. .
 81 6. .
 56 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

 369 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763260 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-DEM PTY
 COLUMNS 3041 - 3041
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
 THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

132 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
 150 2. .
 193 3. .
 233 4. .
 109 5. .
 40 6. .
 37 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

 286 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763261 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-REP PTY

COLUMNS 3042 - 3042

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

72 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
79 2. .
117 3. .
220 4. .
193 5. .
123 6. .
95 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

281 8. DK
3 9. NA
137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763262 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-BLCKS
COLUMNS 3043 - 3043
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BLACKS <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

227 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
208 2. .
134 3. .
163 4. .
104 5. .
92 6. .
114 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

138 8. DK
3 9. NA
137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763263 NAME-4SCHL BUSING SCL-WHTS
COLUMNS 3044 - 3044
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST WHITES <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F7 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

16 1. BUS TO ACHIEVE INTEGRATION
15 2. .
27 3. .
90 4. .
176 5. .
342 6. .
422 7. KEEP CHILDREN IN NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS

92 8. DK
3 9. NA
137 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F7A

=====

VAR 763264 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL- R
COLUMNS 3045 - 3045
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 9) SOME
PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD MAKE
EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
POSITION OF BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. OTHERS FEEL
THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO
HELP MINORITIES BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

Q.F8A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

102 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
84 2. .
165 3. .
227 4. .
166 5. .
148 6. .
214 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

25 8. DK
11 9. NA
178 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 763265 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 3046 - 3046
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

41 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
92 2. .
211 3. .
291 4. .
186 5. .
77 6. .
60 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

147 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763266 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-CARTR

COLUMNS 3047 - 3047

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

105 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
197 2. .
253 3. .
200 4. .
90 5. .
36 6. .
23 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

201 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763267 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-DEMPT
COLUMNS 3048 - 3048
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

123 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
221 2. .
263 3. .
205 4. .
71 5. .
18 6. .
13 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

191 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763268 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-REPPT
COLUMNS 3049 - 3049
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

35 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
71 2. .
153 3. .
277 4. .
203 5. .

115 6. .
59 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

192 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763269 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-BSNSM
COLUMNS 3050 - 3050
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BUSINESSMEN <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

29 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
27 2. .
71 3. .
163 4. .
249 5. .
258 6. .
163 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

144 8. DK
2 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763270 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-POOR
COLUMNS 3051 - 3051
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST POOR PEOPLE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

410 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
323 2. .
128 3. .
70 4. .
36 5. .
26 6. .
22 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

89 8. DK
2 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763271 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-BLCKS
COLUMNS 3052 - 3052
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BLACKS <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

486 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
332 2. .
117 3. .
52 4. .
14 5. .
8 6. .
11 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
85 8. DK
1 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763272 NAME-4MNRTY GRP AID SCL-WHTS
COLUMNS 3053 - 3053
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8J. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST WHITES <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F8 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

37 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP MINORITY GROUPS
44 2. .
87 3. .
233 4. .
282 5. .
217 6. .
116 7. MINORITY GROUPS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

87 8. DK
3 9. NA
214 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F8A

=====

VAR 763273 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL- R
COLUMNS 3054 - 3054
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 10)
THERE IS MUCH CONCERN ABOUT THE RAPID RISE IN MEDICAL AND
HOSPITAL COSTS. SOME FEEL THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT
INSURANCE PLAN WHICH WOULD COVER ALL MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL
EXPENSES. OTHERS FEEL THAT MEDICAL EXPENSES SHOULD BE PAID
BY INDIVIDUALS, AND THROUGH PRIVATE INSURANCE LIKE BLUE
CROSS.

Q.F9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

232 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
115 2. .
94 3. .
150 4. .

106 5. .
125 6. .
240 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

43 8. DK
9 9. NA
206 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 763274 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 3055 - 3055
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

39 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
38 2. .
97 3. .
203 4. .
184 5. .
120 6. .
116 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

264 8. DK
1 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763275 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-CARTER
COLUMNS 3056 - 3056
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

131 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
174 2. .
197 3. .
147 4. .
57 5. .
18 6. .
21 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

315 8. DK
2 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763276 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-EMPTY
COLUMNS 3057 - 3057
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

141 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
175 2. .
237 3. .
158 4. .
51 5. .
25 6. .
13 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

260 8. DK
2 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763277 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-REPPTY
COLUMNS 3058 - 3058
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

20 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
34 2. .
76 3. .
196 4. .
210 5. .
155 6. .
101 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

268 8. DK
2 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763278 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-BSNSMN
COLUMNS 3059 - 3059
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BUSINESSMEN <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

56 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
43 2. .
52 3. .
105 4. .
182 5. .
224 6. .
208 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

189 8. DK
3 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763279 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-POOR
COLUMNS 3060 - 3060
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST POOR PEOPLE <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>
592 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
267 2. .
65 3. .
29 4. .
10 5. .
3 6. .
11 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

84 8. DK
1 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763280 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-BLCKS
COLUMNS 3061 - 3061
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST BLACKS <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

502 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
278 2. .
88 3. .
46 4. .
5 5. .
2 6. .
8 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

130 8. DK
3 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763281 NAME-4MDCL INS PLN SCL-WHTS
COLUMNS 3062 - 3062
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9J. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) MOST WHITES <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

121 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
97 2. .
139 3. .
300 4. .
166 5. .
62 6. .
42 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

132 8. DK
3 9. NA
258 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F9

=====

VAR 763282 NAME-4R CVD BY HLTH INS?
COLUMNS 3063 - 3063
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.F10. NOW WE'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT HOW MEDICAL COSTS AFFECT
YOU PERSONALLY.

ARE YOU CURRENTLY COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE SUCH AS
BLUE CROSS, MEDICARE OR MEDICAID WHICH PAYS FOR ALL OR PART
OF YOUR MEDICAL COSTS?

1190 1. YES
114 5. NO

4 8. DK
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763283 NAME-4R'S HLTH INS COSTS
COLUMNS 3064 - 3064
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.F10--

Q.F10A. THINKING ABOUT YOUR MEDICAL COVERAGE, DO YOU THINK
YOUR INSURANCE COSTS ARE ABOUT RIGHT, ARE THEY TOO HIGH, OR
DOES YOUR EMPLOYER OR SOMEBODY ELSE PAY FOR IT?

371 1. ABOUT RIGHT
297 5. TOO HIGH
492 7. EMPLOYER OR SOMEBODY ELSE PAYS

20 8. DK
10 9. NA
130 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F10

=====

VAR 763284 NAME-4R'S HLTH INS COVERAGE
COLUMNS 3065 - 3065
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.F10--

Q.F10B. IN CASE OF AN EXTENDED ILLNESS AFFECTING YOU OR
YOUR FAMILY, WOULD YOUR INSURANCE COVER MOST OF THE COSTS,
WOULD YOU HAVE TO DIP INTO YOUR SAVINGS, OR WOULD YOU HAVE
TO BORROW LARGE SUMS OF MONEY?

738 1. COVERAGE ADEQUATE
277 3. DIP INTO SAVINGS
104 5. BORROW MONEY

16 7. BOTH 3 AND 5 CHECKED
50 8. DK
5 9. NA
130 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F10

=====

VAR 763285 NAME-4USE SAVNG/BORROW IF ILL
COLUMNS 3066 - 3066
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.F10--

Q.F11. IN CASE OF AN EXTENDED ILLNESS AFFECTING YOU OR
YOUR FAMILY, WOULD YOU HAVE TO DIP INTO YOUR SAVINGS OR
WOULD YOU HAVE TO BORROW LARGE SUMS OF MONEY?

21 1. DIP INTO SAVINGS
10 3. BOTH
65 5. BORROW MONEY

17 8. DK
7 9. NA
1200 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.F10

=====

VAR 763286 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL- R
COLUMNS 3067 - 3067
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 11) WE
HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT LIBERALS AND CONSERVA-
TIVES. HERE IS A SEVEN-POINT SCALE ON WHICH THE POLITICAL
VIEWS THAT PEOPLE MIGHT HOLD ARE ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY
LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE.

Q.F12A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

14 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
76 2. LIBERAL
126 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
326 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
194 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
175 6. CONSERVATIVE
31 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

56 8. DK
12 9. NA
310 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====

VAR 763287 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 3068 - 3068
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

7 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
35 2. LIBERAL
61 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
174 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
285 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
269 6. CONSERVATIVE
44 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
67 8. DK
9. NA
378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763288 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-CARTER
COLUMNS 3069 - 3069
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) JIMMY CARTER <ON THIS
SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

57 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
237 2. LIBERAL
275 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
172 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
75 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
40 6. CONSERVATIVE
3 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

83 8. DK
9. NA
378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763289 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DEM PTY
COLUMNS 3070 - 3070
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY <ON
THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

81 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
300 2. LIBERAL
268 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
124 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
56 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
29 6. CONSERVATIVE
2 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
82 8. DK
9. NA

378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763290 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REP PTY
COLUMNS 3071 - 3071
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

4 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
31 2. LIBERAL
65 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
144 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
269 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
300 6. CONSERVATIVE
47 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

82 8. DK
9. NA

378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763291 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-HUMPHRY
COLUMNS 3072 - 3072
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) HUBERT HUMPHREY <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

125 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
246 2. LIBERAL
184 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
120 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
75 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
33 6. CONSERVATIVE
4 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

153 8. DK
2 9. NA

378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763292 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-WALLACE
COLUMNS 3073 - 3073
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

50 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL

97 2. LIBERAL
 75 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 91 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 102 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 206 6. CONSERVATIVE
 154 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 162 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763293 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-MCGOVNR
 COLUMNS 3074 - 3074
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE MCGOVERN <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

192 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 241 2. LIBERAL
 140 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 84 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 54 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 31 6. CONSERVATIVE
 8 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 188 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763294 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-REAGAN
 COLUMNS 3075 - 3075
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12J. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RONALD REAGAN <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

5 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 40 2. LIBERAL
 82 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 100 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 138 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 294 6. CONSERVATIVE
 184 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 97 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763295 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-MONDALE
 COLUMNS 3076 - 3076
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12K. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) WALTER "FRITZ" MONDALE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

76 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
191 2. LIBERAL
171 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
118 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
64 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
12 6. CONSERVATIVE
2 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

307 8. DK
1 9. NA
378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763296 NAME-4LBRL/CNSVTV SCL-DOLE
COLUMNS 3077 - 3077
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12M. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) ROBERT "BOB" DOLE <ON THIS SCALE>?

<SEE Q.F12 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
22 2. LIBERAL
64 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
144 4. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
167 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
194 6. CONSERVATIVE
53 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

296 8. DK
2 9. NA
378 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.F12A

=====

VAR 763297 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 3078 - 3079
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.G1. AS YOU KNOW, MANY PEOPLE WERE MENTIONED THIS YEAR AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT OR VICE-PRESIDENT BY THE POLITICAL PARTIES. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF THESE PEOPLE.

I'LL READ THE NAME OF EACH PERSON AND I'D LIKE YOU TO RATE THAT PERSON WITH WHAT WE CALL A FEELING THERMOMETER (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 12). RATINGS BETWEEN 50 AND 100 DEGREES MEAN THAT YOU FEEL FAVORABLY AND WARM TOWARD THE PERSON, RATINGS BETWEEN 0 AND 50 DEGREES MEAN THAT YOU DON'T FEEL FAVORABLY TOWARDS THE PERSON AND THAT YOU DON'T CARE TOO MUCH FOR THAT PERSON. IF YOU DON'T FEEL PARTICULARLY WARM OR COLD TOWARD A PERSON YOU WOULD RATE

THEM AT 50 DEGREES. IF WE COME TO A PERSON YOU DON'T KNOW
MUCH ABOUT, JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE. HOW WOULD YOU RATE
HIM USING THE THERMOMETER?

Q.G1A. GEORGE WALLACE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763298	NAME-4FEELING THMTR-CARTER
	COLUMNS 3080 - 3081
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.G1B. JIMMY CARTER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763299	NAME-4FEELING THMTR-FORD
	COLUMNS 3082 - 3083
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.G1C. GERALD FORD--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763300	NAME-4FEELING THMTR-HUMPHREY
	COLUMNS 3084 - 3085
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.G1D. HUBERT HUMPHREY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763301	NAME-4FEELING THMTR-REAGAN
	COLUMNS 3086 - 3087
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.G1E. RONALD REAGAN--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763302 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-KENNEDY
 COLUMNS 3088 - 3089
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763303 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-JACKSON
 COLUMNS 3090 - 3091
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1G. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763304 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-ROCKEFELR
 COLUMNS 3092 - 3093
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1H. NELSON ROCKEFELLER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763305 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-UDALL
 COLUMNS 3094 - 3095
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1J. MORRIS K. UDALL--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763306 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-BROWN
 COLUMNS 3096 - 3097
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1K. "JERRY" BROWN, JR.--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763307 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-NIXON
 COLUMNS 3098 - 3099
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1M. RICHARD NIXON--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763308 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-MONDALE
 COLUMNS 3100 - 3101
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1N. WALTER "FRITZ" MONDALE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763309 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-MCGOVERN
 COLUMNS 3102 - 3103
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763310 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-KISSINGER
 COLUMNS 3104 - 3105
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1Q. HENRY KISSINGER--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763311 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-MCCARTHY
 COLUMNS 3106 - 3107
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1R. EUGENE MCCARTHY--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763312 NAME-4FEELING THMTR-DOLE
 COLUMNS 3108 - 3109
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.G1S. ROBERT DOLE--SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.G1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 763313 NAME-4ANY CAND/S MST MRL/RLGS
 COLUMNS 3110 - 3110
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G2. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 13) DO
YOU BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THESE PERSONS HAVE HIGHER MORAL OR
RELIGIOUS STANDARDS THAN THE OTHERS?

831 1. YES
383 5. NO

86 8. DK
20 9. NA

=====

VAR 763314 NAME-4CAND(S) MST MRL/RLGS #1
 COLUMNS 3111 - 3112
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST CANDIDATE REFLECTING HIGH STANDARDS

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.G2--

Q.G2A(1). WHICH ONES <PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES(S) BEST
REFLECT(S) HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS>?

<SEE Q.G2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

161 01. GERALD FORD
379 02. JIMMY CARTER
4 03. ROBERT DOLE
36 04. HUBERT HUMPHREY
53 05. RONALD REAGAN
55 06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
2 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
2 08. NELSON ROCKEFELLER
10 09. MORRIS K. UDALL
32 10. "JERRY" BROWN, JR.
4 11. RICHARD NIXON
3 12. WALTER "FRITZ" MONDALE
5 13. GEORGE MCGOVERN

3 14. HENRY KISSINGER
 4 15. EUGENE MCCARTHY
 57 16. GEORGE WALLACE

 4 95. EVERYONE EXCEPT... (ANY MENTION)
 96. ALL
 1 97. OTHER

 10 98. DK
 6 99. NA
 489 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.G2

=====

VAR 763315 NAME-4CAND(S) MST MRL/RLGS #2
 COLUMNS 3113 - 3114
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND CANDIDATE REFLECTING HIGH STANDARDS

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.G2--

Q.G2A(2). WHICH ONES <PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE(S) BEST
 REFLECT(S) HIGH MORAL OR RELIGIOUS STANDARDS>?

<SEE Q.G2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

157 01. GERALD FORD
 104 02. JIMMY CARTER
 8 03. ROBERT DOLE
 73 04. HUBERT HUMPHREY
 62 05. RONALD REAGAN
 61 06. EDWARD "TED" KENNEDY
 12 07. HENRY "SCOOP" JACKSON
 12 08. NELSON ROCKEFELLER
 9 09. MORRIS K. UDALL
 28 10. "JERRY" BROWN, JR.
 8 11. RICHARD NIXON
 14 12. WALTER "FRITZ" MONDALE
 15 13. GEORGE MCGOVERN
 13 14. HENRY KISSINGER
 11 15. EUGENE MCCARTHY
 17 16. GEORGE WALLACE

 95. EVERYONE EXCEPT... (ANY MENTION)
 96. ALL
 97. OTHER

 98. DK
 1 99. NA
 715 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 IN Q.G2; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 763316 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-BSNSMN
 COLUMNS 3115 - 3115
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G3. WHILE ALL CANDIDATES ARE CONCERNED ABOUT THE COUNTRY
 AS A WHOLE, PEOPLE OFTEN FEEL THAT A PARTICULAR CANDIDATE IS
 BETTER FOR SOME GROUPS THAN FOR OTHERS. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW
 RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 14) HERE IS A LIST OF SOME GROUPS

THAT WE FIND IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. READ OVER THE LIST AND
TELL ME WHICH GROUPS WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER AS
PRESIDENT RATHER THAN WITH FORD.

Q.G3A. BUSINESSMEN

174 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
938 5. NOT MENTIONED

190 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763317 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-LBRLS
          COLUMNS 3116 - 3116
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 8
```

Q.G3B. LIBERALS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

424 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
683 5. NOT MENTIONED

195 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763318 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-SOUTHNR
          COLUMNS 3117 - 3117
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 8
```

Q.G3C. SOUTHERNERS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

567 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
547 5. NOT MENTIONED

188 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

```
VAR 763319 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-POOR
          COLUMNS 3118 - 3118
          NUMERIC
          MD=GE 8
```

Q.G3D. POOR PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

601 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
512 5. NOT MENTIONED

189 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763320 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-CATH
 COLUMNS 3119 - 3119
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G3E. CATHOLICS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

111 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
997 5. NOT MENTIONED

194 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763321 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-PROT
 COLUMNS 3120 - 3120
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G3F. PROTESTANTS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

204 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
908 5. NOT MENTIONED

190 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763322 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-JEWS
 COLUMNS 3121 - 3121
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G3G. JEWS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

114 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
995 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763323 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-YOUNG
 COLUMNS 3122 - 3122
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.G3H. YOUNG PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

330 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
783 5. NOT MENTIONED

189 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763324 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-WHITES
COLUMNS 3123 - 3123
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3J. WHITES <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

233 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
880 5. NOT MENTIONED

189 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763325 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-BLACKS
COLUMNS 3124 - 3124
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3K. BLACKS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

412 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
700 5. NOT MENTIONED

190 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763326 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-CNSVTV
COLUMNS 3125 - 3125
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3M. CONSERVATIVES <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

98 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
1010 5. NOT MENTIONED

194 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763327 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-WOMEN
COLUMNS 3126 - 3126
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3N. WOMEN <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

203 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
909 5. NOT MENTIONED

190 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763328 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTR-MDL CLS
COLUMNS 3127 - 3127
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3P. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

450 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
663 5. NOT MENTIONED

189 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763329 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTR-WRKNMGN
COLUMNS 3128 - 3128
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3Q. WORKINGMEN <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

554 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
560 5. NOT MENTIONED

188 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763330 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTER-FARMER
COLUMNS 3129 - 3129
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3R. FARMERS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

514 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
600 5. NOT MENTIONED

188 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763331 NAME-4BTR OFF W/CARTR-OLD PPL
COLUMNS 3130 - 3130
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G3S. OLDER PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH CARTER>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

446 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH CARTER
667 5. NOT MENTIONED

189 8. DK
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763332 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-BSNSMN
COLUMNS 3131 - 3131
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4. NOW TELL ME WHICH ONES <GROUPS> YOU THINK WOULD BE
BETTER OFF WITH FORD AS PRESIDENT RATHER THAN WITH CARTER.

Q.G4A. BUSINESSMEN <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

843 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
269 5. NOT MENTIONED

191 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763333 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-LBRLS
COLUMNS 3132 - 3132
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4B. LIBERALS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

146 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
964 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763334 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-SOUTHNR
COLUMNS 3133 - 3133
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4C. SOUTHERNERS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

114 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
996 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763335 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-POOR
COLUMNS 3134 - 3134
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4D. POOR PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

173 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
937 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763336 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-CATH
COLUMNS 3135 - 3135
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4E. CATHOLICS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

160 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
949 5. NOT MENTIONED

194 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763337 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-PROT
COLUMNS 3136 - 3136
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4F. PROTESTANTS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

159 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
950 5. NOT MENTIONED

194 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763338 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-JEWS
COLUMNS 3137 - 3137
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4G. JEWS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

190 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
919 5. NOT MENTIONED

194 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763339 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-YOUNG
COLUMNS 3138 - 3138
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4H. YOUNG PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

221 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
889 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763340 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-WHITES
COLUMNS 3139 - 3139
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4J. WHITES <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

322 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
788 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763341 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-BLACKS
COLUMNS 3140 - 3140
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4K. BLACKS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

183 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
927 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763342 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-CNSVTVS
COLUMNS 3141 - 3141
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4M. CONSERVATIVES <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

564 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
547 5. NOT MENTIONED

192 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763343 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-WOMEN
COLUMNS 3142 - 3142
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4N. WOMEN <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

189 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
921 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763344 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-MDL CLS
COLUMNS 3143 - 3143
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4P. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

425 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
685 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763345 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-WRKNMGMN
COLUMNS 3144 - 3144
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4Q. WORKINGMEN <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

238 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
872 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763346 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-FARMERS
COLUMNS 3145 - 3145
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4R. FARMERS <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

286 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
824 5. NOT MENTIONED

193 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763347 NAME-4BTR OFF W/FORD-OLD PPL
COLUMNS 3146 - 3146
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.G4S. OLDER PEOPLE <WOULD BE BETTER OFF WITH FORD>

<SEE Q.G3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

283 1. MENTIONED, BETTER OFF WITH FORD
828 5. NOT MENTIONED

192 8. DK
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763348 NAME-4VOTE UNIMP IF CAN'T WIN
COLUMNS 3147 - 3147
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL
US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR
DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU
JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE.

Q.H1. IT ISN'T SO IMPORTANT TO VOTE WHEN YOU KNOW YOUR
PARTY DOESN'T HAVE ANY CHANCE TO WIN.

92 1. AGREE
1200 5. DISAGREE

11 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763349 NAME-4R'S VT UNIMP IF MANY VT
COLUMNS 3148 - 3148
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q.H2. SO MANY OTHER PEOPLE VOTE IN THE NATIONAL ELECTIONS
THAT IT DOESN'T MATTER MUCH TO ME WHETHER I VOTE OR NOT.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

106 1. AGREE
1187 5. DISAGREE

8 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763350 NAME-4SHLD NOT VT UNLESS CARE
COLUMNS 3149 - 3149
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H3. IF A PERSON DOESN'T CARE HOW AN ELECTION COMES OUT HE
SHOULDN'T VOTE IN IT.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

530 1. AGREE
746 5. DISAGREE

20 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
24 9. NA

=====

VAR 763351 NAME-4LOCAL ELCTNS UNIMPORTNT
COLUMNS 3150 - 3150
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H4. A GOOD MANY LOCAL ELECTIONS AREN'T IMPORTANT ENOUGH TO
BOTHER WITH.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

147 1. AGREE
1137 5. DISAGREE

18 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
18 9. NA

=====

VAR 763352 NAME-4USSR GTS MR THN GIVS US
COLUMNS 3151 - 3151
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H5. IN RECENT DEALINGS WITH THE SOVIET UNION, THE UNITED
STATES HAS GIVEN UP FAR MORE THAN WE HAVE RECEIVED.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

967 1. AGREE

211 5. DISAGREE

117 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
25 9. NA

=====

VAR 763353 NAME-4GOVT SHLD SPND LS
COLUMNS 3152 - 3152
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H6. THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SPEND LESS EVEN IF IT MEANS
CUTTING BACK ON PROGRAMS LIKE HEALTH AND EDUCATION.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

322 1. AGREE
920 5. DISAGREE

48 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T SAY; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
30 9. NA

=====

VAR 763354 NAME-4R REPRSNTED IN POL SYST
COLUMNS 3153 - 3153
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H7. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 15) NOW
HERE IS SOMETHING SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT. I WILL READ SOME
STATEMENTS AND YOU TELL ME THE NUMBER ON THIS SCALE WHICH
INDICATES YOUR ANSWER.

Q.H7A. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS ARE
WELL-REPRESENTED IN OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED.

68 1. NONE
125 2. .
238 3. .
371 4. .
271 5. .
104 6. .
80 7. A GREAT DEAL

41 8. DK
22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763355 NAME-4COURTS GIV ALL FAIR TRIAL
COLUMNS 3154 - 3154
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H7B. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK THAT THE COURTS IN
THE UNITED STATES GUARANTEE EVERYONE A FAIR TRIAL?

<SEE Q.H7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

49	1.	NONE
139	2.	.
224	3.	.
280	4.	.
261	5.	.
211	6.	.
82	7.	A GREAT DEAL
51	8.	DK
23	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763356 NAME-4DO PLTCNS HV GD INTENTS
 COLUMNS 3155 - 3155
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.H7C. TO WHAT EXTENT WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE LEADING POLI-
 TICIANS IN THE UNITED STATES HAVE HAD GOOD INTENTIONS?

 <SEE Q.H7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

26	1.	NONE
61	2.	.
133	3.	.
309	4.	.
397	5.	.
265	6.	.
74	7.	A GREAT DEAL
33	8.	DK
22	9.	NA

=====

VAR 763357 NAME-4SHLD CUT MILITARY SPEND
 COLUMNS 3156 - 3156
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.H8. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT OUR ARMED FORCES ARE POWERFUL
 ENOUGH AND <THAT> WE SHOULD SPEND LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE.
 OTHERS FEEL THAT MILITARY SPENDING SHOULD AT LEAST CONTINUE
 AT THE PRESENT LEVEL. HOW DO YOU FEEL -- SHOULD MILITARY
 SPENDING BE CUT, OR SHOULD IT CONTINUE AT LEAST AT THE
 PRESENT LEVEL?

 204 1. CUT MILITARY SPENDING
 1026 5. CONTINUE SPENDING AT LEAST AT PRESENT LEVEL
 76 8. DK
 14 9. NA

=====

VAR 763358 NAME-4< DFNS \$ IF STAY STRONG
 COLUMNS 3157 - 3157
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1 IN Q.H8--

Q.H8A. WOULD YOU STILL FAVOR SPENDING LESS MONEY FOR DE-

FENSE IF YOU WERE SURE IT MEANT THAT OUR MILITARY STRENGTH
WOULD FALL BEHIND THAT OF THE SOVIET UNION?

--IF CODED 5 IN Q.H8--

Q.H8B. WOULD YOU FAVOR SPENDING LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE IF
YOU WERE SURE IT MEANT THAT OUR MILITARY STRENGTH WOULD NOT
FALL BEHIND THAT OF THE SOVIET UNION?

845 1. YES
344 5. NO

23 8. DK
18 9. NA
90 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.H8

=====

VAR 763359 NAME-4FVR CUT MIL SPND-DM/RP
COLUMNS 3158 - 3158
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.H9. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE IN FAVOR
OF CUTTING MILITARY SPENDING -- THE DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUB-
LICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

401 1. DEMOCRATS
598 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
139 5. REPUBLICANS

163 8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763360 NAME-4R'S POLTC ATTS LEFT/RGT
COLUMNS 3159 - 3160
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.H10. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 16)
SOME PEOPLE THINK OF POLITICAL ATTITUDES AS BEING ON THE
"LEFT" OR "RIGHT." THIS IS A SCALE STRETCHING FROM THE
"LEFT" TO THE "RIGHT." WHEN YOU THINK OF YOUR OWN POLITICAL
ATTITUDES, WHERE WOULD YOU PUT YOURSELF?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF THE MARK WAS BETWEEN
POINTS THE ONE NEAREST THE CENTER OF THE SCALE WAS CODED.

8 01. LEFT
25 02. .
49 03. .
67 04. .
337 05. .
200 06. .
122 07. .
102 08. .
32 09. .
54 10. RIGHT

303 98. DK

21 99. NA

=====

VAR 763361 NAME-4NEED CHG GOVT FORM
COLUMNS 3161 - 3161
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.H11. SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE A CHANGE IN OUR WHOLE FORM OF
GOVERNMENT IS NEEDED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS FACING OUR
COUNTRY, WHILE OTHERS FEEL NO REAL CHANGE IS NECESSARY.
DO YOU THINK A BIG CHANGE IS NEEDED IN OUR FORM OF GOVERN-
MENT, OR SHOULD IT BE KEPT PRETTY MUCH AS IT IS?

272 1. NEED BIG CHANGE
338 2. NEED SOME CHANGE
625 3. KEEP AS IS

4 7. OTHER
67 8. DK
14 9. NA

=====

VAR 763362 NAME-4CHNGS IN GOV R WANTS #1
COLUMNS 3162 - 3164
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

FIRST CHANGE R DESIRES IN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.H11--

Q.H11A(1). WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.H11; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763363 NAME-4CHNGS IN GOV R WANTS #2
COLUMNS 3165 - 3167
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

SECOND CHANGE R DESIRES IN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.H11--

Q.H11A(2). WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.H11; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763364 NAME-4CHNGS IN GOV R WANTS #3
 COLUMNS 3168 - 3170
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 990

THIRD CHANGE R DESIRES IN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 OR 2 IN Q.H11--

Q.H11A(3). WHEN YOU SAY WE NEED A CHANGE, WHAT EXACTLY DO
YOU HAVE IN MIND? WHAT KIND OF CHANGE IN OUR FORM OF
GOVERNMENT ARE YOU THINKING OF?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN Q.H11; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 763365 NAME-4PROUD OF GOVT FORM
 COLUMNS 3171 - 3171
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.H12. I'M GOING TO READ YOU A PAIR OF STATEMENTS ABOUT OUR
FORM OF GOVERNMENT, AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH ONE
YOU AGREE WITH MORE. WOULD YOU SAY... "I AM PROUD OF MANY
THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT," OR "I CAN'T FIND MUCH
IN OUR GOVERNMENT TO BE PROUD OF?"

- 1052 1. I AM PROUD OF MANY THINGS ABOUT OUR FORM OF
 GOVERNMENT
189 5. I CAN'T FIND MUCH IN OUR FORM OF GOVERNMENT TO
 BE PROUD OF

50 8. DK
29 9. NA

=====

VAR 763366 NAME-4RSN LACK OF TRST IN GOV
 COLUMNS 3172 - 3172
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q.H13. THERE HAS BEEN SOME TALK RECENTLY ABOUT HOW PEOPLE
HAVE LOST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHING-
TON. DO YOU THINK THIS LACK OF TRUST IN THE GOVERNMENT IS
JUST BECAUSE OF THE INDIVIDUALS IN OFFICE OR IS THERE SOME-
THING MORE SERIOUSLY WRONG WITH GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL AND
THE WAY IT OPERATES?

- 847 1. INDIVIDUALS IN OFFICE
340 5. SOMETHING WRONG WITH GOVERNMENT

28 7. BOTH 1 AND 5 CHECKED
79 8. DK
26 9. NA

=====

VAR 763367 NAME-4R'S DATE OF BIRTH-MONTH
COLUMNS 3173 - 3174
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

WE WOULD LIKE A LITTLE BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON YOU AND
YOUR FAMILY.

Q.S1. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

MONTH OF BIRTH

107 01. JANUARY
98 02. FEBRUARY
94 03. MARCH
122 04. APRIL
112 05. MAY
94 06. JUNE
120 07. JULY
114 08. AUGUST
121 09. SEPTEMBER
126 10. OCTOBER
96 11. NOVEMBER
101 12. DECEMBER

98. DK
15 99. NA

=====

VAR 763368 NAME-4R'S DATE OF BIRTH-YEAR
COLUMNS 3175 - 3176
NUMERIC
MD=69

Q.S1A. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

YEAR OF BIRTH

00. 1900
.
.
60. 1960

80. 1880
.
.
99. 1899

69. NA; DK

=====

VAR 763369 NAME-4RESPONDENT'S AGE
COLUMNS 3177 - 3178
NUMERIC
MD=0

Q.S1B. RESPONDENT'S AGE AS OF NOVEMBER 1976

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS CODED

18. EIGHTEEN YEARS
.
.
99. NINETY-NINE YEARS

00. NA

=====

VAR 763370 NAME-4R'S MARITAL STATUS
COLUMNS 3179 - 3179
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.S2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/
WIFE) -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE
YOU NEVER MARRIED?

912 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE
IN SERVICE)
96 2. NEVER MARRIED
88 3. DIVORCED
27 4. SEPARATED
179 5. WIDOWED

1 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE

17 9. NA

=====

VAR 763371 NAME-4DOES R HAVE CHILDREN
COLUMNS 3180 - 3180
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF CODED 1, 3, 4 OR 5 IN Q.S2--

Q.S2A. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN?

ADOPTED AND FOSTER CHILDREN INCLUDED

CURRENTLY LIVING OR DECEASED CHILDREN INCLUDED

1064 1. YES
146 5. NO

4 9. NA
106 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2

=====

VAR 763372 NAME-4# CHILDREN R HAS
COLUMNS 3181 - 3181
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2B. HOW MANY <CHILDREN HAVE YOU HAD>?

203 1. ONE
347 2. TWO

226 3. THREE
 132 4. FOUR
 75 5. FIVE
 34 6. SIX
 20 7. SEVEN
 23 8. EIGHT OR MORE

 4 9. NA
 256 0. NONE, INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

=====

VAR 763373 NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #1
 COLUMNS 3182 - 3183
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(1). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIRST CHILD>

ACTUAL AGE CODED. IF RANGE WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS
 CODED. IF FRACTIONAL YEARS WERE GIVEN, OR IF AVERAGE OF
 A RANGE IS A FRACTION, THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WAS CODED.

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

. .
 . .

97. 97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

3
 3

=====

VAR 763374 NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #2
 COLUMNS 3184 - 3185
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(2). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SECOND CHILD>

<SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

. .
 . .

97. 97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763375 NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #3
 COLUMNS 3186 - 3187
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(3). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF THIRD CHILD>

<SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 .
 .
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763376 NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #4
COLUMNS 3188 - 3189
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(4). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FOURTH CHILD>

<SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 .
 .
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763377 NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #5
COLUMNS 3190 - 3191
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

Q.S2C(5). WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF FIFTH CHILD>

<SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
 .
 .
97. 97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
 NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

```

VAR 763378    NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #6
               COLUMNS 3192 - 3193
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 98

               --IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

               Q.S2C(6).  WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SIXTH CHILD>
               -----

               <SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

               01.  ONE YEAR OR LESS
                   .      .
                   .      .
               97.  97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

               98.  DK
               99.  NA
               00.  INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
                   NO FURTHER MENTION

=====
VAR 763379    NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #7
               COLUMNS 3194 - 3195
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 98

               --IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

               Q.S2C(7).  WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF SEVENTH CHILD>
               -----

               <SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

               01.  ONE YEAR OR LESS
                   .      .
                   .      .
               97.  97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

               98.  DK
               99.  NA
               00.  INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
                   NO FURTHER MENTION

=====
VAR 763380    NAME-4AGE OF CHILD #8
               COLUMNS 3196 - 3197
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 98

               --IF RESPONSE TO Q.S2A WAS "YES"--

               Q.S2C(8).  WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? <AGE OF EIGHTH CHILD>
               -----

               <SEE Q.S2C FOR CODING PROCEDURES.>

               01.  ONE YEAR OR LESS
                   .      .
                   .      .
               97.  97 YEARS OF AGE AND OLDER

```

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 763381 NAME-4R'S CHLDRN ATND PUB SCH
COLUMNS 3198 - 3198
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S2D. DO ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN ATTEND PUBLIC SCHOOLS?

476 1. YES
582 5. NO

8. DK
6 9. NA
256 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A

=====

VAR 763382 NAME-4R'S CHLDR RD BUS TO SCH
COLUMNS 3199 - 3199
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S2E. DO ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN RIDE A BUS TO SCHOOL?

302 1. YES
171 5. NO

2 8. DK
1 9. NA
844 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S2D

=====

VAR 763383 NAME-4R'S KIDS BUSED FR INTEG
COLUMNS 3200 - 3200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S2F. IS THIS BUSING FOR THE PURPOSE OF RACIAL INTEGRA-
TION?

23 1. YES
277 5. NO

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
1018 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.S2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S2A;
CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S2D; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S2E

=====

VAR 763384 NAME-4R'S EDUCATION-#YEARS
COLUMNS 3201 - 3202
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.S3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF

COLLEGE <THAT> YOU <HAVE> COMPLETED?

THE HIGHEST ACTUAL GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF COLLEGE
COMPLETED WAS CODED

3 00. NO SCHOOLING
9 01. 1 GRADE
5 02. 2 GRADES
11 03. 3 GRADES
12 04. 4 GRADES
11 05. 5 GRADES
23 06. 6 GRADES
33 07. 7 GRADES
107 08. 8 GRADES
37 09. 9 GRADES
84 10. 10 GRADES
62 11. 11 GRADES
444 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA; Q.S3A = "YES"

72 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
109 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
41 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
127 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
115 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE
98. DK
15 99. NA

=====

VAR 763385 NAME-4R'S ED-H.S:DPLM/EQV TST
COLUMNS 3203 - 3203
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3A. DID YOU GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR <DID YOU> PASS
A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

451 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>
387 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS
EQUIVALENCY TEST>

1 8. DK
7 9. NA
474 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 763386 NAME-4R'S ED-VCTNL/TCHNCL TNG
COLUMNS 3204 - 3204
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3E. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3F. WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAVE YOU HAD>?

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC VOCA-

TIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT
ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES' TRAINING IN
A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

240 1. YES

593 5. NO

8. DK

13 9. NA

474 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 763387 NAME-4R'S ED-COLLEGE DEGREE?

COLUMNS 3205 - 3205

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

242 1. YES

223 5. NO

8. DK

4 9. NA

851 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 763388 NAME-4IF DEGREE) HGHST ATTND

COLUMNS 3206 - 3206

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 1 IN Q.S3B--

Q.S3C. <IF RESPONDENT HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE> WHAT DEGREE IS
THAT?

168 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD

48 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

6 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

9 4. LLB, JD

9 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)

6. JCD, STD, THD

1 7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD

8. DK

1 9. NA

1078 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S3B; CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3

=====

VAR 763389 NAME-4SUMMARY-R'S EDUCATION
 COLUMNS 3207 - 3208
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

SUMMARY OF RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY RESPONDENT WAS CODED.

- 192 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
20 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 150 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE R WITH
12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
34 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 259 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
177 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 214 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE (INCLUDE "16" OR "17+" IF NO DEGREE)
MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
- 20 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
(BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT INCLUDED)
- 168 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; 17+ YEARS, NO ADVANCED DEGREE
- 72 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
98. DK
14 99. NA

=====

VAR 763390 NAME-4R'S COLLEGE(S) - #1
 COLUMNS 3209 - 3211
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 998

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D(1). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3G(1). (IF R ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT DOES NOT HAVE DEGREE)
WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT
LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL

NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED
999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH

000. INAP., R DID NOT ATTEND COLLEGE; CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S3

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

```
VAR 763391    NAME-4R'S COLLEGE(S) - #2
              COLUMNS 3212 - 3214
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 998
```

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY RESPONDENT

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3D(2). (IF R HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS
THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S3G(2). (IF R ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT DOES NOT HAVE DEGREE)
WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE YOU ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT
LOCATED?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL
NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED
999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH

000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3; NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

```
VAR 763392    NAME-4INT CKPT:WHO FAM HEAD?
              COLUMNS 3215 - 3215
              NUMERIC
              MD=0
```

Q.S4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT

349 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD; NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
448 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
513 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

10 0. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763393 NAME-4F HD EDUCATION-#YRS
COLUMNS 3216 - 3217
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S5(1). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE THAT HE/SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

CODE HIGHEST ACTUAL GRADES OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF COLLEGE
COMPLETED.

- 1 00. NO SCHOOLING
- 7 01. 1 GRADE
- 7 02. 2 GRADES
- 12 03. 3 GRADES
- 13 04. 4 GRADES
- 15 05. 5 GRADES
- 24 06. 6 GRADES
- 39 07. 7 GRADES
- 137 08. 8 GRADES
- 37 09. 9 GRADES
- 74 10. 10 GRADES
- 60 11. 11 GRADES
- 364 12. 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
- 73 13. ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE
- 114 14. TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 36 15. THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 132 16. FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA
- 146 17. MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE
- 6 98. DK
- 23 99. NA

=====

VAR 763394 NAME-4F HD ED-HS:DPLM/EQV
COLUMNS 3218 - 3218
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5A(1). DID HE/SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR <DID
HE/SHE> PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 371 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>
- 418 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS
EQUIVALENCY TEST>

3 8. DK
17 9. NA
511 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)

=====

VAR 763395 NAME-4F HD ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
COLUMNS 3219 - 3219
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5E(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S5F(1). WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS HE/SHE HAD>?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES, FOR EXAMPLE BUSINESS "COLLEGE,"
BEAUTY "COLLEGE," NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED
SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

244 1. YES
542 5. NO

2 8. DK
21 9. NA
511 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)

=====

VAR 763396 NAME-4F HD ED-COLLEGE DGR
COLUMNS 3220 - 3220
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5B(1). DOES HE/SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

275 1. YES
227 5. NO

8. DK
18 9. NA
800 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1)

=====

VAR 763397 NAME-4F HD DGR-HGHST ATTND
COLUMNS 3221 - 3221
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 1 IN Q.S5B(1)--

Q.S5C(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT

DEGREE IS THAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 164 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
- 62 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
- 12 3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
- 18 4. LLB, JD
- 14 5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
6. JCD, STD, THD
- 3 7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD
8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1045 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S5B(1); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S5(1)

=====

VAR 763398 NAME-4F HD SUMMARY OF EDCTN
COLUMNS 3222 - 3223
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

SUMMARY OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY FAMILY HEAD WAS CODED
HERE.

- 227 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 25 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 124 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
- 48 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 198 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
- 163 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 214 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE (INCLUDE "16" OR]17+" IF NO DEGREE);
MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR

COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT INCLUDED)

- 19 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
(BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT INCLUDED)
- 166 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
- 108 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
- 4 98. DK
- 24 99. NA

=====

VAR 763399 NAME-4F HD COLLEGE(S) - #1
COLUMNS 3224 - 3226
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5D(1A). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT
COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S5G(1A). (IF FAMILY HEAD ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT DOES NOT
HAVE DEGREE) WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED?
WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL
NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED
999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH
000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1)

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 763400 NAME-4F HD COLLEGE(S) - #2
COLUMNS 3227 - 3229
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY FAMILY HEAD

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5D(1B). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) FROM WHAT

COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S5G(1B). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT WAS
THE LAST COLLEGE HE/SHE ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL
NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED
999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH
000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1); NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 763401	NAME-4WIFE EDUCATION-#YRS
	COLUMNS 3230 - 3231
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S5(2). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

HIGHEST ACTUAL GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF COLLEGE
COMPLETED IS CODED HERE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF
HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 3 | 01. | 1 GRADE OR LESS, NONE |
| 2 | 02. | 2 GRADES |
| 7 | 03. | 3 GRADES |
| 4 | 04. | 4 GRADES |
| 7 | 05. | 5 GRADES |
| 11 | 06. | 6 GRADES |
| 13 | 07. | 7 GRADES |
| 50 | 08. | 8 GRADES |
| 29 | 09. | 9 GRADES |
| 52 | 10. | 10 GRADES |
| 38 | 11. | 11 GRADES |
| 413 | 12. | 12 GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA |
| 55 | 13. | ONE YEAR OF COLLEGE |
| 72 | 14. | TWO YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| 26 | 15. | THREE YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| 78 | 16. | FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE, COLLEGE DIPLOMA |
| 38 | 17. | MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE |
| 1 | 98. | DK |
| 5 | 99. | NA |

416 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.S4; OR CODED 3 IN Q.S4 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

=====

VAR 763402 NAME-4WIFE ED-HS:DPLM/EQV
COLUMNS 3232 - 3232
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 01-12 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5A(2). DID SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID SHE
PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO
CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

415 1. YES <RECEIVED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASSED
EQUIVALENCY TEST>

212 5. NO <DID NOT RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR
PASS EQUIVALENCY TEST>

1 8. DK

7 9. NA

685 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2); CODED 1 IN Q.S4; OR
CODED 3 IN Q.S4 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

=====

VAR 763403 NAME-4WIFE ED-VCTL/TCH TNG
COLUMNS 3233 - 3233
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 01-12 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5E(2). HAS SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S5F(2). WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS SHE HAD>?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE
ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

BY "OTHER SCHOOLING" IS MEANT VARIOUS NON-ACADEMIC
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: BUSINESS "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING
IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

168 1. YES

458 5. NO

8. DK

9 9. NA

685 0. INAP., CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2); CODED 1 IN Q.S4; OR
CODED 3 IN Q.S4 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

=====

VAR 763404 NAME-4WIFE ED-COLLEGE DGR
COLUMNS 3234 - 3234
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5B(2). DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE
ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

118 1. YES

152 5. NO

8. DK

5 9. NA

1045 0. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(2)

=====

```
VAR 763405 NAME-4WIFE DGR-HGHST ATTND
          COLUMNS 3235 - 3235
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5C(2). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO
CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

101 1. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LITT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD

16 2. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

3. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD

4. LLB, JD

5. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)

6. JCD, STD, THD

7. HONORARY DEGREE: LLD, DD, LHD

8. DK

1 9. NA

1202 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S5B(2); CODED 00-12 IN
Q.S5(2)

=====

```
VAR 763406 NAME-4WIFE SUMMARY OF EDCTN
          COLUMNS 3236 - 3237
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 98
```

SUMMARY OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO
CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD
WAS CODED HERE.

- 90 01. 8 GRADES OR LESS, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
7 02. 8 GRADES OR LESS, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
- 110 03. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE IF 12
YEARS OF SCHOOLING BUT NO DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY)
12 04. 9-11 GRADES, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING (INCLUDE R
WITH 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING IF NO DIPLOMA OR
EQUIVALENCY)
- 258 05. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING
138 06. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, PLUS NON-ACADEMIC TRAINING
(INCLUDES BUSINESS COLLEGE UNLESS TRAINING TAKEN
AT JUNIOR COLLEGE/ FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE)
- 158 07. SOME COLLEGE: PART OF YEAR TO 3 YEARS OR MORE, BUT
NO DEGREE (INCLUDE "16" OR "17+" IF NO DEGREE);
MISCELLANEOUS ACADEMIC COURSES TAKEN FOR
CREDIT AT A JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE OR A FOUR-YEAR
COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE (BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT
INCLUDED)
- 10 08. JUNIOR/COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEGREE: AA LEVEL
(BUSINESS COLLEGE NOT INCLUDED)
- 100 09. BA LEVEL DEGREES; MORE THAN FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE,
NO ADVANCED DEGREE
- 15 10. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB
98. DK
6 99. NA
416 00. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.S4; OR CODED 3 IN Q.S4 AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

=====

VAR 763407 NAME-4WIFE COLLEGE(S) - #1
COLUMNS 3238 - 3240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FIRST COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5D(2A). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S5G(2A). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT
DOES NOT HAVE DEGREE) WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE
ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO
CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL
NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED

999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH
000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(2)

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 763408 NAME-4WIFE COLLEGE(S) - #2
COLUMNS 3241 - 3243
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

SECOND COLLEGE ATTENDED BY WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3H(2)--

Q.S5D(2B). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
FROM WHAT COLLEGE IS THAT AND WHERE IS IT LOCATED?

Q.S5G(2B). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD ATTENDED COLLEGE BUT
DOES NOT HAVE DEGREE) WHAT WAS THE LAST COLLEGE SHE
ATTENDED? WHERE IS THAT LOCATED?

IF RESPONDENT IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO
CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. COLLEGE NAME IS GIVEN BUT NEITHER TYPE OF CONTROL
NOR SIZE OF STUDENT BODY CAN BE DETERMINED
999. COLLEGE ATTENDED IS NA; COLLEGE, NA WHICH
000. INAP., CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(2); NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. THE
COLLEGE CODED HERE MAY NOT BE THE INSTITUTION THAT
GRANTED THE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE.
INSUFFICIENT INSTRUCTIONS IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW
SCHEDULE MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH HIGHEST DEGREE
WITH GRANTING INSTITUTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE CASE
OF RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED DEGREES BEYOND THE
BACHELOR'S.

=====

VAR 763409 NAME-4R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS
COLUMNS 3244 - 3244
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.S6. WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE WORKING NOW, <TEMPOR-
ARILY LAID OFF>, OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY
DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT) OR WHAT?

746 1. WORKING NOW
26 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
44 4. UNEMPLOYED

178 5. RETIRED
 36 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
 275 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
 20 HOURS/WEEK)
 4 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN 20
 HOURS/WEEK)
 11 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
 BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
 OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
 AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION
 SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA WERE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO
 THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
 AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO
 HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
 VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
 OF THE RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA WERE
 GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 763410 NAME-4WHEN DID R RETIRE
 COLUMNS 3245 - 3246
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED--

Q.S15. WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
 CODED.

28. 1928

. .

. .

76. 1976

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, OR 6-8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763411 NAME-4NT WRKG)EVR WRK FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 3247 - 3247
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S13,Q.S16. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

75 1. YES

5 5. NO

1 9. NA

1239 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763412 NAME-4R'S OCC-PSNT OR FORMER

COLUMNS 3248 - 3250
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S7. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO
YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT
YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED--

Q.S13A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S17. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT
WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN
999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S13
OR Q.S16

=====

VAR 763413 NAME-4R'S OCC - DUNCAN SEI
COLUMNS 3251 - 3253
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUAPTION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SEI

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16

=====

VAR 763414 NAME-4R'S OCC - NORC PRES SCL
COLUMNS 3254 - 3256
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN
Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16

=====

VAR 763415 NAME-4R'S OCC-INDUSTRY CODE
COLUMNS 3257 - 3259
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 999

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S8. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
OCCUPATION>

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S13B,Q.S17A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
<R'S OCCUPATION>

CODED USING CENSUS INDUSTRY CODES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16

=====

```
VAR 763416 NAME-4IS(WAS) R SELF-EMPLOYED
          COLUMNS 3260 - 3260
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--
Q.S9. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S13C,Q.S17B. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR
WHAT?

```
829 1. SOMEONE ELSE
51  2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
136 3. SELF ONLY

9  9. NA
295 0. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
      Q.S13 OR Q.S16
```

=====

```
VAR 763417 NAME-4NT WRKG)R WORKD PAST YR
          COLUMNS 3261 - 3261
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S14. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S18. DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID YOU DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

49 1. YES
 198 5. NO

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 1067 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9
 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16

=====

VAR 763418 NAME-4IS R CURRENTLY WORKING
 COLUMNS 3262 - 3262
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
 WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S18B. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

5 1. YES
 17 5. NO

 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 1292 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9
 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16; CODED 5 OR 8 IN Q.S14 OR Q.S18

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S18B WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
 STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S8 AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES
 FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING IN
 A JOB RELATED TO HIS PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS
 "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB PRIOR TO RE-
 TIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE DATA FOR THE
 OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE RESPONDENT WAS
 PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
 OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" AND
 THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 763419 NAME-4# HRS/WK R DOES (DID) WRK
 COLUMNS 3263 - 3264
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S10. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE
 AVERAGE WEEK.

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST
 TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S14A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR LAST JOB
 IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, AND HAS
 WORKED IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY
 WORKING--

Q.S18A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
 AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK
 . .
 . .
 96. 96 HOURS A WEEK
 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 1, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S6; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
 Q.S13 OR Q.S16; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S14 OR Q.S18;
 CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S18B

=====

VAR 763420 NAME-4HOW TIRED R IS AFTR WRK
 COLUMNS 3265 - 3265
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S11. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WHEN YOU COME HOME FROM WORK,
 ARE YOU VERY TIRED, SOMEWHAT TIRED, OR NOT VERY TIRED?

244 1. VERY TIRED
 401 3. SOMEWHAT TIRED
 121 5. NOT TIRED

 2 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 547 0. INAP., CODED 4-8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763421 NAME-4IF WRKNG) UEMPLD PST YR
 COLUMNS 3266 - 3266
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R IS WORKING NOW--

Q.S12. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
 TWELVE MONTHS?

127 1. YES
 611 5. NO

 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 573 0. INAP., CODED 2-8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763422 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:WORK PST YR
 COLUMNS 3267 - 3267
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S19. IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR
 PAY?

44 1. YES

233 5. NO
8. DK
3 9. NA
1040 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763423 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:WORK NOW
COLUMNS 3268 - 3268
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT, AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S19A. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

7 1. YES

37 5. NO

9. NA

1276 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S19A WAS "YES" THE INTERVIEWER WAS IN-
STRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S8 AND ASK THE OCCUAPTIONAL SERIES
FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE RESPONDENT WAS A HOUSEWIFE
OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, SHE OR HE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE CURRENT
JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER,
THE RESPONDENT WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK,
HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA
COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 763424 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:OCC PAST YR
COLUMNS 3269 - 3271
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
OCCUPATION?)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN

999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED

000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S19; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763425 NAME-4R-HW/ST OCC-DUNCAN SEI
COLUMNS 3272 - 3274
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763426 NAME-4R-HW/ST OCC-NRC PRS SCL
COLUMNS 3275 - 3277
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY HOUSEWIFE/
STUDENT -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6 IN
Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19; CODED 1 OR 9
IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763427 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:INDSTY CODE
COLUMNS 3278 - 3280
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19D. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

CODED USING CENSUS INDUSTRY CODES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S19; CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763428 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:#HRS/WK WRK
COLUMNS 3281 - 3282
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID YOU WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN YOU WERE WORKING?

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK
.
.
96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK

98. DK

99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19;
CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763429 NAME-4H.W/STUDENT:SELF-EMPLD
COLUMNS 3283 - 3283
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19E. DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, YOURSELF, OR WHAT?

35 1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
1 3. SELF ONLY

1 9. NA
1283 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S6; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19;
CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.S19A

=====

VAR 763430 NAME-4INT CHECK:WHO FAM HEAD?
COLUMNS 3284 - 3284
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D: FAMILY STATUS OF RESPONDENT

349 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD; NO SPOUSE IN FAMILY
448 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, LIVING WITH SPOUSE
513 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD

10 0. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763431 NAME-4F HD EMPLT STATUS
COLUMNS 3285 - 3285
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

FAMILY HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S20(1). WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE HEAD OF THE
FAMILY. IS (HE/SHE) WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>,
UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE),
(A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

900 1. WORKING NOW
28 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
40 4. UNEMPLOYED
227 5. RETIRED
41 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
63 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)

3 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)

18 9. NA

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER PRIOR
OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED
AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION
SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA WERE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO
THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED
AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO
HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS
VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST
OF THE FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA WERE
GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 763432 NAME-4F HD WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 3286 - 3287
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED--

Q.S28(1). WHEN DID HE/SHE RETIRE?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE
CODED.

28. 1928

. .

. .

76. 1976

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, 6-8 IN Q.S20(1)

=====

VAR 763433 NAME-4F HD EVR WRK FR PAY
COLUMNS 3288 - 3288
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S26(1),Q.S29(1). HAS HE/SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

78 1. YES

3 5. NO

8. DK
8 9. NA
1231 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1)

=====

VAR 763434 NAME-4F HD OCC PSNT/FRMR
COLUMNS 3289 - 3291
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26A(1). WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S30. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN
999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1)

=====

VAR 763435 NAME-4F HD OCC-DUNCAN SEI
COLUMNS 3292 - 3294
NUMERIC
MD=0

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SEI

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR
Q.S29(1)

=====

VAR 763436 NAME-4F HD OCC-NRC PRS SCL
COLUMNS 3295 - 3297
NUMERIC

MD=0

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR
Q.S29(1)

=====

```
VAR 763437    NAME-4F HD INDSTY CODE
              COLUMNS 3298 - 3300
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE   999
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22(1). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION>?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26B(1),S30A(1). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS
THAT <HEAD'S OCCUPATION>?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1)

=====

```
VAR 763438    NAME-4F HD SELF-EMPLD
              COLUMNS 3301 - 3301
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE   8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S23(1). DOES HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/
HERSELF, OR WHAT?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26C(1),S30B(1). DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE,
HIMSELF/HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

990 1. SOMEONE ELSE
58 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
177 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
8 9. NA
87 0. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1)

=====

VAR 763439 NAME-4F HD WORKED PAST YR
COLUMNS 3302 - 3302
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S31(1). DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY
WORK FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

61 1. YES
238 5. NO

8. DK
6 9. NA
1015 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1)

=====

VAR 763440 NAME-4F HD WORK NOW
COLUMNS 3303 - 3303
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S31A(1). IS HE/SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

9 1. YES
26 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1285 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED
5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
Q.S27(1) OR Q.S31(1)

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S31A(1) WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S20(1) AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS
WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HIS/HER OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS
CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB
PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE
DATA FOR THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE
FAMILY HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO
HIS/HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, HE/SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED"
OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB
WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 763441 NAME-4F HD #HRS/WK WRKD
COLUMNS 3304 - 3305
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S24(1). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE/SHE WORK ON HIS/HER
JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT
PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S27A(1),S31B(1). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE/SHE WORK
ON HIS/HER LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

. .
. .

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S26(1) OR Q.S29(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S27(1) OR Q.S31(1); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.S31A(1)

=====

VAR 763442 NAME-4F HD UNEMP PAST YEAR
COLUMNS 3306 - 3306
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW --

Q.S25(1). WAS HE/SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

125 1. YES
763 5. NO

8. DK
20 9. NA
412 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 4-8 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.31A(1)

=====

```
VAR 763443  NAME-4F HD HW/ST-WRK PST YR
            COLUMNS 3307 - 3307
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S32(1). IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID HE/SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

6 1. YES
60 5. NO

8. DK
8 9. NA
1246 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(1)

=====

```
VAR 763444  NAME-4F HD HW/ST-WORK NOW
            COLUMNS 3308 - 3308
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S32A(1). IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1. YES
6 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1314 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(1)

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S32A(1) WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S20(1) AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE FAMILY HEAD WAS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE FAMILY HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS A WEEK, HE OR SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE DATA COVERING HIS OR HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 763445 NAME-4F HD HW/S-OCC PST/FRM
COLUMNS 3309 - 3311
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32B(1). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/
HER OCCUPATION?)

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN
999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED
000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR
9 IN Q.S32(1); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763446 NAME-4F HD-H/S OCC-DNCN SEI
COLUMNS 3312 - 3314
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6
IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32(1); CODED
1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763447 NAME-4F HD-H/S OC-NRC PRS SCL
COLUMNS 3315 - 3317

NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6
IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32(1); CODED
1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763448 NAME-4F HD HW/S-INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 3318 - 3320
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32C(1). WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(1); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763449 NAME-4F HD HW/S-SELF EMPLD
COLUMNS 3321 - 3321
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32D(1). DID HE/SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HIMSELF/
HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 6 1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA

1314 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(1); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763450 NAME-4F HD H/S-#HRS/WK WRKD
COLUMNS 3322 - 3323
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32E(1). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID HE/SHE WORK IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR A WEEK

. .

. .

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(1); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(1); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(1)

=====

VAR 763451 NAME-4WIFE EMPLT STATUS
COLUMNS 3324 - 3324
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Q.S20(2). WE'D ALSO LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE WIFE OF THE
FAMILY. IS SHE WORKING NOW, <TEMPORARILY LAID OFF>, UN-
EMPLOYED, RETIRED, <PERMANENTLY DISABLED>, (A HOUSEWIFE),
(A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

397 1. WORKING NOW

6 2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

20 4. UNEMPLOYED

46 5. RETIRED

10 6. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

420 7. HOUSEWIFE (INCLUDING HOUSEWIVES WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)

4 8. STUDENT (INCLUDING STUDENTS WHO WORK LESS THAN
20 HOURS/WEEK)

1 9. NA

416 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D; OR CODED
3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF
HEAD

CODING PROCEDURE: IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED BUT IS CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '1' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "WORKING NOW" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; NO DATA WERE CODED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO THE CURRENT ONE. IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS RETIRED OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING OR CURRENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRELATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE IS CODED '5' OR '6' IN THIS VARIABLE AND TREATED AS "RETIRED" OR "DISABLED" IN THE REST OF THE WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION VARIABLES; DATA WERE GATHERED FOR THE JOB PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT.

=====

VAR 763452 NAME-4WIFE WHEN RETIRED
COLUMNS 3325 - 3326
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED--

Q.S28(2). WHEN DID SHE RETIRE?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE EXACT YEAR OF RETIREMENT WERE CODED.

29. 1929

.

.

76. 1976

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 1-4, OR 6-8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763453 NAME-4WIFE EVR WRK FR PAY
COLUMNS 3327 - 3327
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED--

Q.S26(2),Q.S29(2). HAS SHE EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

29 1. YES

1 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
1289 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 5, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 3 IN
INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763454 NAME-4WIFE OCC PSNT/FRMR
COLUMNS 3328 - 3330
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21(2). WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK
DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT
WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26A(2). WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST REGULAR
JOB? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S30(2). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN
999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTER-
VIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763455 NAME-4W FH OCC-DUNCAN SEI
COLUMNS 3331 - 3333
NUMERIC
MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SEI

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(2) OR
Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER
CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763456 NAME-4W FH OCC-NRC PRS SCL
 COLUMNS 3334 - 3336
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 7 OR 8
 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(2) OR
 Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND
 R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER
 CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763457 NAME-4WIFE INDSTY CODE
 COLUMNS 3337 - 3339
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22(2). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <WIFE'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED AND
HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26B(2),Q.S30A(2). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS
THAT <WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTER-
 VIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
 CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763458 NAME-4WIFE SELF-EMPLD
 COLUMNS 3340 - 3340
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S23(2). DOES SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?
--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED AND
HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26C(2),Q.S30B(2). DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HER-
SELF, OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

406 1. SOMEONE ELSE
16 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
54 3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
2 9. NA
842 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTER-
VIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763459 NAME-4WIFE WORKED PAST YR
COLUMNS 3341 - 3341
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S27(2). HAS SHE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED
FOR PAY--

Q.S31(2). DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK
FOR PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

15 1. YES
60 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1245 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 7, 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 3 IN INTER-
VIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763460 NAME-4WIFE WORK NOW
COLUMNS 3342 - 3342
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED

IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S31A(2). IS SHE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

1. YES
6 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
1314 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2, 4, 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED
5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
Q.S27(2) OR Q.S31(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECK-
POINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTER-
VIEWER CHECKPOINT D

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S31A(2) WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S20(2) AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF FAMILY
HEAD WAS WORKING IN A JOB RELATED TO HER OCCUPATION, SHE
WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE JOB
PRIOR TO RETIREMENT OR DISABLEMENT WAS RETAINED IN THE
DATA FOR THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF, HOWEVER, THE
WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WAS PRESENTLY WORKING IN A JOB UNRE-
LATED TO HER PRIOR OCCUPATION, SHE WAS CODED AS "RETIRED"
OR "DISABLED" AND THE DATA OBTAINED ABOUT THE CURRENT JOB
WERE NEVER CODED.

=====

VAR 763461	NAME-4WIFE #HRS/WK WRKD
	COLUMNS 3343 - 3344
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S24(2). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES SHE WORK ON HER JOB IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK?

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT
PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S27A(2),S31B(2). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID SHE WORK ON HER
LAST JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK
.
.
96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S26(2) OR Q.S29(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.S27(2) OR Q.S31(2); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S31A(2)
 CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT
 WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763462 NAME-4WIFE UNEMP PAST YEAR
 COLUMNS 3345 - 3345
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW--

Q.S25(2). WAS SHE OUT OF WORK AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST
 TWELVE MONTHS?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

83 1. YES
 309 5. NO

8. DK
 6 9. NA
 922 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 4-8 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S31A(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D
 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER
 CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763463 NAME-4WIFE HW/ST-WRK PST YR
 COLUMNS 3346 - 3346
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT--

Q.S32(2). IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS DID SHE DO ANY WORK FOR
 PAY?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
 DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

72 1. YES
 349 5. NO

8. DK
 4 9. NA
 895 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 3 IN INTER-
 VIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD;
 CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763464 NAME-4WIFE HW/ST-WORK NOW
 COLUMNS 3347 - 3347

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN THE
LAST TWELVE MONTHS--

Q.S32A(2). IS SHE/HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT
TIME?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

17 1. YES
55 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

1248 0. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND
R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECK-
POINT D

IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.S32A(2) WAS "YES", THE INTERVIEWER WAS
INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO Q.S20(2) AND ASK THE OCCUPATIONAL
SERIES FOR THOSE "WORKING NOW". IF THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS A
HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT WORKING TWENTY OR MORE HOURS A WEEK,
SHE WAS CODED AS "WORKING NOW" AND INFORMATION ABOUT HER
CURRENT JOB WAS CODED IN THE OCCUPATIONAL VARIABLES. IF,
HOWEVER, THE WIFE OF HEAD WAS WORKING LESS THAN TWENTY HOURS
A WEEK, SHE WAS CODED AS "HOUSEWIFE" OR "STUDENT" AND THE
DATA COVERING HER CURRENT JOB WERE NOT CODED.

=====

VAR 763465 NAME-4WIFE HW/S-OCC PST/FRM
COLUMNS 3348 - 3350
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32B(2). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HER
OCCUPATION?)

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. OCCUPATION NOT KNOWN
999. OCCUPATION NOT ASCERTAINED
000. INAP., CODED 1-6 OR 9 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN Q.S32(2); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(2); CODED 3
IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF
HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763466 NAME-4W FH-H/S OCC-DUNCAN SEI
COLUMNS 3351 - 3353
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6
 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32(2); CODED
 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER
 CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN
 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763467 NAME-4W FH-H/S OC-NRC PRS SCL
COLUMNS 3354 - 3356
NUMERIC
MD=0

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE NORC PRESTIGE SCALE

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 1-6
 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32(2); CODED
 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER
 CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN
 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763468 NAME-4WIFE HW/S-INDUSTRY CD
COLUMNS 3357 - 3359
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32C(2). WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED
000. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S32(2); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.32A(2);

CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT
WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763469 NAME-4WIFE HW/S-SELF EMPLD
 COLUMNS 3360 - 3360
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32D(2). DID SHE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, HERSELF, OR WHAT?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 49 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 2 9. NA

1265 0. INAP.; CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(2), CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.S32(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D
 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER
 CHECKPOINT D; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(2)

=====

VAR 763470 NAME-4WIFE H/S-#HRS/WK WRKD
 COLUMNS 3361 - 3362
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32E(2). ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID SHE WORK IN THE
AVERAGE WEEK WHEN SHE WORKED?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 01. ONE HOUR A WEEK
- . .
- . .
- 96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. 97 HOURS PER WEEK

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-6 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9
 IN Q.S32(2); CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S32A(2); CODED
 3 IN INTERVEREW CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE
 WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763471 NAME-4F.H-FARMER W OTR JOB
 COLUMNS 3363 - 3363
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

 Q.S33. (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK BESIDES
 (FARMING/RANCHING)--FOR PAY, I MEAN?

 11 1. YES
 24 5. NO

 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 1282 0. INAP., HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FARM OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 763472 NAME-4F.H-FARMER-OTR OCC
 COLUMNS 3364 - 3364
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 --IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
 BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

 Q.S33A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT?

 THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
 SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
 INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
 FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
 WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
 FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

 CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

1	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
4	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
2	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
1	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
1	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
2	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS,	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)

TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE-
CROPPERS

9. OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA);
MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES;
NOT IN LABOR FORCE

1309 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN
Q.S33

=====

VAR 763473 NAME-4F.H-FARMR:HRS/WK OTR JB
COLUMNS 3365 - 3366
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S33B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? (HOURS PER WEEK)

01. ONE HOUR PER WEEK

. .

. .

96. 96 HOURS PER WEEK

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S33

=====

VAR 763474 NAME-4F.H-FARMR:WKS/YR OTR JB
COLUMNS 3367 - 3368
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FARMER OR RANCHER AND DOES OTHER WORK
BESIDES FARMING OR RANCHING--

Q.S33B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT
IN ON THAT? <WEEKS PER YEAR>

01. ONE WEEK PER YEAR

. .

. .

52. 52 WEEKS PER YEAR

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.S33

=====

VAR 763475 NAME-4FH-FRMR:OWN/MNG/RNT FRM
COLUMNS 3369 - 3369
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS FULL TIME FARMER OR RANCHER--

Q.S33C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

```

-----
      8  1.  OWN
        2.  MANAGE
      1  3.  RENT
      1  4.  PART-OWNERSHIP, OWN SOME, RENT SOME
        5.  SHARE-CROPPER
        7.  OTHER

        8.  DK
      1  9.  NA
1309  0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.S33

```

A FLAW IN THE CONTINGENCY STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE
 CAUSED THIS QUESTION TO BE INADVERTENTLY SKIPPED FOR
 RESPONDENTS WHO WERE FULL-TIME FARMERS OR RANCHERS.

```

=====
VAR 763476  NAME-4UNION MEMBER(S) N HSHLD
            COLUMNS 3370 - 3370
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

Q.S34. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR
 UNION?

```

-----
322  1.  YES
978  5.  NO

      2  8.  DK
18   9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 763477  NAME-4WHO IN HSLD IS UNION MB
            COLUMNS 3371 - 3371
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8

```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S34 IS "YES"--

Q.S34A. WHO IS IT <IN THIS HOUSEHOLD> THAT BELONGS <TO A
 LABOR UNION>?

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

```

132  1.  RESPONDENT
116  2.  HEAD (NOT RESPONDENT) ONLY
  38  3.  SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
  16  4.  BOTH RESPONDENT AND HEAD
  16  5.  RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE
   4  6.  HEAD (WHO IS NOT RESPONDENT) AND SOMEONE ELSE
      7.  RESPONDENT, HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE
      8.  DK
      9.  NA
998  0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S34

```

```

=====
VAR 763478  NAME-4LABOR UNION: R
            COLUMNS 3372 - 3374
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 998

```

Q.S34B(1). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT R BELONGS TO>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S34; CODED 2, 3, 6,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S34A

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763479 NAME-4LABOR UNION: HEAD
COLUMNS 3375 - 3377
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.S34B(2). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT HEAD BELONGS TO>?

IF RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER UNION HAS BEEN
ALSO CODED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S34; CODED 3, 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S34A; OR CODED 1 IN Q.S34A AND R IS
NOT FAMILY HEAD

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763480 NAME-4LABOR UNION: ELSE
COLUMNS 3378 - 3380
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.S34B(3). WHAT UNION IS THAT <THAT SOMEONE ELSE BELONGS
TO>?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S34; CODED 1, 2, 4,
5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S34A

THIS VARIABLE HASE BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763481 NAME-4R'S INCOME FAIR SHARE
COLUMNS 3381 - 3381
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW --

Q.S35. WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO COMPARE HOW MUCH YOU EARN ON

YOUR JOB WITH WHAT OTHER PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK GET.
DO YOU FEEL THE MONEY YOU MAKE IS MUCH LESS THAN YOUR FAIR
SHARE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE, ABOUT YOUR FAIR
SHARE, OR MORE THAN YOUR FAIR SHARE?

50 1. MUCH LESS
173 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
444 3. ABOUT FAIR
49 4. MORE

15 8. DK
16 9. NA
573 0. INAP., R IS NOT WORKING; CODED 2-8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763482 NAME-4RCV FR SHR CPR W OTR OC
COLUMNS 3382 - 3382
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW--

Q.S36. AND HOW FAIR IS WHAT PEOPLE IN YOUR LINE OF WORK
EARN IN COMPARISON TO HOW MUCH MONEY PEOPLE IN OTHER
OCCUPATIONS EARN? DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU GET MUCH LESS THAN
YOU DESERVE, SOMEWHAT LESS THAN YOU DESERVE, ABOUT AS MUCH
AS YOU DESERVE, OR MORE THAN YOU DESERVE IN COMPARISON TO
HOW MUCH PEOPLE IN OTHER OCCUPATIONS EARN?

108 1. MUCH LESS
231 2. SOMEWHAT LESS
330 4. ABOUT AS MUCH AS DESERVE
39 5. MORE

26 8. DK
13 9. NA
573 0. INAP., R IS NOT WORKING; CODED 2-8 IN Q.S6

=====

VAR 763483 NAME-4R IDENTIFIES W SCL CLAS
COLUMNS 3383 - 3383
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S37. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT
SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE
MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF
YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

869 1. YES
382 5. NO
10 7. OTHER

35 8. DK
24 9. NA

=====

VAR 763484 NAME-4R'S SBJTV SCL CLASS-GNL
COLUMNS 3384 - 3384
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS "YES"--

Q.S37A. WHICH ONE? <WHICH SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OF
YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN?>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37 WAS NOT "YES"--

Q.S37B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL
YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

637	1.	MIDDLE CLASS
619	2.	WORKING CLASS
	3	5. LOWER CLASS
	1	6. UPPER CLASS
12	7.	OTHER
17	8.	REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
31	9.	NA; DK

=====

VAR 763485 NAME-4R'S SBJTV SCL CLS-SPCFC
COLUMNS 3385 - 3385
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37A OR Q.S37B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S37C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE
CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE
CLASS?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37A OR Q.S37B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S37E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING
CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING
CLASS?

478	1.	AVERAGE-WORKING
124	3.	UPPER-WORKING
469	4.	AVERAGE-MIDDLE
144	6.	UPPER-MIDDLE
10	8.	DK
31	9.	NA
64	0.	INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S37A/Q.S37B

=====

VAR 763486 NAME-4SUMMARY-R'S SOCIAL CLAS
COLUMNS 3386 - 3386
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

RESPONDENT'S SOCIAL CLASS: SUMMARY OF RESPONSES TO
QUESTIONS S37, S37A, S37B, S37C AND S37E

CODED IN
QUESTIONS
S37A/ S37C/

		S37B	S37E
		-----	-----
3	0. LOWER CLASS	5	0
478	1. AVERAGE WORKING	2	1
17	2. WORKING - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	2	8,9
124	3. UPPER WORKING	2	3
469	4. AVERAGE MIDDLE	1	4
24	5. MIDDLE CLASS - DK, NA AVERAGE OR UPPER	1	8,9
144	6. UPPER MIDDLE	1	6
1	7. UPPER CLASS	6	0
17	8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS	8	0
43	9. NA; DK; OTHER	7,9	0

=====

VAR 763487 NAME-4R FEEL CLST MBR OWN CLS
COLUMNS 3387 - 3387
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37A OR Q.S37B WAS "MIDDLE CLASS"--

Q.S37D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO
PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S37A OR Q.S37B WAS "WORKING CLASS"--

Q.S37F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING
CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM
THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

335 1. CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (S37D)
407 2. CLOSER WORKING CLASS (S37F)
267 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (S37D)
191 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (S37F)

17 8. DK
39 9. NA
64 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.S37A/Q.S37B

=====

VAR 763488 NAME-4SOCL CLS-FAM WN R CHILD
COLUMNS 3388 - 3388
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S38. WHAT <CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN YOU
WERE GROWING UP -- MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

396 1. MIDDLE CLASS
867 2. WORKING CLASS
9 5. LOWER OR "POOR" CLASS
3 6. UPPER CLASS
3 7. OTHER

12 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS
30 9. NA;DK

=====

VAR 763489 NAME-4R'S SUBJECTIV ETHNIC ID
COLUMNS 3389 - 3391
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF R IS NOT BLACK--

Q.S39. IN ADDITION TO BEING AN AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU
CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

IF THE RESPONDENT REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER
THAN "AMERICAN", 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. "NONE", NA, "NOTHING"
000. INAP., R IS BLACK

=====

VAR 763490 NAME-4BOTH R'S PARNTS BORN US
COLUMNS 3392 - 3392
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.S40. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

1076 1. YES (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN HAWAII AND ALASKA)
223 5. NO (INCLUDES THOSE BORN IN PUERTO RICO)

6 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 763491 NAME-4R'S FATHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 3393 - 3395
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S40 WAS "NO"--

Q.S40A. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES
OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199
(UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED
180 AND 181, RESPECTIVELY. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND
NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/
NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN"
OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S40

=====

VAR 763492 NAME-4R'S MOTHER'S BIRTHPLACE
COLUMNS 3396 - 3398
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S40 WAS "NO"--

Q.S40B. WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED 180 AND 181, RESPECTIVELY. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN" OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S40

=====

VAR 763493	NAME-4FA'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
	COLUMNS 3399 - 3401
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S40 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S40C. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED 180 AND 181, RESPECTIVELY. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN" OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S40

=====

VAR 763494	NAME-4MO'S FAM-NATIONAL ORIGN
	COLUMNS 3402 - 3404
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S40 WAS "YES" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.S40D. DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE OTHER THAN ALASKA OR HAWAII, 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED. ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE CODED 180 AND 181, RESPECTIVELY. IF THE RESPONDENT WAS BLACK AND NAMED THE UNITED STATES OR AN AMERICAN STATE, 193 (BLACK/NEGRO/COLORED) WAS CODED. THE RESPONSE "AMERICAN INDIAN" OR ANY TRIBAL MENTION WAS CODED 197.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S40

=====

VAR 763495 NAME-4R'S FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 3405 - 3405
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.S41. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING
WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

103	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
163	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
83	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
224	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
204	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
20	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
85	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
352	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
66	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
20	0.	INAP., FATHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO PARAL- LEL INFORMATION FOR PATERNAL SURROGATE	

=====

VAR 763496 NAME-4WAS R'S MOTHER EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 3406 - 3406
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S42. OTHER THAN BEING A HOUSEWIFE, DID YOUR MOTHER HAVE

A JOB WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?

449 1. YES
853 5. NO

3 8. DK
3 9. NA
12 0. INAP., MOTHER WASN'T LIVING; NOT RAISED BY MOTHER;
NO PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 763497 NAME-4R'S MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 3407 - 3407
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S42 WAS "YES"--

Q.S42A. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> DO <WHILE
RESPONDENT WAS GROWING UP>?

THIS CODE DOES NOT SEPARATE SELF-EMPLOYED BUSINESSMEN FROM
SALARIED MANAGERS; COMBINES SALES AND CLERICAL WORKERS;
INCLUDES PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS SUCH AS POLICEMEN AND
FIREMEN WITH CRAFTSMEN; INCLUDES PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
WITH OTHER SERVICE WORKERS AND CODES FARM LABORERS AND
FOREMEN AS A SEPARATE GROUP.

CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE

49	1.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(000-195)
24	2.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PRO- PRIETORS EXCEPT FARM	(250-285, R)
122	3.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS AND SALES WORKERS	(301-396, S, Y, Z)
	4.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS AND (AUTHORITATIVE) PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	(401-545, 850, 852-854, Q)
100	5.	OPERATIVE AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-721, W)
103	6.	SERVICE WORKERS, INCLUDING PRI- VATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS AND EX- CLUDING AUTHORITATIVE PROTECT- IVE SERVICE WORKERS	(801-842, 851, 860-890, P)
6	7.	LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	(960-973, X)
22	8.	FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN; FARMERS; OWNERS, MANAGERS, TENANT FARMERS AND SHARE- CROPPERS	(901, 905, U, V, 222, N)
19	9.	OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (NA); MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES; NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
871	0.	INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.S42,	

MOTHER WASN'T LIVING;; NOT
RAISED BY MOTHER, NO PARAL-
LEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL
SURROGATE

=====

VAR 763498 NAME-4WHERE WAS R BORN
 COLUMNS 3408 - 3410
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 997

Q.S43. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH
STATE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER (COMBINATION NOT CODEABLE ELSEWHERE)
998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 763499 NAME-4WHERE R GREW UP
 COLUMNS 3411 - 3413
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 997

Q.S44. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)
WHICH STATE OR STATES?

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, THE STATE
OR COUNTRY WHERE R LIVED LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND
18 WAS CODED. IF THIS WAS NOT ASCERTAINED, THE CODE WHICH
BEST REFLECTED ALL MENTIONED PLACES WAS USED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

997. OTHER (COMBINATIONS) NOT CODEABLE ELSEWHERE
998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR 763500 NAME-4R RAISED CITY/TOWN/ETC.
 COLUMNS 3414 - 3414
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q.S45. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY IN THE COUNTRY, IN A
TOWN, IN A SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

485 1. COUNTRY
345 2. TOWN
198 3. SMALL CITY
243 4. LARGE CITY (CITY, NA SIZE)
19 5. COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES (LIVED IN SMALL TOWN
 AND COUNTRY (50-50))
8 6. "SUBURB" - NO SIZE GIVEN
3 7. OTHER

8. DK
19 9. NA

=====

VAR 763501 NAME-4WHR R LVD AGE 14
 COLUMNS 3415 - 3419
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98998

Q.S45A(1). WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT 14
YEARS OLD?

COUNTY OF RESPONDENT'S CITY/TOWN WAS CODED

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98998. DK
99999. NA

=====

VAR 763502 NAME-4HOW LONG R IN THS CMNTY
 COLUMNS 3420 - 3421
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.S46. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (CITY/TOWN/COUNTY)?

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED WITH HALF A YEAR OR
MORE ROUNDED UPWARD.

00. LESS THAN 6 MONTHS

·
·

89. 89 YEARS OR MORE

90. "ALL OF LIFE" (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)

98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR 763503 NAME-4HW LNG R LV THS HSE/APT
 COLUMNS 3422 - 3423
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q.S47. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS HOUSE (APARTMENT)?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WAS CODED

01. ONE YEAR OR LESS

·
·

97. 97 YEARS OR MORE

98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR 763504 NAME-4OLD NBRHD SM/DFRNT NEW
 COLUMNS 3424 - 3424
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.S48, Q.S48A. HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITH
 THE ONE YOU LEFT? IS THIS ONE -- NEWER, OLDER, ABOUT
 THE SAME?

 441 1. NEWER
 423 3. ABOUT THE SAME
 175 5. OLDER

 4 8. DK
 30 9. NA
 247 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED

=====

VAR 763505 NAME-4OLD/NW NBRHD MR/LS XPNS
 COLUMNS 3425 - 3425
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.S48B. HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITH THE
 ONE YOU LEFT? IS IT -- LESS EXPENSIVE, MORE EXPENSIVE, ABOUT
 THE SAME?

 179 1. LESS EXPENSIVE
 394 3. ABOUT THE SAME
 468 5. MORE EXPENSIVE

 3 8. DK
 29 9. NA
 247 0. INAP., R HAS NEVER MOVED

=====

VAR 763506 NAME-4INT CKPT:OTHR N FAM>14
 COLUMNS 3426 - 3426
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

 287 1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER 14 OR ABOVE
 1023 2. R LIVES WITH OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS 14 OR ABOVE
 10 0. NO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763507 NAME-4R'S ESTD OWN/FMLY INCOM
 COLUMNS 3427 - 3428
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

 R'S FAMILY'S INCOME

 Q.S49. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
 PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
 INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR
 FAMILY IN 1975 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE

DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, AND ALL
OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST
GUESS?)

--IF R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER 14 OR OLDER--

Q.50. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1975
BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS,
INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS AND ALL OTHER INCOME.

22 01. A -- NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,000
56 02. B -- \$2,000 TO \$2,999
59 03. C -- \$3,000 TO \$3,999
56 04. D -- \$4,000 TO \$4,999
49 05. E -- \$5,000 TO \$5,999
48 06. F -- \$6,000 TO \$6,999
51 07. G -- \$7,000 TO \$7,999
44 08. H -- \$8,000 TO \$8,999
39 09. I -- \$9,000 TO \$9,999
57 10. J -- \$10,000 TO \$10,999
58 11. K -- \$11,000 TO \$11,999
57 12. L -- \$12,000 TO \$12,999
53 13. M -- \$13,000 TO \$13,999
62 14. N -- \$14,000 TO \$14,999
90 15. O -- \$15,000 TO \$16,999
104 16. P -- \$17,000 TO \$19,999
94 17. Q -- \$20,000 TO \$22,999
60 18. R -- \$23,000 TO \$24,999
97 19. S -- \$25,000 TO \$34,999
81 20. T -- \$35,000 AND OVER

27 98. DK
56 99. NA

=====

VAR 763508 NAME-4R'S OWN INCOME
COLUMNS 3429 - 3430
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

R'S INCOME

--IF R LIVES WITH OTHER FAMILY MEMBER 14 OR OLDER--

Q.49A. NOW EXCLUDING THE REST OF YOUR FAMILY, PLEASE LOOK
AT THIS PAGE AGAIN AND TELL ME THE INCOME GROUP THAT IN-
CLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1975 BEFORE TAXES.

--IF R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER 14 OR OLDER--

Q.50. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1975
BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS,
INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS AND ALL OTHER INCOME.

273 01. A -- NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,000
96 02. B -- \$2,000 TO \$2,999
89 03. C -- \$3,000 TO \$3,999

74 04. D -- \$4,000 TO \$4,999
 67 05. E -- \$5,000 TO \$5,999
 62 06. F -- \$6,000 TO \$6,999
 51 07. G -- \$7,000 TO \$7,999
 49 08. H -- \$8,000 TO \$8,999
 32 09. I -- \$9,000 TO \$9,999
 67 10. J -- \$10,000 TO \$10,999
 53 11. K -- \$11,000 TO \$11,999
 50 12. L -- \$12,000 TO \$12,999
 38 13. M -- \$13,000 TO \$13,999
 43 14. N -- \$14,000 TO \$14,999
 41 15. O -- \$15,000 TO \$16,999
 47 16. P -- \$17,000 TO \$19,999
 37 17. Q -- \$20,000 TO \$22,999
 13 18. R -- \$23,000 TO \$24,999
 28 19. S -- \$25,000 TO \$34,999
 31 20. T -- \$35,000 AND OVER

16 98. DK
 63 99. NA

=====

VAR 763509 NAME-4R OWN, RENT OR WHAT HOM
 COLUMNS 3431 - 3431
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q.S51. DO YOU (DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT,
 OR WHAT?

1026 1. OWN; LIVING WITH RELATIVES WHO OWN HOUSE
 254 2. RENT
 12 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH
 EMPLOYER OR OWNER

12 7. OTHER

16 9. NA

=====

VAR 763510 NAME-4R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENC
 COLUMNS 3432 - 3434
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

Q.S52. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, ROMAN
 CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.S52 IS "PROTESTANT"--

Q.S52A. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?

Q.S52B. (IF BAPTIST) IS THAT SOUTHERN BAPTIST OR SOMETHING
 ELSE?

PROTESTANT, GENERAL

32 100. PROTESTANT, NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
 17 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
 1 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATION BASIS)
 12 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA

- 64 110. PRESBYTERIAN
- 125 111. LUTHERN
- 23 112. CONGREGATIONAL
- 4 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
- 7 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
- 18 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
- 36 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OR ENGLAND

PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC

- 144 120. METHODIST
- 2 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
- 4 122. UNITED BRETHERN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHERN
- 115 123. BAPTIST
- 4 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
- 10 125. "CHRISTIAN"
- 1 126. MENNONITE, "AMISH"
- 1 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHERN

PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

- 1 130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
- 10 131. CHURCH OF GOD
- 8 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
- 3 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
- 134. PLYMOUTH BRETHERN
- 20 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
- 28 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
- 137. SALVATION ARMY
- 19 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST
- 6 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
- 117 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
- 1 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERN
- 19 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN

- 3 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
- 151. SPIRITUALISTS
- 21 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMONS
- 6 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
- 4 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
- 3 155. QUAKERS
- 1 156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

- 312 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC
- JEWISH

- 20 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

- 2 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

- 1 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
- 2 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX

712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX
1 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

720. MOHAMMEDANS
1 721. BUDDHISTS
722. HINDU
1 723. BAHAI
4 728. AGNOSTICS, ATHEISTS
729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

6 790. OTHER RELIGIONS

63 998. NONE; DK PREFERENCE; NO PREFERENCE

17 999. NA

=====

VAR 763511 NAME-4HOW OFTEN R ATND CHURCH
COLUMNS 3435 - 3435
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.S53. (IF ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO
TO (CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE) EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR
TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

381 1. EVERY WEEK
180 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
165 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
336 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
165 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
12 9. NA
80 0. INAP., NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE; CODED 998 OR 999 IN
Q.S52, S52A, S52B

=====

VAR 763512 NAME-4RESPONDENT'S SEX
COLUMNS 3436 - 3436
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:

578 1. MALE
742 2. FEMALE

9. NA

=====

VAR 763513 NAME-4RESPONDENT'S RACE
COLUMNS 3437 - 3437
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

- 1182 1. WHITE
116 2. BLACK
1 3. PUERTO RICAN
9 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
3 5. ORIENTAL
2 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
7 7. OTHER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE

7 9. NA

=====

VAR 763514 NAME-4R'S RLTNSP TO HSLD HEAD
COLUMNS 3438 - 3438
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

3. RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD:

- 4 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
804 1. IS HEAD
458 2. IS WIFE
14 4. SON OF HEAD
12 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
1 6. FATHER OF HEAD
8 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
7 8. OTHER RELATIVE

12 9. NA

=====

VAR 763515 NAME-4OTR PSNS PSNT AT INTRVW
COLUMNS 3439 - 3440
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

4. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

- 756 00. NONE
80 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
79 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
12 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
170 04. SPOUSE ONLY
34 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
37 06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
7 07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
29 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
3 09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
2 10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
2 11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
CHILDREN
2 12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
4 13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6

2 14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
 15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 40 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
 17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 1 18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
 3 19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER
 CHILDREN
 7 20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
 1 21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 4 22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
 3 23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
 2 25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN
 UNDER 6
 1 26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER
 CHILDREN
 27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER
 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
 28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
 1 29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
 CHILDREN UNDER 6
 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND
 CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES
 CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
 38 99. NA

=====

VAR 763516 NAME-4R'S COOPERATION
 COLUMNS 3441 - 3441
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

5. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

806 1. VERY GOOD
 382 2. GOOD
 76 3. FAIR
 19 4. POOR
 9 5. VERY POOR

28 9. NA

=====

VAR 763517 NAME-4R'S LVL POLTL INFO
 COLUMNS 3442 - 3442
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

6. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

164 1. VERY HIGH
 346 2. FAIRLY HIGH
 482 3. AVERAGE

220 4. FAIRLY LOW
78 5. VERY LOW

30 9. NA

=====

VAR 763518 NAME-4R'S APPARENT INTLGNC
COLUMNS 3443 - 3443
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

7. <HOW DID INTERVIEWER> RATE RESPONDENT'S APPARENT
INTELLIGENCE?

135 1. VERY HIGH
418 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
628 3. AVERAGE
90 4. BELOW AVERAGE
23 5. VERY LOW

26 9. NA

=====

VAR 763519 NAME-4R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS
COLUMNS 3444 - 3444
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

8. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY, BEFORE
THE INTERVIEW?

1241 1. NOT AT ALL
48 3. SOMEWHAT
8 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

23 9. NA

=====

VAR 763520 NAME-4R'S INTST IN INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 3445 - 3445
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

9. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

274 1. VERY HIGH
413 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
488 3. AVERAGE
93 4. BELOW AVERAGE
30 5. VERY LOW

22 9. NA

=====

VAR 763521 NAME-4SINCERITY OF R'S ANSWRS
COLUMNS 3446 - 3446
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

10. HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN HIS </HER> ANSWERS?

1119 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
163 2. USUALLY SINCERE
11 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

27 9. NA

=====

VAR 763522 NAME-4TYP STRUCTURE W FAM LIV
COLUMNS 3447 - 3448
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

12. TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH FAMILY LIVES:

47 01. TRAILER
980 02. DETACHED SINGLE FAMILY HOUSE
40 03. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
35 04. 2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
13 05. DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
41 06. ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
64 07. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES
OR MORE)
17 08. APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES
OR MORE)
5 09. APARTMENT IN A PARTIALLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE

20 10. OTHER; CHURCH

58 99. NA

=====

VAR 763523 NAME-4#STORIES IN STRUCTURE
COLUMNS 3449 - 3450
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

13. NUMBER OF STORIES IN THE STRUCTURE, NOT COUNTING
BASEMENT:

EXACT NUMBER OF STORIES WAS CODED

99. NA

=====

VAR 763524 NAME-5POST-ELECTION ID
COLUMNS 3451 - 3454
NUMERIC

MD=0

POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW NUMBER

0000. INAP., NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763525 NAME-5DATE OF INTERVIEW
COLUMNS 3455 - 3458
NUMERIC
MD=0

DATE OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

0101. JANUARY 1, 1977

.

.

0228. FEBRUARY 28, 1977

1106. NOVEMBER 6, 1976

.

.

1231. DECEMBER 31, 1976

=====

VAR 763526 NAME-5INTERVIEW LENGTH
COLUMNS 3459 - 3461
NUMERIC
MD=0

LENGTH OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

ACTUAL TIME CODED IN MINUTES

=====

VAR 763527 NAME-5INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER
COLUMNS 3462 - 3467
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

=====

VAR 763528 NAME-5CODER NUMBER
COLUMNS 3468 - 3469
NUMERIC
MD=0

CODER NUMBER

=====

VAR 763529 NAME-5R TRY TO INFL OTHR'S VT
COLUMNS 3470 - 3470
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

IN THIS INTERVIEW WE WANT TO TALK WITH YOU ABOUT HOW THE
RECENT ELECTIONS TURNED OUT, AS WELL AS A NUMBER OF OTHER

THINGS. FIRST WE'D LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE
THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO TO HELP A PARTY OR A CANDIDATE WIN
AN ELECTION.

Q.A1. DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND
TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES
AND CANDIDATES?

456 1. YES

761 5. NO

9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763530  NAME-5FRDS TRY TO INFL R'S VT
            COLUMNS 3471 - 3471
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

Q.A2. DID ANYONE YOU KNOW TALK TO YOU AND TRY TO SHOW YOU
WHO TO VOTE FOR? (DO NOT INCLUDE PARTY CANVASSERS OR
WORKERS)

516 1. YES

701 5. NO

9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763531  NAME-5CAND/PTY R'S FRNDS RCMD
            COLUMNS 3472 - 3472
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A2 WAS "YES"--

Q.A2A. WHO DID THEY TELL YOU TO VOTE FOR?

139 1. FORD, REPUBLICANS
149 3. BOTH PARTIES OR CANDIDATES
194 5. CARTER, DEMOCRATS
17 7. OTHER

3 8. DK

14 9. NA

804 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A2; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763532  NAME-5R ATTENDED POLTTL MEETNG
            COLUMNS 3473 - 3473
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

Q.A3. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL
MEETINGS, RALLIES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

78 1. YES
1138 5. NO

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763533 NAME-5R WORKED FOR PARTY/CAND
COLUMNS 3474 - 3474
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A4. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK FOR
ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

63 1. YES
1151 5. NO
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763534 NAME-5R HAD CMPN BUTTON/STCKR
COLUMNS 3475 - 3475
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A5. <DURING THE CAMPAIGN> DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON
OR PUT A CAMPAIGN STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

102 1. YES
1113 5. NO

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763535 NAME-5R GAVE \$\$ TO POLT PARTY
COLUMNS 3476 - 3476
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A6. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY OR MAKE
ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTION THIS YEAR?

124 1. YES
998 5. NO
89 7. TAX CHECK-OFF

6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763536 NAME-5PARTY R GAVE MONEY TO
COLUMNS 3477 - 3477
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A6 WAS "YES"--

Q.A6A. TO WHICH PARTY IS <WAS> THAT <RESPONDENT CON-

TRIBUTED MONEY TO>?

49 1. DEMOCRATIC
60 2. REPUBLICAN
6 3. BOTH REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
6 7. OTHER

8. DK
3 9. NA
1196 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7 OR 9 IN Q.A6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763537 NAME-5WRITTEN TO PUB OFFICIAL
COLUMNS 3478 - 3478
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7. ASIDE FROM THIS PARTICULAR ELECTION CAMPAIGN, HERE
ARE SOME OTHER WAYS PEOPLE CAN BE INVOLVED IN POLITICS.
HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER TO ANY PUBLIC OFFICIALS
GIVING THEM YOUR OPINION ABOUT SOMETHING THAT SHOULD BE
DONE?

415 1. YES
794 5. NO, NEVER

8 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763538 NAME-5WRITTEN EDITOR ABT POLT
COLUMNS 3479 - 3479
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8. HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF A
NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE GIVING ANY POLITICAL OPINIONS?

126 1. YES
1082 5. NO, NEVER

2 8. DK
7 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763539 NAME-5DID POLT PTYS CONTACT R
COLUMNS 3480 - 3480
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A9. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO
AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN, TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR
CANDIDATE. DID ANYONE FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES
CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE
CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR?

403 1. YES
811 5. NO

2 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763540 NAME-5WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R
COLUMNS 3481 - 3481
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A9 WAS "YES"--

Q.A9A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT <THAT CONTACTED RESPONDENT>?

114 1. REPUBLICAN
113 3. BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN
147 5. DEMOCRATIC
7 7. OTHER

21 8. DK
1 9. NA
917 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.A9; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763541 NAME-5AFTR ELCTN TLK ABT RSLT
COLUMNS 3482 - 3482
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A10. AFTER THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION, DID YOU TALK WITH
ANYONE ABOUT HOW THE ELECTION CAME OUT?

1000 1. YES
215 5. NO

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763542 NAME-5R TALK TO HUSBAND/WIFE
COLUMNS 3483 - 3483
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10A. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 1)
PLEASE LOOK AT THIS LIST AND TELL ME WHO YOU TALKED WITH
<ABOUT ELECTION>. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Q.A10A(1). YOUR HUSBAND OR WIFE

639 1. R TALKED WITH
353 5. R DID NOT TALK WITH

8 9. NA

320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763543 NAME-5R TALK TO FAMILY/RELTVS
COLUMNS 3484 - 3484
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10A(2). <R TALKED WITH> OTHER FAMILY OR RELATIVES
<ABOUT ELECTION>?

614 1. R TALKED WITH
378 5. R DID NOT TALK WITH

8 9. NA
320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763544 NAME-5R TALK TO PEOPLE AT WRK
COLUMNS 3485 - 3485
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10A(3). <R TALKED WITH> PEOPLE AT WORK <ABOUT ELECTION>?

549 1. R TALKED WITH
443 5. R DID NOT TALK WITH

8 9. NA
320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763545 NAME-5R TALK TO FRNDS/NEIGHBR
COLUMNS 3486 - 3486
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10A(4). <R TALKED WITH> OTHER FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS
<ABOUT ELECTION>?

694 1. R TALKED WITH
298 5. R DID NOT TALK WITH

8 9. NA
320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763546 NAME-5R TALK TO OTHERS
COLUMNS 3487 - 3487
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10A(5). <R TALKED WITH> OTHER <ABOUT ELECTION>?

49 1. R TALKED WITH
943 5. R DID NOT TALK WITH

8 9. NA
320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763547 NAME-5PPL R TLKD TO-DID VOTE?
COLUMNS 3488 - 3488
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A10 WAS "YES"--

Q.A10B. OF THOSE YOU TALKED TO OUTSIDE OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD,
WOULD YOU SAY THAT ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ONLY SOME OF
THEM OR NONE OF THEM VOTED IN THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION?

418 1. ALL OF THEM
419 2. MOST OF THEM
105 3. SOME OF THEM
11 4. NONE OF THEM

27 8. DK
20 9. NA
320 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763548 NAME-5FDRL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 3489 - 3489
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 2) NOW
WE'D LIKE TO ASK YOU HOW GOOD A JOB YOU FEEL SOME OF THE
PARTS OF OUR GOVERNMENT ARE DOING. AS I READ EACH ITEM,
PLEASE GIVE ME THE NUMBER FROM THE LIST THAT BEST DESCRIBES
HOW GOOD A JOB YOU FEEL THAT PART OF GOVERNMENT IS DOING FOR
THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE.

Q.B1A. (HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY) THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON?

31 0. VERY POOR JOB
8 1. .
142 2. POOR JOB
102 3. .
578 4. FAIR JOB
120 5. .
163 6. GOOD JOB
3 7. .
13 8. VERY GOOD JOB

160 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763549 NAME-5STATE GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 3490 - 3490
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1B. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> STATE GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.B1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

19 0. VERY POOR JOB
6 1. .
133 2. POOR JOB
102 3. .
473 4. FAIR JOB
163 5. .
223 6. GOOD JOB
15 7. .
14 8. VERY GOOD JOB

172 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763550 NAME-5LOCAL GVT-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 3491 - 3491
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1C. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS?

<SEE Q.B1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

35 0. VERY POOR JOB
10 1. .
113 2. POOR JOB
89 3. .
407 4. FAIR JOB
146 5. .
275 6. GOOD JOB
32 7. .
26 8. VERY GOOD JOB

187 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763551 NAME-5PRESIDENCY-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 3492 - 3492
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1D. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> THE PRESIDENCY?

<SEE Q.B1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

29 0. VERY POOR JOB
15 1. .
127 2. POOR JOB
83 3. .
386 4. FAIR JOB
171 5. .
282 6. GOOD JOB
36 7. .
29 8. VERY GOOD JOB

162 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763552 NAME-5CONGRESS-DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 3493 - 3493
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1E. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> CONGRESS -- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES?

<SEE Q.B1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

33 0. VERY POOR JOB
10 1. .
172 2. POOR JOB
136 3. .
450 4. FAIR JOB
159 5. .
132 6. GOOD JOB
16 7. .
4 8. VERY GOOD JOB

208 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763553 NAME-5US SUPRME CT-DO GOOD JB
COLUMNS 3494 - 3494
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q.B1F. <HOW GOOD A JOB IS BEING DONE FOR THE COUNTRY AS A
WHOLE BY> THE U.S. SUPREME COURT?

<SEE Q.B1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

40 0. VERY POOR JOB
17 1. .
139 2. POOR JOB
98 3. .
314 4. FAIR JOB
154 5. .
199 6. GOOD JOB
37 7. .
16 8. VERY GOOD JOB

306 9. NA; NO OPINION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763554 NAME-5FDRL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL

COLUMNS 3495 - 3495
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B2. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 3) SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THERE OUGHT TO BE CHANGES IN THE AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AND POWER THAT CERTAIN PARTS OF OUR GOVERNMENT HAVE. FOR EACH PART OF GOVERNMENT I READ, TELL ME WHETHER YOU THINK IT SHOULD HAVE MORE INFLUENCE, LESS INFLUENCE, OR ABOUT THE SAME AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE AS IT HAS NOW BY GIVING ME THE NUMBER FROM THE LIST THAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR FEELINGS.

Q.B2A. (HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD) THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON (HAVE)?

-
- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|
| 75 | 1. | MUCH LESS INFLUENCE |
| 274 | 2. | LESS INFLUENCE |
| 251 | 3. | A LITTLE LESS |
| 347 | 4. | SAME AS NOW |
| 105 | 5. | A LITTLE MORE |
| 58 | 6. | MORE INFLUENCE |
| 13 | 7. | MUCH MORE INFLUENCE IN OUR SOCIETY |
| 92 | 8. | NO OPINION |
| 105 | 9. | NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW |

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763555 NAME-5STATE GVT AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 3496 - 3496
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B2B. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> STATE GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.B2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|
| 16 | 1. | MUCH LESS INFLUENCE |
| 117 | 2. | LESS INFLUENCE |
| 192 | 3. | A LITTLE LESS |
| 440 | 4. | SAME AS NOW |
| 259 | 5. | A LITTLE MORE |
| 95 | 6. | MORE INFLUENCE |
| 12 | 7. | MUCH MORE INFLUENCE |
| 83 | 8. | NO OPINION |
| 106 | 9. | NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW |

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763556 NAME-5LOCAL GVT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 3497 - 3497
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B2C. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.B2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

15 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE
58 2. LESS INFLUENCE
118 3. A LITTLE LESS
479 4. SAME AS NOW
264 5. A LITTLE MORE
151 6. MORE INFLUENCE
38 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE

92 8. NO OPINION
105 9. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

```
VAR 763557    NAME-5PRESIDENCY-AMT PWR/INFL
              COLUMNS 3498 - 3498
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.B2D. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE PRESIDENCY
<HAVE>?

<SEE Q.B2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

18 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE
99 2. LESS INFLUENCE
140 3. A LITTLE LESS
521 4. SAME AS NOW
166 5. A LITTLE MORE
145 6. MORE INFLUENCE
36 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE

84 8. NO OPINION
111 9. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

```
VAR 763558    NAME-5CONGRESS-AMT PWR/INFL
              COLUMNS 3499 - 3499
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8
```

Q.B2E. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> CONGRESS
-- THAT IS, THE U.S. SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
<HAVE>?

<SEE Q.B2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

37 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE
118 2. LESS INFLUENCE
229 3. A LITTLE LESS
400 4. SAME AS NOW
173 5. A LITTLE MORE
114 6. MORE INFLUENCE
29 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE

115 8. NO OPINION
105 9. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763559 NAME-5SUPREME CT-AMT PWR/INFL
COLUMNS 3500 - 3500
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.B2F. <HOW MUCH INFLUENCE AND POWER SHOULD> THE U.S.
SUPREME COURT <HAVE>?

<SEE Q.B2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

53 1. MUCH LESS INFLUENCE
127 2. LESS INFLUENCE
170 3. A LITTLE LESS
441 4. SAME AS NOW
126 5. A LITTLE MORE
84 6. MORE INFLUENCE
30 7. MUCH MORE INFLUENCE

181 8. NO OPINION
108 9. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763560 NAME-5GVT ABL TO:LMT GAS USE
COLUMNS 3501 - 3501
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3. SOME PEOPLE SAY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS TO HAVE
CERTAIN POWERS TO PROTECT THE INTERESTS OF THE COUNTRY AS
A WHOLE WHILE OTHERS SAY THAT THE RIGHTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL
ALWAYS COME FIRST. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO AND WHICH DO
YOU THINK IT SHOULD NOT DO?

Q.B3A. LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF GAS YOU CAN USE DURING AN ENERGY
CRISIS

811 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
359 5. SHOULD NOT DO

45 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763561 NAME-5GOV ABL TO:RQ NAT ID CD
COLUMNS 3502 - 3502
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3B. REQUIRE EVERYONE TO CARRY A NATIONAL IDENTIFICATION
CARD <DOES R THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD HAVE THIS POWER>

<SEE Q.B3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

489 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
647 5. SHOULD NOT DO

80 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763562 NAME-5GOV ABL TO:RG BUS SF ST
COLUMNS 3503 - 3503
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3C. REGULATE LOCAL BUSINESSES TO MEET JOB SAFETY
STANDARDS <DOES R THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD HAVE THIS
POWER>

<SEE Q.B3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

810 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
350 5. SHOULD NOT DO

54 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763563 NAME-5GVT ABL TO:NVSTGT BKGD
COLUMNS 3504 - 3504
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3D. LOOK INTO YOUR BACKGROUND IF YOU WERE TO APPLY FOR
SUCH THINGS AS UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS, WELFARE, OR A PASSPORT
<DOES R THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD HAVE THIS POWER>

<SEE Q.B3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

872 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
288 5. SHOULD NOT DO

52 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763564 NAME-5GOV ABL TO:RQ PLTN EQPT
COLUMNS 3505 - 3505
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3E. REQUIRE POLLUTION EQUIPMENT ON NEW CARS EVEN IF IT
INCREASES THE PRICE YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY <DOES R THINK THE
GOVERNMENT SHOULD HAVE THIS POWER>

<SEE Q.B3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

692 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
404 5. SHOULD NOT DO

119 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763565 NAME-5GOV ABL TO:WRTP F NASEC
COLUMNS 3506 - 3506
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B3F. WIRETAP PHONES FOR NATIONAL SECURITY REASONS <DOES R
THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD HAVE THIS POWER>

<SEE Q.B3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

547 1. SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO
578 5. SHOULD NOT DO

87 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763566 NAME-5INFL SCALE-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 3507 - 3507
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 4) SOME
PEOPLE THINK THAT CERTAIN GROUPS HAVE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN
AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS, WHILE OTHER PEOPLE FEEL THAT
CERTAIN GROUPS DON'T HAVE AS MUCH INFLUENCE AS THEY DESERVE.
HERE ARE THREE STATEMENTS ABOUT HOW MUCH INFLUENCE A GROUP
MIGHT HAVE. FOR EACH GROUP I READ TO YOU, JUST TELL ME THE
NUMBER OF THE STATEMENT THAT BEST SAYS HOW YOU FEEL. THE
FIRST GROUP IS LABOR UNIONS.

Q.B4A. LABOR UNIONS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

824 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
285 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
47 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

60 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763567 NAME-5INFL SCALE-POOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3508 - 3508
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4B. POOR PEOPLE -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

84 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 276 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 809 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 47 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763568 NAME-5INFL SCALE-JEWS
 COLUMNS 3509 - 3509
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4C. JEWS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

192 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 615 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 85 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 323 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763569 NAME-5INFL SCALE-SOUTHERNERS
 COLUMNS 3510 - 3510
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4D. SOUTHERNERS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

80 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 753 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 183 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 195 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763570 NAME-5INFL SCALE-BLACKS
 COLUMNS 3511 - 3511
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4E. BLACKS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

395 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 448 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 291 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 79 8. DK
 4 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763571 NAME-5INFL SCALE-WORKINGMEN
COLUMNS 3512 - 3512
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4F. WORKINGMEN -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

53 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
469 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
648 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

45 8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763572 NAME-5INFL SCALE-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 3513 - 3513
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4G. CATHOLICS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

118 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
767 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
70 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

258 8. DK
4 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763573 NAME-5INFL SCALE-BIG BUSINESS
COLUMNS 3514 - 3514
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4H. BIG BUSINESS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

936 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
196 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
31 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

54 8. DK
9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763574 NAME-5INFL SCALE-WMN'S LIB MV
COLUMNS 3515 - 3515
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4J. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- <R'S OPINION OF
GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

311 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
577 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
163 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

164 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763575 NAME-5INFL SCALE-LIBERALS
COLUMNS 3516 - 3516
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4K. LIBERALS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

273 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
605 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
86 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

250 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763576 NAME-5INFL SCAL-CHCNOS-MEX/AM
COLUMNS 3517 - 3517
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4M. CHICANOS, MEXICAN-AMERICANS -- <R'S OPINION OF
GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

107 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
421 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
370 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

314 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763577 NAME-5INFL SCALE-WHITES
COLUMNS 3518 - 3518
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4N. WHITES -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>
 140 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 828 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 179 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 64 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763578 NAME-5INFL SCALE-YOUNG PEOPLE
 COLUMNS 3519 - 3519
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4P. YOUNG PEOPLE -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

147 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 603 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 390 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 75 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763579 NAME-5INFL SCALE-WOMEN
 COLUMNS 3520 - 3520
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4Q. WOMEN -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

77 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 675 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 402 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

 62 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763580 NAME-5INFL SCALE-PROTESTANTS
 COLUMNS 3521 - 3521
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4R. PROTESTANTS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

35 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
 894 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
 75 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

208 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763581 NAME-5INFL SCALE-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 3522 - 3522
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4S. REPUBLICANS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

197 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
706 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
180 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

131 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763582 NAME-5INFL SCAL-PPL ON WELFAR
COLUMNS 3523 - 3523
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4T. PEOPLE ON WELFARE -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

413 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
381 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
311 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

110 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763583 NAME-5INFL SCALE-MEN
COLUMNS 3524 - 3524
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4U. MEN -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

227 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
857 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
67 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

65 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763584 NAME-5INFL SCALE-OLDER PEOPLE

COLUMNS 3525 - 3525
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4V. OLDER PEOPLE -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

28 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
319 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
824 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

43 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763585 NAME-5INFL SCALE-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 3526 - 3526
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4W. DEMOCRATS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

207 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
825 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
62 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

118 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763586 NAME-5INFL SCAL-MDDLE-CLS PPL
COLUMNS 3527 - 3527
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4X. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S
INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

33 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
593 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
526 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

63 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763587 NAME-5INFL SCALE-CONSERVATIVE
COLUMNS 3528 - 3528
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4Y. CONSERVATIVES -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

116 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

678 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

197 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

224 8. DK

2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763588 NAME-5INFL SCALE-BLK MILITANT

COLUMNS 3529 - 3529

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4Z. BLACK MILITANTS -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

658 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

309 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

65 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

178 8. DK

7 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763589 NAME-5INFL SCALE-BUSINESSMEN

COLUMNS 3530 - 3530

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B4AA. BUSINESSMEN -- <R'S OPINION OF GROUP'S INFLUENCE>

<SEE Q.B4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

388 1. TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

621 2. JUST ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE

115 3. TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

87 8. DK

6 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763590 NAME-5PART GOVT R TRST MST

COLUMNS 3531 - 3531

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.B5. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 5) WHICH
PART OF THE GOVERNMENT ON THIS LIST DO YOU MOST OFTEN TRUST
TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT?

287 1. CONGRESS

408 2. SUPREME COURT

319 3. PRESIDENT

18 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
17 6. ALL
91 7. NONE
70 8. DK
7 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763591 NAME-5PART GOV R TRST 2ND MST
COLUMNS 3532 - 3532
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B5 WAS "CONGRESS," "SUPREME COURT,"
"PRESIDENT," OR "POLITICAL PARTIES"--

Q.B5A. WHICH OF THE OTHERS <PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT MENTIONED
IN RESPONSE TO Q.B5> DO YOU NEXT MOST OFTEN TRUST TO DO
WHAT'S RIGHT?

346 1. CONGRESS
259 2. SUPREME COURT
324 3. PRESIDENT
52 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
16 7. NONE
29 8. DK
6 9. NA
288 0. INAP., CODED 6-9 IN Q.B5; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763592 NAME-5PART GOVT R TRST LEAST
COLUMNS 3533 - 3533
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B5 WAS "CONGRESS," "SUPREME COURT,"
"PRESIDENT," "POLITICAL PARTIES," "NONE," OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.B5B. WHICH <OF THE PARTS OF GOVERNMENT NOT MENTIONED IN
RESPONSES TO Q.B5 AND Q.B5A> DO YOU LEAST OFTEN TRUST TO DO
WHAT'S RIGHT?

115 1. CONGRESS
121 2. SUPREME COURT
74 3. PRESIDENT
748 4. POLITICAL PARTIES
13 6. ALL
15 7. NONE
98 8. DK
9 9. NA
127 0. INAP., CODED 6 OR 9 IN Q.B5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763593 NAME-5LVL GOVT-MOST FAITH IN

COLUMNS 3534 - 3534

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.B6. WE FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT IN
THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS
STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

311 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
260 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
430 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
70 5. NONE

51 6. ALL

14 7. OTHER; COMBINATION

81 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 763594 NAME-5WHY MOST FAITH-RSN #1
COLUMNS 3535 - 3536
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST CONFIDENCE IN GOVERNMENT RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B6 WAS "NATIONAL GOVERNMENT," "STATE
GOVERNMENT," OR "LOCAL GOVERNMENT"--

Q.B6A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

21 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE
(LEVEL) GOVERNMENT
30 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY
ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE
EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE
/EDUCATED
51 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC
REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE
GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY
INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS

1 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

59 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S

STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO

31 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF
THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL);
DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION

22 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT 13): TAKES CARE
OF THE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC
THINGS; MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETER-
MINES WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN

2 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS
WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO
WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE

40 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR
IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

1 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

55 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES

17 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE;
THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE;
I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT

2 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND;
UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS (NOTE:
THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R UNDER-
STANDS THE GOVERNMENT, RATHER THAN JUST SAYING HE
IS EXPOSED TO MORE INFORMATION.)

47 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL; KNOW WHO
IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN I KNOW

11 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS;
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESS AS WELL

1 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

112 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE;
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US;
CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE

7 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: E.G.,
THEY HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CON-
CERNED WITH OUR SECURITY

3 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA

39. OTHER REFERENCES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN
ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

29 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING
BETTER JOB

18 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): E.G., CIVIL RIGHTS LAW, INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE

3 42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE,
CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS

1 49. OTHER REFERENCES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 103 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL
LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER
EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 20 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE
STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL
AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS;
MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 57 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S
ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD
SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT;
CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS
- 54 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN
WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER
OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 25 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE
MORE TO DO WITH IT
55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF
WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 2 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTA-
BILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 21 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT
PROCEDURES
- 13 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME;
NO FAVORITISM
- 32 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T
DISHONEST
- 3 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE
CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 3 64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES
AND/OR FACTIONS
- 4 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY
CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
- 16 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY HONESTY (62)
- 3 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES

- 1 71. PARTY (NOTE: CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R
SAYS HE HAS CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THAT LEVEL IS CON-
TROLLED BY THE PARTY HE FAVORS. E.G., "BECAUSE
THE DEMOCRATS/REPUBLICANS ARE IN OFFICE THERE")
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER;
E.G., BETTER BALLOTS USED
- 1 73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
- 3 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND

MISCELLANEOUS

- 6 97. OTHER
- 51 98. DK
- 19 99. NA
- 319 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.B6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763595 NAME-5WHY MOST FAITH-RSN #2
COLUMNS 3537 - 3538
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND CONFIDENCE IN GOVERNMENT RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B6 WAS "NATIONAL GOVERNMENT," "STATE
GOVERNMENT," OR "LOCAL GOVERNMENT"--

Q.B6A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS MORE FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 10 01. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED):
ARE BETTER QUALIFIED; BETTER MEN RUN FOR
OFFICE; HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THE PEOPLE IN THE
(LEVEL) GOVERNMENT
- 13 02. WELL QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): THEY
ARE BETTER TRAINED; MORE KNOWLEDGABLE; MORE
EXPERIENCE/EXPERTISE; THEY ARE SMART/MORE CAPABLE
/EDUCATED
- 9 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC
REFERENCE MADE): WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT; THE
GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
- 04. THEY'RE ALL LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES; ONLY
INTERESTED IN THEIR OWN SELFISH INTERESTS
- 2 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 8 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL; IT'S GOT MORE POWER; IT'S
STRONGER; TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
- 9 11. NATIONWIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE; TAKES CARE OF
THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE); NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL);
DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
- 7 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT 13): TAKES CARE
OF THE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS; DEALS WITH MORE BASIC
THINGS; MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS; IT DETER-
MINES WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN
- 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS: DEALS
WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS; THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO
WAR; THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
- 14 14. DOESN'T HAVE TOO MUCH POWER; HAS LESS POWER OR
IS NOT AS BIG AS ANOTHER LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
- 1 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 9 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
- 7 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE;
THEY PUBLICIZE MORE; THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE;
I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
- 7 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED, EASIER TO UNDERSTAND;
UNDERSTAND IT BETTER; KNOW HOW IT WORKS (NOTE:

- THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R UNDER-
STANDS THE GOVERNMENT, RATHER THAN JUST SAYING HE
IS EXPOSED TO MORE INFORMATION.)
- 16 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL; KNOW WHO
IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT; THEY'RE MEN I KNOW
- 3 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT; (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS;
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESS AS WELL
29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT
- 35 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE;
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU; THEY DO MORE FOR US;
CARRY OUT PROMISES; UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS: E.G.,
THEY HELP THE POOR; THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS; CON-
CERNED WITH OUR SECURITY
- 1 32. U.S. SMALLER, RESTRICTED TO A SMALLER AREA
39. OTHER REFERENCES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN
ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 8 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS; DOING
BETTER JOB
- 8 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): E.G., CIVIL RIGHTS LAW, INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, TAX PLAN; FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE
- 1 42. POLICIES/PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE,
CONSEQUENCE: THEY WORK ON THE REALLY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS
49. OTHER REFERENCES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY AND ACCESS

- 28 50. PROXIMITY TO THE PEOPLE: IT <THE GOVERNMENTAL
LEVEL> IS CLOSE; CLOSER TO US (NO FURTHER
EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 11 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY: CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE
STATES; ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS; REPRESENTS ALL
AMERICANS; MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS;
MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 41 52. PEOPLE'S ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S
ACTION: PEOPLE HAVE MORE SAY/CAN BE HEARD
SOMETIMES; HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT;
CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS
- 42 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL: YOU CAN
WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY; IT IS UNDER CLOSER
OBSERVATION; CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 7 54. AFFECTS ONE MORE DIRECTLY/PERSONALLY; I HAVE
MORE TO DO WITH IT
- 1 55. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT INVESTIGATIONS OF
WATERGATE OR RELATED MATTERS
- 2 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTA-
BILITY AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 17 60. EFFICIENCY: WELL ORGANIZED; RUN WELL; EFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 8 61. TREAT PEOPLE FAIRLY; TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME; NO FAVORITISM
- 17 62. HONESTY; LACK OF CORRUPTION; OFFICIALS AREN'T DISHONEST
- 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION; UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 3 64. PARTY POLITICS: NOT AS MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR FACTIONS
- 4 65. THEY TRY HARDEST; THEY ARE DOING THE BEST THEY CAN; THEY'RE MORE RESPONSIBLE
- 12 66. REFERENCES TO TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY HONESTY (62)
- 1 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES

- 71. PARTY (NOTE: CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS HE HAS CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THAT LEVEL IS CONTROLLED BY THE PARTY HE FAVORS. E.G., "BECAUSE THE DEMOCRATS/REPUBLICANS ARE IN OFFICE THERE")
- 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER; E.G., BETTER BALLOTS USED
- 73. IT IS NON-PARTISAN
- 2 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE/SOLID/PERMANENT/SOUND

MISCELLANEOUS

- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 956 00. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.B6; NO FURTHER RESPONSE; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763596 NAME-5LVL GOVT-LEAST FAITH IN
COLUMNS 3539 - 3539
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-6 IN Q.B6--

Q.B7. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN -- THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

- 462 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 200 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 280 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 17 4. ALL
- 61 6. NONE <IN WHICH R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE>
- 16 7. OTHER; COMBINATION
- 85 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 198 0. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.B6; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763597 NAME-5WHY LEAST FAITH-RSN #1
COLUMNS 3540 - 3541
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B7 WAS "NATIONAL GOVERNMENT," "STATE
GOVERNMENT," "LOCAL GOVERNMENT," OR "ALL" --

Q.B7A(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF THE
RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO Q.B6A(1)/
Q.B6A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE, PROVIDING THAT
SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 35 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):
THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CON-
FIDENCE IN THEM
- 34 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE
EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT
THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
- 43 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFER-
ENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
- 43 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTER-
ESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK;
DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE
- 4 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND
QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 12 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER;
CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH
AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
- 89 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS;
TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT
TO DO (NOTE: NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MEN-
TIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG
- 22 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER
ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO
DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT

19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 29 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY);
NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT
- 8 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR
NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT
- 6 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (NOTE: THIS
CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R SAYS OR IMPLIES
THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION HE COULD NOT UNDER-
STAND IT.
- 29 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON

1 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

67 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT
PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE
13 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: E.G.,
WE NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US
WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR
THE BLACKS (NOTE: HERE R IS DISSATISFIED BECAUSE
OF SOMETHING WHICH NEEDS TO BE DONE OR SHOULD HAVE
BEEN DONE.) (IF R IS DISSATISFIED WITH WHAT HAS
BEEN DONE CODE IN THE 40'S.)

2 39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND
THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

53 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS
56 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): E.G., IN CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION
OF SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS, USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY
2 42. POLICIES; PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN; RELEVANCE;
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS

3 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

59 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
34 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS
26 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS
19 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL

1 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-
ABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

41 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
13 61. DO NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM
80 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUP-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
1 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS

- 19 64. PETTY POLICIES; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
- 18 66. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT WATERGATE OR RELATED
MATTERS
- 18 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION (62)
- 8 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES
- OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF
GOVERNMENT
71. PARTY (NOTE: CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS
OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
- 2 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
E.G., HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH
CHOICE IN VOTING
- 1 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO
WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
- 1 74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID; NOT
PERMANENT

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM
- 7 97. OTHER
- 39 98. DK
- 20 99. NA
- 361 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.B6; OR CODED 6-9 IN Q.B7;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763598 NAME-5WHY LEAST FAITH-RSN #2
COLUMNS 3542 - 3543
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.B7 WAS "NATIONAL GOVERNMENT," "STATE
GOVERNMENT," OR "LOCAL GOVERNMENT," OR "ALL"--

Q.B7A(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT RESPONDENT HAS LEAST FAITH AND
CONFIDENCE IN NATIONAL/STATE/LOCAL GOVERNMENT>?

NEW FAITH/CONFIDENCE RESPONSES WERE CODED FIRST. IF THE
RESPONDENT REFERRED BACK TO HIS/HER ANSWER TO Q.B6A(1)/
Q.B6A(2) THAT RESPONSE WAS RECODED HERE, PROVIDING THAT
SPACE EXISTED FOR MORE RESPONSES.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 8 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED):

- THEY ARE LESS COMPETENT; DON'T HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THEM
- 8 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED): LITTLE EXPERIENCE; THEY ARE NOT SMART; DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING; NOT EDUCATED
- 11 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE); BAD MAYOR; INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR
- 18 04. OFFICIALS ARE FOR THEIR OWN INTEREST; MORE INTERESTED IN THEIR SALARIES THAN IN DOING THEIR WORK; DO MORE FOR THEMSELVES THAN FOR THE PEOPLE
09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 1 10. SMALL AND WEAK: THE SMALLEST ONE; HAS NO POWER; CAN'T DO VERY MUCH; IT'S WEAKER; LACKS MUCH AUTHORITY; "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH
- 15 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL: BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS; TOO MUCH AUTHORITY; TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT TO DO (NOTE: NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MENTIONED); GOVERNMENT HAS GROWN TOO BIG
- 4 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES: DOESN'T DO MUCH; NEVER ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED; NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO DECIDE; NOT MUCH GOING ON; NOT VERY IMPORTANT
19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 6 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY); NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT
- 3 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS); I NEVER HEAR (TOO) MUCH ABOUT IT
- 6 22. TOO COMPLICATED; CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT (NOTE: THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION HE COULD NOT UNDERSTAND IT.
- 2 23. KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT IT; YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON
29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 39 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS MENTIONED): THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE; THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS; THEY DON'T LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE; DO NOT CARRY OUT PROMISES; DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE
- 4 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS: E.G., WE NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM; THEY WOULDN'T HELP US WHEN WE NEEDED IT; THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT; THE POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP; DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR THE BLACKS (NOTE: HERE R IS DISSATISFIED BECAUSE OF SOMETHING WHICH NEEDS TO BE DONE OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN DONE.) (IF R IS DISSATISFIED WITH WHAT HAS BEEN DONE CODE IN THE 40'S.)
39. OTHER RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 9 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): THEY PASS BAD LAWS; DON'T LIKE THE
WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS
- 27 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC
MENTIONS): E.G., IN CIVIL RIGHTS AREA; INTEGRATION
OF SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS, USE OF TROOPS; TAXES
TOO HIGH; WASTE MONEY
- 2 42. POLICIES; PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN; RELEVANCE;
CONSEQUENCE; THEY DON'T WORK ON THE IMPORTANT
PROGRAMS
- 1 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

- 10 50. IT IS TOO DISTANT; IT'S TOO FAR AWAY; IT'S TOO
REMOVED (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN)
- 13 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY; RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE;
REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE; IT
JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP; FEWER PEOPLE
VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS
- 12 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION;
DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY; CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS
- 11 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL; CAN'T CONTROL
IT AS WELL
59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNT-
ABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 15 60. INEFFICIENCY: NOT WELL-ORGANIZED; HODGE-PODGE;
INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 9 61. DO NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY; FAVORITISM
- 25 62. CORRUPTION: GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS; THERE'S
SO MUCH CORRUPTION; A LOT OF GRAFT; MORE CORRUP-
TION; PAYOFFS; CORRUPT MAYOR; CROOKED ELECTIONS
63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS: THEY DISREGARD THE
CONSTITUTION; DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS
- 10 64. PETTY POLICIES; TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR
FACTIONS; MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT; TOO MUCH
IN-FIGHTING
65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES: TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR
COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT; TOO
MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE
- 3 66. EXPLICIT STATEMENT ABOUT WATERGATE OR RELATED
MATTERS
- 8 67. REFERENCES TO LACK OF TRUST, NOT EXPLICITLY
CORRUPTION (62)
- 4 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 1 71. PARTY (NOTE: CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS
OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE
BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY
THE PARTY HE/SHE DOES NOT FAVOR)
72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD:
E.G., HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS; NOT MUCH
CHOICE IN VOTING
- 2 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE; OFFICIALS DO

WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM
1 74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE; UNSOUND; NOT SOLID; NOT
PERMANENT

MISCELLANEOUS

81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY
TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM

2 97. OTHER

98. DK
99. NA
1030 00. INAP., CODED 7-9 IN Q.B6; OR CODED 6-9 IN Q.B7;
NO FURTHER RESPONSE; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763599 NAME-5R FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS
COLUMNS 3544 - 3544
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C1. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERN-
MENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN
ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED.
WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND
PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW
AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

508 1. MOST OF THE TIME
427 2. SOME OF THE TIME
166 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
106 4. HARDLY AT ALL

6 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763600 NAME-5HEARD ABT CAMPAIGN-RADIO
COLUMNS 3545 - 3545
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C2. WE'RE INTERESTED IN THIS INTERVIEW IN FINDING OUT
WHETHER PEOPLE PAID MUCH ATTENTION TO THE ELECTION CAMPAIGN
THIS YEAR. TAKE RADIO FOR INSTANCE -- DID YOU LISTEN TO ANY
SPEECHES OR DISCUSSIONS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON THE RADIO?

591 1. YES
621 5. NO

3 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763601 NAME-5# CMPN PROGRAMS R HEARD
COLUMNS 3546 - 3546
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C2 WAS "YES"--

Q.C2A. HOW MANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU LISTEN
TO ON THE RADIO -- A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

145 1. A GOOD MANY
240 2. SEVERAL
197 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

3 8. DK
6 9. NA
729 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C2; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763602 NAME-5READ ABT CMPN-MAGAZINES
COLUMNS 3547 - 3547
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C3. HOW ABOUT MAGAZINES -- DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
IN ANY MAGAZINES?

622 1. YES
591 5. NO

2 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763603 NAME-5# MAGZ CMPN ARTICLES RD
COLUMNS 3548 - 3548
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C3 WAS "YES"--

Q.C3A. HOW MANY MAGAZINE ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ -- A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?

150 1. GOOD MANY
288 2. SEVERAL
180 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

8. DK
4 9. NA
698 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.C3; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763604 NAME-5R WATCH TV ABT CAMPAIGN
COLUMNS 3549 - 3549
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C4. DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON
TELEVISION?

1102 1. YES
114 5. NO

8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763605 NAME-5# TV CMPN PROGRMS R SAW
COLUMNS 3550 - 3550
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C4 WAS "YES"--

Q.C4A. HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS
WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED -- A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST
ONE OR TWO?

445 1. GOOD MANY
457 2. SEVERAL
184 3. JUST ONE OR TWO

1 8. DK
15 9. NA
218 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.C4; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763606 NAME-5R WATCH TV DEBATES
COLUMNS 3551 - 3551
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C5. DID YOU WATCH ANY OF THE TELEVISED DEBATES BETWEEN
THE PRESIDENTIAL OR VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES?

1042 1. YES
175 5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763607 NAME-5# TV DEBATES R WATCHED
COLUMNS 3552 - 3552
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C6. HOW MANY OF THE DEBATES DID YOU WATCH?

IF R GIVES RANGE, MARK LOWER VALUE.

126 1. ONE
295 2. TWO
238 3. THREE
107 4. FOUR

12 5. FIVE OR MORE
248 6. ALL OF THEM

15 8. DK
1 9. NA
278 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763608 NAME-5R'S INTST IN TV DEBATES
COLUMNS 3553 - 3553
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C7. WOULD YOU SAY YOU WERE VERY INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT
INTERESTED OR NOT AT ALL INTERESTED IN THE DEBATES YOU
WATCHED?

460 1. VERY INTERESTED
491 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
83 5. NOT AT ALL INTERESTED

4 8. DK
4 9. NA
278 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763609 NAME-5R LRND FROM TV DEBATES
COLUMNS 3554 - 3554
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8. WAS THERE ANYTHING YOU LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES OR
THE CANDIDATES FOR THE FIRST TIME BECAUSE OF THE DEBATES?

386 1. YES
648 5. NO

8 9. NA
278 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763610 NAME-5DEBATE REFERENC CODE #1
COLUMNS 3555 - 3555
NUMERIC
MD=0

FIRST NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE
RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(1). WHAT WAS THAT <R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

REFERENCE CODE

43 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
59 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
36 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
12 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
14 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
49 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
11 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
66 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
33 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

997 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NA; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763611 NAME-5DEBATE CONTENT CODE #1
COLUMNS 3556 - 3557
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(1A). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8A(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER RESPONSES; NO FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763612 NAME-5DEBATE REFERENC CODE #2
COLUMNS 3558 - 3558
NUMERIC
MD=0

SECOND NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE
RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(2). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

REFERENCE CODE

18 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE

21 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
 10 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
 6 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
 9 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
 25 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
 9 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
 18 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
 7 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

 1197 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NA; NO FURTHER
 MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763613 NAME-5DEBATE CONTENT CODE #2
 COLUMNS 3559 - 3560
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(2A). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8A(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NOTHING IN PARTI-
 CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
 FURTHER RESPONSES; NO FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763614 NAME-5DEBATE REFERENC CODE #3
 COLUMNS 3561 - 3561
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

THIRD NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE
RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(3). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

REFERENCE CODE

10 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
 2 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
 5 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
 2 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
 5 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL

5 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
 2 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
 8 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
 6 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

 1275 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NA; NO FURTHER
 MENTION

=====

VAR 763615 NAME-5DEBATE CONTENT CODE #3
 COLUMNS 3562 - 3563
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD NEW ISSUES OR CANDIDATE INFORMATION FROM DEBATE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C8A(3A). WHAT WAS THAT <THAT R LEARNED ABOUT THE ISSUES
OR CANDIDATES FROM THE DEBATES>?

<SEE Q.C8A(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.C8; NOTHING IN PARTI-
 CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
 FURTHER RESPONSES; NO FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763616 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE REF CODE#1
 COLUMNS 3564 - 3564
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FIRST FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(1). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
 FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
 FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
 (IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
 FAVORABLY?)

REFERENCE CODE

149 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
 20 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
 89 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
 58 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
 18 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
 127 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
 42 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
 19 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL

113 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

685 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763617 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CNT CODE#1
COLUMNS 3565 - 3566
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(1A). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY?)

<SEE Q.C9(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763618 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE REF CODE#2
COLUMNS 3567 - 3567
NUMERIC
MD=0

SECOND FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(2). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY?)

REFERENCE CODE

60 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
7 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
47 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
25 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
2 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
42 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
17 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
11 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL

21 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

1088 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763619 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CNT CODE#2
COLUMNS 3568 - 3569
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(2A). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY?)

<SEE Q.C9(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763620 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE REF CODE#3
COLUMNS 3570 - 3570
NUMERIC
MD=0

THIRD FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(3). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY?)

REFERENCE CODE

14 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
2 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
13 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
12 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
2 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
11 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
6 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE

3 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
9 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE
1248 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763621 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CNT CODE#3
COLUMNS 3571 - 3572
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD FAVORABLE/UNFAVORABLE IMPRESSION ABOUT CANDIDATES
FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C9(3A). WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU REMEMBER
FROM THE DEBATES THAT IMPRESSED YOU EITHER FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY ABOUT ANY OF THE CANDIDATES? (WHAT WAS THAT?)
(IF NECESSARY -- DID YOU THINK OF THAT FAVORABLY OR UN-
FAVORABLY?)

<SEE Q.C9(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763622 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD REF #1
COLUMNS 3573 - 3573
NUMERIC
MD=0

FIRST INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(1). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT YOU
REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

REFERENCE CODE

5 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
2 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
3 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
204 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
128 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
273 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
1 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
8 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
13 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

683 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763623 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD CNT #1
COLUMNS 3574 - 3575
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(1A). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT YOU
REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

<SEE Q.C10(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763624 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD REF #2
COLUMNS 3576 - 3576
NUMERIC
MD=0

SECOND INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(2). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

REFERENCE CODE

- 6 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
 - 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
 - 5 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
 - 79 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
 - 28 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
 - 91 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
 - 3 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
 - 4 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
 - 4 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE
- 1100 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763625 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD CNT #2
COLUMNS 3577 - 3578
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(2A). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

<SEE Q.C10(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763626 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD REF #3
COLUMNS 3579 - 3579
NUMERIC
MD=0

THIRD INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(3). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

REFERENCE CODE

- 4 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
 - 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
 - 3 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
 - 16 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
 - 7 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
 - 23 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
 - 2 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
 - 1 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
 - 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE
- 1264 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763627 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE FRD CNT #3
COLUMNS 3580 - 3581
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD INFORMATION ABOUT MR. FORD FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C8 WAS "YES"--

Q.C10(3A). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. FORD?

<SEE Q.C10(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763628 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR REF#1
COLUMNS 3582 - 3582
NUMERIC
MD=0

FIRST INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(1). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

REFERENCE CODE

- 220 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
- 136 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
- 248 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
- 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
- 1 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
- 2 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
- 1 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
- 3 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
- 9 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

- 700 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763629 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR CNT#1
COLUMNS 3583 - 3584
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(1A). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

<SEE Q.C11(1) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DK

99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763630 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR REF#2
COLUMNS 3585 - 3585
NUMERIC
MD=0

SECOND INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(2). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

REFERENCE CODE

92 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
48 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
83 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
5 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
3 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
3 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
2 7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
3 8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
3 9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

1078 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763631 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR CNT#2
COLUMNS 3586 - 3587
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(2A). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

<SEE Q.C11(2) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763632 NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR REF#3
COLUMNS 3588 - 3588

NUMERIC
MD=0

THIRD INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(3). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

REFERENCE CODE

31 1. CARTER -- FAVORABLE
18 2. CARTER -- NEUTRAL
23 3. CARTER -- UNFAVORABLE
1 4. FORD -- FAVORABLE
1 5. FORD -- NEUTRAL
1 6. FORD -- UNFAVORABLE
7. BOTH CANDIDATES -- FAVORABLE
8. BOTH CANDIDATES -- NEUTRAL
9. BOTH CANDIDATES -- UNFAVORABLE

1245 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NA; NO FURTHER
MENTION

=====

VAR 763633	NAME-5FAV/UNF DBTE CRTR CNT#3
	COLUMNS 3589 - 3590
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD INFORMATION ABOUT MR. CARTER FROM DEBATES RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C5 WAS "YES"--

Q.C11(3). IS THERE ANYTHING (ELSE) FROM THE DEBATES THAT
YOU REMEMBER ABOUT MR. CARTER?

<SEE Q.C11(3) FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

CONTENT CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C5; NOTHING IN PARTI-
CULAR REMEMBERED; NOTHING ELSE REMEMBERED; NO
FURTHER MENTIONS; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763634	NAME-5DEBATE INDEX
	COLUMNS 3591 - 3591
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 9

DEBATE CANDIDATE COMPARISON CODE

SUMMARIZATION OF R'S STATEMENTS IN Q.C8A-Q.C11

134 1. EXPLICIT COMPARISON MADE BETWEEN FORD AND CARTER.
THIS MAY INCLUDE PRONOUNS, BUT THE COMPARISON MUST
HAVE BEEN MADE EXPLICITLY BETWEEN THE CANDIDATES.
COMMENTS WHICH APPLY EQUALLY TO BOTH CANDIDATES
("BOTH BETTER ON THEIR FEET THAN I EXPECTED," "BOTH
9 2. EXPLICIT COMPARISON MADE BETWEEN DOLE AND MONDALE.
63 3. IMPLICIT COMPARISON MADE BETWEEN FORD AND CARTER.
SUCH COMMENTS AS "MORE SINCERE," OR "MORE RELAXED"
ARE CODED HERE. COMPARISONS WITH AN ABSTRACT STAN-
DARD, "SMILED TOO MUCH," OR "BETTER THAN I EXPECTED"
DO NOT GO HERE.
2 4. IMPLICIT COMPARISON MADE BETWEEN DOLE AND MONDALE.
680 5. NO COMPARISON MADE.

9 9. NA
423 0. INAP., NO COMMENTS IN Q.C8A-C11; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763635 NAME-5R'S TV VWNG:DY ENTRTNMT
COLUMNS 3592 - 3592
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C12. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 6) NOW
I'M GOING TO ASK YOU HOW OFTEN YOU WATCH CERTAIN TYPES OF TV
SHOWS. JUST TELL ME IF YOU WATCH THEM FREQUENTLY, SOME-
TIMES, RARELY, OR NEVER.

Q.C12A. HOW OFTEN DO YOU WATCH ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS DURING
THE DAY?

163 1. FREQUENTLY
187 2. SOMETIMES
314 4. RARELY
552 5. NEVER

8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763636 NAME-5R'S TV VWG:NTL NWS,E-EV
COLUMNS 3593 - 3593
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C12B. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> NATIONAL NEWS BROADCASTS
IN THE EARLY EVENING (LIKE CRONKITE, CHANCELLOR AND BRINKLEY,
OR REASONER AND WALTERS)?

<SEE Q.C12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

693 1. FREQUENTLY
285 2. SOMETIMES
150 4. RARELY
88 5. NEVER

8. DK
1 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763637 NAME-5R'S TV VWNG:EVNG NTRTNM
COLUMNS 3594 - 3594
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C12C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> EVENING ENTERTAINMENT
PROGRAMS ABOUT POLICE AND CRIME?

<SEE Q.C12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

276 1. FREQUENTLY
491 2. SOMETIMES
298 4. RARELY
151 5. NEVER

8. DK

1 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763638 NAME-5R'S TV VWG:LCL NWS,L-EV
COLUMNS 3595 - 3595
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C12D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R WATCH> LOCAL NEWS BROADCASTS IN
THE LATE EVENING?

<SEE Q.C12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

608 1. FREQUENTLY
268 2. SOMETIMES
180 4. RARELY
156 5. NEVER

1 8. DK

4 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763639 NAME-5R READ DAILY NEWSPAPER
COLUMNS 3596 - 3596
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C13. HOW ABOUT NEWSPAPERS. DO YOU READ A DAILY NEWSPAPER?

912 1. YES
305 5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763640 NAME-51ST NEWSPAPER R READS
COLUMNS 3597 - 3599

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

FIRST NEWSPAPER RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C13 WAS "YES"--

Q.C13A(1). WHICH ONE OR ONES <NEWSPAPERS> DO YOU READ?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763641 NAME-52ND NEWSPAPER R READS
COLUMNS 3600 - 3602
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

SECOND NEWSPAPER RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C13 WAS "YES"--

Q.C13A(2). WHICH ONE OR ONES <NEWSPAPERS> DO YOU READ?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO SECOND RE-
SPONSE; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763642 NAME-5NWPR R RD MST F NWS/POL
COLUMNS 3603 - 3605
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.C13B. (IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE NEWSPAPER) WHAT
LOCAL DAILY PAPER DO YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
AND CURRENT EVENTS?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW; NO SECOND PAPER READ

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763643 NAME-5NWPPR NDRSD CAND/PARTY?
COLUMNS 3606 - 3606
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C13 WAS "YES"--

Q.C14. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THIS NEWSPAPER ENDORSED OR TOOK
SIDES FOR ONE OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES OR PARTIES, OR
THAT IT DID NOT ENDORSE ANYONE?

423 1. YES, ENDORSED
328 5. NO, DID NOT ENDORSE

158 8. DK
3 9. NA
408 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.C13; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763644 NAME-5NWPPR NDRSD WCH CAN/PTY
COLUMNS 3607 - 3607
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C14 WAS "YES"--

Q.C14A. WHO WAS THE NEWSPAPER FOR?

<SEE Q.C14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

258 1. FORD; REPUBLICAN
149 5. CARTER; DEMOCRAT
13 7. OTHER; SPECIFY
3 9. NA
897 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.C14

=====

VAR 763645 NAME-5R READ ABT CAMPAIGN-NWP
COLUMNS 3608 - 3608
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C15. DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN ANY NEWSPAPER?

950 1. YES
262 5. NO

3 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763646 NAME-5FRQC RD ABT ELCTN-NWPR
COLUMNS 3609 - 3609
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.C15 WAS "YES"--

Q.C15A. HOW MUCH DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE
ELECTION -- REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST ONCE
IN A GREAT WHILE?

334 1. REGULARLY
208 2. OFTEN
287 3. TIME TO TIME
121 4. ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE

8. DK
9. NA
370 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.C15; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763647 NAME-5R READ ABT:SPORTS
COLUMNS 3610 - 3610
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C16. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 7) SOME
PEOPLE DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ THE ENTIRE DAILY NEWSPAPER.
I'M GOING TO READ YOU A LIST OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF STORIES
IN THE NEWS. JUST TELL ME IF YOU READ THEM FREQUENTLY,
SOMETIMES, RARELY, OR NEVER.

Q.C16A. HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ STORIES ABOUT SPORTS?

312 1. FREQUENTLY
207 2. SOMETIMES
311 4. RARELY
385 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763648 NAME-5R READ ABT:NATNL PLTCS
COLUMNS 3611 - 3611
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C16B. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> NATIONAL
POLITICS?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

371 1. FREQUENTLY
512 2. SOMETIMES
181 4. RARELY
148 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763649 NAME-5R READ ABT:ST/LCL PLTCS
COLUMNS 3612 - 3612
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.C16C. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> STATE AND
LOCAL POLITICS?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

376 1. FREQUENTLY
517 2. SOMETIMES
183 4. RARELY
136 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763650      NAME-5R READ ABT:PPL IN CMNTY
                COLUMNS 3613 - 3613
                NUMERIC
                MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C16D. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> THINGS PEOPLE
IN YOUR COMMUNITY DO?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

565 1. FREQUENTLY
387 2. SOMETIMES
144 4. RARELY
119 5. NEVER

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763651      NAME-5R READ ABT:INTNTL AFFRS
                COLUMNS 3614 - 3614
                NUMERIC
                MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C16E. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

348 1. FREQUENTLY
495 2. SOMETIMES
220 4. RARELY
148 5. NEVER

2 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763652      NAME-5R READ ABT:HOME&GRDNING
                COLUMNS 3615 - 3615
                NUMERIC
                MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C16F. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> HOME AND
GARDENING AND HOBBIES?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

268 1. FREQUENTLY
304 2. SOMETIMES
324 4. RARELY
317 5. NEVER

2 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763653      NAME-5R READ ABT:CRIME/ACCDNT
                  COLUMNS 3616 - 3616
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C16G. <HOW OFTEN DOES R READ STORIES ABOUT> CRIME AND
ACCIDENTS?

<SEE Q.C16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

405 1. FREQUENTLY
504 2. SOMETIMES
189 4. RARELY
116 5. NEVER

2 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763654      NAME-5R RELY TV/NWPR POLT NWS
                  COLUMNS 3617 - 3617
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.C17. WHICH DO YOU RELY ON MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS
AND CURRENT EVENTS -- NEWSPAPERS OR TELEVISION?

245 1. NEWSPAPERS
214 3. BOTH EQUALLY
722 5. TELEVISION

20 8. DK
16 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763655      NAME-5DID R VOTE IN 76 ELECTN
                  COLUMNS 3618 - 3618
                  NUMERIC
                  MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.D1. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND
THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE AREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY
WEREN'T REGISTERED, OR THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T
HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU -- DID YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS
THIS FALL?

960 1. YES, VOTED
257 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE

8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763656  NAME-5R NO VT:PROB W/TRANSPRT
            COLUMNS 3619 - 3619
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 8) HERE
IS A LIST OF SOME OF THE REASONS PEOPLE GIVE US FOR NOT
VOTING. PLEASE LOOK AT THE LIST AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF
ANY OF THE STATEMENTS THAT APPLIED TO YOU.

Q.D1A(A). HAD PROBLEMS WITH TRANSPORTATION TO THE POLLS

18 1. MENTIONED
227 5. NOT MENTIONED

12 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763657  NAME-5R NO VT:CLDNT GT OFF WK
            COLUMNS 3620 - 3620
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A(B). HAD PROBLEMS GETTING TIME OFF FROM WORK TO VOTE
<SO R DID NOT VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

10 1. MENTIONED
234 5. NOT MENTIONED

13 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763658  NAME-5R NO VT:LNG LNS AT POLL
            COLUMNS 3621 - 3621
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A(C). LONG LINES AT POLLS -- TOOK TOO MUCH TIME <SO
R DID NOT VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

7 1. MENTIONED
238 5. NOT MENTIONED

12 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763659 NAME-5R NO VT:BAD WEATHER
COLUMNS 3622 - 3622
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--
Q.D1A(D). WEATHER WAS BAD <SO R DID NOT VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

2 1. MENTIONED
242 5. NOT MENTIONED

13 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763660 NAME-5R NO VT:OUT OF TOWN
COLUMNS 3623 - 3623
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--
Q.D1A(E). WAS OUT OF TOWN <SO R DID NOT VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

18 1. MENTIONED
226 5. NOT MENTIONED

13 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763661 NAME-5R NO VT:FMLY ILLNS/EMRG
COLUMNS 3624 - 3624
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--
Q.D1A(F). HAD FAMILY EMERGENCY OR ILLNESS <SO R DID NOT
VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

27 1. MENTIONED
221 5. NOT MENTIONED

9 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763662 NAME-5R NO VT:NO INTRST N ELC
COLUMNS 3625 - 3625
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A(G). WASN'T INTERESTED IN THE ELECTION <SO R DID NOT
VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

62 1. MENTIONED
185 5. NOT MENTIONED

10 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763663 NAME-5R NO VT:FLT VT NOT MTTR
COLUMNS 3626 - 3626
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A(H). FELT MY VOTE WOULDN'T MATTER IN THE ELECTION <SO
R DID NOT VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

33 1. MENTIONED
212 5. NOT MENTIONED

12 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763664 NAME-5R NO VT:NO LK CANDIDATS
COLUMNS 3627 - 3627
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "NO" OR "DON'T KNOW"--

Q.D1A(I). DIDN'T LIKE ANY OF THE CANDIDATES <SO R DID NOT
VOTE>

<SEE Q.D1A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

49 1. MENTIONED
197 5. NOT MENTIONED

11 9. NA
1063 0. INAP., CODED 1 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763665 NAME-5WHO R VOTED FOR-PRES 76
COLUMNS 3628 - 3628
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

463 1. FORD
460 2. CARTER
12 3. MCCARTHY
4 4. MADDOX
5 5. OTHER

9 6. R REFUSED TO SAY
4 7. R VOTED BUT NOT FOR PRESIDENT

1 8. DK
2 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763666 NAME-5R'S VT DCD HW LG BEF EL
COLUMNS 3629 - 3630
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D2A. HOW LONG BEFORE THE ELECTION DID YOU DECIDE THAT YOU
WERE GOING TO VOTE THE WAY YOU DID?

174 01. KNEW ALL ALONG; ALWAYS VOTE FOR THE SAME PARTY;
BEFORE THE CONVENTION (NO MENTION OF FORD OR
CARTER); BEFORE THE PRIMARIES; 9 MONTHS OR MORE
52 11. DURING THE PRIMARIES; 5-8 MONTHS (NOT CODEABLE
IN 02); "SEVERAL MONTHS;" AFTER PRIMARY
71 02. BEFORE THE CONVENTION BECAUSE OF FORD'S OR
CARTER'S CANDIDACY; AS SOON AS (FORD OR CARTER)
SAID HE WOULD RUN; MONTHS BEFORE, LONG TIME
BEFORE ELECTION; EARLY, QUITE A BIT BEFORE
102 03. AT THE TIME OF THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION WHEN
CARTER WAS NOMINATED; JUST AFTER THE DEMOCRATIC
CONVENTION; WHEN CARTER WAS NOMINATED; FOUR MONTHS;
JULY
85 04. DURING THE TIME OF THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION;
JUST AFTER THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION; WHEN FORD
WAS NOMINATED; 3 MONTHS; AUGUST 14
88 05. AFTER THE CONVENTION(S); DURING THE CAMPAIGN; 2
MONTHS; BEFORE THE DEBATES

26 06. AFTER THE FIRST DEBATE; THE PLAYBOY INTERVIEW;
5-7 WEEKS
95 07. AFTER THE SECOND DEBATE; FORD'S EAST EUROPEAN
STATEMENT; 1 MONTH; 3 WEEKS
90 08. WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF THE ELECTION; AFTER THE THIRD
DEBATE
73 09. IN THE LAST FEW DAYS OF THE CAMPAIGN; THE LAST
PART OF IT
78 10. ON ELECTION DAY

3 97. OTHER

3 98. DK
4 99. NA
376 00. INAP., CODED 6-9 OR 0 IN Q.D2; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763667 NAME-5CKPT A-SEN ELEC R'S ST?
COLUMNS 3631 - 3631
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT A: SENATORIAL ELECTION IN R'S
STATE

296 1. NO ELECTION FOR U.S. SENATOR IN STATE
663 2. ELECTION FOR U.S. SENATOR IN STATE

1 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE ANY SENATE RACES IN 1976.

ALABAMA	KENTUCKY
ALASKA	LOUISIANA
ARKANSAS	NEW HAMPSHIRE
COLORADO	NORTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA	OKLAHOMA
IDAHO	OREGON
ILLINOIS	SOUTH CAROLINA
IOWA	SOUTH DAKOTA
KANSAS	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 763668 NAME-5R VOTE IN SENATE RACE
COLUMNS 3632 - 3632
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES" AND RESPONSE TO CHECKPOINT A
WAS "ELECTION FOR U.S. SENATOR IN STATE"--

Q.D3. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR?
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

627 1. YES
26 5. NO

6 8. DK

1 9. NA
660 0. INAP., INTERVIEW TAKEN IN STATE LACKING SENATORIAL
RACE; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763669 NAME-5SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR
COLUMNS 3633 - 3635
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR U.S. SENATOR>?

Q.D3B. WHICH PARTY IS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR SENATOR IN R'S STATE AND
IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE
NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.
FOR EXAMPLE, IF "HAYAKAWA, THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE" WAS
MENTIONED BY R FOR CALIFORNIA, THEN "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D3; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763670 NAME-5PARTY-R'S SENATE CAND
COLUMNS 3636 - 3636
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D3 WAS "YES"--

Q.D3B. WHICH PARTY IS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN SENATORIAL
RACE>?

THE PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

245 1. REPUBLICAN

333 5. DEMOCRATIC

13 7. OTHER

24 8. DK

12 9. NA

693 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D3; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763671 NAME-5R VOTE IN CNGSL RACE
COLUMNS 3637 - 3637

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR CONGRESSMAN -- THAT IS,
FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU
VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS?

852 1. YES
64 5. NO

33 8. DK
11 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763672  NAME-5CNGSL CAND R VOTED FOR
            COLUMNS 3638 - 3642
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 99998
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED FROM THE LIST ONLY
IF THAT INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR CONGRESS IN R'S STATE
AND IF R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF
THE NAME MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF CANDIDATES
FOR R'S DISTRICT OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY
'99995' WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99995. NAME MENTIONED DOES NOT APPEAR IN LIST OF CANDI-
DATES FOR R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OR PARTY R
ASSOCIATED WITH CANDIDATE WAS INCORRECT

99998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE
99999. NA
00000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763673  NAME-5PARTY-R'S CNGSL CAND
            COLUMNS 3643 - 3643
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D4 WAS "YES"--

Q.D4B. WHICH PARTY IS THAT <PARTY OF R'S CANDIDATE>?

R'S MENTION OF PARTY WAS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT REPRESENTED
THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

330 1. REPUBLICAN

441 5. DEMOCRATIC
17 7. OTHER
47 8. DK
17 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY
468 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D4; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763674 NAME-5CKPT B-GOVRNR EL-R'S ST
COLUMNS 3644 - 3644
NUMERIC
MD=0

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT B: GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION IN R'S
STATE

741 1. NO ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR IN STATE
219 2. ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR IN STATE
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW
THE FOLLOWING STATES DID NOT HAVE GUBERNATORIAL RACES IN
1976:

ALABAMA	MINNESOTA
ALASKA	MISSISSIPPI
ARIZONA	NEBRASKA
CALIFORNIA	NEVADA
COLORADO	NEW JERSEY
CONNECTICUT	NEW MEXICO
FLORIDA	NEW YORK
GEORGIA	OHIO
HAWAII	OKLAHOMA
IDAHO	OREGON
IOWA	PENNSYLVANIA
KANSAS	SOUTH CAROLINA
KENTUCKY	SOUTH DAKOTA
LOUISIANA	TENNESSEE
MAINE	TEXAS
MARYLAND	VIRGINIA
MASSACHUSETTS	WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN	WYOMING
	WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 763675 NAME-5R VOTE IN GOVERNOR RACE
COLUMNS 3645 - 3645
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES" AND RESPONSE TO CHECKPOINT B
WAS "ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR IN STATE"--

Q.D5. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR -- DID YOU VOTE
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

213 1. YES
3 5. NO

3 8. DK
9. NA
1101 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; INTERVIEW TAKEN IN
STATE LACKING GOVERNOR'S RACE; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763676 NAME-5GOVERNOR CAND R VTD FOR
COLUMNS 3646 - 3648
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

Q.D5A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>?

Q.D5B. WHICH PARTY IS THAT?

R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME WAS CODED ONLY IF THAT
INDIVIDUAL ACTUALLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR IN R'S STATE AND IF
R CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED THE CANDIDATE'S PARTY. IF THE NAME
MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT IN THE LIST OF STATE CANDIDATES,
OR WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARTY, "995" WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

995. INCORRECT NAME OF CANDIDATE

998. DK NAME OF CANDIDATE

999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY

000. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763677 NAME-5PARTY-R'S GOVERNOR CAND
COLUMNS 3649 - 3649
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D5 WAS "YES"--

Q.D5B. WHICH PARTY IS THAT <THAT R VOTED FOR IN RACE FOR
GOVERNOR>?

ANY PARTY MENTIONED BY R WAS CODED, WHETHER OR NOT IT
REPRESENTED THE CORRECT PARTY FOR THE CANDIDATE NAMED.

91 1. REPUBLICAN
114 5. DEMOCRATIC

1 7. OTHER

4 8. DK

3 9. NA

1107 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.D5; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763678 NAME-5PBMS-R VTG:TRANSPORTN
COLUMNS 3650 - 3650
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D6. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 9) HERE
IS A LIST OF SOME OF THE PROBLEMS PEOPLE FACE WHEN THEY GO
TO VOTE. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS LIST AND TELL ME THE LETTER
OF ANY OF THE STATEMENTS THAT APPLIED TO YOU IN THE PRESI-
DENTIAL ELECTION. (MARK EACH ITEM APPROPRIATELY)

Q.D6A. HAD PROBLEMS WITH TRANSPORTATION TO THE POLLS

9 1. MENTIONED
944 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763679 NAME-5PBMS-R VTG:TIME OFF WK
COLUMNS 3651 - 3651
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D6B. HAD PROBLEMS GETTING TIME OFF FROM WORK TO VOTE

<SEE Q.D6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

25 1. MENTIONED
929 5. NOT MENTIONED

6 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763680 NAME-5PBMS-R VTG:LNG LNS POLL
COLUMNS 3652 - 3652
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D6C. LONG LINES AT POLLS-- TOOK TOO MUCH TIME

<SEE Q.D6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

76 1. MENTIONED
877 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763681 NAME-5PBMS-R VTG:BAD WEATHER
COLUMNS 3653 - 3653
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D6D. WEATHER WAS BAD

<SEE Q.D6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

9 1. MENTIONED
943 5. NOT MENTIONED

8 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763682 NAME-5PBMS-R VTG:AWY-ABS BLLT
COLUMNS 3654 - 3654
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.D1 WAS "YES"--

Q.D6E. WAS OUT OF TOWN; VOTED BY ABSENTEE BALLOT

<SEE Q.D6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

17 1. MENTIONED
936 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA
360 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN Q.D1; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763683 NAME-5HS MJRY PARTY BFR ELECT
COLUMNS 3655 - 3655
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.D7. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST
MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON
BEFORE THE ELECTIONS (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY:
WHICH ONE?)

36 1. REPUBLICANS
825 5. DEMOCRATS

355 8. NO; DK

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763684 NAME-5HS MJRY PARTY AFT ELECT
COLUMNS 3656 - 3656
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.D8. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED THE MOST
MEMBERS TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN THE ELECTIONS
(THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

30 1. REPUBLICANS
778 5. DEMOCRATS

404 8. NO; DK

5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763685 NAME-5IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES#1
COLUMNS 3657 - 3659
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

NOW LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME CURRENT ISSUES.

FIRST NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

Q.E1(1). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763686 NAME-5IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES#2
COLUMNS 3660 - 3662
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

SECOND NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

Q.E1(2). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

Q.E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763687 NAME-5IMP NATL PBMS R NAMES#3
COLUMNS 3663 - 3665
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

THIRD NATIONAL PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

Q.E1(3). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
FACING THIS COUNTRY?

Q.E1A. ANYTHING ELSE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763688 NAME-5CKPT C-# NATL PBMS MNTN
COLUMNS 3666 - 3666
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT C: HAS R MENTIONED ANY NATIONAL
PROBLEMS?

43 1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS
173 2. R HAS MENTIONED ONE PROBLEM
982 3. R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM

19 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763689 NAME-5MOST IMP NATL PROBLEM
COLUMNS 3667 - 3669
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

--IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE PROBLEM--

Q.E1B. (OF ALL YOU'VE TOLD ME) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?

IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM WAS MENTIONED IN THE RESPONSE TO
Q.E1 IT WAS REPEATED HERE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763690 NAME-5R AFCTD PRSNLY BY PRBLM
COLUMNS 3670 - 3670
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS MENTIONED PROBLEM--

Q.E2. IS THIS PROBLEM <MENTIONED IN Q.E1B> SOMETHING THAT
AFFECTS YOU PERSONALLY?

713 1. YES
436 5. NO

4 8. DK
2 9. NA

165 0. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763691 NAME-5GVT DO GD JOB RE PRBLM?
COLUMNS 3671 - 3671
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS MENTIONED PROBLEM--

Q.E3. HOW GOOD A JOB IS THE GOVERNMENT DOING IN DEALING
WITH THIS PROBLEM <MENTIONED IN Q.E1B> -- A GOOD JOB,
ONLY FAIR, OR A POOR JOB?

93 1. GOOD JOB
509 3. ONLY FAIR
509 5. POOR JOB

40 8. DK
4 9. NA

165 0. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763692 NAME-5PTY INFL GVT DO BTR-PBM
COLUMNS 3672 - 3672
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS MENTIONED PROBLEM--

Q.E4. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST
LIKELY TO GET THE GOVERNMENT TO DO A BETTER JOB IN DEALING
WITH THIS PROBLEM <MENTIONED IN Q.E1B> -- THE REPUBLICANS,
THE DEMOCRATS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
THEM?

169 1. REPUBLICANS
522 3. NO DIFFERENCE
393 5. DEMOCRATS

70 8. DK
1 9. NA

165 0. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763693 NAME-5SLV PBM-HOW MCH GVT RSP
COLUMNS 3673 - 3673
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF R HAS MENTIONED PROBLEM--

Q.E5. HOW MUCH RESONSIBILITY SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL HAVE IN SOLVING THIS PROBLEM <MENTIONED IN Q.E1B> --
A GREAT DEAL, SOME, OR NONE AT ALL?

896 1. GREAT DEAL

215 3. SOME
16 5. NONE AT ALL

24 8. DK
4 9. NA
165 0. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763694 NAME-5R TLKD OF PBM W/ANYONE
COLUMNS 3674 - 3674
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF R HAS MENTIONED PROBLEM--

Q.E6. IN THE PAST MONTH OR TWO HAVE YOU TALKED WITH ANY
OF THESE PEOPLE (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET,
PAGE 10) ABOUT (R'S MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM)?

937 1. YES
215 5. NO

3 9. NA
165 0. INAP., R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763695 NAME-5R TLKD OF PBM W/:SPOUSE
COLUMNS 3675 - 3675
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A. WHO WAS THAT <R TALKED TO ABOUT PROBLEM>?

Q.E6A(A). YOUR WIFE/HUSBAND

629 1. YES
250 5. NO

58 9. NA
383 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.E6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763696 NAME-5PSN PAY ATN PUB AFR-SPS
COLUMNS 3676 - 3676
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6A(A) WAS "YES"--

Q.E6B. DOES THIS PERSON <R TALKED TO ABOUT PROBLEM>
USUALLY PAY MORE ATTENTION TO PUBLIC AFFAIRS THAN YOU,
LESS THAN YOU OR ABOUT THE SAME?

Q.E6B(A). YOUR WIFE/HUSBAND <PAYS MORE ATTENTION TO PUBLIC
AFFAIRS>

150 1. MORE
307 3. SAME
153 5. LESS

1 8. DK
19 9. NA
690 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6, OR CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.E6A(A); NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763697 NAME-5R TLKD OF PBM W/RELATIV
COLUMNS 3677 - 3677
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A(B). ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER OR RELATIVE <R TALKED TO
ABOUT PROBLEM>

<SEE Q.E6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

584 1. YES
287 5. NO

66 9. NA
383 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.E6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763698 NAME-5PSN PAY ATN PUB AFR-RLT
COLUMNS 3678 - 3678
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6B(B). ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER OR RELATIVE <PAYS MORE
ATTENTION TO PUBLIC AFFAIRS>

<SEE Q.E6B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

111 1. MORE
319 3. SAME
127 5. LESS

7 8. DK
20 9. NA
736 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6 OR CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.E6A(B); NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763699 NAME-5R TLKD OF PBM W/CO-WRKR
COLUMNS 3679 - 3679
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A(C). SOMEONE AT WORK <R TALKED TO ABOUT PROBLEM>

<SEE Q.E6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

501 1. YES
357 5. NO

79 9. NA
383 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.E6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763700 NAME-5PSN PAY ATN PB AFR-C-WK
COLUMNS 3680 - 3680
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6A(C) WAS "YES"--

Q.E6B(C). SOMEONE AT WORK <PAYS MORE ATTENTION TO PUBLIC
AFFAIRS>

<SEE Q.E6B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. MORE
309 3. SAME
70 5. LESS

25 8. DK
11 9. NA
819 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6 OR CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.E6A(C); NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763701 NAME-5R TLK OF PBM W/FRND/NBR
COLUMNS 3681 - 3681
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A(D). OTHER FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR <R TALKED TO ABOUT
PROBLEM>.

<SEE Q.E6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

627 1. YES
266 5. NO

44 9. NA
383 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.E6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763702 NAME-5PSN PAY ATN PUB AFR-FRN
COLUMNS 3682 - 3682
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6A(D) WAS "YES"--

Q.E6B(D). OTHER FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR <PAYS MORE ATTENTION TO

PUBLIC AFFAIRS>

<SEE Q.E6B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

81 1. MORE
404 3. SAME
102 5. LESS

25 8. DK
15 9. NA
693 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6 OR CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.E6A(D); NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763703 NAME-5R TLKD OF PBM W/OTHER
COLUMNS 3683 - 3683
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6 WAS "YES"--

Q.E6A(E). ANYONE ELSE <R TALKED TO ABOUT PROBLEM>

<SEE Q.E6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. YES
687 5. NO

164 9. NA
383 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.E6; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763704 NAME-5PSN PAY ATN PUB AFR-OTR
COLUMNS 3684 - 3684
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E6A(E) WAS "YES"--

Q.E6B(E). ANYONE ELSE (SPECIFY) <PAYS MORE ATTENTION TO
PUBLIC AFFAIRS>

<SEE Q.E6B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

24 1. MORE
29 3. SAME
9 5. LESS

16 8. DK
8 9. NA
1234 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.E6 OR CODED 5 OR 9
IN Q.E6A(E); NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763705 NAME-5HNST GOV: IMP/NIMP TO R
COLUMNS 3685 - 3685
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT 10 PLAYING CARDS) NOW
WE'D LIKE YOU TO READ THROUGH THE ISSUES ON THESE CARDS AND
TELL ME THE LETTER OF ANY ISSUE THAT IS NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
TO YOU SO WE CAN PUT IT ASIDE. (INTERVIEWER: CHECK ISSUES
NOT IMPORTANT TO RESPONDENT)

Q.E7A. HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT <IMPORTANCE TO R>

1181 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
35 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763706 NAME-5TAXES: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 3686 - 3686
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7B. HIGH TAXES <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1170 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
45 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763707 NAME-5NFLTN: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 3687 - 3687
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7C. INFLATION <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1183 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
33 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763708 NAME-5NRGY SHRT: IMP/NIM TO R
COLUMNS 3688 - 3688
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7D. ENERGY SHORTAGES <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1140 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
76 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763709 NAME-5UNMPLMNT: IMP/UNIM TO R
COLUMNS 3689 - 3689
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7E. UNEMPLOYMENT <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1146 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
70 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763710 NAME-5US FRN RLTNS:IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 3690 - 3690
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7F. U.S. RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES <IMPORTANCE
TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1042 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
174 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763711 NAME-5RCLISNS/BSNG:IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 3691 - 3691
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7G. RACIAL ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

996 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
219 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763712 NAME-5CRIME/DRUGS: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 3692 - 3692
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7H. COMBATING CRIME AND DRUGS <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1167 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
49 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763713 NAME-5CNSMR PRTCTN: IMP/UNIMP
COLUMNS 3693 - 3693
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7I. CONSUMER PROTECTION <IMPORTANCE TO R>

1097 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
118 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763714 NAME-5PLLUTN: IMP/UNIMP TO R
COLUMNS 3694 - 3694
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.E7J. POLLUTION <IMPORTANCE TO R>

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1058 1. IMPORTANT <TO R>
157 5. NOT IMPORTANT <TO R>

2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763715 NAME-5ALL/NONE IMPORTANT TO R
COLUMNS 3695 - 3695
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

SUMMARY OF IMPORTANT ISSUES RESPONSES

<SEE Q.E7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

777 1. ALL <ISSUES> ARE IMPORTANT
379 3. <SOME ISSUES ARE IMPORTANT>
8 5. NONE IS IMPORTANT

53 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763716 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:HNST GV

COLUMNS 3696 - 3696
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.E8. USING THE (REMAINING) CARDS, TELL ME HOW MUCH RESPONSIBILITY YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON HAS TOWARD SOLVING EACH PROBLEM -- A GREAT DEAL, SOME, OR NONE AT ALL?

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7A WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8A. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT?

1002 1. GREAT DEAL
149 3. SOME
9 5. NONE

16 8. DK
9 9. NA
135 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7A; NO ISSUES ARE IMPORTANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763717 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:TAXES
COLUMNS 3697 - 3697
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7B WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8B. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> HIGH TAXES

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

978 1. GREAT DEAL
172 3. SOME
10 5. NONE

10 8. DK
10 9. NA
140 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7B; NO ISSUES ARE IMPORTANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763718 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:NFLT
COLUMNS 3698 - 3698
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7C WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8C. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> INFLATION

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

930 1. GREAT DEAL
233 3. SOME
6 5. NONE

15 8. DK
8 9. NA
128 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7C; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763719 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:NRG SHR
COLUMNS 3699 - 3699
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7D WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8D. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> ENERGY
SHORTAGES

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

782 1. GREAT DEAL
329 3. SOME
11 5. NONE

16 8. DK
10 9. NA
172 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7D; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763720 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:UNEMPLM
COLUMNS 3700 - 3700
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7E WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8E. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> UNEMPLOYMENT

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

767 1. GREAT DEAL
352 3. SOME
15 5. NONE

11 8. DK
9 9. NA
166 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7E; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763721 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:FGN REL
COLUMNS 3701 - 3701
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7F WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8F. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> U.S.
RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

899 1. GREAT DEAL
 128 3. SOME
 1 5. NONE

 16 8. DK
 14 9. NA
 262 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7F; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
 TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763722 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:RAC/BSG
 COLUMNS 3702 - 3702
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7G WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8G. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> RACIAL
 ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

450 1. GREAT DEAL
 422 3. SOME
 106 5. NONE

 19 8. DK
 16 9. NA
 307 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7G; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
 TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763723 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:CRM/DRG
 COLUMNS 3703 - 3703
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7H WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8H. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> COMBATING
 CRIME AND DRUGS

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

728 1. GREAT DEAL
 405 3. SOME
 21 5. NONE

 11 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 143 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7H; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
 TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763724 NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:CSMR PR
 COLUMNS 3704 - 3704
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7I WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8I. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> CONSUMER
PROTECTION

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

616 1. GREAT DEAL
433 3. SOME
24 5. NONE

21 8. DK
16 9. NA
210 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7I; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763725  NAME-5AMT GVT RSP SLV:PLLUTN
            COLUMNS 3705 - 3705
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7J WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E8J. <GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SOLVE> POLLUTION

<SEE Q.E8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

623 1. GREAT DEAL
402 3. SOME
22 5. NONE

10 8. DK
17 9. NA
246 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7J; NO ISSUES ARE IMPOR-
TANT TO R; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763726  NAME-5HNST GOVT: R RANK IMP
            COLUMNS 3706 - 3706
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.E9. USING THE (REMAINING) CARDS, TELL ME THE LETTER OF
THE ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU. <TELL ME> THE
SECOND <ISSUE WHICH IS> MOST IMPORTANT <TO YOU.> <TELL ME>
THE THIRD <ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU.> <TELL ME>
THE FOURTH <ISSUE WHICH IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU.>

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7A WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9A. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> HONESTY
IN GOVERNMENT?

399 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
119 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
158 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
117 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

8 8. DK
87 9. NA

432 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7A;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763727 NAME-5TAXES: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 3707 - 3707
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7B WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9B. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> HIGH TAXES?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

145 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
276 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
213 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
171 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

5 8. DK
101 9. NA

409 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7B;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763728 NAME-5NFLTN: R RANK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 3708 - 3708
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7C WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9C. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> INFLATION?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

334 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
304 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
190 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
92 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

10 8. DK
64 9. NA

326 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7C;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763729 NAME-5NRGY SHRT:R RNK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 3709 - 3709
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7D WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9D. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> ENERGY
SHORTAGES?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

59 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 100 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 134 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 192 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

9 8. DK
 165 9. NA
 661 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7D;
 NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763730 NAME-5UNMPLMNT:R RANK ISU IMP
 COLUMNS 3710 - 3710
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7E WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9E. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> UNEMPLOY-
 MENT?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

216 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 199 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 185 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 137 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

8 8. DK
 86 9. NA
 489 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7E;
 NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763731 NAME-5US FRN RLTNS:R RNK IMP
 COLUMNS 3711 - 3711
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7F WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9F. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> U.S.
 RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

34 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 58 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 54 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
 119 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

11 8. DK
 152 9. NA
 892 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7F;
 NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763732 NAME-5RCL ISUS/BSNG:R RNK IMP
 COLUMNS 3712 - 3712
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7G WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9G. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> RACIAL
ISSUES, INCLUDING BUSING?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

18 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
27 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
53 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
59 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

8 8. DK
175 9. NA
980 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7G;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763733  NAME-5CRIM/DRUG:R RNK ISU IMP
            COLUMNS 3713 - 3713
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7H WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9H. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> COMBATING
CRIME AND DRUGS?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
131 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
141 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
179 4. FORTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

10 8. DK
118 9. NA
655 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7H;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763734  NAME-5CNSMR PRTCTN:R RANK IMP
            COLUMNS 3714 - 3714
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7I WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9I. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> CONSUMER
PROTECTION?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

16 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
24 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
48 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
78 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

12 8. DK

182 9. NA
960 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7I;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763735 NAME-5PLLUTN: R RNK ISU IMP
COLUMNS 3715 - 3715
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.E7J WAS "IMPORTANT <TO R>"--

Q.E9J. <HOW WOULD YOU RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF> POLLUTION?

<SEE Q.E9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

21 1. MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
31 2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
48 3. THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE
78 4. FOURTH MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE

9 8. DK
168 9. NA
965 0. INAP., ISSUE IS NOT RANKED; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.E7J;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763736 NAME-5OPIN:BTR PLAN LIFE AHEA
COLUMNS 3716 - 3716
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

NOW WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

Q.F1. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD
WAY AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF
LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

757 1. PLAN AHEAD
429 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN

17 8. DK
14 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763737 NAME-5R'S PLANS USLY REALIZED
COLUMNS 3717 - 3717
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F2. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD, DO YOU USUALLY GET TO
CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS USUALLY
COME UP MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

612 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED
570 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

28 8. DK
7 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763738 NAME-5R SURE LIFE WD WK OUT
COLUMNS 3718 - 3718
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F3. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD
WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

476 1. PRETTY SURE
713 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

21 8. DK
7 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763739 NAME-5R FEEL CAN RUN ONES LIF
COLUMNS 3719 - 3719
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F4. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH
THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF LIFE ARE
SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE YOU MOST LIKE?

933 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
241 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

32 8. DK
11 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763740 NAME-5HOW SATISFYING R'S LIFE
COLUMNS 3720 - 3720
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F5. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE
SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT COMPLETELY
SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT VERY SATISFYING?

232 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
855 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
126 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING

1 8. DK
3 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763741 NAME-5GOVT LISTENS TO PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3721 - 3721
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F6. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT DECIDES WHAT
TO DO -- A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

134 1. A GOOD DEAL
698 3. SOME
362 5. NOT MUCH

22 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763742	NAME-5POLTL PTY-EFCT GOV PLCY
	COLUMNS 3722 - 3722
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F7. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP
TO MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE
THINK -- A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

215 1. A GOOD DEAL
668 3. SOME
297 5. NOT MUCH

36 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763743	NAME-5ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
	COLUMNS 3723 - 3723
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F8. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK -- A
GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

650 1. A GOOD DEAL
446 3. SOME
95 5. NOT MUCH

25 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763744	NAME-5CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
	COLUMNS 3724 - 3724
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F9. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN PAY
TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT TO DO IN
CONGRESS -- A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

219 1. A GOOD DEAL

719 3. SOME
247 5. NOT MUCH

29 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763745 NAME-5CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED
COLUMNS 3725 - 3725
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F10. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST PEOPLE
CAN BE TRUSTED, OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL IN DEALING
WITH PEOPLE?

700 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
487 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

27 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763746 NAME-5MST PPL TRY TO BE HLPFL
COLUMNS 3726 - 3726
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F11. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO BE
HELPFUL, OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEM-
SELVES?

703 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
464 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

44 8. DK
6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763747 NAME-5WD MST PPL TK ADVANTAGE
COLUMNS 3727 - 3727
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.F12. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE, OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE FAIR?

396 1. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU
769 5. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR

46 8. DK
6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763748 NAME-5R'S OPIN:GOVT ECON PLCY
COLUMNS 3728 - 3728

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO AMERICA
TODAY.

Q.G1. AS TO THE ECONOMIC POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT -- I MEAN
STEPS TAKEN TO FIGHT INFLATION OR UNEMPLOYMENT -- WOULD YOU
SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING A GOOD JOB, ONLY <A> FAIR <JOB>,
OR A POOR JOB?

115	1.	GOOD JOB
765	3.	ONLY FAIR
306	5.	POOR JOB
28	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763749 NAME-5RP/DM CTRL NFLTN/UEMPLT
COLUMNS 3729 - 3729
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G2. DO YOU THINK THAT THE PROBLEMS OF INFLATION AND
UNEMPLOYMENT WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY
THE REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

373	1.	BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
589	3.	SAME BY BOTH
153	5.	BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
96	8.	DK
6	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763750 NAME-5WHO BLAME FOR ECON PRBM
COLUMNS 3730 - 3730
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G3. PEOPLE OFTEN BLAME DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE GOVERNMENT
OR SOCIETY FOR ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. PLEASE LOOK AT THE LIST
ON THE NEXT PAGE OF YOUR BOOKLET (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPON-
DENT BOOKLET, PAGE 11) AND TELL ME WHO YOU FEEL IS MOST RE-
SPONSIBLE FOR THE ECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF THE PAST FEW YEARS:
THE CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, THE LABOR UNIONS, OR BIG
BUSINESS.

193	1.	CONGRESS
106	2.	THE PRESIDENT
376	3.	LABOR UNIONS
367	4.	BIG BUSINESS
15	5.	LABOR UNIONS AND BIG BUSINESS
15	6.	OTHER COMBINATIONS
18	7.	OTHER; NONE

119 8. DK
8 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763751 NAME-5RICH PPL KEEP POOR POOR
COLUMNS 3731 - 3731
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 12) AS
YOU KNOW, EVEN THOUGH AMERICA IS A WEALTHY NATION, THERE
ARE STILL MANY PEOPLE LIVING HERE WHO ARE POOR. I'M GOING
TO READ YOU SOME REASONS PEOPLE HAVE OFFERED TO EXPLAIN WHY
THIS IS SO. FOR EACH, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU
AGREE A GREAT DEAL, AGREE SOMEWHAT, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT OR
DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL BY GIVING ME THE NUMBER FROM THE LIST
THAT BEST EXPRESSES HOW YOU FEEL.

Q.G4A. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE WEALTHY AND
POWERFUL KEEP THEM POOR

178 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
407 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
380 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
238 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

14 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763752 NAME-5NT ENOUGH GD JOBS->POOR
COLUMNS 3732 - 3732
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4B. PEOPLE ARE POOR BECAUSE THERE JUST AREN'T ENOUGH
JOBS FOR EVERYBODY

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

194 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
479 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
396 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
134 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

14 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763753 NAME-5POOR HAVE WORSE SCHOOLS
COLUMNS 3733 - 3733
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4C. POOR PEOPLE DIDN'T HAVE A CHANCE TO GET A GOOD
EDUCATION -- SCHOOLS IN POOR NEIGHBORHOODS ARE MUCH WORSE
THAN OTHER SCHOOLS

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

219 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
471 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
348 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
136 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

43 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763754 NAME-5SENIORITY HURTS POOR
COLUMNS 3734 - 3734
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4D. THE SENIORITY SYSTEM IN MOST COMPANIES WORKS
AGAINST POOR PEOPLE -- THEY'RE THE LAST TO BE HIRED AND THE
FIRST TO BE FIRED

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

183 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
313 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
373 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
259 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

86 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763755 NAME-5POOR CAN'T GET IN UNION
COLUMNS 3735 - 3735
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4E. GOOD SKILLED JOBS ARE CONTROLLED BY UNIONS AND
MOST POOR PEOPLE CAN'T GET INTO THE SKILLED UNIONS

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

212 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
360 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
364 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
175 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

105 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763756 NAME-5POOR LACK DRIV/AMBITION
COLUMNS 3736 - 3736
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4F. MAYBE IT IS NOT THEIR FAULT BUT MOST POOR PEOPLE
WERE BROUGHT UP WITHOUT DRIVE OR AMBITION

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

178 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
474 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
303 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
225 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

37 8. DK
9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763757 NAME-5NO =CHANCE N U.S.->POOR
COLUMNS 3737 - 3737
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G4G. THE POOR ARE POOR BECAUSE THE AMERICAN WAY OF
LIFE DOESN'T GIVE ALL PEOPLE AN EQUAL CHANCE

<SEE Q.G4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

125 1. AGREE A GREAT DEAL
283 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
428 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
361 5. DISAGREE A GREAT DEAL

19 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763758 NAME-5GOVT GUAR JB/S.L -R
COLUMNS 3738 - 3738
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G5. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 13) SOME
PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO
IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING.
SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE -- AT
POINT NUMBER 1. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET
EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN. SUPPOSE THAT THESE PEOPLE
ARE AT THE OTHER END -- AT POINT NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE,
SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN.

Q.G5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

66 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
43 2. .
114 3. .
251 4. .
230 5. .
164 6. .
155 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

13 8. DK
7 9. NA

277 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763759 NAME-5GOVT GUAR JB/S.L-FORD
COLUMNS 3739 - 3739
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

15 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
32 2. .
115 3. .
225 4. .
231 5. .
156 6. .
117 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

131 8. DK
1 9. NA
297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763760 NAME-5GOVT GUAR JB/S.L-CARTER
COLUMNS 3740 - 3740
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE JIMMY CARTER ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

125 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
179 2. .
257 3. .
159 4. .
82 5. .
39 6. .
26 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

152 8. DK
4 9. NA
297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763761 NAME-5GOVT GUAR JB/S.L-DEMPY
COLUMNS 3741 - 3741
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON THE
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

117 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
208 2. .
241 3. .
188 4. .
81 5. .
34 6. .
10 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

138 8. DK
6 9. NA
297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763762 NAME-5GOVT GUAR JB/S.L-REPPTY
COLUMNS 3742 - 3742
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ON THE
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

14 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
33 2. .
84 3. .
230 4. .
244 5. .
177 6. .
88 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

147 8. DK
6 9. NA
297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763763 NAME-5GOV GUAR JB/S.L-MST POR
COLUMNS 3743 - 3743
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5F. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST POOR PEOPLE ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

369 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
313 2. .
135 3. .
74 4. .

43 5. .
 15 6. .
 12 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 56 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763764 NAME-5GOV GUAR JB/S.L-MST BSN
 COLUMNS 3744 - 3744
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST BUSINESSMEN ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

14 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 21 2. .
 28 3. .
 106 4. .
 205 5. .
 341 6. .
 240 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 65 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763765 NAME-5GOV GUAR JB/S.L-MST BLK
 COLUMNS 3745 - 3745
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5H. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST BLACKS ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

306 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 320 2. .
 182 3. .
 73 4. .
 41 5. .
 14 6. .
 8 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

 74 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763766 NAME-5GOV GUAR JB/S.L-MST WHT

COLUMNS 3746 - 3746
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G5A--

Q.G5I. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST WHITES ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

32 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
42 2. .
116 3. .
389 4. .
238 5. .
103 6. .
39 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN

59 8. DK
5 9. NA
297 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G5A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763767 NAME-5URBN UNRST SCL- R
COLUMNS 3747 - 3747
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G6. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 14) OVER
THE PAST FEW YEARS THERE HAS BEEN MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE
BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND
RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO USE ALL AVAILABLE
FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER -- NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS.
OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF
POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES.

Q.G6A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

210 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
152 2. .
149 3. .
225 4. .
90 5. .
69 6. .
78 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

22 8. DK
6 9. NA
319 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763768 NAME-5URBN UNRST SCL-FORD
COLUMNS 3748 - 3748
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G6A--

Q.G6B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

53 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
70 2. .
167 3. .
272 4. .
148 5. .
84 6. .
42 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

134 8. DK
3 9. NA
347 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G6A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763769 NAME=5URBN UNRST SCL-CARTER
COLUMNS 3749 - 3749
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G6A--

Q.G6C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE JIMMY CARTER ON THE SCALE?

<SEE Q.G6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

118 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
196 2. .
215 3. .
158 4. .
60 5. .
31 6. .
19 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

173 8. DK
3 9. NA
347 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G6A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763770 NAME=5URBN UNRST SCL-DEEMPTY
COLUMNS 3750 - 3750
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G6A--

Q.G6D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON THE
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

119 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
166 2. .
236 3. .
199 4. .
60 5. .

21 6. .
 13 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

155 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 347 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G6A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763771 NAME-5URBN UNRST SCL-REPPTY
 COLUMNS 3751 - 3751
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G6A--

Q.G6E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ON THE
 SCALE?

<SEE Q.G6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

43 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
 61 2. .
 109 3. .
 286 4. .
 191 5. .
 87 6. .
 35 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

158 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 347 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G6A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763772 NAME-5R-LEGAL MARIJUANA SCALE
 COLUMNS 3752 - 3752
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G7. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 15) SOME
 PEOPLE THINK THAT THE USE OF MARIJUANA SHOULD BE MADE LEGAL.
 OTHERS THINK THAT THE PENALTIES FOR USING MARIJUANA SHOULD BE
 SET HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW.

Q.G7A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

105 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 73 2. .
 97 3. .
 168 4. .
 90 5. .
 107 6. .
 430 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

32 8. DK
 6 9. NA
 212 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; NO POST
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763773 NAME-5FORD-LGL MARIJUANA SCAL
 COLUMNS 3753 - 3753
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--

 Q.G7B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THIS SCALE?

 <SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 12 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 36 2. .
 100 3. .
 255 4. .
 171 5. .
 98 6. .
 80 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

 315 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763774 NAME-5CARTR-LGL MARIJUANA SCL
 COLUMNS 3754 - 3754
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--

 Q.G7C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE JIMMY CARTER ON THIS SCALE?

 <SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 8 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
 42 2. .
 99 3. .
 209 4. .
 145 5. .
 76 6. .
 62 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

 426 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763775 NAME-5DEEMPTY-LGL MARIJUAN SCL
 COLUMNS 3755 - 3755
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 --IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--

 Q.G7D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON THIS
 SCALE?

<SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

8 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
45 2. .
112 3. .
279 4. .
124 5. .
59 6. .
45 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

394 8. DK
4 9. NA
250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763776 NAME-5REPPTY-LGL MARIJUAN SCL
COLUMNS 3756 - 3756
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--
Q.G7E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

5 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
19 2. .
53 3. .
263 4. .
188 5. .
99 6. .
54 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

384 8. DK
5 9. NA
250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763777 NAME-5MST YNG-LGL MARJUAN SCL
COLUMNS 3757 - 3757
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--

Q.G7F. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST YOUNG PEOPLE ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

379 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
313 2. .
164 3. .
98 4. .
30 5. .
16 6. .
7 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

60 8. DK
3 9. NA
250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763778 NAME-5MST OLD-LGL MARJUAN SCL
COLUMNS 3758 - 3758
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G7A--

Q.G7G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST OLDER PEOPLE ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

5 1. MAKE USE OF MARIJUANA LEGAL
4 2. .
11 3. .
59 4. .
176 5. .
351 6. .
412 7. SET PENALTIES HIGHER THAN THEY ARE NOW

48 8. DK
4 9. NA
250 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G7A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763779 NAME-5R-UP TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 3759 - 3759
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G8. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 16) AS
YOU KNOW, IN OUR TAX SYSTEM PEOPLE WHO EARN A LOT OF MONEY
ALREADY HAVE TO PAY HIGHER RATES OF INCOME TAX THAN THOSE
WHO EARN LESS. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THOSE WITH HIGH
INCOMES SHOULD PAY EVEN MORE OF THEIR INCOME INTO TAXES THAN
THEY DO NOW. OTHERS THINK THAT THE RATES SHOULDN'T BE
DIFFERENT AT ALL -- THAT EVERYONE SHOULD PAY THE SAME POR-
TION OF THEIR INCOME, NO MATTER HOW MUCH THEY MAKE.

Q.G8A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

THE EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS
WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST
EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

181 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
108 2. .
133 3. .
177 4. .
91 5. .
83 6. .
284 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

29 8. DK
10 9. NA
224 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763780 NAME-5FORD-TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 3760 - 3760
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

28 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
56 2. .
119 3. .
256 4. .
186 5. .
84 6. .
99 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

226 8. DK
3 9. NA
263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763781 NAME-5CARTER-TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 3761 - 3761
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE JIMMY CARTER ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

111 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
183 2. .
186 3. .
176 4. .
83 5. .
41 6. .
50 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

223 8. DK
4 9. NA
263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763782 NAME-5EMPTY-TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 3762 - 3762
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

79 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
156 2. .
215 3. .
196 4. .
87 5. .
40 6. .
45 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

235 8. DK
4 9. NA
263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763783 NAME-5REPPTY-TAX RATE SCALE
COLUMNS 3763 - 3763
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

23 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
32 2. .
85 3. .
256 4. .
209 5. .
113 6. .
90 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

243 8. DK
6 9. NA
263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763784 NAME-5WORKINGMEN-TAX RATE SCL
COLUMNS 3764 - 3764
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8F. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST WORKINGMEN ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

173 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
213 2.

182 3.
 107 4.
 89 5.
 90 6.
 130 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 68 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763785 NAME-5POOR PEOPLE-TX RATE SCL
 COLUMNS 3765 - 3765
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST POOR PEOPLE ON THIS
 SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

467 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 269 2. .
 79 3. .
 35 4. .
 17 5. .
 40 6. .
 82 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 64 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763786 NAME-5BUSINESSMEN-TX RATE SCL
 COLUMNS 3766 - 3766
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G8A--

Q.G8H. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST BUSINESSMEN ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

23 1. INCREASE THE TAX RATE FOR HIGH INCOMES
 21 2. .
 34 3. .
 149 4. .
 207 5. .
 259 6. .
 271 7. HAVE THE SAME TAX RATE FOR EVERYONE

 89 8. DK
 4 9. NA
 263 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G8A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763787 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL- R
 COLUMNS 3767 - 3767
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G9. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS.
SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH
MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND GOVERNMENT. OTHERS
FEEL THAT WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME.

Q.G9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

358 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
145 2. .
100 3. .
224 4. .
99 5. .
60 6. .
127 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

16 8. DK
8 9. NA
183 0. INAP., HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT; NO POST
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763788 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-FORD
 COLUMNS 3768 - 3768
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GERALD FORD ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

115 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
143 2. .
180 3. .
269 4. .
106 5. .
46 6. .
19 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

231 8. DK
4 9. NA
207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763789 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-CARTER
 COLUMNS 3769 - 3769
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE JIMMY CARTER ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

118 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
154 2. .
210 3. .
218 4. .
79 5. .
36 6. .
16 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

278 8. DK
4 9. NA
207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763790 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-DEMPY
COLUMNS 3770 - 3770
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9D. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

113 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
141 2. .
215 3. .
258 4. .
63 5. .
17 6. .
10 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

292 8. DK
4 9. NA
207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763791 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-REPPTY
COLUMNS 3771 - 3771
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

86 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
93 2. .
157 3. .
287 4. .
129 5. .

44 6. .
 19 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
 293 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763792 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-WOMEN
 COLUMNS 3772 - 3772
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9F. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST WOMEN ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

373 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
 234 2. .
 162 3. .
 187 4. .
 54 5. .
 22 6. .
 13 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
 59 8. DK
 9 9. NA
 207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763793 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-MEN
 COLUMNS 3773 - 3773
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST MEN ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

38 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
 45 2. .
 97 3. .
 265 4. .
 274 5. .
 187 6. .
 144 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
 58 8. DK
 5 9. NA
 207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763794 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-YNG PPL
 COLUMNS 3774 - 3774

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9H. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST YOUNG PEOPLE ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

295 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
318 2. .
213 3. .
151 4. .
31 5. .
9 6. .
8 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

84 8. DK
4 9. NA
207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763795 NAME-5WMN EQ ROLE SCL-OLDR PP
COLUMNS 3775 - 3775
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-7 IN Q.G9A--

Q.G9I. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE MOST OLDER PEOPLE ON THIS
SCALE?

<SEE Q.G9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

30 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
19 2. .
48 3. .
161 4. .
249 5. .
322 6. .
204 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

77 8. DK
3 9. NA
207 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN Q.G9A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763796 NAME-5OPIN:WHN ALLOW ABORTION
COLUMNS 3776 - 3776
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.G10. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 18)
STILL ON THE SUBJECT OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS, THERE HAS BEEN SOME
DISCUSSION ABOUT ABORTION DURING RECENT YEARS. WHICH ONE OF
THE OPINIONS ON THIS PAGE BEST AGREES WITH YOUR VIEW? YOU
CAN JUST TELL ME THE NUMBER OF THE OPINION YOU CHOOSE.

131 1. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED.
 547 2. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED ONLY IF THE LIFE AND
 HEALTH OF THE WOMAN IS IN DANGER.
 191 3. ABORTION SHOULD BE PERMITTED IF, DUE TO PERSONAL
 REASONS, THE WOMAN WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY IN CARING
 FOR THE CHILD.
 300 4. ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE FORBIDDEN, SINCE ONE SHOULD
 NOT REQUIRE A WOMAN TO HAVE A CHILD SHE DOESN'T WANT.

 21 7. OTHER
 15 8. DK
 12 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763797 NAME-5D/R SPPRT ABORTN AMNDMN
 COLUMNS 3777 - 3777
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G11. IN GENERAL, WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST
 LIKELY TO SUPPORT A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT TO MAKE ABOR-
 TIONS ILLEGAL -- THE REPUBLICANS, THE DEMOCRATS, OR WOULDN'T
 THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO?

164 1. REPUBLICANS
 749 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
 120 5. DEMOCRATS

 182 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763798 NAME-5OPIN:LAY-OFF WOMEN FRST
 COLUMNS 3778 - 3778
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q.G12. SOMETIMES A COMPANY HAS TO LAY OFF PART OF ITS LABOR
 FORCE. SOME PEOPLE THINK THAT THE FIRST WORKERS TO BE LAID
 OFF SHOULD BE WOMEN WHOSE HUSBANDS HAVE JOBS. OTHERS THINK
 THAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES SHOULD BE TREATED THE SAME.
 WHICH OF THESE OPINIONS DO YOU AGREE WITH?

469 1. LAY OFF WOMEN FIRST
 663 2. TREAT MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYEES THE SAME

 40 6. DEPENDS; OTHER
 42 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763799 NAME-5R APPV ERA
 COLUMNS 3779 - 3779
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G13. AN EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO PASS AN AMENDMENT TO THE
U.S. CONSTITUTION WHICH WOULD GUARANTEE EQUAL RIGHTS FOR ALL
CITIZENS REGARDLESS OF SEX. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF
THE EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION?

833 1. APPROVE
221 5. DISAPPROVE

160 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763800 NAME-5R'S ST CNSDR PASSGE ERA
COLUMNS 3780 - 3780
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.G13A. DO YOU KNOW WHETHER YOUR STATE CONSIDERED PASSAGE
OF THE <EQUAL RIGHTS> AMENDMENT?

416 1. YES, CONSIDERED
62 5. NO, DID NOT CONSIDER

719 8. DK
20 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763801 NAME-5R'S ST PASS/REJECT ERA?
COLUMNS 3781 - 3781
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.G13A WAS "YES, CONSIDERED"--

Q.G13B. DID YOUR STATE PASS OR REJECT THE <EQUAL RIGHTS>
AMENDMENT?

149 1. PASSED
168 5. REJECTED

95 8. DK
4 9. NA
904 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.G13A; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763802 NAME-5R MST AGR:M/W QUAL F JB
COLUMNS 3782 - 3782
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G14. WE'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS NOW ABOUT SOME OF
THE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GROUPS IN OUR SOCIETY. PEOPLE HAVE
DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THESE THINGS... HAND R GREEN SHEET.
FOR EACH SET OF STATEMENTS IN THIS BOOKLET, WE WOULD LIKE
YOU TO CHECK THE ONE THAT YOU AGREE WITH MOST. (IF R HAS
DIFFICULTY READING, INTERVIEWER SHOULD READ QUESTIONS)

WHICH OF THESE TWO <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

730 1. MANY QUALIFIED WOMEN CAN'T GET GOOD JOBS; MEN WITH
THE SAME SKILLS HAVE MUCH LESS TROUBLE.

--OR--

440 5. IN GENERAL, MEN ARE MORE QUALIFIED THAN WOMEN FOR
JOBS THAT HAVE GREAT RESPONSIBILITY.

47 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763803 NAME-5R MST AGR:DSCR AFCT BLK
COLUMNS 3783 - 3783
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G15. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

163 1. DISCRIMINATION AFFECTS ALL BLACK PEOPLE. THE ONLY
WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR BLACKS TO ORGANIZE TOGETHER
AND DEMAND RIGHTS FOR ALL.

--OR--

1007 5. DISCRIMINATION MAY AFFECT ALL BLACKS BUT THE BEST
WAY TO HANDLE IT IS FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL TO ACT LIKE
ANY OTHER AMERICAN -- TO WORK HARD, GET A GOOD
EDUCATION, AND MIND HIS OWN BUSINESS.

47 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763804 NAME-5R MST AGR:WOMEN N DSCR
COLUMNS 3784 - 3784
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G16. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

568 1. WOMEN CAN BEST OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION BY PURSUING
THEIR INDIVIDUAL CAREER GOALS IN AS FEMININE A WAY
AS POSSIBLE.

--OR--

592 5. IT IS NOT ENOUGH FOR A WOMAN TO BE SUCCESSFUL HER-
SELF; WOMEN MUST WORK TOGETHER TO CHANGE LAWS AND
CUSTOMS THAT ARE UNFAIR TO ALL WOMEN.

57 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763805 NAME-5R MST AGR:BLKS LCK SKLS
COLUMNS 3785 - 3785
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G17. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 848 1. IT'S LACK OF SKILL AND ABILITIES THAT KEEP MANY
BLACK PEOPLE FROM GETTING A JOB. IT'S NOT JUST
BECAUSE THEY'RE BLACK. WHEN A BLACK PERSON IS
TRAINED TO DO SOMETHING, HE IS ABLE TO GET A JOB.
--OR--
- 315 5. MANY QUALIFIED BLACK PEOPLE CAN'T GET A GOOD JOB.
WHITE PEOPLE WITH THE SAME SKILLS WOULDN'T HAVE ANY
TROUBLE.
- 54 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763806 NAME-5R MST AGR:BLKS LK OPPRT
COLUMNS 3786 - 3786
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G18. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 144 1. MANY BLACK PEOPLE WHO DON'T DO WELL IN LIFE DO HAVE
GOOD TRAINING, BUT THE OPPORTUNITIES JUST ALWAYS GO
TO WHITES.
--OR--
- 1001 5. BLACK PEOPLE MAY NOT HAVE THE SAME OPPORTUNITIES AS
WHITES, BUT MANY BLACKS HAVEN'T PREPARED THEMSELVES
ENOUGH TO MAKE USE OF THE OPPORTUNITIES THAT COME
THEIR WAY.
- 72 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763807 NAME-5R MST AGR:BLK N SOC ACT
COLUMNS 3787 - 3787
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G19. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 204 1. THE BEST WAY FOR BLACKS TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION
IS THROUGH PRESSURE AND SOCIAL ACTION.
--OR--
- 911 5. THE BEST WAY TO OVERCOME DISCRIMINATION IS FOR EACH
INDIVIDUAL BLACK TO BE EVEN BETTER TRAINED AND MORE
QUALIFIED THAN THE MOST QUALIFIED WHITE PERSON.
- 102 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763808 NAME-5R MST AGR:M/F TOP JOBS
COLUMNS 3788 - 3788
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G20. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

627 1. IT'S MORE NATURAL FOR MEN TO HAVE THE TOP RESPON-
SIBLE JOBS IN A COUNTRY.

--OR--

521 5. SEX DISCRIMINATION KEEPS WOMEN FROM THE TOP JOBS.

69 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763809 NAME-5R MST AGR:WMN FGT DISCR
COLUMNS 3789 - 3789
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.G21. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

928 1. THE BEST WAY TO HANDLE PROBLEMS OF DISCRIMINATION
IS FOR EACH WOMAN TO MAKE SURE SHE GETS THE BEST
TRAINING POSSIBLE FOR WHAT SHE WANTS TO DO.

--OR--

240 5. ONLY IF WOMEN ORGANIZE AND WORK TOGETHER CAN ANY-
THING REALLY BE DONE ABOUT DISCRIMINATION.

49 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763810 NAME-5CKPT C1:RDNG QS TO R?
COLUMNS 3790 - 3790
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEW CHECKPOINT C1

158 1. INTERVIEWER IS READING QUESTIONS TO R

947 2. R READ GREEN SHEET HIMSELF

112 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763811 NAME-5R MST AGR:WMN IN HOME
COLUMNS 3791 - 3791
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT READ QUESTIONS HIMSELF/HERSELF (CODED 2
IN REF. NO. 3810)--

Q.G22. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

399 1. BY NATURE WOMEN ARE HAPPIEST WHEN THEY ARE MAKING
A HOME AND CARING FOR CHILDREN.

--OR--

596 5. OUR SOCIETY, NOT NATURE, TEACHES WOMEN TO PREFER
HOMEMAKING TO WORK OUTSIDE THE HOME.

222 9. NA; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3810

103 0. INAP.; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763812 NAME-5R MST AGR:BLKS FIT IN
COLUMNS 3792 - 3792
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT READ QUESTIONS HIMSELF/HERSELF (CODED 2
IN REF. NO. 3810)--

Q.G23. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

251 1. THE ATTEMPT TO "FIT IN" AND DO WHAT'S PROPER HASN'T
PAID OFF FOR BLACKS. IT DOESN'T MATTER HOW "PROPER"
YOU ARE, YOU STILL MEET SERIOUS DISCRIMINATION IF
YOU'RE BLACK.

--OR--

724 5. THE PROBLEM FOR MANY BLACKS IS THAT THEY AREN'T
REALLY ACCEPTABLE BY AMERICAN STANDARDS. ANY BLACK
WHO IS EDUCATED AND DOES WHAT IS CONSIDERED PROPER
WILL BE ACCEPTED AND WILL GET AHEAD.

242 9. NA; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3810

103 0. INAP.; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763813 NAME-5R MST AGR:MEN IN TP JBS
COLUMNS 3793 - 3793
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT READ QUESTIONS HIMSELF/HERSELF (CODED 2
IN REF. NO. 3810)--

Q.G24. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>?

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

383 1. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE THEY ARE BORN
WITH MORE DRIVE TO BE AMBITIOUS AND SUCCESSFUL THAN
WOMEN.

--OR--

599 5. MEN HAVE MORE OF THE TOP JOBS BECAUSE OUR SOCIETY
DISCRIMINATES AGAINST WOMEN.

235 9. NA; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3810
103 0. INAP.; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 763814 NAME-5R MST AGR:BLKS NOW FVRD
COLUMNS 3794 - 3794
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT READ QUESTIONS HIMSELF/HERSELF (CODED 2
IN REF. NO. 3810)--

Q.G25. AND <WHICH OF> THESE <STATEMENTS DO YOU AGREE WITH>

<SEE Q.G14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

685 1. BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITIES NO LONGER FACE UNFAIR
EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS. IN FACT, THEY ARE FAVORED
IN MANY TRAINING AND JOB PROGRAMS.

--OR--

321 5. EVEN WITH THE NEW PROGRAMS, MINORITIES STILL FACE
THE SAME OLD JOB DISCRIMINATION ONCE THE PROGRAM
IS OVER.

211 9. NA; CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3810
103 0. INAP.; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

***THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.**

=====

VAR 763815 NAME-5DOES R HAVE SAY IN GOVT
COLUMNS 3795 - 3795
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

NOW I'M GOING TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE
TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM. JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU
AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM.

Q.H1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE
GOVERNMENT DOES.

432 1. AGREE
766 5. DISAGREE

18 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763816 NAME-5VTG ONLY WAY POLT EFCTV
COLUMNS 3796 - 3796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H2. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE

ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

648 1. AGREE
547 5. DISAGREE

21 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763817 NAME-5POLT COMPLCD FOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3797 - 3797
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H3. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED
THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING
ON.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

827 1. AGREE
373 5. DISAGREE

15 8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763818 NAME-5PUBLIC OFCLS DON'T CARE
COLUMNS 3798 - 3798
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H4. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE
LIKE ME THINK.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

596 1. AGREE
573 5. DISAGREE

44 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763819 NAME-5CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL
COLUMNS 3799 - 3799
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H5. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

832 1. AGREE
342 5. DISAGREE

42 8. DK
1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763820 NAME-5PTYS INTSD N VT,NT OPIN
COLUMNS 3800 - 3800
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.H6. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT
IN THEIR OPINIONS.

<SEE Q.H1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

729 1. AGREE
436 5. DISAGREE

49 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763821 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:BG BUSINES
COLUMNS 3801 - 3802
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1. WE'D ALSO LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT SOME GROUPS
IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. WHEN I READ THE NAME OF A GROUP, WE'D
LIKE YOU TO RATE IT WITH WHAT WE CALL A FEELING THERMOMETER.
IT IS ON PAGE 19 OF YOUR BOOKLET. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW
RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 19) RATINGS BETWEEN 50 AND 100
DEGREES MEAN THAT YOU FEEL FAVORABLY AND WARM TOWARD THE
GROUP; RATINGS BETWEEN 0 AND 50 DEGREES MEAN THAT YOU DON'T
FEEL FAVORABLY TOWARDS THE GROUP AND THAT YOU DON'T CARE
TOO MUCH FOR THAT GROUP. IF YOU DON'T FEEL PARTICULARLY
WARM OR COLD TOWARD A GROUP YOU WOULD RATE THEM AT 50 DE-
GREES. IF WE COME TO A GROUP YOU DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT,
JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE.

Q.J1A. OUR FIRST GROUP IS BIG BUSINESS -- HOW WARM WOULD
YOU SAY YOU FEEL TOWARD THEM?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763822 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:POOR PPL
COLUMNS 3803 - 3804
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1B. POOR PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763823 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:LIBERALS
COLUMNS 3805 - 3806
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1C. LIBERALS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763824 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:SOUTHERNER
COLUMNS 3807 - 3808
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1D. SOUTHERNERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763825 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:CHCNS/MXAM
COLUMNS 3809 - 3810
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1E. CHICANOS, MEXICAN-AMERICANS -- SCORE ON THE
THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763826 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 3811 - 3812
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1F. CATHOLICS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763827	NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:RDCL STDNT
	COLUMNS 3813 - 3814
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.J1G. RADICAL STUDENTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.> TER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763828	NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:POLICEMEN
	COLUMNS 3815 - 3816
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.J1H. POLICEMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763829	NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:OLDER PPL
	COLUMNS 3817 - 3818
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.J1J. OLDER PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763830	NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:WOMEN
	COLUMNS 3819 - 3820
	NUMERIC
	MD=GE 98

Q.J1K. WOMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763831 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:MILITARY
COLUMNS 3821 - 3822
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1M. THE MILITARY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763832 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:BLACKS
COLUMNS 3823 - 3824
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1N. BLACKS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763833 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 3825 - 3826
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1P. DEMOCRATS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763834 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:PPL ON WLF
COLUMNS 3827 - 3828
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1Q. PEOPLE ON WELFARE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763835 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:REPUBLICAN
COLUMNS 3829 - 3830
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1R. REPUBLICANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763836 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:LBR UNIONS
COLUMNS 3831 - 3832
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1S. LABOR UNIONS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763837 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:YOUNG PPL
COLUMNS 3833 - 3834
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1T. YOUNG PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763838 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:CONSRVTVS
COLUMNS 3835 - 3836
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1U. CONSERVATIVES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763839 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:WMN LBRTN
COLUMNS 3837 - 3838
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1V. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- SCORE ON THE
THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763840 NAME-5FLG THMTR:MARIJUANA USR
COLUMNS 3839 - 3840
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1W. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA -- SCORE ON THE
THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763841 NAME-5FLG THMTR:BLK MILITANTS
COLUMNS 3841 - 3842
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1X. BLACK MILITANTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK

99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763842 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:JEWS
COLUMNS 3843 - 3844

NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1Y. JEWS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763843 NAME-5FLG THMTR:CVL RGTS LDRS
COLUMNS 3845 - 3846
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1Z. CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763844 NAME-5FLG THMTR:PROTESTANTS
COLUMNS 3847 - 3848
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1AA. PROTESTANTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763845 NAME-5FLG THMTR:WORKINGMEN
COLUMNS 3849 - 3850
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1BB. WORKINGMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763846 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:WHITES
COLUMNS 3851 - 3852

NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1CC. WHITES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763847 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:MEN
COLUMNS 3853 - 3854
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1DD. MEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763848 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:M.C PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3855 - 3856
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1EE. MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763849 NAME-5FEELNG THMTR:BUSNSSMEN
COLUMNS 3857 - 3858
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.J1FF. BUSINESSMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

<SEE Q.J1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

98. DK
99. NA; INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763850 NAME-5R CLOSE TO BUSINESSMEN

COLUMNS 3859 - 3859

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 21)
HERE IS A LIST OF SOME OF THE GROUPS WE JUST ASKED YOU ABOUT.
PLEASE READ OVER THIS LIST AND TELL ME THE LETTER FOR THOSE
GROUPS YOU FEEL PARTICULARLY CLOSE TO -- PEOPLE WHO ARE
MOST LIKE YOU IN THEIR IDEAS AND INTERESTS AND FEELINGS
ABOUT THINGS.

Q.J2A. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BUSINESSMEN?

235 1. R FEELS CLOSE
980 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763851 NAME-5R CLOSE TO LIBERALS
COLUMNS 3860 - 3860
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2B. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> LIBERALS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

141 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1074 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763852 NAME-5R CLOSE TO SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 3861 - 3861
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2C. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> SOUTHERNERS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

204 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1011 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763853 NAME-5R CLOSE TO POOR PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3862 - 3862
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2D. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> POOR PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

354 1. R FEELS CLOSE
861 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763854 NAME-5R CLOSE TO CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 3863 - 3863
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2E. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CATHOLICS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

241 1. R FEELS CLOSE
974 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763855 NAME-5R CLOSE TO PROTESTANTS
COLUMNS 3864 - 3864
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2F. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> PROTESTANTS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

421 1. R FEELS CLOSE
794 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763856 NAME-5R CLOSE TO JEWS
COLUMNS 3865 - 3865
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2G. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> JEWS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

105 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1110 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE
8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763857 NAME-5R CLOSE TO YOUNG PEOPLE
COLUMNS 3866 - 3866
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2H. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> YOUNG PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

547 1. R FEELS CLOSE
668 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763858 NAME-5R CLOSE TO WHITES
COLUMNS 3867 - 3867
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2J. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WHITES?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

569 1. R FEELS CLOSE
646 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763859 NAME-5R CLOSE TO BLACKS
COLUMNS 3868 - 3868
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2K. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> BLACKS?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

164 1. R FEELS CLOSE
1051 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763860 NAME-5R CLOSE TO CONSERVATIVE
COLUMNS 3869 - 3869
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J2M. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> CONSERVATIVES?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

271 1. R FEELS CLOSE
944 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763861  NAME-5R CLOSE TO WOMEN
            COLUMNS 3870 - 3870
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.J2N. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WOMEN?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

512 1. R FEELS CLOSE
703 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763862  NAME-5R CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
            COLUMNS 3871 - 3871
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.J2P. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

823 1. R FEELS CLOSE
392 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763863  NAME-5R CLOSE TO WORKINGMEN
            COLUMNS 3872 - 3872
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.J2Q. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> WORKINGMEN?

<SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

638 1. R FEELS CLOSE
577 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

8. DK
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763864 NAME-5R CLOSE TO FARMERS
 COLUMNS 3873 - 3873
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.J2R. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> FARMERS?

 <SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 412 1. R FEELS CLOSE
 803 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763865 NAME-5R CLOSE TO OLDER PEOPLE
 COLUMNS 3874 - 3874
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.J2S. <DOES R FEEL CLOSE TO> OLDER PEOPLE?

 <SEE Q.J2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 618 1. R FEELS CLOSE
 597 5. R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE

 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763866 NAME-5CKPT D:GPS MNTND; R B/W
 COLUMNS 3875 - 3875
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D: IS R CLOSE TO A GROUP

 1077 1. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED
 89 2. ONLY ONE GROUP MENTIONED
 38 3. NO GROUPS MENTIONED AND R IS WHITE
 4 4. NO GROUPS MENTIONED AND R IS BLACK

 9 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763867 NAME-5GROUP R FEEL CLOSEST TO
 COLUMNS 3876 - 3877
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

 GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO

 --IF CODED 1 IN CHECKPOINT D--

Q.J3. LOOK AT THE LIST AGAIN (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 21), AND TELL ME WHICH ONE YOU FEEL CLOSEST TO OF THOSE YOU MENTIONED.

--IF CODED 2 IN CHECKPOINT D--

Q.J4. IN THE REST OF SECTION J, USE FOR "CLOSEST GROUP" THE RESPONSE GIVEN IN Q.J3 (OR THE GROUP GIVEN IN Q.J2A-J2S IF ONLY ONE GROUP WAS MENTIONED).

NAME OF GROUP USED IN Q.J5-J12F

IF ONLY ONE GROUP WAS MENTIONED IT WAS CODED, IF MORE THAN ONE GROUP WAS MENTIONED THE ONE R FELT CLOSEST TO WAS CODED.

46 01. BUSINESSMEN
16 02. LIBERALS
17 03. SOUTHERNERS
58 04. POOR PEOPLE
29 05. CATHOLICS
43 06. PROTESTANTS
11 07. JEWS
98 08. YOUNG PEOPLE
55 09. WHITES
34 10. BLACKS
51 11. CONSERVATIVES
84 12. WOMEN
262 13. MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE
163 14. WORKINGMEN
58 15. FARMERS
125 16. OLDER PEOPLE
17. OTHER GROUP THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE

58 95. R FEELS CLOSE TO NO GROUP

98. DK
9 99. NA
103 00. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763868 NAME-5R BLNG TO (CLSTGRP) ORG
          COLUMNS 3878 - 3878
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J5. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY ORGANIZATIONS OR TAKE PART IN ANY ACTIVITIES THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF (R'S CLOSEST GROUP)?

336 1. YES
811 5. NO

3 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.J3; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763869 NAME-5 (CLSGRP) ORGN R BLNG TO
```

COLUMNS 3879 - 3879

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 1 IN Q.J5--

Q.J5A. WHAT ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS <DOES R TAKE PART
IN OR BELONG TO THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS
OF GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO>?

ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE WAS
GIVEN THE MOST SPECIFIC MENTION WAS CODED.

189 1. ACTIVITIES SPECIFIC TO CLOSEST GROUP: INTERESTS
OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL AND HAVE SPECIAL
RELEVANCE TO ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WORKING-
MEN -- UAW; BLACKS -- NAACP; LIBERALS -- DEMOCRATIC
PARTY; CONSERVATIVES -- REPUBLICAN PARTY; YOUNG --
STUDENT COUNCIL)

124 2. ACTIVITIES GENERALLY INCLUSIVE: INTERESTS OF
IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT CONNECTION TO
ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN -- VFW); ACTIVI-
TIES OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT EXPRESS THE INTERESTS
OF MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE, WITH NO SPECIAL RELEVANCE
TO IDENTIFIED GROUP (WHITES -- JUNIOR CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE; YOUNG -- TENNIS, FOOTBALL; OLDER PEOPLE --
CHURCH); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION

23 9. NA

984 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.J3; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.J5;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763870 NAME-5R READ (CLSGRP) PBLCATN

COLUMNS 3880 - 3880

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J6. DO YOU READ ANY NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE THAT PARTICU-
LARLY REPRESENTS THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF (R'S CLOSEST
GROUP)?

459 1. YES

674 5. NO

13 8. DK

4 9. NA

170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.J3; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763871 NAME-5HOW MUCH INFL (CLSTGRP)

COLUMNS 3881 - 3881

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J7. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO YOU THINK (R'S CLOSEST GROUP)
 HAVE IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS? DO (R'S CLOSEST GROUP)
 HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF INFLUENCE, SOME, NOT VERY MUCH OR NONE?

- 242 1. GREAT DEAL
- 591 2. SOME
- 280 3. NOT VERY MUCH
- 21 4. NONE

- 13 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.J3; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763872 NAME-5CAN(CLSTGRP) INCRS INFL
 COLUMNS 3882 - 3882
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 2-4, 8 IN Q.J7--

Q.J7A. ARE THERE THINGS (R'S CLOSEST GROUP) CAN DO TO
 INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE, OR IS THERE NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO?

- 640 1. CAN INCREASE
- 376 5. NOT MUCH <THEY> CAN DO

- 133 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 IN Q.J3; NO POST ELECTION
 INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763873 NAME-5HOW CLSGRP INCRS INFL-1
 COLUMNS 3883 - 3884
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST ACTION RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 1 IN Q.J7A--

Q.J7B(1). WHAT KINDS OF THINGS CAN THEY <R'S CLOSEST GROUP>
 DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
 POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 23 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVIOR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
 (IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
 PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
 (HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
 INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
 HOMES; BE A GOOD MOTHER/FATHER
- 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
 OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
 BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN

- A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 36 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL TRAINING
 - 2 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
 - 4 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S HELP
 - 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS) USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
 - 6 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION: GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB; RAISE BETTER CROPS
 - 5 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHER
 - 6 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED INDIVIDUAL ACTION THAT IS NOT SPECIFICALLY DONE IN THE INTEREST OF THE GROUP

- 4 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING; TRY HARDER
- 53 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 45 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS, FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN; STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE; DISSENT MORE; WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 57 24. MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES; GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO POLITICIANS
- 3 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 29 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INFORMED: KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 68 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS; TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS, SIGN PETITIONS, VOTE IN REFERENDA
- 3 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY; SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 4 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 70 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 19 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 3 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 30 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 34. COMMUNITY BETTERMENT, COMMUNITY SERVICES, SELF-
HELP GROUPS OR ACTIONS
- 5 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED
ACTIONS DONE TO REPRESENT THE GROUP OR ON BEHALF OF THE
GROUP

- 12 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 30 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN
FOR OFFICE
- 33 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY;
INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN
LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN
LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANI-
ZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE
ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 11 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE
PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 1 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 1 45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS)
ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 6 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; CON-
FRONTATIONS (GENERAL)
- 4 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY
BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 8 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC
TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS
SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN
WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 1 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION
IMPLICATIONS

- 1 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP,
NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 1 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS

- 2 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED
LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND
FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 1 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART

- 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 1 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT
SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPON-
SIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE
EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD
BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE;
GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO
BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT
LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 2 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 13 97. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE
10-79
- 33 98. DK
- 4 99. NA
- 680 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.J7A

=====

VAR 763874 NAME=5HOW CLSGRP INCRS INFL-2
COLUMNS 3885 - 3886
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND ACTION RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 1 IN Q.J7A--

Q.J7B(2). WHAT KINDS OF THINGS CAN THEY <R'S CLOSEST GROUP>
DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

- 14 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVIOR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
(IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
(HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
HOMES; BE A GOOD MOTHER/FATHER
- 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
- 9 12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
TRAINING
- 13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE

- THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
- 14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S HELP
 - 15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS) USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
 - 3 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION: GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB; RAISE BETTER CROPS
 - 2 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHER
 - 3 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE" ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED INDIVIDUAL ACTION THAT IS NOT SPECIFICALLY DONE IN THE INTEREST OF THE GROUP

- 2 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING; TRY HARDER
- 20 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 33 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS, FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN; STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE; DISSENT MORE; WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 1 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 39 24. MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESSMEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN KNOW HOW THEY FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES; GET TO KNOW POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO POLITICIANS
- 2 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 12 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INFORMED: KNOW THE ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT POLITICS; PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 24 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS; TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS, SIGN PETITIONS, VOTE IN REFERENDA
- 4 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES; OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY; SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 1 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 18 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER; ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 7 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);

- 3 32. CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION: HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS
- 9 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION; DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT; OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 4 34. COMMUNITY BETTERMENT, COMMUNITY SERVICES, SELF-HELP GROUPS OR ACTIONS
- 4 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED
ACTIONS DONE TO REPRESENT THE GROUP OR ON BEHALF OF THE GROUP

- 4 40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 12 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN FOR OFFICE
- 10 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY; INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANIZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 4 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
- 3 44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION: ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
- 45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS) ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 3 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; CONFRONTATIONS (GENERAL)
- 1 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 3 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
- 59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION IMPLICATIONS

- 7 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP, NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS; ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
- 2 61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
- 2 62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
- 1 68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT

SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
1 69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART

70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT
SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPON-
SIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE
EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD
BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE;
GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO
BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT
LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
5 97. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE
10-79
98. DK
99. NA
1048 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.J7A; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 763875 NAME=5HOW CLSGRP INCRS INFL-3
COLUMNS 3887 - 3888
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD ACTION RESPONSE

--IF RESPONSE IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 1 IN Q.J7A--

Q.J7B(2). WHAT KINDS OF THINGS CAN THEY <R'S CLOSEST GROUP>
DO <TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE>?

RESPONSES WERE CODED IN CODES 10-59 WHEN POSSIBLE.

INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF GROUP ACTION AND NO
POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

2 10. PROPER (IMPROVED) BEHAVIOR, CHARACTER, MOTIVATION
(IMPLICIT ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEM): ACT
PROPERLY; ACT BETTER; DON'T BE LAZY; WORK
(HARDER); TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN WORK; TAKE (MORE)
INTEREST IN GETTING AHEAD; TAKE (MORE) PRIDE IN
HOMES; BE A GOOD MOTHER/FATHER
1 11. BEHAVE IN OPPOSITION TO CONVENTIONAL DEFINITION
OF THE GROUP (IMPLICIT REJECTION OF THE SYSTEM):
BE PROUD TO BE BLACK; REFUSE TO PLAY THE GAME IN
A POLITE "FEMININE" WAY
12. SELF-IMPROVEMENT: GET MORE EDUCATION; GET SKILL
TRAINING
13. PROVE ONE'S WORTH: SHOW ABILITY TO THINK; PROVE
THEY ARE WORTHY OF LEADERSHIP
14. POWER THROUGH RELIGION: PRAY MORE; GET THE LORD'S
HELP
15. ACCENTUATE POSITIVE CHARACTERISTICS: (SOUTHERNERS)

- USE THEIR MORE CONGENIAL WAY OF DOING THINGS
- 1 16. IMPROVE, TRY TO IMPROVE THEIR ECONOMIC SITUATION:
GO TO WORK; GET BETTER JOBS; TRY TO GET A JOB;
RAISE BETTER CROPS
 - 2 17. INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT HELP OTHER
 - 2 19. OTHER INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS WITH NO SUGGESTION OF
GROUP ACTION; BE HAPPY

POLITICALLY RELEVANT INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT ARE "AGGREGATE"
ACTIONS; I.E., INDIVIDUAL ACTIONS THAT CAN ADD UP TO
COLLECTIVE POLITICAL IMPACT, BUT NO COLLECTIVE INTERACTION
SPECIFIED OR IMPLIED INDIVIDUAL ACTION THAT IS NOT SPECI-
FICALLY DONE IN THE INTEREST OF THE GROUP

- 20. GENERAL AMBIGUOUS "AGGREGATE" ACTION, NOT CODABLE
AS ASSERTIVE, NON-ASSERTIVE, OR OTHER CODES IN THE
RANGE 10-19, 21-29: ATTEMPT TO DO SOMETHING;
TRY HARDER
- 5 21. VOTE; REGISTER TO VOTE
- 2 22. GENERAL RESPONSES OF ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR
EXPRESSION) SUPPORTING GROUP'S INTERESTS, BUT
NATURE OF ACTION UNSPECIFIED: STAND UP FOR RIGHTS,
FIGHT FOR RIGHTS; WORK FOR EQUALITY; SUPPORT
EQUAL RIGHTS; SPEAK UP; CONTINUE TO BE OUTSPOKEN;
STAND UP MORE; SPEAK OUT AGAINST THINGS THAT ARE
WRONG; EXPRESS THEIR IDEAS; LET THEIR VIEWS BE
KNOWN; TALK, MAKE SPEECHES; BE MORE AGGRESSIVE;
DISSENT MORE; WORK TO MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 1 23. NON-ASSERTIVE ACTION (AND/OR EXPRESSION): DON'T BE
TOO AGGRESSIVE, PUSHY, RADICAL; DON'T MAKE
OUTRAGEOUS DEMANDS; BE MORE CONSTRUCTIVE
- 6 24. MAKE VIEWS KNOWN TO POLITICAL REPRESENTATIVES,
OTHER OPINION LEADERS: WRITE LETTERS TO CONGRESS-
MEN, NEWSPAPERS; LET CONGRESSMEN KNOW HOW THEY
FEEL; NOTIFY THEIR REPRESENTATIVES; GET TO KNOW
POLITICAL LEADERS; MAKE NOISE TO POLITICIANS
- 1 25. INTERACT WITH MEMBERS OF OTHER GROUPS: MAKE
FRIENDS WITH BLACKS AND MINORITY GROUPS; TALK
WITH OTHER GROUPS
- 4 26. BECOME (BETTER) INTERESTED, INFORMED: KNOW THE
ISSUES; EDUCATE THEMSELVES ABOUT POLITICS; PAY
ATTENTION TO WHAT'S GOING ON
- 6 27. TAKE MORE ACTIVE PART ON ISSUES: TAKE PART IN
GOVERNMENT; MAKE WANTS KNOWN IN COMMUNITY MEETINGS;
TAKE PART IN THE PTA; ATTEND TOWN MEETINGS, RUN FOR
CITY COUNCIL, GET MORE ACTIVE IN POLITICS, SIGN
PETITIONS, VOTE IN REFERENDA
- 2 28. FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR PARTIES, CANDIDATES, ISSUES;
OTHER GENERAL STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT: GIVE MONEY;
SUPPORT POLITICAL PARTIES (WHERE NOTHING SPECIFIC
IS SAID ABOUT WHAT KIND OF SUPPORT)
- 5 29. OTHER AGGREGATE POLITICALLY RELEVANT RESPONSES

COLLECTIVE ACTION, BUT NOT EXPLICITLY POLITICAL

- 4 30. VAGUE, GENERAL RESPONSES: BAND TOGETHER;
ORGANIZE; STICK TOGETHER; WORK TOGETHER; GET
TOGETHER AND HELP EACH OTHER
- 31. FORM GROUP; REASON UNSPECIFIED: FORM GROUP(S);
CREATE A GROUP; HAVE GROUP MEETINGS
- 2 32. MUTUAL, COLLECTIVE INFORMATION AND EDUCATION:
HELP KEEP EACH OTHER INFORMED; ORGANIZE TO
KNOW BETTER WHAT'S GOING ON; FORM STUDY GROUPS

- 1 33. COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGY: WITHHOLDING OF
GOODS, SERVICES; STRIKE; UNIONIZE; JOIN A UNION;
DON'T SELL CROPS UNTIL PRICES MOVE; BOYCOTT;
OTHER COLLECTIVE ECONOMIC STRATEGIES
- 1 34. COMMUNITY BETTERMENT, COMMUNITY SERVICES, SELF-
HELP GROUPS OR ACTIONS
- 2 39. OTHER: SPECIFIC RESPONSES INDICATING COLLECTIVE
ACTION, BUT NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC STRATEGY
INDICATED

COLLECTIVE ACTION, SOME POLITICAL STRATEGY SUGGESTED
ACTIONS DONE TO REPRESENT THE GROUP OR ON BEHALF OF THE
GROUP

40. GENERAL COMMENTS INDICATING COLLECTIVE ENTRY
INTO POLITICAL ARENA: GET POLITICAL POWER; GET
TOGETHER POLITICALLY; NEED TO ORGANIZE POLITICALLY
- 5 41. BLOC VOTING; SUPPORT CANDIDATES, PARTIES
REPRESENTING GROUP'S INTEREST; STICK TOGETHER IN
THEIR VOTES; BACK CANDIDATES; GET PEOPLE TO
REPRESENT THEM; ELECT THEIR OWN KIND; SUPPORT
OTHER WOMEN IN POLITICS; WORK FOR CANDIDATES; RUN
FOR OFFICE
- 8 42. ORGANIZE TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION, POLITICAL
DECISION MAKERS, JUDICIAL PROCESSES: LOBBY;
INFLUENCE THE LEGISLATURE; ORGANIZE TO GET CERTAIN
LEGISLATION, INFLUENCE DECISIONS; GET CERTAIN
LAWS PASSED; WRITE LETTERS AS A GROUP; FORM ORGANI-
ZATIONS TO INFLUENCE THE POLITICIANS; PUT PRESSURE
ON CONGRESSMEN; TEST CASES IN THE COURTS
- 2 43. COLLECTIVE EFFORTS TO EDUCATE, INFORM, INFLUENCE
GENERAL PUBLIC: EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; HAVE
PROGRAMS ON TELEVISION
44. PROCESS OF COLLECTIVE POLITICAL ORGANIZATION:
ORGANIZE ON A LOCAL LEVEL
45. FORM COALITIONS WITH OTHER GROUPS: (FARMERS)
ORGANIZE TOGETHER WITH WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
- 1 46. MILITANT COLLECTIVE ACTION: DEMONSTRATIONS; CON-
FRONTATIONS (GENERAL)
- 1 48. JOIN POLITICAL GROUP(S): JOIN A MORE BROADLY
BASED GROUP THAN IDENTIFICATION GROUP
- 1 49. JOIN/FORM POLITICAL AND/OR PROTEST GROUP SPECIFIC
TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S INTEREST (GROUP HAS
SOME POLITICAL RELEVANCE): (WOMEN) PARTICIPATE IN
WOMEN'S MOVEMENT; GET INTO POLITICAL ORGANIZATION
THAT VOICES IDENTIFICATION GROUP'S OPINIONS
59. OTHER COLLECTIVE POLITICAL STRATEGY

GROUP INVOLVEMENTS WITH NO POLITICAL OR ECONOMIC ACTION
IMPLICATIONS

- 2 60. JOIN GROUPS NOT SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP,
NATURE OF GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: JOIN GROUPS; CLUBS;
ORGANIZATIONS (ALREADY EXISTING AND BROADLY BASED)
61. JOIN RELIGIOUS GROUPS; CHURCH GROUPS
62. JOIN/FORM SOCIAL, RECREATION GROUPS, GROUP FORMED
LARGELY AROUND SOCIAL ISSUES: JOIN HUNTING AND
FISHING CLUBS; JOIN SENIOR CITIZENS; GO TO CHURCH
68. JOIN OTHER NON-POLITICAL, NON-ECONOMIC GROUP NOT
SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP
69. JOIN/FORM OTHER GROUP SPECIFIC TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP, BUT FOR NON-ECONOMIC AND NON-POLITICAL
PURPOSES

PASSIVE RESPONSES, NO INDICATION OF ANY ACTION ON INDIVIDUAL'S
OR GROUP'S PART

- 70. GENERAL RESPONSES THAT "THINGS SHOULD BE DONE"
- 71. RESPONSES SUGGESTING SOME SYSTEM CHANGES THAT SHOULD BE MADE, MORE GOVERNMENT, LEADER RESPONSIVENESS (WITH NO INDICATION THAT GROUP SHOULD MAKE EFFORTS TOWARDS THESE CHANGES): POOR PEOPLE SHOULD BE GIVEN MORE JOBS, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO VOTE; GOVERNMENT PEOPLE SHOULD CARE MORE; LAWS OUGHT TO BE PASSED; THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT BUREAU THAT LOOKS AFTER THEM (IDENTIFICATION GROUP)
- 79. PASSIVE, GENERAL
- 2 97. MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, NOT CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-79
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1248 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.J7A; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 763876 NAME-5WHY CLSGRP NT INC INF-1
COLUMNS 3889 - 3890
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST REASON GROUP CAN'T INCREASE INFLUENCE

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 5 IN Q.J7A--
Q.J7C(1). WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

- 7 10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
- 8 11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE LISTENING
- 7 12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 24 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE)

- OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY
HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A
DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
- 2 15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY
ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON
SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 1 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO,
DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE
THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE
ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT
MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE
DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL
STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
- 3 19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVE-
NESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE
- IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)
- 13 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN
A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE
HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

- 5 21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T
HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH;
HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 10 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN
POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO
POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY;
THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE
WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT
PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL
OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN
POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERN-
MENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
- 3 23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS:
THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS;
PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

- 3 24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB
OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS,
YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 18 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE -- DON'T HAVE
ANY MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE;
DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH;
FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE
CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING
PROFITS
- 11 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE
SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH:
THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING
TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE
GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
- 2 28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED
OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION;
THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR

- 2 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28:
BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE
SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 3 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
- 2 31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 13 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 2 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
- 3 34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 4 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
- 4 42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

- 6 48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
- 3 49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 22 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:

- THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING
THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO
RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE;
THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
- 3 52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE:
(FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER;
THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 3 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY
DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY
DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
- 4 54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS
NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTEREST-
ED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS
AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELY-
TIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING
TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 9 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT
GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO
BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 1 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE,
NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A
LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 5 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT
VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T
MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING
THEMSELVES ENOUGH
- 4 58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY
WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND
THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS
TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 21 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER
THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE)
NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT,
TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST
ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH;
THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
- 6 69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 23 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING
THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT
MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD
DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D
USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL
THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
- 5 71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO
LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S
NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
- 17 72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE,
BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS
WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
- 1 79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

- 4 80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON

STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY

13 81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS
FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE

2 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD

83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED

17 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

38 98. DK

19 99. NA

944 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.J7A

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763877 NAME-5WHY CLSGRP NT INC INF-2
COLUMNS 3891 - 3892
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND REASON GROUP CAN'T INCREASE INFLUENCE

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 5 IN Q.J7A--

Q.J7C(2). WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
- 2 13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE;
NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD
PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T
LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE)
OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY

- HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN
15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
- 3 16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

- 3 20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
- 3 22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
- 2 25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE -- DON'T HAVE ANY MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
- 4 27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28:

BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE
SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

- 1 30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
- 2 32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
- 1 39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 1 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

- 4 50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK

- TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE; THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE: (FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER; THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
- 1 53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELYTIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
- 1 55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE, NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
- 2 57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING THEMSELVES ENOUGH
58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
- 1 59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
- 3 60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT, TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH; THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

- 2 70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS

FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY
NEED MORE INFLUENCE

1 82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD

83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED

89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
UNCLEAR

98. DK

99. NA

1283 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN
Q.J7A; NO SECOND MENTION

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763878 NAME-5WHY CLSGRP NT INC INF-3
COLUMNS 3893 - 3894
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD CAN'T INCREASE INFLUENCE RESPONSE

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3 AND 5 IN Q.J7A--

Q.J7C(3). WHY IS THAT <THAT GROUP R FEELS CLOSEST TO CANNOT
DO MUCH TO INCREASE ITS INFLUENCE>?

SYSTEM IS UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING, UNCONCERNED

10. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION
GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS OBJECT OF UNCONCERN):
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS DO WHAT THEY WANT; PEOPLE
DON'T FULFILL PROMISES ONCE ELECTED; UNWILLINGNESS
OF GOVERNMENT TO LISTEN; POLITICANS ONLY LISTEN
DURING ELECTIONS; THE POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT
CONCERNED ENOUGH TO HELP; GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY
11. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING (IDENTIFICATION GROUP NOT SPECIFIED AS
OBJECT OF UNCONCERN): I DON'T THINK ANYONE WOULD
LISTEN; PEOPLE SELF-CENTERED, DON'T CARE ABOUT
OTHERS, OUT FOR THEMSELVES; NOBODY SEEMS TO BE
LISTENING
12. POLITICAL LEADERS, OFFICIALS, POLITICAL SYSTEM
GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE, UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION
GROUP: POLITICIANS DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THE
WORKINGMAN; POWERS THAT BE ARE NOT CONCERNED
ABOUT YOUNG PEOPLE
13. PEOPLE GENERALLY, OTHER PEOPLE, UNRESPONSIVE,
UNCARING TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP; NOBODY LISTENS
TO THEM; MOST PEOPLE NOT INTERESTED IN YOUNG PEOPLE;
NO ONE PAYS ATTENTION TO POOR PEOPLE; ONCE YOU'RE OLD
PEOPLE DON'T THINK YOU'RE USEFUL; PEOPLE DON'T
LISTEN TO SOUTHERNERS TOO MUCH; (YOUNG PEOPLE)
OLDER PEOPLE DON'T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM
14. SYSTEM UNRESPONSIVE BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE TOO SATIS-
FIED, SMUG, NOT HURTING: THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY
HAS TO CHANGE BEFORE PEOPLE WAKE UP; WE NEED A
DEPRESSION THAT AFFECTS THE AVERAGE AMERICAN

15. SYSTEM ONLY RESPONSIVE TO NOISE/PROTEST: THEY ONLY LISTEN IF YOU RIOT AND PROTEST (FOCUS ON SYSTEM RESPONSE)
16. SYSTEM, GOVERNMENT, OTHER PEOPLE ANTAGONISTIC TO, DEROGATE IDENTIFICATION GROUP (MORE NEGATIVE THAN JUST UNRESPONSIVE): A LOT OF PEOPLE ARE ANTI-SEMITIC; PEOPLE THINK YOUNG PEOPLE ARE NOT MATURE; THE AVERAGE AMERICAN IS AGAINST US; PEOPLE DON'T LIKE US; PEOPLE ARE SICK OF THE MORAL STANDARDS OF YOUNG PEOPLE
19. OTHER UNRESPONSIVENESS RESPONSES; UNRESPONSIVENESS NOT CODABLE ABOVE

IDENTIFICATION GROUP OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM, WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM (ECONOMIC OR POLITICAL SYSTEM)

20. WEAK BECAUSE OF SMALL NUMBERS IN GROUP: WE'RE IN A MINORITY; THERE AREN'T ENOUGH OF US; THERE ARE HARDLY ANY FARMERS ANYMORE

POLITICAL SYSTEM

21. LEGAL, POLITICAL BARRIERS AND RESTRICTIONS: DON'T HAVE ANY RIGHTS; DON'T HAVE FREEDOM OF SPEECH; HAVE TO GO 50 MILES TO VOTE
22. INADEQUATE POLITICAL REPRESENTATION; NOT IN POLITICAL POWER POSITIONS; LIMITED ACCESS TO POLITICAL POWER: NOT REPRESENTED POLITICALLY; THEY'RE NOT IN THE RIGHT POSITION TO GET DONE WHAT THEY WANT DONE; THEY DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT PEOPLE; NOT MUCH CHANCE OF GETTING INTO POLITICAL OFFICE; JUST DON'T HAVE THE POWER IN AMERICAN POLICY MAKING; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT; WE DON'T HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO DO ANYTHING
23. INADEQUATE POWER BECAUSE POLITICIANS RUN THINGS: THEY'RE ONLY BUSINESSMEN NOT GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS; PEOPLE IN POLITICS MAKE MORE OF AN IMPRESSION

ECONOMIC SYSTEM

24. WEAK POSITION IN ECONOMIC STRUCTURE: NO DECENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES; NOT ENOUGH BLACK PEOPLE IN BUSINESS, YOUNG PEOPLE HAVE NO ECONOMIC STATUS
25. LACK OF MONEY: SIMPLISTIC RESPONSE -- DON'T HAVE ANY MONEY; IT COSTS TOO MUCH TO GET THINGS DONE; DON'T HAVE MONEY TO ORGANIZE AND DO ANYTHING
26. EXPLOITED ECONOMICALLY: BEING TAXED TO DEATH; FARMERS DON'T GET MUCH FOR WHAT THEY RAISE; MIDDLE CLASS FOOTS THE TAX BILL; PRICE FREEZE NOT FREEZING PROFITS
27. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT GROUP'S WEAK POSITION IN THE SYSTEM, NOT CLEARLY ECONOMIC, POLITICAL OR BOTH: THEY HAVE NO VOICE; THEY HAVE NO SAY; EVERYTHING TAKEN AWAY FROM THEM--EVEN THEIR PRIDE; THE GOVERNMENT KEEPS THEM DOWN
28. SPECIFIC CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED OR CODABLE: THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION; INFLATION; THE POPULATION EXPLOSION; THE VIETNAM WAR
- 1 29. CATCH-ALL CATEGORY FOR OTHER SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY RESPONSES NOT CLEARLY CODEABLE IN RANGE 10-28: BECAUSE OF THE GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE; BECAUSE OF THE SYSTEM

GREATER POWER OF OTHER GROUPS--OTHER GROUPS HAVE MORE POWER,
GET MORE ATTENTION, CONCERN

GREATER POWER OF TRADITIONALLY HIGHER STATUS GROUPS

30. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT CONCENTRATION OF POWER,
POWERFUL GROUPS NOT SPECIFIED: TOO MUCH CONTROL
IN HIGH PLACES; THE "HIGHER UPS" RUN THINGS; BIG
GOVERNMENT
31. WHITES HAVE MORE POWER: WHITES RUN THE COUNTRY;
WHITES KEEP THEM BACK
32. BUSINESSMEN, BIG BUSINESS HAVE MORE POWER: BIG
BUSINESS RUNS THINGS; BUSINESSMEN DON'T GIVE THEM
A CHANCE
- 1 33. RICH PEOPLE, WEALTHY HAVE MORE POWER: RICH
PEOPLE CONTROL EVERYTHING; MONEY TALKS; YOU HAVE
NO POWER UNLESS YOU'RE RICH
34. MEN HAVE MORE POWER: IT'S NATURAL FOR MEN TO LEAD
35. THE MILITARY RUNS THINGS; MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX
36. "SPECIAL INTERESTS" (UNSPECIFIED) HAVE POWER,
RUN THINGS
39. OTHER HIGHER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

INCREASING POWER OF TRADITIONALLY LOWER STATUS GROUPS

40. GENERAL EQUALIZATION OF POWER: ALL GROUPS MORE
RECOGNIZED; MORE EQUALITY; ALL HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS
41. GENERAL COMMENTS ABOUT LOWER STATUS GROUPS TAKING
OVER, GROUP NOT SPECIFIED: WE NOW HAVE GOVERNMENT
BY THE LEAST ABLE
42. INCREASING POWER OF BLACKS, MINORITIES: BLACK
PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER THE U.S., THE GOVERNMENT
LISTENS TO THE BLACKS, MINORITY GROUPS ARE
LOUDER, POLITICAL PARTIES CATER TO ALL THESE
- 1 43. INCREASING POWER OF WORKERS, EMPLOYEES: EMPLOYEE
GROUPS ARE MAJORITY NOW
44. INCREASING POWER OF POOR PEOPLE, PEOPLE ON WELFARE
45. INCREASING POWER OF WOMEN
47. OTHER LOWER STATUS GROUP SPECIFIED

OTHER GROUP(S) POWER, BOTH HIGHER AND LOWER OR UNCLEAR

48. GREATER, INCREASING POWER OF OTHER GROUP,
NOT LOWER OR HIGHER IN STATUS; OR GROUP UN-
SPECIFIED: THE GOVERNMENT LISTENS TO THE FARMERS;
OTHER GROUPS MORE POWERFUL, GET MORE ATTENTION; THE
YOUNG PEOPLE ARE TAKING OVER
49. IDENTIFICATION GROUP CAUGHT BETWEEN LOWER AND
HIGHER GROUPS: THEY ARE SQUEEZED BETWEEN THE POOR
AND THE VERY RICH; TOO MANY WEALTHY PEOPLE WHO
CONTROL EVERYTHING AND TOO MANY PEONS; EVERYONE IS
CONCERNED ABOUT GROUPS ON EACH END, TOP AND BOTTOM

IDENTIFICATION GROUP THE CAUSE OF ITS LOW INFLUENCE--
UNORGANIZED, INEFFECTIVE, UNINTERESTED

50. LACK OF ORGANIZATION, ORGANIZED ACTIVITY:
THEY DON'T ORGANIZE; NOT ORGANIZED WELL ENOUGH
TO DO ANYTHING; NOT VOCAL; THEY NEED TO WORK
TOGETHER; LACK OF LEADERSHIP
51. HAVE MADE ATTEMPTS BUT INEFFECTIVE: EVERYTHING

- THEY'VE TRIED HAS FAILED; THEY'VE TRIED BUT NO RESULTS; THEY JUST DON'T GET ANY CHANGES MADE; THEY JUST CAN'T SEEM TO DO MUCH
52. GROUP TOO INDIVIDUALISTIC--WON'T ORGANIZE: (FARMERS) THEY WON'T COOPERATE WITH EACH OTHER; THEY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER
53. GROUP TOO HETEROGENEOUS; GROUP COMING APART: THEY DON'T THINK ALIKE; TOO LOOSE A GROUP; TOO MANY DISAGREEMENTS; MANY LEAVING THE CHURCH
54. GROUP NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICAL POWER; POLITICS NOT RELEVANT FOR GROUP: THEY JUST AREN'T INTERESTED IN POLITICS; THEY JUST MIND THEIR OWN BUSINESS AND TRY TO GET ALONG; WE CATHOLICS DON'T PROSELYTIZE; WE'RE NOT A POLITICAL GROUP; WE HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH POLITICS; THEY DON'T BOTHER
55. GROUP TOO BUSY WITH OTHER THINGS (NOT CLEAR THAT GROUP IS NOT INTERESTED): WE'RE TOO BUSY TO BOTHER; TOO BUSY MAKING ENDS MEET
- 1 56. GROUP HAS NOT ORGANIZED FOR POLITICAL INFLUENCE, NOT USED POLITICAL STRATEGIES: THEY DON'T HAVE A LOBBY IN WASHINGTON; DON'T VOTE AS A GROUP
57. GROUP NOT MILITANT, ASSERTIVE ENOUGH: GROUP NOT VIOLENT; DON'T HAVE TIME TO DEMONSTRATE; DON'T MAKE A LOUD ENOUGH NOISE; NOT EXPRESSING THEMSELVES ENOUGH
58. GROUP MEMBERS TOO SATISFIED: THEY'RE HAPPY WITH THINGS AS THEY ARE
59. GROUP MEMBERS OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS; OUT OF TOUCH; DON'T UNDERSTAND THINGS TODAY; OUT OF TOUCH WITH MOST OF AMERICA
60. PERSONAL INADEQUACIES OF GROUP MEMBERS (RATHER THAN INEFFECTIVENESS AS A GROUP): (OLDER PEOPLE) NOT ABLE PHYSICALLY; HARD FOR THEM TO GET OUT, TO GET THINGS DONE; THEY CAN'T GET AROUND; MOST ARE IN BAD HEALTH; WE'RE JUST NOT SMART ENOUGH; THEY'RE NOT VERY COMPETENT
69. OTHER RESPONSES ATTRIBUTING RESPONSIBILITY TO IDENTIFICATION GROUP

NOTHING CAN BE DONE

70. GENERAL "NOTHING CAN BE DONE" RESPONSES: NOTHING THE GROUP CAN DO; ALL THEY CAN DO IS VOTE; NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO; I CAN'T IMAGINE WHAT THEY COULD DO TO INFLUENCE IT; DON'T KNOW WHAT CHANNELS YOU'D USE TO TRY TO DO MORE; CAN'T SAY WHY, JUST FEEL THEY CAN'T DO MUCH
71. FATALISTIC RESPONSES: IT'S BEEN LIKE IT IS TOO LONG; THE POOR WILL ALWAYS BE WITH US; THERE'S NOTHING ANYBODY CAN DO
72. NOTHING MORE CAN BE DONE (IMPLIES SOMETHING DONE, BUT NO MORE POSSIBLE): WE'VE GOTTEN AS MUCH AS WE CAN; WE'VE GONE AS FAR AS WE CAN GO
79. OTHER

MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY UNCLEAR

80. NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES OF ATTEMPTING ACTION: ON STRIKE YOU LOSE YOUR MONEY
81. NOT MUCH CAN BE DONE BECAUSE STATUS QUO IS FINE: BECAUSE THEY ARE DOING ENOUGH NOW; THEY NEED MORE INFLUENCE

82. RESPONSES PHRASED AS GROUP ACTION OR INACTION
 BUT SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED: POOR
 PEOPLE HAVE TO WORK TOO HARD
 83. RESPONSES PHRASED AS SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY BUT
 GROUP RESPONSIBILITY CLEARLY IMPLIED
 1 89. OTHER RESPONSES, GROUP OR SYSTEM RESPONSIBILITY
 UNCLEAR
 98. DK
 99. NA
 1315 00. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3; CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN
 Q.J7A; NO THIRD MENTION

THIS VARIABLE HAS BEEN RECODED FOR THE PRESENT VERSION.

=====

VAR 763879 NAME-5HAS INFL (CLSTGRP) CHNG
 COLUMNS 3895 - 3895
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J8. DO YOU THINK THE INFLUENCE OF (R'S CLOSEST GROUP) IS
 INCREASING OR DECREASING--IS IT MORE OR LESS THAN IT USED
 TO BE?

601 1. MORE
 241 3. SAME
 232 5. LESS

74 8. DK
 2 9. NA
 170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763880 NAME-5SHLD (CLSTGRP) ORGANIZE
 COLUMNS 3896 - 3896
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J9. (INTERVIEWER SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 22) SOME
 PEOPLE FEEL THAT (R'S CLOSEST GROUP) SHOULD ORGANIZE, WORK
 TOGETHER, AND BRING PRESSURE AS A GROUP IN ORDER TO HAVE
 INFLUENCE AND TO GET THINGS DONE. OTHERS FEEL (R'S CLOSEST)
 GROUP) SHOULD NOT ORGANIZE IN THIS WAY. THEY SHOULD WORK AS
 INDIVIDUALS, DOING SUCH THINGS AS VOTING, WRITING LETTERS TO
 OFFICIALS AND GENERALLY MAKING THEIR OPINIONS KNOWN.

SUPPOSE PEOPLE WHO THINK (R'S CLOSEST GROUP) SHOULD ORGANIZE
 AS A GROUP ARE AT POINT NUMBER 1 ON THE SCALE. AND SUPPOSE
 THOSE WHO FEEL (R'S CLOSEST GROUP) SHOULD WORK AS INDIVIDUALS
 ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE.

Q.J9A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

285 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
 108 2. .
 129 3. .

251 4. .
114 5. .
83 6. .
131 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS

46 8. DK
3 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763881 NAME-5 (CLSGRP) ORG: BTR ECO POS
COLUMNS 3897 - 3897
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J10. HOW ABOUT IF PEOPLE IN THIS GROUP WANT TO IMPROVE
THEIR ECONOMIC POSITION. SOME PEOPLE FEEL (R'S CLOSEST
GROUP) SHOULD ORGANIZE AS A GROUP; OTHERS FEEL THAT EACH
INDIVIDUAL SHOULD WORK TO GET AHEAD ON HIS/HER OWN.

Q.J10A. WHERE WOULD YOU PUT YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

259 1. ORGANIZE AS A GROUP
113 2. .
127 3. .
187 4. .
130 5. .
132 6. .
143 7. WORK AS INDIVIDUALS

55 8. DK
4 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763882 NAME-5R (CLSTGRP) ACTY: BLOC VTG
COLUMNS 3898 - 3898
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 23)
HERE IS A LIST OF THINGS SOME GROUPS DO TO INCREASE THEIR
INFLUENCE OR GET SOMETHING DONE. SOME OF THESE ARE THINGS
PEOPLE CAN DO INDIVIDUALLY; SOME ARE THINGS THE GROUP CAN
DO TOGETHER. HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THESE THINGS IN YOUR
LOCAL COMMUNITY THAT AFFECT THE INTERESTS OF (R'S CLOSEST
GROUP)? JUST READ ME THE LETTER OF ANY ACTIVITY YOU MAY
HAVE TAKEN PART IN DURING THE PAST FEW YEARS. (MARK EACH
ITEM APPROPRIATELY)

Q.J11A. GET MEMBERS TO VOTE AS A BLOC; SUPPORT A CANDIDATE
ENDORSED BY THE GROUP

134 1. MENTIONED
1009 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA

170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763883 NAME-5R(CLSGRP)ACTY:REG TO VT
COLUMNS 3899 - 3899
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11B. REGISTER OTHER MEMBERS TO THE VOTE; GET MEMBERS TO
POLLS ON ELECTION DAY

<SEE Q.J11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

167 1. MENTIONED
977 5. NOT MENTIONED

6 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763884 NAME-5R(CLSTGRP)ACTY:PUB MTGS
COLUMNS 3900 - 3900
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11C. ATTEND A PUBLIC MEETING OR DEMONSTRATION TO GET A
LAW CHANGED OR PROTEST A POLICY YOUR GROUP OPPOSES

<SEE Q.J11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

174 1. MENTIONED
969 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763885 NAME-5R(CLSTGRP)ACTY:WK W/OTR
COLUMNS 3901 - 3901
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11D. GET YOUR GROUP TO WORK WITH OTHER GROUPS WITH
SIMILAR INTERESTS

<SEE Q.J11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

159 1. MENTIONED
984 5. NOT MENTIONED

7 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763886 NAME-5R(CLSGRP)ACTY:CHG CMNTY

COLUMNS 3902 - 3902
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11E. MOVE TO ANOTHER COMMUNITY THAT BETTER REFLECTS YOUR
GROUP'S INTERESTS

<SEE Q.J11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

26 1. MENTIONED
1116 5. NOT MENTIONED

8 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763887 NAME-5R(CLSTGRP)ACTY:GRP PROJ
COLUMNS 3903 - 3903
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J11F. WORK ON GROUP PROJECTS THAT HELP THE GROUP EXPRESS
OR KEEP ALIVE ITS OWN VALUES

<SEE Q.J11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

216 1. MENTIONED
925 5. NOT MENTIONED

9 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763888 NAME-5(CLSTGRP)SHLD:BLOC VTG
COLUMNS 3904 - 3904
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J12. LOOK AT THE LIST AGAIN (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT
BOOKLET, PAGE 23) AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THOSE ACTIVITIES
YOU THINK ARE GOOD TO DO, THINGS THAT ARE EFFECTIVE AND THAT
(R'S CLOSEST GROUP) SHOULD DO, EVEN IF YOU HAVEN'T DONE THEM
YOURSELF.

Q.J12A. GET MEMBERS TO VOTE AS A BLOC; SUPPORT A CANDIDATE
ENDORSED BY THE GROUP

496 1. MENTIONED
635 5. NOT MENTIONED

19 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====


```

VAR 763889    NAME-5 (CLSTGRP) SHLD:REG TO VT
               COLUMNS 3905 - 3905
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 9

               --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

               Q.J12B. REGISTER OTHER MEMBERS TO VOTE; GET MEMBERS TO THE
               POLLS ON ELECTION DAY
               -----

               <SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

               709 1. MENTIONED
               426 5. NOT MENTIONED

               15 9. NA
               170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====
VAR 763890    NAME-5 (CLSTGRP) SHLD:PUB MTGS
               COLUMNS 3906 - 3906
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 9

               --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

               Q.J12C. ATTEND A PUBLIC MEETING OR DEMONSTRATION TO GET A
               LAW CHANGED OR PROTEST A POLICY YOUR GROUP OPPOSES
               -----

               <SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

               545 1. MENTIONED
               577 5. NOT MENTIONED

               28 9. NA
               170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====
VAR 763891    NAME-5 (CLSTGRP) SHLD:WK W/OTRS
               COLUMNS 3907 - 3907
               NUMERIC
               MD=0 OR GE 9

               --IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

               Q.J12D. GET YOUR GROUP TO WORK WITH OTHER GROUPS WITH
               SIMILAR INTERESTS
               -----

               <SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

               763 1. MENTIONED
               373 5. NOT MENTIONED

               14 9. NA
               170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====
VAR 763892    NAME-5 (CLSTGRP) SHLD:CHG CMNTY
               COLUMNS 3908 - 3908
               NUMERIC

```

MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J12E. MOVE TO ANOTHER COMMUNITY THAT BETTER REFLECTS YOUR
GROUP'S INTERESTS

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

106 1. MENTIONED
1010 5. NOT MENTIONED

34 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763893 NAME-5 (CLSTGRP) SHLD:GRP PROJS
COLUMNS 3909 - 3909
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

Q.J12F. WORK ON GROUP PROJECTS THAT HELP THE GROUP EXPRESS
OR KEEP ALIVE ITS OWN VALUES

<SEE Q.J12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

730 1. MENTIONED
402 5. NOT MENTIONED

18 9. NA
170 0. INAP., CODED 95-99 OR 00 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 763894 NAME-5R'S SUBJECTIV ETHNIC ID
COLUMNS 3910 - 3912
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 997

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 01-17 IN Q.J3--

--IF R IS NOT BLACK--

Q.J13. IN ADDITION TO THE GROUPS WE HAVE TALKED ABOUT, MANY
AMERICANS ALSO HAVE AN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP. WHAT DO
YOU CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP?

IF THE RESPONDENT REFUSED TO THINK OF NATIONALITY AS OTHER
THAN "AMERICAN", 199 (UNITED STATES) WAS CODED.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., R IS BLACK

=====

VAR 763895 NAME-5R CLOSE TO THS ETHNC GP
COLUMNS 3913 - 3913
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.J14. IS THIS A GROUP YOU FEEL PARTICULARLY CLOSE TO?

220 1. YES

255 5. NO

5 8. DK

293 9. NA

547 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763896 NAME-5R BELNG TO ETHNC GP ORG
COLUMNS 3914 - 3914
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J14 WAS "YES"--

WE'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THAT GROUP.

Q.J15. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY ORGANIZATIONS OR TAKE PART IN
ANY ACTIVITIES THAT REPRESENT THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS
OF (R'S ETHNIC GROUP)?

48 1. YES

168 5. NO

4 9. NA

1100 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; CODED 5-9 IN Q.J14;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763897 NAME-5WHAT ETHNC GP ORG R BLN
COLUMNS 3915 - 3915
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J15 WAS "YES"--

Q.J15A(1). WHAT ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS <DOES R TAKE
PART IN OR BELONG TO>?

<SEE Q.J15 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

33 1. ACTIVITIES SPECIFIC TO CLOSEST GROUP: INTERESTS
OF IDENTIFIED GROUP ARE CENTRAL AND HAVE SPECIAL
RELEVANCE TO ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WORKING-
MEN -- UAW; BLACKS -- NAACP; LIBERALS -- DEMOCRATIC
PARTY; CONSERVATIVES -- REPUBLICAN PARTY; YOUNG --
STUDENT COUNCIL)

14 2. ACTIVITIES GENERALLY INCLUSIVE: INTERESTS OF
IDENTIFIED GROUP HAVE NO APPARENT CONNECTION TO
ACTIVITIES OR ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN -- VFW); ACTIVI-
TIES OR ORGANIZATIONS THAT EXPRESS THE INTERESTS OF
MANY GROUPS AND PEOPLE, WITH NO SPECIAL RELEVANCE
TO IDENTIFIED GROUP (WHITES -- JUNIOR CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE; YOUNG -- TENNIS, FOOTBALL; OLDER PEOPLE --
CHURCH); ANY "MIDDLE CLASS" IDENTIFICATION

1 9. NA
1272 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN Q.J15

=====

VAR 763898 NAME-5R READ ETHNC GP PBLCTN
COLUMNS 3916 - 3916
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J14 WAS "YES"--

Q.J16. DO YOU READ ANY NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE THAT PARTICULARLY REPRESENTS THE INTERESTS AND VIEWPOINTS OF THIS <R'S ETHNIC> GROUP?

46 1. YES
172 5. NO

1 8. DK
1 9. NA
1100 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; CODED 5-9 IN Q.J14;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763899 NAME-5HOW MCH INFL R'S ETH GP
COLUMNS 3917 - 3917
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J14 WAS "YES"--

Q.J17. HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO YOU THINK (R'S ETHNIC GROUP) HAS IN AMERICAN LIFE AND POLITICS? DO THEY HAVE A GREAT DEAL OF INFLUENCE, SOME, NOT VERY MUCH OR NONE?

22 1. GREAT DEAL
77 2. SOME
88 3. NOT VERY MUCH
16 4. NONE

15 8. DK
2 9. NA
1100 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; CODED 5-9 IN Q.J14;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763900 NAME-5CN R'S ETHNC GP INC INF
COLUMNS 3918 - 3918
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J14 WAS "YES"--

Q.J18. ARE THERE THINGS THIS GROUP CAN DO TO INCREASE THEIR INFLUENCE, OR IS THERE NOT MUCH THEY CAN DO?

83 1. CAN INCREASE
106 5. NOT MUCH CAN DO

29 8. DK
2 9. NA
1100 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; CODED 5-9 IN Q.J14;
NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763901 NAME-5R'S ETH GP INFL INC/DCR
COLUMNS 3919 - 3919
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J14 WAS "YES"--

Q.J19. DO YOU THINK THE INFLUENCE OF THIS GROUP IS IN-
CREASING OR DECREASING -- IS IT MORE OR LESS THAN IT USED
TO BE?

61 1. MORE
66 3. SAME
63 5. LESS

29 8. DK
1 9. NA
1100 0. INAP., CODED 199 OR 000 IN Q.J13; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763902 NAME-5ANY OTR GP R RTHR DSCSS
COLUMNS 3920 - 3920
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.J20. NOW THAT WE HAVE FINISHED TALKING ABOUT (CLOSEST
GROUP AND ETHNIC GROUP -- IF R HAD BOTH), IS THERE ANY OTHER
GROUP, EVEN ONE THAT WAS NOT ON THE LIST, THAT YOU WOULD
RATHER HAVE DISCUSSED, OR WOULD YOU JUST AS SOON NOT HAVE
TALKED ABOUT GROUPS AT ALL?

78 1. YES, OTHER GROUP
677 3. NO OTHER GROUP
451 5. NOT TALKED ABOUT GROUPS AT ALL

11 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763903 NAME-5WHICH GP R RTHR DSCSS
COLUMNS 3921 - 3922
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.J20 WAS "YES, OTHER GROUP"--

Q.J20A. WHICH GROUP IS THAT <R WOULD ALSO LIKE TO DISCUSS>?

<SEE Q.J20 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

RACIAL, ETHNIC

4 01. BLACKS

- 4 02. INDIANS
- 1 03. LATIN AMERICAN, SPANISH SPEAKING
- 04. ORIENTAL
- 1 05. EUROPEAN ETHNIC
- 1 09. OTHER RACIAL OR ETHNIC RESPONSES

INCOME, WORK STATUS, OCCUPATIONS

- 2 10. LOW INCOME, POOR
- 11. MIDDLE INCOME
- 12. RICH
- 1 13. WORKING MAN, WORKING CLASS
- 1 14. RETIRED
- 1 15. UNEMPLOYED
- 3 16. FARMERS
- 4 17. UNIONS, LABOR
- 1 18. MILITARY
- 5 19. OTHER INCOME, WORK STATUS OR OCCUPATIONAL RESPONSES

SOCIAL STATUS

- 1 20. MIDDLE CLASS
- 21. UPPER CLASS
- 29. OTHER SOCIAL STATUS MENTIONS

RELIGIOUS

- 2 30. CHURCH GROUPS, RELIGIOUS, BELIEVER IN GOD
- 1 31. CHRISTIAN -- NOT OR NA WHETHER 12 OR 13
- 3 32. PROTESTANT; MENTIONS PROTESTANT SECT
- 2 33. CATHOLIC
- 1 34. JEWISH
- 39. OTHER RELIGIOUS RESPONSES

AGE, MARITAL STATUS

- 5 40. YOUNG PEOPLE
- 41. MIDDLE AGE PEOPLE
- 8 42. OLD PEOPLE
- 45. MARRIED PEOPLE
- 46. DIVORCED PEOPLE
- 1 47. SINGLE PEOPLE
- 3 48. FAMILY ORIENTED RESPONSE
- 49. OTHER AGE OR MARITAL STATUS RESPONSES

POLITICAL

- 50. LIBERALS
- 2 51. CONSERVATIVES
- 1 52. SOCIALISTS
- 53. DEMOCRATS
- 54. REPUBLICANS
- 1 59. OTHER POLITICAL RESPONSES

SEXUAL

- 60. WOMEN
- 2 61. FEMINIST ORGANIZATIONS OR MOVEMENT
- 1 62. MEN
- 2 63. GAY PEOPLE OR MOVEMENT
- 69. OTHER SEXUAL RESPONSES

SOCIAL-POLITICAL CAUSES

- 1 70. ABORTION ORGANIZATIONS
- 71. BUSING ORGANIZATIONS
- 72. GUN (CONTROL) ORGANIZATIONS
- 1 73. CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT ORGANIZATIONS
- 3 79. OTHER SOCIAL-POLITICAL CAUSES

CIVIC AND FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- 1 80. VOLUNTEER FIREMEN
- 81. LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
- 1 82. SCOUTING, (BOY, GIRL) SCOUTS
- 1 85. MASON, KIWANIS, ELKS, ROTARY, CHAMBER OF COM-
MERCE, ETC.
- 1 86. NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS
- 1 89. OTHER CIVIC OR FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

MISCELLANEOUS

- 90. SOCIAL GROUPS -- CARD CLUB, BIRTHDAY CLUB, ETC.
- 1 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 1242 00. INAP., CODED 3, 5 OR 9 IN Q.J20; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763904 NAME-5DOES R HV SAY N LCL GVT
COLUMNS 3923 - 3923
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

I'M GOING TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL
US ABOUT THEIR LOCAL TOWN OR COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT WHEN WE
INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE
WITH THEM.

Q.K1. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOES

- 354 1. AGREE
- 856 5. DISAGREE
- 7 9. NA
- 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763905 NAME-5LCL POLT COMPLCD FR PPL
COLUMNS 3924 - 3924
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.K2. SOMETIMES LOCAL POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO
COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND
WHAT'S GOING ON

<SEE Q.K1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 552 1. AGREE

659 5. DISAGREE

6 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763906 NAME-5LCL PLTCNS LS TCH W/PPL
COLUMNS 3925 - 3925
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.K3. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO THE LOCAL
GOVERNMENT LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY

508 1. AGREE

695 5. DISAGREE

14 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763907 NAME-5DGRE TRST LCL GOV DO RT
COLUMNS 3926 - 3926
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.K4. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST YOUR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT ALWAYS,
MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

103 1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS

605 3. MOST OF THE TIME

465 5. ONLY SOME OF THE TIME

21 7. NEVER

21 8. DK

2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763908 NAME-5LCL GVT RUN TO BNFT ALL
COLUMNS 3927 - 3927
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.K5. WOULD YOU SAY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN
BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT
IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

652 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL

471 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

78 8. DK

16 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763909 NAME-5(DIS)APRV STOP GOV ACTS
COLUMNS 3928 - 3928
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.K6. THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW THEIR
DISAPPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENT POLICIES AND
ACTIONS.

SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND A PERSON DECIDES
TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL
ACTIVITIES WITH SIT-INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEMONSTRATIONS AND
THINGS LIKE THAT? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR
WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

76	1.	APPROVE
711	3.	DEPENDS
402	5.	DISAPPROVE
28	8.	DK
	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763910 NAME-5SAFE GO WALK STREET HER
COLUMNS 3929 - 3929
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

LET'S RETURN TO SOME OTHER ISSUES FACING THE UNITED STATES

Q.L1. WOULD YOU SAY THAT IT IS SAFE TO GO OUT WALKING
AROUND HERE ALONE AT NIGHT?

737	1.	YES
455	5.	NO
24	8.	DK
1	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763911 NAME-5R FAVOR STRICT GUN CNTR
COLUMNS 3930 - 3930
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L2. SOME PEOPLE FAVOR STRICTER HAND GUN CONTROL WHILE
OTHERS FEEL THAT EACH PERSON SHOULD BE ABLE TO OWN A GUN
FREE FROM GOVERNMENT CONTROL. HOW ABOUT YOU, DO YOU FAVOR
OR OPPOSE STRICTER HAND GUN CONTROL?

538	1.	FAVOR
584	5.	OPPOSE
91	8.	DK
4	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763912 NAME-5FVR GN CNTRL IF PRMT RQ
COLUMNS 3931 - 3931
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.L2 WAS "OPPOSE" OR "DK"--

Q.L2A. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE GUN CONTROL IF THIS ONLY
REQUIRED THAT EACH PERSON OBTAIN A PERMIT BEFORE PURCHASING
A HAND GUN?

411 1. FAVOR
176 5. OPPOSE

66 8. DK
26 9. NA
641 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN Q.L2; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763913 NAME-5COURTS TRT CRMNLS HRSHL
COLUMNS 3932 - 3932
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L3. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT THE COURTS TREAT
CRIMINALS TOO HARSHLY, TOO EASILY, OR JUST ABOUT RIGHT?

13 1. TOO HARSH
187 3. ABOUT RIGHT
913 5. TOO EASY

77 8. DK
27 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763914 NAME-5R PRTCT SLF FM CRM:DOG
COLUMNS 3933 - 3933
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.L4. NOW WE'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT HOW CRIME AFFECTS YOU
PERSONALLY. SOME PEOPLE FIND IT NECESSARY TO TAKE CERTAIN
PRECAUTIONS IN ORDER TO BE SAFE FROM CRIME. (INTERVIEWER:
SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 24) PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU'VE
DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THINGS TO PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST
CRIME. YOU CAN JUST READ THE LETTER FROM THE LIST FOR ANY
OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE. (MARK EACH ITEM APPROPRIATELY)

Q.L4A. BOUGHT A DOG FOR PURPOSES OF PROTECTION

135 1. MENTIONED
1076 5. NOT MENTIONED

6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763915 NAME-5R PRTCT SLF FM CRM:LOCK
COLUMNS 3934 - 3934
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.L4B. PUT NEW LOCKS ON WINDOWS OR DOORS <FOR PURPOSES OF
PROTECTION>

<SEE Q.L4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

332 1. MENTIONED
882 5. NOT MENTIONED

3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763916 NAME-5R PRCT SLF FM CRM:ALRM
COLUMNS 3935 - 3935
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.L4C. PUT AN ALARM SYSTEM IN YOUR CAR, HOME OR APARTMENT
<FOR PURPOSES OF PROTECTION>

<SEE Q.L4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

60 1. MENTIONED
1148 5. NOT MENTIONED

9 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763917 NAME-5R PRCT SLF FM CRM:GUN
COLUMNS 3936 - 3936
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.L4D. KEPT A GUN FOR PURPOSES OF PROTECTION

<SEE Q.L4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

282 1. MENTIONED
931 5. NOT MENTIONED
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763918 NAME-5R PRCT SLF FM CRM:AVOI
COLUMNS 3937 - 3937
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.L4E. STAYED AWAY FROM CERTAIN AREAS IN A TOWN OR CITY
<FOR PURPOSES OF PROTECTION>

<SEE Q.L4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

649 1. MENTIONED
567 5. NOT MENTIONED

1 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763919 NAME-5R OR FMLY NBR:WTNSD CRM
 COLUMNS 3938 - 3938
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.L5. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 25)
 PLEASE TELL ME IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING THINGS HAVE HAPPENED
 TO YOU OR ANYONE IN YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY WITHIN THE LAST
 YEAR. (MARK EACH ITEM APPROPRIATELY)

 Q.L5A. WITNESSED A CRIME

 80 1. MENTIONED
1134 5. NOT MENTIONED

 3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763920 NAME-5R OR FMLY MBR:HM BRKN N
 COLUMNS 3939 - 3939
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.L5B. HAD YOUR HOME OR APARTMENT BROKEN INTO

 <SEE Q.L5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 135 1. MENTIONED
1078 5. NOT MENTIONED

 4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763921 NAME-5R OR FMLY MBR:CAR STOLN
 COLUMNS 3940 - 3940
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.L5C. HAD YOUR CAR BROKEN INTO OR STOLEN

 <SEE Q.L5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 141 1. MENTIONED
1070 5. NOT MENTIONED

 6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763922 NAME-5R OR FMLY MBR:PHYS ATCK
 COLUMNS 3941 - 3941
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.L5D. WAS PHYSICALLY ATTACKED OR HAD SOMETHING TAKEN FROM
 YOU BY FORCE

<SEE Q.L5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

46 1. MENTIONED
1165 5. NOT MENTIONED

6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763923	NAME-5FRGN RLTN PROBS-US:#1
	COLUMNS 3942 - 3943
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 98

FIRST PROBLEM IN RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

Q.L6(1). THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON NOT ONLY DEALS WITH PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES, IT IS ALSO FACED WITH PROBLEMS IN ITS RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN OUR RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THAT THE UNITED STATES IS FACING TODAY?

30	01.	KEEP WORLD ECONOMY HEALTHY
179	02.	OIL -- ENERGY SOURCES, INCLUDING SPECIFIC MENTIONS OF MIDDLE EAST AND OIL
21	03.	FOOD PROBLEM -- SHORTAGES, FAMINE, CONCEPTUAL ROLE OF U.S. AS FOOD SUPPLIER
11	04.	AGRICULTURAL TRADE RELATIONS; GRAIN DEALS WITH RUSSIANS, EMBARGO
34	05.	(IMPROVE) FOREIGN TRADE (NOT OR NA WHETHER AGRICULTURAL) RELATIONS/BALANCE
1	06.	DEVELOPING (SHARING) WORLD'S NATURAL RESOURCES
1	07.	POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT
1	08.	NUCLEAR POWER (NOT EXPLICITLY MILITARY), NUCLEAR TEST
	09.	POPULATION GROWTH
1	10.	HUMAN RIGHTS -- GENERAL
	11.	HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE SOVIET UNION, SOVIET JEWS
4	12.	HUMAN RIGHTS AND RACE RELATIONS IN AFRICA; RACE WAR IN AFRICA
	13.	PRISONER TREATMENT IN MEXICAN JAILS
1	20.	WORLD DRUG TRAFFIC
	21.	MIA'S IN VIETNAM
	28.	OTHER PROBLEMS VIEWING WORLD AS SYSTEM; POLLUTION, POPULATION EXPANSION
4	29.	OTHER PROBLEMS OF SPECIFIC UNITED STATES INTERESTS; PROTECT AMERICAN BUSINESS
14	30.	GENERAL ACTIVISM; INTERVENTIONISM; COURAGE -- NOT BACKING DOWN; FIGHTING FOR WHAT WE FEEL IS RIGHT
67	31.	GENERAL NON-INTERVENTION COMMENTS; KEEP OUR NOSE OUT OF OTHER PROBLEMS
46	32.	CONTAINMENT; CONTROL SPREAD OF COMMUNISM; FIRM UP U.S. ALLIANCES; NEED TO HONOR OUR COMMITMENTS TO OTHER NATIONS; OUR ALLIES MUST BE CONFIDENT WE WILL UPHOLD OUR COMMITMENTS
44	33.	MORALITY; IMPROVE U.S. IMAGE, MORAL STANDING, RESPECT IN WORLD; USE CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES
15	34.	DETENTE -- NA WHETHER PRO OR ANTI; RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION (NA DIRECTION)
7	35.	DETENTE -- PRO: REDUCING TENSIONS WITH SOVIET UNION

8 36. DETENTE -- ANTI: STOP GIVING IN TO SOVIETS, TAKE
 A FIRMER STANCE WITH SOVIET UNION
 34 37. MAINTAIN MILITARY STRENGTH, KEEP U.S. NUMBER ONE,
 MAINTAIN THE BALANCE OF POWER
 90 38. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT; NON-PROLIFERATION OF
 NUCLEAR WEAPONRY (AND NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY); SALT
 AGREEMENT
 6 40. U.S. NOT CAPABLE OF SOLVING ALL THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS
 (EXCEPT 31); AMERICAN WAY IS NOT THE ONLY WAY
 98 50. KEEPING PEACE; AVOIDING (NUCLEAR) WAR (NOT OR
 NA IN 51-59)
 21 51. KEEPING PEACE IN MIDDLE EAST
 52. KEEPING PEACE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
 15 60. ENVY; REST OF WORLD ENVIOUS OF OUR WEALTH
 87 61. LESS FOREIGN AID; KEEP RESOURCES AT HOME WHERE
 NEEDED
 16 62. SELECTIVE FOREIGN AID; NOT GIVE AID TO COUNTRIES
 WHICH OPPOSE U.S.; GIVE AID TO NATIONS WHICH REALLY
 NEED IT
 63 63. UNDERSTANDING EACH OTHER; IMPROVING COMMUNICATIONS IN
 OTHER COUNTRIES; GETTING ALONG WITH EACH OTHER; TRUST
 EACH OTHER
 1 64. NATIONALISM; COUNTRIES TRYING TO DOMINATE EACH OTHER
 65. WORLD POVERTY, HELP COUNTRIES DEVELOP
 66. DISASTER AID (AS OBJECTION)
 67. CONCERN FOR U.S. DOMINATION OF SMALLER COUNTRIES

AREA OR COUNTRY MENTIONS NOT CODED ABOVE

15 71. MIDDLE EAST
 3 72. SOUTHEAST ASIA
 1 73. AFRICA
 74. WESTERN EUROPE
 75. EAST EUROPE
 76. LATIN AMERICA
 2 77. PANAMA CANAL
 8 78. SOVIET UNION
 2 79. CHINA
 1 80. THIRD WORLD; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 81. KOREA
 82. CUBA
 83. JAPAN
 84. OTHER FAR EAST; ASIA
 88. UNITED NATIONS -- ANY MENTION
 89. OTHER COUNTRIES
 6 90. REFERENCE TO HOW AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY IS MADE;
 PRESIDENT SHOULD MAKE POLICY NOT SECRETARY OF STATE;
 NEW ADMINISTRATION
 2 91. TECHNICAL OR DOMESTIC PROBLEMS IN FOREIGN POLICY
 ENACTMENT; STATE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL INADEQUATE;
 STOPPING GOVERNMENT KICKBACKS
 5 96. VAGUE COMMENTS NOT CODEABLE ABOVE
 8 97. OTHER SPECIFIC PROBLEMS
 227 98. DK
 17 99. NA; NO PROBLEM MENTIONED
 103 00. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
 VAR 763924 NAME-5FRGN RL TNS PROBS-US:#2
 COLUMNS 3944 - 3945
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND PROBLEMS IN RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

Q.L6(2). THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON NOT ONLY DEALS WITH PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES, IT IS ALSO FACED WITH PROBLEMS IN ITS RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES. WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN OUR RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THAT THE UNITED STATES IS FACING TODAY?

Q.L6A. ANYTHING ELSE?

-
- 28 01. KEEP WORLD ECONOMY HEALTHY
 - 66 02. OIL -- ENERGY SOURCES, INCLUDING SPECIFIC MENTIONS OF MIDDLE EAST AND OIL
 - 26 03. FOOD PROBLEM -- SHORTAGES, FAMINE, CONCEPTUAL ROLE OF U.S. AS FOOD SUPPLIER
 - 21 04. AGRICULTURAL TRADE RELATIONS; GRAIN DEALS WITH RUSSIANS, EMBARGO
 - 29 05. (IMPROVE) FOREIGN TRADE (NOT OR NA WHETHER AGRICULTURAL) RELATIONS/BALANCE
 - 1 06. DEVELOPING (SHARING) WORLD'S NATURAL RESOURCES
 - 07. POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT
 - 1 08. NUCLEAR POWER (NOT EXPLICITLY MILITARY), NUCLEAR TEST
 - 09. POPULATION GROWTH
 - 4 10. HUMAN RIGHTS -- GENERAL
 - 11 11. HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE SOVIET UNION, SOVIET JEWS
 - 11 12. HUMAN RIGHTS AND RACE RELATIONS IN AFRICA; RACE WAR IN AFRICA
 - 13. PRISONER TREATMENT IN MEXICAN JAILS
 - 1 20. WORLD DRUG TRAFFIC
 - 1 21. MIA'S IN VIETNAM
 - 1 28. OTHER PROBLEMS VIEWING WORLD AS SYSTEM; POLLUTION, POPULATION EXPANSION
 - 8 29. OTHER PROBLEMS OF SPECIFIC UNITED STATES INTERESTS; PROTECT AMERICAN BUSINESS
 - 6 30. GENERAL ACTIVISM; INTERVENTIONISM; COURAGE -- NOT BACKING DOWN; FIGHTING FOR WHAT WE FEEL IS RIGHT
 - 36 31. GENERAL NON-INTERVENTION COMMENTS; KEEP OUR NOSE OUT OF OTHER PROBLEMS
 - 19 32. CONTAINMENT; CONTROL SPREAD OF COMMUNISM; FIRM UP U.S. ALLIANCES; NEED TO HONOR OUR COMMITMENTS TO OTHER NATIONS; OUR ALLIES MUST BE CONFIDENT WE WILL UPHOLD OUR COMMITMENTS
 - 6 33. MORALITY; IMPROVE U.S. IMAGE, MORAL STANDING, RESPECT IN WORLD; USE CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES
 - 15 34. DETENTE -- NA WHETHER PRO OR ANTI; RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION (NA DIRECTION)
 - 2 35. DETENTE -- PRO: REDUCING TENSIONS WITH SOVIET UNION
 - 4 36. DETENTE -- ANTI: STOP GIVING IN TO SOVIETS, TAKE A FIRMER STANCE WITH SOVIET UNION
 - 21 37. MAINTAIN MILITARY STRENGTH, KEEP U.S. NUMBER ONE, MAINTAIN THE BALANCE OF POWER
 - 64 38. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT; NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONRY (AND NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY); SALT AGREEMENT
 - 4 40. U.S. NOT CAPABLE OF SOLVING ALL THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS (EXCEPT 31); AMERICAN WAY IS NOT THE ONLY WAY
 - 26 50. KEEPING PEACE; AVOIDING (NUCLEAR) WAR (NOT OR NA IN 51-59)
 - 8 51. KEEPING PEACE IN MIDDLE EAST
 - 52. KEEPING PEACE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA

6 60. ENVY; REST OF WORLD ENVIOUS OF OUR WEALTH
 34 61. LESS FOREIGN AID; KEEP RESOURCES AT HOME WHERE
 NEEDED
 8 62. SELECTIVE FOREIGN AID; NOT GIVE AID TO COUNTRIES
 WHICH OPPOSE U.S.; GIVE AID TO NATIONS WHICH REALLY
 NEED IT
 28 63. UNDERSTANDING EACH OTHER; IMPROVING COMMUNICATIONS IN
 OTHER COUNTRIES; GETTING ALONG WITH EACH OTHER; TRUST
 EACH OTHER
 64. NATIONALISM; COUNTRIES TRYING TO DOMINATE EACH OTHER
 5 65. WORLD POVERTY, HELP COUNTRIES DEVELOP
 1 66. DISASTER AID (AS OBJECTION)
 1 67. CONCERN FOR U.S. DOMINATION OF SMALLER COUNTRIES

AREA OR COUNTRY MENTIONS NOT CODED ABOVE

11 71. MIDDLE EAST
 3 72. SOUTHEAST ASIA
 13 73. AFRICA
 4 74. WESTERN EUROPE
 75. EAST EUROPE
 1 76. LATIN AMERICA
 6 77. PANAMA CANAL
 10 78. SOVIET UNION
 12 79. CHINA
 4 80. THIRD WORLD; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
 81. KOREA
 3 82. CUBA
 1 83. JAPAN
 1 84. OTHER FAR EAST; ASIA
 4 88. UNITED NATIONS -- ANY MENTION
 4 89. OTHER COUNTRIES
 6 90. REFERENCE TO HOW AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY IS MADE;
 PRESIDENT SHOULD MAKE POLICY NOT SECRETARY OF STATE;
 NEW ADMINISTRATION
 91. TECHNICAL OR DOMESTIC PROBLEMS IN FOREIGN POLICY
 ENACTMENT; STATE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL INADEQUATE;
 STOPPING GOVERNMENT KICKBACKS
 2 96. VAGUE COMMENTS NOT CODEABLE ABOVE
 8 97. OTHER SPECIFIC PROBLEMS
 98. DK
 99. NA
 735 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763925 NAME-5FRGN RLTNS PROBS-US:#3
 COLUMNS 3946 - 3947
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

THIRD PROBLEM IN RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

Q.L6(3). THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON NOT ONLY DEALS WITH
 PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES, IT IS ALSO FACED WITH PROB-
 LEMS IN ITS RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES. WHAT DO YOU
 THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS IN OUR RELATIONS WITH
 OTHER COUNTRIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THAT THE UNITED STATES
 IS FACING TODAY?

Q.L6A. ANYTHING ELSE?

13 01. KEEP WORLD ECONOMY HEALTHY
 24 02. OIL -- ENERGY SOURCES, INCLUDING SPECIFIC MENTIONS
 OF MIDDLE EAST AND OIL
 13 03. FOOD PROBLEM -- SHORTAGES, FAMINE, CONCEPTUAL
 ROLE OF U.S. AS FOOD SUPPLIER
 3 04. AGRICULTURAL TRADE RELATIONS; GRAIN DEALS WITH
 RUSSIANS, EMBARGO
 10 05. (IMPROVE) FOREIGN TRADE (NOT OR NA WHETHER AGRI-
 CULTURAL) RELATIONS/BALANCE
 1 06. DEVELOPING (SHARING) WORLD'S NATURAL RESOURCES
 2 07. POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT
 1 08. NUCLEAR POWER (NOT EXPLICITLY MILITARY), NUCLEAR TEST
 1 09. POPULATION GROWTH
 1 10. HUMAN RIGHTS -- GENERAL
 11. HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE SOVIET UNION, SOVIET JEWS
 2 12. HUMAN RIGHTS AND RACE RELATIONS IN AFRICA; RACE
 WAR IN AFRICA
 1 13. PRISONER TREATMENT IN MEXICAN JAILS
 1 20. WORLD DRUG TRAFFIC
 2 21. MIA'S IN VIETNAM
 28. OTHER PROBLEMS VIEWING WORLD AS SYSTEM; POLLUTION,
 POPULATION EXPANSION
 2 29. OTHER PROBLEMS OF SPECIFIC UNITED STATES INTERESTS;
 PROTECT AMERICAN BUSINESS
 2 30. GENERAL ACTIVISM; INTERVENTIONISM; COURAGE -- NOT
 BACKING DOWN; FIGHTING FOR WHAT WE FEEL IS RIGHT
 8 31. GENERAL NON-INTERVENTION COMMENTS; KEEP OUR NOSE
 OUT OF OTHER PROBLEMS
 10 32. CONTAINMENT; CONTROL SPREAD OF COMMUNISM; FIRM UP
 U.S. ALLIANCES; NEED TO HONOR OUR COMMITMENTS TO
 OTHER NATIONS; OUR ALLIES MUST BE CONFIDENT WE
 WILL UPHOLD OUR COMMITMENTS
 4 33. MORALITY; IMPROVE U.S. IMAGE, MORAL STANDING,
 RESPECT IN WORLD; USE CHRISTIAN PRINCIPLES
 7 34. DETENTE -- NA WHETHER PRO OR ANTI; RELATIONS WITH
 THE SOVIET UNION (NA DIRECTION)
 4 35. DETENTE -- PRO: REDUCING TENSIONS WITH SOVIET UNION
 3 36. DETENTE -- ANTI: STOP GIVING IN TO SOVIETS, TAKE
 A FIRMER STANCE WITH SOVIET UNION
 10 37. MAINTAIN MILITARY STRENGTH, KEEP U.S. NUMBER ONE,
 MAINTAIN THE BALANCE OF POWER
 20 38. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT; NON-PROLIFERATION OF
 NUCLEAR WEAPONRY (AND NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY); SALT
 AGREEMENT
 40. U.S. NOT CAPABLE OF SOLVING ALL THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS
 (EXCEPT 31); AMERICAN WAY IS NOT THE ONLY WAY
 10 50. KEEPING PEACE; AVOIDING (NUCLEAR) WAR (NOT OR
 NA IN 51-59)
 5 51. KEEPING PEACE IN MIDDLE EAST
 52. KEEPING PEACE IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
 1 60. ENVY; REST OF WORLD ENVOIOUS OF OUR WEALTH
 16 61. LESS FOREIGN AID; KEEP RESOURCES AT HOME WHERE
 NEEDED
 62. SELECTIVE FOREIGN AID; NOT GIVE AID TO COUNTRIES
 WHICH OPPOSE U.S.; GIVE AID TO NATIONS WHICH REALLY
 NEED IT
 5 63. UNDERSTANDING EACH OTHER; IMPROVING COMMUNICATIONS IN
 OTHER COUNTRIES; GETTING ALONG WITH EACH OTHER; TRUST
 EACH OTHER
 64. NATIONALISM; COUNTRIES TRYING TO DOMINATE EACH OTHER
 1 65. WORLD POVERTY, HELP COUNTRIES DEVELOP
 3 66. DISASTER AID (AS OBJECTION)
 1 67. CONCERN FOR U.S. DOMINATION OF SMALLER COUNTRIES

AREA OR COUNTRY MENTIONS NOT CODED ABOVE

8 71. MIDDLE EAST
3 72. SOUTHEAST ASIA
3 73. AFRICA
1 74. WESTERN EUROPE
1 75. EAST EUROPE
1 76. LATIN AMERICA
3 77. PANAMA CANAL
7 78. SOVIET UNION
7 79. CHINA
80. THIRD WORLD; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
2 81. KOREA
2 82. CUBA
1 83. JAPAN
1 84. OTHER FAR EAST; ASIA
2 88. UNITED NATIONS -- ANY MENTION
89. OTHER COUNTRIES
3 90. REFERENCE TO HOW AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY IS MADE;
PRESIDENT SHOULD MAKE POLICY NOT SECRETARY OF STATE;
NEW ADMINISTRATION
1 91. TECHNICAL OR DOMESTIC PROBLEMS IN FOREIGN POLICY
ENACTMENT; STATE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL INADEQUATE;
STOPPING GOVERNMENT KICKBACKS
96. VAGUE COMMENTS NOT CODEABLE ABOVE
97. OTHER SPECIFIC PROBLEMS
98. DK
99. NA
1087 00. INAP., NO THIRD MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763926 NAME-5U.S. SHOULD STAY HOME
COLUMNS 3948 - 3948
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L7. I AM GOING TO READ YOU TWO STATEMENTS ABOUT U.S.
FOREIGN POLICY AND I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER
YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH STATEMENT.

Q.L7A. THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED
HOME AND DID NOT CONCERN OURSELVES WITH PROBLEMS IN OTHER
PARTS OF THE WORLD.

319 1. AGREE
821 5. DISAGREE

75 8. DK
2 9. NA

103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763927 NAME-5AID CNTRY DIFF FROM U.S
COLUMNS 3949 - 3949
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L7B. THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GIVE HELP TO FOREIGN COUN-
TRIES EVEN IF THEY DON'T STAND FOR THE SAME THINGS THAT
WE DO.

<SEE Q.L7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

440 1. AGREE
664 5. DISAGREE

104 8. DK
9 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763928 NAME-5LIMIT ENERGY USE
          COLUMNS 3950 - 3950
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 8
```

Q.L8. PEOPLE WHO SAY THIS COUNTRY MUST REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF ENERGY IT USES SUGGEST DIFFERENT WAYS OF DOING THIS. SOME SAY WE SHOULD LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF ENERGY PEOPLE ARE ALLOWED TO USE. OTHERS SAY IT IS BETTER TO CHARGE HIGHER PRICES FOR ENERGY TO DISCOURAGE PEOPLE FROM USING MORE. WHICH DO YOU PREFER?

663 1. LIMIT THE AMOUNT OF ENERGY
35 3. BOTH
222 5. CHARGE HIGHER PRICES
214 7. NEITHER

80 8. DK
3 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 763929 NAME-5R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS#1
          COLUMNS 3951 - 3952
          NUMERIC
          MD=0 OR GE 98
```

FIRST PERSONAL PROBLEM

Q.L9(1). LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US WHAT SORTS OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES. CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR LIFE?

177 10. NONE, NO PROBLEM (CODE ONLY IF NO OTHER ANSWER GIVEN)
59 21. FAMILY RELATED PROBLEMS (NOT CODED IN 22). CO-HESION, PROBLEMS WITH CHILDREN
6 22. MARITAL PROBLEMS
140 29. OTHER COMMENTS ABOUT SELF OR LIFE SITUATION; SELF FULFILLMENT, TIME PROBLEMS, IMMOBILITY, LOSS OF CLOSE FRIENDS OR RELATIVES. ANXIETY ABOUT PERSONAL FUTURE
104 31. JOB SECURITY, PROBLEMS OF EMPLOYMENT; DISSATISFACTION WITH JOB; PROBLEMS WITH CO-WORKERS (NOT CODED IN 33, 34)
258 32. INFLATION, THINGS COST TOO MUCH
33. JOB RELATED DISCRIMINATION REGARDLESS OF GROUP
34. WORKER APATHY; NO MOTIVATION TO DO GOOD WORK; POOR

WORKMANSHIP

1 35. CONSUMER PROBLEMS; BIG BUSINESS INDIFFERENCE TO CONSUMERS

259 39. OTHER OR LESS SPECIFIC ECONOMIC WOES; CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET

94 41. PERSONAL AND FAMILY HEALTH PROBLEMS (NOT CODED IN 42)

8 42. COST OF MEDICAL CARE BURDENSOME

4 43. POLLUTION, ECOLOGY, ENERGY RELATED RESPONSE

49. OTHER HEALTH RELATED PROBLEMS

9 51. PERSONAL SECURITY; FEAR OF CRIME

2 52. HOUSING -- UNAVAILABLE OR INADEQUATE HOUSING, BAD NEIGHBORS OR NEIGHBORHOOD

3 53. MORAL DECAY; LACK OF FAITH OR TRUST IN PEOPLE; DISHONESTY; LACK OF COOPERATION AND CARING IN OTHERS

19 61. COMMUNITY SERVICES INADEQUATE (FIRE PROTECTION, GARBAGE PICKUP, TRANSPORTATION)

2 62. TRANSPORTATION -- CAR RELATED; TRAFFIC JAMS; COMMUTING; BAD DRIVERS; COST OF/NEED FOR CAR REPAIRS

1 63. BUREAUCRACY, RED TAPE, WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

64. DISSATISFACTION WITH GOVERNMENT LAWS OR POLICY (OR ABSENCE OF A LAW OR POLICY)

11 69. OTHER OR GENERAL DISSATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF COMMUNITY LIFE

2 71. EDUCATION: PERSONAL

12 72. EDUCATION: CHILDREN, QUALITY OF SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITY, COST OF COLLEGE

26 97. OTHER

6 98. DK

14 99. NA

103 00. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763930 NAME-5R'S PERSONAL PROBLEMS#2
COLUMNS 3953 - 3954
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

SECOND PERSONAL PROBLEM

Q.L9(2). LET'S CHANGE THE SUBJECT FOR A MOMENT. WE LIKE TO HAVE PEOPLE TELL US WHAT SORTS OF PROBLEMS THEY HAVE TO DEAL WITH IN THEIR DAILY LIVES. CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT SOME OF THE PROBLEMS ARE THAT YOU FACE THESE DAYS IN YOUR LIFE?

Q.L9A. ANYTHING ELSE?

10. NONE, NO PROBLEM (CODE ONLY IF NO OTHER ANSWER GIVEN)

39 21. FAMILY RELATED PROBLEMS (NOT CODED IN 22). COHESION, PROBLEMS WITH CHILDREN

3 22. MARITAL PROBLEMS

61 29. OTHER COMMENTS ABOUT SELF OR LIFE SITUATION; SELF FULFILLMENT, TIME PROBLEMS, IMMOBILITY, LOSS OF CLOSE FRIENDS OR RELATIVES. ANXIETY ABOUT PERSONAL FUTURE

53 31. JOB SECURITY, PROBLEMS OF EMPLOYMENT

99 32. INFLATION, THINGS COST TOO MUCH

1 33. JOB RELATED DISCRIMINATION REGARDLESS OF GROUP

1 34. WORKER APATHY; NO MOTIVATION TO DO GOOD WORK; POOR WORKMANSHIP

35. CONSUMER PROBLEMS; BIG BUSINESS INDIFFERENCE TO CONSUMERS
 119 39. OTHER OR LESS SPECIFIC ECONOMIC WOES; CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET
 36 41. PERSONAL AND FAMILY HEALTH PROBLEMS (NOT CODED IN 42)
 21 42. COST OF MEDICAL CARE BURDENSOME
 2 49. OTHER HEALTH RELATED PROBLEMS
 22 51. PERSONAL SECURITY; FEAR OF CRIME
 1 53. MORAL DECAY; LACK OF FAITH OR TRUST IN PEOPLE;
 7 61. COMMUNITY SERVICES INADEQUATE (FIRE PROTECTION, GARBAGE PICKUP, TRANSPORTATION)
 62. TRANSPORTATION -- CAR RELATED; TRAFFIC JAMS; COMMUTING; BAD DRIVERS; COST OF/NEED FOR CAR REPAIRS
 9 69. OTHER OR GENERAL DISSATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF COMMUNITY LIFE
 2 71. EDUCATION: PERSONAL
 17 72. EDUCATION: CHILDREN, QUALITY OF SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITY, COST OF COLLEGE
 24 97. OTHER
 98. DK
 99. NA
 803 00. INAP., NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763931 NAME-5R VAL LF PRNCP:AMBTIOUS
 COLUMNS 3955 - 3955
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 26)
 WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO TELL US WHICH OF THESE ITEMS ARE MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU AS A GUIDING PRINCIPLE IN YOUR LIFE.
 PLEASE READ THE LIST AND TELL ME WHETHER EACH IS IMPORTANT OR NOT IMPORTANT. LET'S START WITH A: "TO BE AMBITIOUS (A HARD WORKING, ASPIRING PERSON)." IS THAT IMPORTANT OR NOT IMPORTANT TO YOU?

Q.L10(A). TO BE AMBITIOUS (A HARD WORKING, ASPIRING PERSON)

1007 1. IMPORTANT
 187 5. NOT IMPORTANT
 13 8. DK
 10 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763932 NAME-5R VAL LF PRNCP:WELL-LKD
 COLUMNS 3956 - 3956
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10(B). TO BE WELL-LIKED (A FRIENDLY, PLEASANT PERSON)

<SEE Q.L10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1109 1. IMPORTANT
 93 5. NOT IMPORTANT

8 8. DK
7 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763933 NAME-5R VAL LF PRNCP:INDEPNDT
COLUMNS 3957 - 3957
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10(C). TO BE INDEPENDENT (A SELF-RELIANT, SELF-SUFFICIENT
PERSON)

<SEE Q.L10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1079 1. IMPORTANT
118 5. NOT IMPORTANT

15 8. DK
5 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763934 NAME-5R VAL LF PRNCP:HELPFUL
COLUMNS 3958 - 3958
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10(D). TO BE HELPFUL (WORKING FOR THE BENEFIT OF OTHERS)

<SEE Q.L10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1132 1. IMPORTANT
63 5. NOT IMPORTANT

14 8. DK
8 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763935 NAME-5R VAL LF PRNCP:RESPNSBL
COLUMNS 3959 - 3959
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10(E). TO BE RESPONSIBLE (A DEPENDABLE, RELIABLE PERSON)

<SEE Q.L10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1180 1. IMPORTANT
22 5. NOT IMPORTANT

9 8. DK
6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763936 NAME-5R RANK LF PRNC:AMBTIOUS
COLUMNS 3960 - 3960
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10A. WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT THE CARD AGAIN AND TELL
ME WHICH OF THESE IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU, WHICH COMES NEXT
IN IMPORTANCE, WHICH IS THIRD, AND SO FORTH?

Q.L10A(A). TO BE AMBITIOUS (A HARD WORKING, ASPIRING PERSON)

201 1. RANKED FIRST
204 2. RANKED SECOND
204 3. RANKED THIRD
224 4. RANKED FOURTH
351 5. RANKED FIFTH

15 8. DK
18 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763937 NAME-5R RANK LF PRNC:WELL-LKD
COLUMNS 3961 - 3961
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10A(B). TO BE WELL-LIKED (A FRIENDLY, PLEASANT PERSON)

<SEE Q.L10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

185 1. RANKED FIRST
229 2. RANKED SECOND
257 3. RANKED THIRD
310 4. RANKED FOURTH
212 5. RANKED FIFTH

12 8. DK
12 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763938 NAME-5R RANK LF PRNC:INDEPNDT
COLUMNS 3962 - 3962
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10A(C). TO BE INDEPENDENT (A SELF-RELIANT, SELF-
SUFFICIENT PERSON

<SEE Q.L10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

299 1. RANKED FIRST
224 2. RANKED SECOND
207 3. RANKED THIRD
200 4. RANKED FOURTH
252 5. RANKED FIFTH

19 8. DK
16 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763939 NAME-5R RANK LF PRNC:HELPFUL

COLUMNS 3963 - 3963

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10A(D). TO BE HELPFUL (WORKING FOR THE BENEFIT OF
OTHERS)

<SEE Q.L10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

163 1. RANKED FIRST
233 2. RANKED SECOND
306 3. RANKED THIRD
278 4. RANKED FOURTH
212 5. RANKED FIFTH

12 8. DK
13 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763940 NAME-5R RANK LF PRNC:RESPNSBL
COLUMNS 3964 - 3964
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L10A(E). TO BE RESPONSIBLE (A DEPENDABLE, RELIABLE
PERSON)

<SEE Q.L10A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

421 1. RANKED FIRST
321 2. RANKED SECOND
223 3. RANKED THIRD
166 4. RANKED FOURTH
68 5. RANKED FIFTH

14 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763941 NAME-5IMPRTNT LF GOALS:PRSPRT
COLUMNS 3965 - 3965
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L11. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 27)
WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT THIS LIST AND TELL ME WHETHER EACH
OF THESE IS IMPORTANT OR NOT IMPORTANT TO YOU AS A GOAL IN
YOUR LIFE.

Q.L11(A). A PROSPEROUS LIFE (HAVING A GOOD INCOME AND
BEING ABLE TO AFFORD THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE)

976 1. IMPORTANT
220 5. NOT IMPORTANT

14 8. DK
7 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763942 NAME-5IMPRTNT LF GOALS:ACHVMN
 COLUMNS 3966 - 3966
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.L11(B). AN IMPORTANT LIFE (A LIFE OF ACHIEVEMENT THAT
 BRINGS ME RESPECT AND RECOGNITION)

 <SEE Q.L11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 867 1. IMPORTANT
 321 5. NOT IMPORTANT

 19 8. DK
 10 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763943 NAME-5IMPRTNT LF GOALS:SECRTY
 COLUMNS 3967 - 3967
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.L11(C). A SECURE LIFE (MAKING SURE THAT ALL BASIC NEEDS
 AND EXPENSES ARE PROVIDED FOR)

 <SEE Q.L11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 1171 1. IMPORTANT
 34 5. NOT IMPORTANT

 9 8. DK
 3 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763944 NAME-5IMPRTNT LF GOALS:XCTMNT
 COLUMNS 3968 - 3968
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

 Q.L11(D). AN EXCITING LIFE (A STIMULATING, ACTIVE LIFE)

 <SEE Q.L11 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

 799 1. IMPORTANT
 383 5. NOT IMPORTANT

 24 8. DK
 11 9. NA
 103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763945 NAME-5R RANK LF GOALS:PRSPRTY
 COLUMNS 3969 - 3969
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L11A. NOW TELL ME WHICH OF THESE IS MOST IMPORTANT TO YOU, WHICH COMES NEXT IN IMPORTANCE, WHICH IS THIRD, AND WHICH IS LEAST IMPORTANT.

Q.L11A(1). A PROSPEROUS LIFE (HAVING A GOOD INCOME AND BEING ABLE TO AFFORD THE GOOD THINGS IF LIFE)

218	1.	RANKED FIRST
414	2.	RANKED SECOND
340	3.	RANKED THIRD
208	4.	RANKED FOURTH
27	8.	DK
10	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763946 NAME-5R RANK LF GOALS:ACHVMNT
COLUMNS 3970 - 3970
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L11A(2). AN IMPORTANT LIFE (A LIFE OF ACHIEVEMENT THAT BRINGS ME RESPECT AND RECOGNITION)

<SEE Q.L11A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

175	1.	RANKED FIRST
357	2.	RANKED SECOND
399	3.	RANKED THIRD
252	4.	RANKED FOURTH
26	8.	DK
8	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763947 NAME-5R RANK LF GOALS:SECURTY
COLUMNS 3971 - 3971
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L11A(3). A SECURE LIFE (MAKING SURE THAT ALL BASIC NEEDS AND EXPENSES ARE PROVIDED FOR)

<SEE Q.L11A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

783	1.	RANKED FIRST
250	2.	RANKED SECOND
126	3.	RANKED THIRD
41	4.	RANKED FOURTH
14	8.	DK
3	9.	NA
103	0.	INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763948 NAME-5R RANK LF GOALS:XCITMNT
COLUMNS 3972 - 3972
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L11A(4). AN EXCITING LIFE (A STIMULATING, ACTIVE LIFE)

<SEE Q.L11A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

53 1. RANKED FIRST
176 2. RANKED SECOND
306 3. RANKED THIRD
638 4. RANKED FOURTH

29 8. DK
15 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763949 NAME-51ST MST DSRBL NAT GOAL
COLUMNS 3973 - 3973
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L12. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 28)
FOR A NATION, IT IS NOT ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO OBTAIN EVERYTHING
ONE MIGHT WISH. ON THIS CARD, SEVERAL DIFFERENT GOALS ARE
LISTED. IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE AMONG THEM, WHICH ONE SEEMS
MOST DESIRABLE TO YOU?

415 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
198 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL
DECISIONS
389 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
193 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH

18 8. DK
4 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763950 NAME-52ND MST DSRBL NAT GOAL
COLUMNS 3974 - 3974
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.L12A. WHICH ONE WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE?

338 1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
274 2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL
DECISIONS
299 3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
269 4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH

11 8. DK
4 9. NA
125 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.L12; NO POST ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763951 NAME-5RESPONDENT'S SEX
COLUMNS 3975 - 3975
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

Q.1. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS: (BY OBSERVATION)

535 1. MALE
680 2. FEMALE
2 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763952 NAME-5RESPONDENT'S RACE
COLUMNS 3976 - 3976
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT SECTION

Q.2. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS: (BY OBSERVATION)

1094 1. WHITE
101 2. BLACK
13 3. OTHER

9 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763953 NAME-4LVL GOV LST FAITH RECOD
COLUMNS 3977 - 3977
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF CODED 1-4 IN Q.B6--

Q.B7. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE
IN -- THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE,
OR THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 3593 AND REF. NO. 3596.

452 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
196 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
278 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT

12 4. ALL

43 6. NONE IN WHICH R HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE
13 7. OTHER

76 8. DK
1 9. NA
249 0. INAP., CODED 6-9 OR 0 IN Q.B6 (REF. NO. 3596)

=====

VAR 763954 NAME-4R GAVE \$ TO POL PTY-RCD
COLUMNS 3978 - 3978
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.A6. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY OR MAKE
ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTION THIS YEAR?

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 3535.

213 1. YES (INCLUDING TAX CHECKOFF)
998 5. NO

6 9. NA
103 0. INAP., NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 763955	NAME-4R'S EDUCATION
	COLUMNS 3979 - 3980
	NUMERIC
	MD=0 OR GE 97

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT

Q.S3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF
COLLEGE <THAT> YOU <HAVE> COMPLETED?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3A. DID YOU GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR <DID YOU> PASS
A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEXT?

Q.S3E. HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S3F. WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAVE YOU HAD>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S3--

Q.S3B. DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Q.S3C. <IF RESPONDENT HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE> WHAT DEGREE IS
THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
3384-3388.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCA-
TIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT
ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

12 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
5 12. 2 GRADES
11 13. 3 GRADES
12 14. 4 GRADES
11 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
21 16. 6 GRADES
32 17. 7 GRADES
2 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE

TRAINING

84 21. 8 GRADES
 18 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

29 31. 9 GRADES
 66 32. 10 GRADES
 52 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
 COMPLETED

7 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 15 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 11 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL"
 PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

14 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
 254 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
 185 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

224 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

168 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS
 UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
 B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
 BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
 BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
 48 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
 MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
 STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 6 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
 9 84. LLB, JD
 9 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 86. JCD, STD, THD
 1 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD

97. EXACT LEVEL NA
 98. DK
 14 99. NA

=====

VAR 763956 NAME-4FAMILY HEAD'S EDUCATION
 COLUMNS 3981 - 3982
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 97

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S5(1). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
 OF COLLEGE THAT HE/SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 00-12 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5A(1). DID HE/SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR <DID
 HE/SHE> PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEXT?

Q.S5E(1). HAS HE/SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S5F(1). WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS HE/SHE HAD>?

--IF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(1)--

Q.S5B(1). DOES HE/SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Q.S5C(1). (IF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE) WHAT
DEGREE IS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
3393-3397.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER EDUCATION HAS
BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF (HE/SHE) TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

8	11.	1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
7	12.	2 GRADES
12	13.	3 GRADES
13	14.	4 GRADES
15	15.	5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
21	16.	6 GRADES
36	17.	7 GRADES
5	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
113	21.	8 GRADES
20	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
27	31.	9 GRADES
52	32.	10 GRADES
43	33.	11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
9	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
18	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
17	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL" PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
15	50.	EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
190	51.	12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
169	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
228	71.	SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"
164	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
62	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
12	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
18	84.	LLB, JD
14	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
	86.	JCD, STD, THD
3	87.	HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD, LHD

1 97. EXACT LEVEL NA
6 98. DK
22 99. NA

=====

VAR 763957 NAME-4ED OF FAM HEAD'S WIFE
COLUMNS 3983 - 3984
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

SUMMARY: EDUCATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD

Q.S5(2). AND WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR
OF COLLEGE <THAT> SHE <HAS> COMPLETED?

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 01-12 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5A(2). DID SHE GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DID SHE
PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEXT?

Q.S5E(2). HAS SHE HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING?

Q.S5F(2). WHAT KIND <OF SCHOOLING HAS SHE HAD>?

--IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD IS CODED 13-17 IN Q.S5(2)--

Q.S5B(2). DOES SHE HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Q.S5C(2). (IF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD HAS A COLLEGE DEGREE)
WHAT DEGREE IS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
3401-3405

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE FAMILY HEAD, HER EDUCA-
TION HAS BEEN ALSO CODED HERE.

THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED WAS CODED. THE
"71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) WAS USED IF THE INDIVIDUAL ATTENDED
BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR
DEGREES OR IF SHE TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A
JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE
TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE" TRAINING IS MEANT VARIOUS
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT
GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY
"COLLEGE", NURSE TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE
TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

3 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
2 12. 2 GRADES
7 13. 3 GRADES
4 14. 4 GRADES
7 15. 5 GRADES; "GRADE SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
10 16. 6 GRADES
12 17. 7 GRADES
2 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
TRAINING

42 21. 8 GRADES
5 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

24 31. 9 GRADES
 48 32. 10 GRADES
 35 33. 11 GRADES OR "HIGH SCHOOL", NA EXACT LEVEL
 COMPLETED

 5 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 3 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
 3 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; "HIGH SCHOOL"
 PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 6 50. EQUIVALENCY <PRIORITY OVER CODES 11-43>
 262 51. 12 GRADES; COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL
 149 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING

 152 71. SOME COLLEGE; AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE; "NORMAL SCHOOL"

 101 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) (4 OR 5 YEARS
 UNDERGRADUATE STUDY) BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,
 B CH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
 BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED,
 BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB, BD
 16 82. MASTER'S DEGREE MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
 MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
 STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
 84. LLB, JD
 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
 86. JCD, STD, THD
 87. HONORARY DEGREE LLD, DD LHD

 97. EXACT LEVEL NA
 1 98. DK
 5 99. NA
 416 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 IN Q.S4, OR CODED 3
 IN Q.S4 AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD

=====

VAR 763958 NAME-4EST FAM INCOM-75 RECODE
 COLUMNS 3985 - 3986
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

R'S FAMILY'S INCOME

Q.S49. (INTERVIEWER: SHOW RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
 PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
 INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR
 FAMILY IN 1975 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE
 DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, AND ALL
 OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST
 GUESS?)

--IF R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER 14 OR OLDER--

Q.50. (INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT BOOKLET, PAGE 17)
 PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE
 INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1975
 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE DIVIDENDS,
 INTEREST, SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS AND ALL OTHER INCOME.

THIS VARIABLE IS A RECODE OF REF. NO. 3507.

22	01.	A	-- NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,000
56	02.	B	-- \$2,000 TO \$2,999
59	03.	C	-- \$3,000 TO \$3,999
56	04.	D	-- \$4,000 TO \$4,999
49	05.	E	-- \$5,000 TO \$5,999
48	06.	F	-- \$6,000 TO \$6,999
51	07.	G	-- \$7,000 TO \$7,999
44	08.	H	-- \$8,000 TO \$8,999
39	09.	I	-- \$9,000 TO \$9,999
57	10.	J	-- \$10,000 TO \$10,999
58	11.	K	-- \$11,000 TO \$11,999
172	12.	L	-- \$12,000 TO \$12,999; M -- \$13,000 TO \$13,999;
		N	-- \$14,000 TO \$14,999
194	13.	O	-- \$15,000 TO \$16,999; P -- \$17,000 TO \$19,999
154	14.	Q	-- \$20,000 TO \$22,999; R -- \$23,000 TO \$24,999
97	15.	S	-- \$25,000 TO \$34,999
81	16.	T	-- \$35,000 AND OVER
27	98.	DK	
56	99.	NA	

=====

VAR 763959 NAME-4R'S OCCUPATION RECODE
 COLUMNS 3987 - 3988
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S7. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO
 YOU DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT
 YOU DO.)

--IF RESPONDENT IS UNEMPLOYED--

Q.S13A. WHAT SORT OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR
 JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED OR IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND
 HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S17. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WORKED? (WHAT
 WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED IN
 THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19B. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO? (WHAT WAS YOUR
 OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS.
 3412 AND 3424.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

185	01.	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
		(001-195)
144	02.	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
		FARM) (201-245)
163	03.	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-395)
51	04.	SALES WORKERS (260-285)
129	05.	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-575)
138	06.	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715)

23 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (980-984)
 130 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
 (901-965)
 23 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (740-785)
 36 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802)
 9 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (821-824)
 7 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (580, 600)

 98. DK
 25 99. NA
 257 00. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16; CODED 5,
 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS
 OF THE 1970 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING SCHEME. NUMBERS IN
 PARENTHESES DEFINE THE 1970 CENSUS DETAILED OCCUPATIONAL
 CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY.

=====
 VAR 763960 NAME-4R'S DNCN SEI RECODE
 COLUMNS 3989 - 3990
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

RESPONDENT'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
 THE DUNCAN SEI

FORMER OCCUPATION OF RESPONDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY
 HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

THIS VARIABLE IS A 2-DIGIT VERSION OF REF. NOS. 3413 AND 3425,
 THE ORIGINAL DUNCAN SEI VARIABLES WITH SCORES CODED TO ONE
 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE. THE PRESENT VARIABLE IS DERIVED BY
 ROUNDING (UP) TO THE NEAREST INTEGER THE DUNCAN SEI SCORES
 CODED IN THE ORIGINAL VARIABLES.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

**APPENDIX NOTE SPECIFIES CODES FOR THE ORIGINAL 3-DIGIT
 VERSION.**
 THE DATA FOR THIS VARIABLE WERE ROUNDED UP TO 2-DIGITS.

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; CODED 5 OR 9 IN
 Q.S13 OR Q.S16; CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S19

=====
 VAR 763961 NAME-4R'S NDSTRY RECODE
 COLUMNS 3991 - 3992
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S8. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <R'S MAIN
 OCCUPATION>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS RETIRED, UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY
 DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S13B/A.S17A. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT
 <R'S OCCUPATION>?

--IF RESPONDENT IS HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND WORKED IN THE
PAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S19D. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT <R'S OCCUPATION> IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 3415
AND 3427.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

52 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (017-028)
9 02. MINING (047-057)
54 03. CONSTRUCTION (067-077)
117 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (107-259)
102 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (268-398)
58 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (407-479)
160 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (507-698)
50 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (707-718)
35 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (727-759)
51 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (769-798)
6 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (807-809)
251 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (828-897)
67 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (907-937)

51 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA
257 00. INAP., CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.S13 OR Q.S16; CODED 5,
8 OR 9 IN Q.S19

NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES DEFINE THE DETAILED 1970 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY
RANGES.

=====

VAR 763962 NAME-4HD'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 3993 - 3994
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21. WHAT IS HIS/HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF
WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE
MORE ABOUT WHAT HE/SHE DOES.)

--IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26A(1). WHAT SORT OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO ON HIS/HER LAST
REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S30. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO WHEN HE/SHE WORKED?
(WHAT WAS HIS/HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32B(1). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE/SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HIS/

HER OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 3434
AND 3445.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

217 01. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
(001-195)
200 02. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT
FARM) (201-245)
102 03. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-395)
61 04. SALES WORKERS (260-285)
232 05. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-575)
169 06. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715)
16 07. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (980-984)
94 08. SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD)
(901-965)
37 09. LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (740-785)
67 10. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802)
10 11. FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (821-824)
8 12. NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (580, 600)

98. DK
27 99. NA
80 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1), Q.S29(1) OR
Q.S32(1)

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS
OF THE 1970 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING SCHEME. NUMBERS IN
PARENTHESES DEFINE THE 1970 CENSUS DETAILED OCCUPATIONAL
CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY

=====

VAR 763963 NAME-4HD'S DNCN SEI RECODE
COLUMNS 3995 - 3996
NUMERIC
MD=0

FAMILY HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SEI

FORMER OCCUPATION OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

THIS VARIABLE IS A 2-DIGIT VERSION OF REF. NOS. 3435 AND 3446,
THE ORIGINAL DUNCAN SEI VARIABLES WITH SCORES CODED TO ONE
IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE. THE PRESENT VARIABLE IS DERIVED BY
ROUNDING (UP) TO THE NEAREST INTEGER THE DUNCAN SEI SCORES
CODED IN THE ORIGINAL VARIABLES.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

**APPENDIX NOTE 13 SPECIFIES CODES FOR THE ORIGINAL 3-DIGIT
VERSION.**

THE DATA FOR THIS VARIABLE WERE ROUNDED UP TO 2-DIGITS.

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 5, 8
OR 9 IN Q.S26(1), Q.S29(1) OR Q.S32(1)

=====

VAR 763964 NAME-4HD'S NDSTRY RECODE
COLUMNS 3997 - 3998
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

FAMILY HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF HEAD IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22(1). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <HEAD'S
OCCUPATION>?

--IF HEAD IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED
AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26B(1),S30A(1). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS
THAT <HEAD'S OCCUPATION>?

--IF HEAD IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32C(1). WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 3437
AND 3448.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS THE FAMILY HEAD, HIS/HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

84 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (017-028)
17 02. MINING (047-057)
92 03. CONSTRUCTION (067-077)
192 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (107-259)
117 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (268-398)
95 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (407-479)
146 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (507-698)
61 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (707-718)
47 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (727-759)
28 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (769-798)
6 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (807-809)
202 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (828-897)
89 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (907-937)

63 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA
81 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(1), Q.S29(1) OR
Q.S32(1)

NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES DEFINE THE DETAILED 1970 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY.

=====

VAR 763965 NAME-4SP'S OCCUPATION RECODE
COLUMNS 3999 - 4000

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S21(2). WHAT IS HER MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES SHE DO?) (IF NOT CLEAR: TELL ME A LITTLE MORE ABOUT WHAT SHE DOES.)

--IF WIFE IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26A(2). WHAT SORT OF WORK DID SHE DO ON HER LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S30(2). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO WHEN SHE WORKED? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32B(2). WHAT KIND OF WORK DID SHE DO? (WHAT WAS HER OCCUPATION?)

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 3454 AND 3465.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 95 | 01. | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195) |
| 44 | 02. | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245) |
| 161 | 03. | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (301-395) |
| 27 | 04. | SALES WORKERS (260-285) |
| 10 | 05. | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS (401-575) |
| 61 | 06. | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS (601-715) |
| 13 | 07. | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS (980-984) |
| 101 | 08. | SERVICE WORKERS (EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD) (901-965) |
| 7 | 09. | LABORERS (EXCEPT FARM AND MINE) (740-785) |
| 2 | 10. | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802) |
| 1 | 11. | FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN (821-824) |
| | 12. | NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE (580, 600) |
| | 98. | DK |
| 11 | 99. | NA |
| 787 | 00. | INAP., CODED 9 IN Q.S20(2); CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(2), Q.S29(2) OR Q.S32(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D |

THE CODES FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE MAJOR BREAKDOWNS OF THE 1970 CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CODING SCHEME. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES DEFINE THE 1970 CENSUS DETAILED OCCUPATIONAL

CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY

=====

VAR 763966 NAME-4SP'S DNCN SEI RECODE
 COLUMNS 4001 - 4002
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S PRESENT/FORMER OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO
THE DUNCAN SEI

FORMER OCCUPATION OF WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD WHO IS CURRENTLY A
HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SEI

THIS VARIABLE IS A 2-DIGIT VERSION OF REF. NOS. 3455 AND 3466,
THE ORIGINAL DUNCAN SEI VARIABLES WITH SCORES CODED TO ONE
IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE. THE PRESENT VARIABLE IS DERIVED BY
ROUNDING (UP) TO THE NEAREST INTEGER THE DUNCAN SEI SCORES
CODED IN THE ORIGINAL VARIABLES.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

**APPENDIX NOTE 13 SPECIFIES CODES FOR THE ORIGINAL 3-DIGIT
VERSION.**

THE DATA FOR THIS VARIABLE WERE ROUNDED UP TO 2-DIGITS.

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE; INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR
 9 IN Q.S26(2), Q.S29(2) OR Q.S32(2); CODED 3 IN
 INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R IS NOT WIFE OF
 HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D

=====

VAR 763967 NAME-4SP'S NDSTRY RECODE
 COLUMNS 4003 - 4004
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

--IF WIFE IS WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF--

Q.S22(2). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT <WIFE'S
OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED OR UNEMPLOYED AND
HAS WORKED FOR PAY--

Q.S26B(2)/Q.S30A(2). WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS
THAT <WIFE'S OCCUPATION> IN?

--IF WIFE IS A HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT AND HAS WORKED DURING
THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS BUT IS NOT PRESENTLY WORKING--

Q.S32(2)C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT IN?

THIS VARIABLE IS A SUMMARY VARIABLE BASED ON REF. NOS. 3457
AND 3468.

IF RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD, HER OCCUPATIONAL
DATA WERE ALSO CODED IN THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

5 01. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES (017-028)
02. MINING (047-057)
2 03. CONSTRUCTION (067-077)
26 04. DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (107-259)
58 05. NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING (268-398)
18 06. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC
UTILITIES (407-479)
97 07. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (507-698)
26 08. FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE (707-718)
12 09. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (727-759)
43 10. PERSONAL SERVICES (769-798)
5 11. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (807-809)
191 12. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (828-897)
24 13. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (907-937)

26 99. INDUSTRY NOT REPORTED; NA
787 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.S26(2), Q.S29(2) OR
Q.S32(2); CODED 3 IN INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT D AND R
IS NOT WIFE OF HEAD; CODED 1 IN INTERVIEWER
CHECKPOINT D

NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES DEFINE THE DETAILED 1970 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODES FOR EACH CATEGORY.
RANGES.

=====

VAR 763968 NAME-4R/D FORMER PARTY RECODE
COLUMNS 4005 - 4005
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RECODE OF REF. NOS. 3170 AND 3171 YIELDING FORMER PARTY
ALIGNMENT FOR CURRENT PARTY IDENTIFIERS.

29 1. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY REPUBLICAN
52 2. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
1 3. (CURRENTLY DEMOCRAT) YES, FORMERLY NA

49 4. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY DEMOCRAT
32 5. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY INDEPENDENT
1 6. (CURRENTLY REPUBLICAN) YES, FORMERLY NA

669 7. NO, NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS BEING OTHER THAN
CURRENT (REPUBLICAN/DEMOCRATIC) PARTY IDENTIFICATION

2 8. DK IN REF. NO. 3170
3 9. NA IN REF. NO. 3170
482 0. INAP., CODED 2, 3, 4, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 3168

=====

VAR 763969 NAME-4IND FORMER PARTY RECODE
COLUMNS 4006 - 4006
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RECODE OF REF. NOS. 3176 AND 3177 YIELDING FORMER PARTY
ALIGNMENT FOR CURRENT LEANERS AND INDEPENDENTS.

```

-----
                NOW                BEFORE

40  1.  CLOSER TO DEMS            CLOSER TO REPS
25  2.  CLOSER TO NEITHER        CLOSER TO REPS
40  3.  CLOSER TO NEITHER        CLOSER TO DEMS
73  4.  CLOSER TO REPS           CLOSER TO DEMS

106 5.  CLOSER TO DEMS            NEVER CLOSER TO REPS
95  6.  CLOSER TO NEITHER        NEVER THOUGHT OF SELF AS DEM/REP
85  7.  CLOSER TO REPS           NEVER CLOSER TO DEMS

    2  8.  DK IN REF. NO. 3176 OR 3177
    4  9.  NA IN REF. NO. 3176 OR 3177
850 0.  INAP., CODED 1, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 3168;
      CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 3173

```

```

=====
VAR 764001  NAME=0UNIQUE INTERVIEW NUMBER    NO MISSING DATA CODES
            COLUMNS 4007 - 4011
            NUMERIC

```

UNIQUE CASE ID VARIABLE

```

-----

THIS VARIABLE ASSIGNS A UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER TO EACH
RESPONDENT'S DATA RECORD.  THE VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED AS
THE MAIN IDENTIFIER FOR EACH RESPONDENT, SINCE INTERVIEW
NUMBERS FOR ANY GIVEN ELECTION YEAR DO NOT PROVIDE UNIQUE
IDENTIFICATION FOR ALL RESPONDENTS IN THE DATA FILE.
THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 10001 TO 54612 AND, ALTHOUGH
ASCENDING, THE NUMBERING SERIES IS NON-CONTIGUOUS (I.E.,
ALL OF THE NUMBERS IN THE RANGE DO NOT HAVE A
CORRESPONDING DATA CASE ON THE FILE).  THE NON-CONTIGUOUS
NUMBERING SCHEME WAS DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THE INTERNAL
PROCESSING OF THE DATA FILE.  THE CASE ID NUMBERS
THEMSELVES DO NOT HAVE ANY INTRINSIC VALUE TO THE USERS OF
THE DATA FILE.  THEY ARE IMPORTANT INsofar AS THEY PERMIT
THE USER TO IDENTIFY IN UNIQUE FASHION EACH RESPONDENT IN
THE DATA FILE.

```

```

=====
VAR 764002  NAME=0PANEL FILTER 72-74-76      NO MISSING DATA CODES
            COLUMNS 4012 - 4012
            NUMERIC

```

FILTER VARIABLE TO ACCESS THE 72-74-76 PANEL SAMPLE

- ```

1. MEMBER OF THE 72-74-76 PANEL SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

```

THE SAMPLE OBTAINED BY SELECTING THE DATA CASES CODED '1'  
IS A SELF-WEIGHTING SAMPLE (I.E., NO WEIGHT VARIABLE IS  
NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS RUNS).

IN 1972, TWO DIFFERENT (THOUGH LARGELY OVERLAPPING)  
QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS WERE USED. SEE REF. NO. 3 FOR FURTHER  
FILTERING, IF NEEDED, DEPENDING ON THE FORM ASSOCIATED WITH  
THE VARIABLES TO BE USED FOR ANALYSIS. THE DOCUMENTATION  
FOR EACH 1972 VARIABLE INDICATES WHETHER THE QUESTION  
APPEARED IN FORM 1, FORM 2 OR BOTH FORMS.

```
=====
VAR 764003 NAME=0PANEL FILTER 72-74 NO MISSING DATA CODES
 COLUMNS 4013 - 4013
 NUMERIC
```

```
 FILTER VARIABLE TO ACCESS THE 72-74 PANEL SAMPLE

```

1. MEMBER OF THE 72-74 PANEL SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THE SAMPLE OBTAINED BY SELECTING THE DATA CASES CODED '1'  
IS A SELF-WEIGHTING SAMPLE (I.E., NO WEIGHT VARIABLE IS  
NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS RUNS).

IN 1972, TWO DIFFERENT (THOUGH LARGELY OVERLAPPING)  
QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS WERE USED. SEE REF. NO. 3 FOR FURTHER  
FILTERING, IF NEEDED, DEPENDING ON THE FORM ASSOCIATED  
WITH THE VARIABLES TO BE USED FOR ANALYSIS. THE  
DOCUMENTATION FOR EACH 1972 VARIABLE INDICATES WHETHER  
THE QUESTION APPEARED IN FORM 1, FORM 2 OR BOTH FORMS.

```
=====
VAR 764004 NAME=0FILTER & WEIGHT 74-76 NO MISSING DATA CODES
 COLUMNS 4014 - 4014
 NUMERIC
```

```
 FILTER AND WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 74-76 PANEL SAMPLE

```

1. SELF-WEIGHTING MEMBER OF THE 74-76 PANEL SAMPLE
3. WEIGHTED MEMBER OF THE 74-76 PANEL SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THIS VARIABLE IS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR  
THE 74-76 PANEL SAMPLE. UNLIKE THE OTHER PANEL SAMPLES  
OBTAINED FROM THE MASTER DATA FILE, THE 74-76 PANEL SAMPLE  
REQUIRES THE USE OF A WEIGHT VARIABLE WHEN CONDUCTING  
ANALYSIS OF DATA. THE WEIGHT VARIABLE ADJUSTS FOR  
DIFFERENTIAL SAMPLING RATES. THEREFORE, THIS VARIABLE  
SHOULD BE USED (1) TO EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS IN THE  
MASTER FILE THAT DO NOT FORM PART OF THE 74-76 PANEL  
SAMPLE (CODE '0' ABOVE), AND (2) TO WEIGHT 74-76 PANEL  
MEMBERS BY A FACTOR OF EITHER 1 OR 3.

```
=====
VAR 764005 NAME=0FILTER 72 CROSS-SECTION NO MISSING DATA CODES
 COLUMNS 4015 - 4015
 NUMERIC
```

```
 FILTER VARIABLE TO ACCESS THE 1972 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE

```

1. MEMBER OF THE 1972 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THE SAMPLE OBTAINED BY SELECTING THE DATA CASES CODED '1'  
IS A SELF-WEIGHTING SAMPLE (I.E., NO WEIGHT VARIABLE IS  
NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS RUNS).

IN 1972, TWO DIFFERENT (THOUGH LARGELY OVERLAPPING)  
QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS WERE USED. SEE REF. NO. 3 FOR FURTHER

FILTERING, IF NEEDED, DEPENDING ON THE FORM ASSOCIATED WITH THE VARIABLES TO BE USED FOR ANALYSIS. THE DOCUMENTATION FOR EACH 1972 VARIABLE INDICATES WHETHER THE QUESTION APPEARED IN FORM 1, FORM 2 OR BOTH FORMS.

=====

VAR 764006      NAME-0FILTER 74 CROSS-SECTION      NO MISSING DATA CODES  
COLUMNS 4016 - 4016  
NUMERIC

FILTER AND WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE  
-----

1. SELF-WEIGHTING MEMBER OF THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
3. WEIGHTED MEMBER OF THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THIS VARIABLE IS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE. UNLIKE THE 1972 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE, THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE REQUIRES THE USE OF A WEIGHT VARIABLE WHEN CONDUCTING ANALYSIS OF DATA. THE WEIGHT VARIABLE ADJUSTS FOR DIFFERENTIAL SAMPLING RATES. THEREFORE, THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED (1) TO EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS IN THE MASTER FILE THAT DO NOT FORM PART OF THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION SAMPE (CODE '0' ABOVE), AND (2) TO WEIGHT THE 1974 CROSS-SECTION MEMBERS BY A FACTOR OF EITHER 1 OR 3.

=====

VAR 764007      NAME-0DECML FLTR 76 CROS-SCTN      NO MISSING DATA CODES  
COLUMNS 4017 - 4019  
NUMERIC      DEC 1

FILTER AND WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE -- DECIMAL VERSION  
-----

THE CODES DOCUMENTED BELOW HAVE ONE DECIMAL PLACE.  
THUS, '10' STANDS FOR 1.0 AND '15' FOR 1.5.

(REF. NO. 4008 IS THE INTEGER VERSION OF THIS SAME FILTER AND WEIGHT VARIABLE; REF. NO. 4008 SHOULD BE USED BY THOSE FOR WHOM FRACTIONAL WEIGHTS ARE IMPOSSIBLE OR INCONVENIENT TO USE IN THEIR COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT.)

10. SELF-WEIGHTING MEMBER OF THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
15. WEIGHTED MEMBER OF THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
00. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THIS VARIABLE IS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE. UNLIKE THE 1972 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE, THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE REQUIRES THE USE OF A WEIGHT VARIABLE WHEN CONDUCTING ANALYSIS OF DATA. THE WEIGHT VARIABLE ADJUSTS FOR DIFFERENTIAL SAMPLING RATES. THEREFORE, THIS VARIABLE SHOULD BE USED (1) TO EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS IN THE MASTER FILE THAT DO NOT FORM PART OF THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE (CODE '00' ABOVE), AND (2) TO WEIGHT THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION MEMBERS BY A FACTOR OF EITHER 1.0 OR 1.5.

=====

VAR 764008      NAME=0INTGR FLTR 76 CROS-SCTN      NO MISSING DATA CODES  
                 COLUMNS 4020 - 4020  
                 NUMERIC

FILTER AND WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION  
SAMPLE -- INTEGER VERSION  
-----

(REF. NO. 4007 IS THE DECIMAL VERSION OF THIS SAME FILTER  
AND WEIGHT VARIABLE. THE INTEGER VERSION WAS CREATED FOR  
THIS MASTER FILE TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEEDS OF USERS FOR  
WHOM FRACTIONAL WEIGHTS ARE IMPOSSIBLE OR INCONVENIENT TO  
USE IN THEIR COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT.)

2. SELF-WEIGHTED MEMBER OF THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION  
SAMPLE
3. WEIGHTED MEMBER OF THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE
0. NOT A MEMBER OF THE SAMPLE SPECIFIED ABOVE

THIS VARIABLE IS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR  
THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE. UNLIKE THE 1972  
CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE, THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE  
REQUIRES THE USE OF A WEIGHT VARIABLE WHEN CONDUCTING  
ANALYSIS OF DATA. THE WEIGHT VARIABLE ADJUSTS FOR  
DIFFERENTIAL SAMPLING RATES. THEREFORE, THIS VARIABLE  
SHOULD BE USED (1) TO EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS IN THE  
MASTER FILE THAT DO NOT FORM PART OF THE 1976  
CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE (CODE '0' ABOVE), AND (2) TO WEIGHT  
THE 1976 CROSS-SECTION MEMBERS BY A FACTOR OF EITHER 2 OR 3.

=====

VAR 764009      NAME=0IF PANEL R MOVED & WHEN  
                 COLUMNS 4021 - 4021  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0

WHETHER THE PANEL RESPONDENT MOVED AND WHEN HE/SHE DID SO  
-----

|     |    | SEPT-DEC<br>1972                                                                                              | NOV-DEC<br>1974 | SEPT-DEC<br>1976 |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 200 | 1. | X(1) ---> M                                                                                                   | ----->          |                  |
| 121 | 2. | X(1) ---> M                                                                                                   | -----> M        | ----->           |
|     | 3. | X(1) ---> M                                                                                                   | ----->          | NOT-INTERVIEWED  |
| 117 | 4. | X(1) ----->                                                                                                   | M               | ----->           |
| 882 | 5. | X(1) ----->                                                                                                   |                 |                  |
|     | 6. | X(1) ----->                                                                                                   |                 | NOT-INTERVIEWED  |
|     | 7. |                                                                                                               | X(2) ---> M     | ----->           |
|     | 8. |                                                                                                               | X(2) ----->     |                  |
|     | 0. | INAP., INDIVIDUAL PARTICIPATING ONLY AS<br>CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENT IN 1972, 1974 OR 1976<br>ELECTION STUDIES |                 |                  |

'X' DENOTES THE INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE PANEL RESPONDENT  
(I.E., THE ADDRESS CORRESPONDING TO THE TIME WHEN FIRST

INTERVIEWED).

'X(1)' DENOTES THE INITIAL ADDRESS FOR PANEL  
RESPONDENTS WHO BEGAN PARTICIPATION IN 1972.

'X(2)' DENOTES THE INITIAL ADDRESS FOR PANEL  
RESPONDENTS WHO BEGAN PARTICIPATION IN 1974.

'M' SPECIFIES THE PATTERN OF SUBSEQUENT MOVES. FOR  
EXAMPLE, CODE '1' ABOVE DENOTES RESPONDENTS WHO  
PARTICIPATED IN THE THREE WAVES OF THE PANEL STUDY, MOVED  
OUTSIDE THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE ADDRESS AFTER THE 1972 SURVEY,  
AND REMAINED AT THIS NEW ADDRESS FOR THE 1974 AND 1976  
INTERVIEWS.

FOR ANY GIVEN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION YEAR, THE RESPONDENT'S  
PRE-ELECTION ADDRESS TAKES PRECEDENCE OVER THE  
POST-ELECTION ADDRESS IN ESTABLISHING THE RESPONDENT'S  
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION AND ASSOCIATED DEMOGRAPHIC DATA.  
THUS, RESPONDENTS THAT MOVED BETWEEN THE PRE-ELECTION AND  
THE POST-ELECTION INTERVIEWS IN EITHER OF 1972 OR 1976  
WILL BE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO WHERE THEY LIVED AT THE  
TIME OF THE PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW.

```
=====
VAR 764010 NAME-072-74-76 ICPSR ARCHIVE NO. NO MISSING DATA CODES
 COLUMNS 4022 - 4025
 NUMERIC

 THE CPS 1972-1974-1976 SERIES FILE ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
 7607

```

```
=====
VAR 765001 NAME-STATE/COUNTY/CITY CODE
 COLUMNS 4026 - 4032
 NUMERIC
 MD=0
```

\*\*REF. NOS. 5001-5073 ARE FROM THE OFFICIAL RECORDS  
CHECK.\*\*

1976 STATE-COUNTY-CITY CODE  
-----

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE ICPSR  
STATE CODE FOR THE STATE WHERE THE INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN. THE  
NEXT THREE DIGITS IDENTIFY THE ICPSR COUNTY CODE. THE LAST  
TWO DIGITS IDENTIFY THE CITY WHERE THE INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN.  
THE LAST TWO DIGITS CONTAIN NON-ZERO VALUES ONLY WHEN  
THE ADMINISTRATIVE VOTING RECORDS FOR A STATE WERE MAIN-  
TAINED AT THE MUNICIPAL LEVEL.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

0000000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

```
=====
VAR 765002 NAME-REG RECORD AVAILABLE
 COLUMNS 4033 - 4033
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7
```

Q.A1. WAS THERE A VOTER REGISTRATION RECORD AVAILABLE FOR  
THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS ON THIS LABEL?

-----

1. YES, ALL ADDRESSES CHECKED
2. YES, UNABLE TO CHECK ALL ADDRESSES
5. NO RECORD FOUND, ALL ADDRESSES CHECKED
6. NO RECORD FOUND, UNABLE TO CHECK ALL ADDRESSES
7. R'S RESIDENCE NOT WITHIN A PSU COUNTY, NO  
ATTEMPT MADE TO CHECK RECORD
8. R'S NAME NOT OBTAINED, UNABLE TO MAKE CHECK  
OF RECORD
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765003      NAME-R REG FOR NOV 76 ELECT  
COLUMNS 4034 - 4034  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.A1 WAS "1" OR "2"--

Q.A3. WAS THIS PERSON REGISTERED, OR OTHERWISE ELIGIBLE, TO  
VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER 2, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 765004      NAME-POLITICAL PARTY REG  
COLUMNS 4035 - 4035  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.A4. WHICH POLITICAL PARTY WAS THIS PERSON REGISTERED AS  
BELONGING TO?

-----

1. DEMOCRATIC
2. UNCOMMITTED
3. INDEPENDENT
5. REPUBLICAN
6. RECORD DOES NOT INDICATE POLITICAL PREFERENCE
7. OTHER
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1;  
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765005      NAME-MONTH R REG TO VOTE  
COLUMNS 4036 - 4037

NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A5. WHEN DID THIS PERSON FIRST REGISTER TO VOTE?

Q.A5A. MONTH R REGISTERED TO VOTE

-----

- 01. JANUARY
- 02. FEBRUARY
- 03. MARCH
- 04. APRIL
- 05. MAY
- 06. JUNE
- 07. JULY
- 08. AUGUST
- 09. SEPTEMBER
- 10. OCTOBER
- 11. NOVEMBER
- 12. DECEMBER

- 99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE
- 00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765006 NAME-DAY R REG TO VOTE  
COLUMNS 4038 - 4039  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A5B. DAY R REGISTERED TO VOTE

-----

<SEE Q.A5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 01. 01
- .
- .
- .
- 31. 31

- 99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE
- 00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765007 NAME-YEAR R REG TO VOTE  
COLUMNS 4040 - 4041  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A5C. YEAR R REGISTERED TO VOTE

-----

<SEE Q.A5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 01. 1900 - 1901
- 02. 1902
- .



.  
 .  
 58. 1958  
 .  
 80. 1880  
 .  
 .  
 .  
 97. 1897  
 98. 1898 - 1899  
 .  
 99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE  
 00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765008 NAME-MONTH OF R'S BIRTH  
 COLUMNS 4042 - 4043  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A6. WHAT WAS THE RECORDED DATE OF BIRTH FOR THIS PERSON?

Q.A6A. RECORDED MONTH OF R'S BIRTH

-----

01. JANUARY  
 02. FEBRUARY  
 03. MARCH  
 04. APRIL  
 05. MAY  
 06. JUNE  
 07. JULY  
 08. AUGUST  
 09. SEPTEMBER  
 10. OCTOBER  
 11. NOVEMBER  
 12. DECEMBER  
 .  
 99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE  
 00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765009 NAME-DAY OF R'S BIRTH  
 COLUMNS 4044 - 4045  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A6B. RECORDED DAY OF R'S BIRTH

-----

<SEE Q.A6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

01. 01  
 .  
 .  
 .  
 31. 31

99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE  
00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765010 NAME-YEAR OF R'S BIRTH  
COLUMNS 4046 - 4047  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A6C. RECORDED YEAR OF R'S BIRTH  
-----

<SEE Q.A6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

01. 1900 - 1901

02. 1902

.

.

.

58. 1958

80. 1880

.

.

.

97. 1897

98. 1898 - 1899

99. INFORMATION NOT RECORDED OR NOT AVAILABLE

00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5-8 IN Q.A1, CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 765011 NAME-ELIGIBLE TO VOTE -NOV 76  
COLUMNS 4048 - 4048  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A7. DID THIS PERSON'S NAME APPEAR ON A LIST, FILE CARD, OR  
SOME OTHER RECORD INDICATING ELIGIBILITY TO VOTE ON NOVEMBER  
2, 1976? (MAKE SURE YOU CHECK ALL POSSIBLE VOTING FILES.)  
-----

1. YES, ACTIVE FILE

3. YES, INACTIVE FILE

5. NO

8. UNABLE TO CHECK RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION

9. NA

0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3;  
CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 765012 NAME-DID R VOTE -NOV 2 76  
COLUMNS 4049 - 4049  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A8. DOES THE RECORD INDICATE THAT THIS PERSON DID VOTE IN  
THE NOVEMBER 2, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
8. UNABLE TO CHECK VOTING RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3,  
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A7; CODED 7 OR 8 IN  
Q.A1

=====

VAR 765013      NAME-METHOD OF VOTE -NOV 76  
                 COLUMNS 4050 - 4050  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A9. DID THIS PERSON VOTE IN PERSON OR WAS AN ABSENTEE  
BALLOT USED IN THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. IN PERSON
5. ABSENTEE BALLOT
8. METHOD OF VOTING NOT INDICATED ON RECORD
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A3,  
CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A7, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.A8,  
CODED 7 OR 8 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 765014      NAME-R REG FOR NOV 74 ELECT  
                 COLUMNS 4051 - 4051  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A10. WAS THIS PERSON REGISTERED, OR OTHERWISE ELIGIBLE, TO  
VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER 5, 1974, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES
2. ELIGIBLE TO VOTE, REGISTRATION NOT REQUIRED
5. NO
8. UNABLE TO CHECK REGISTRATION RECORDS FOR THIS  
ELECTION
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 765015      NAME-ELIGIBLE TO VOTE -NOV 74  
                 COLUMNS 4052 - 4052  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A11. DID THIS PERSON'S NAME APPEAR ON A LIST, FILE CARD,  
OR SOME OTHER RECORD INDICATING ELIGIBILITY TO VOTE ON

NOVEMBER 5, 1974? (MAKE SURE YOU CHECK ALL POSSIBLE VOTING FILES.)

- 
1. YES, ACTIVE FILE
  3. YES, INACTIVE FILE
  5. NO
- 
8. UNABLE TO CHECK RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
  9. NA
  0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10

=====

VAR 765016      NAME-DID R VOTE -NOV 5 74  
                 COLUMNS 4053 - 4053  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A12.    DOES THE RECORD INDICATE THAT THIS PERSON DID VOTE  
IN THE NOVEMBER 5, 1974, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES, DID VOTE
  5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
- 
8. UNABLE TO CHECK VOTING RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
  9. NA
  0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A11

=====

VAR 765017      NAME-METHOD OF VOTE -NOV 74  
                 COLUMNS 4054 - 4054  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A13.    DID THIS PERSON VOTE IN PERSON OR USE AN ABSENTEE  
BALLOT IN THE NOVEMBER, 1974, ELECTION?

-----

1. IN PERSON
  5. ABSENTEE BALLOT
- 
8. METHOD OF VOTING NOT INDICATED ON RECORD
  9. NA
  0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A10, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A11, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.A12

=====

VAR 765018      NAME-R REG FOR NOV 72 ELECT  
                 COLUMNS 4055 - 4055  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A14.    WAS THIS PERSON REGISTERED, OR OTHERWISE ELIGIBLE, TO  
VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER 7, 1972, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES
2. ELIGIBLE TO VOTE, REGISTRATION NOT REQUIRED
5. NO
8. UNABLE TO CHECK REGISTRATION RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1

=====

VAR 765019      NAME-ELIGIBLE TO VOTE -NOV 72  
                 COLUMNS 4056 - 4056  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A15.    DID THIS PERSON'S NAME APPEAR ON A LIST, FILE CARD,  
OR SOME OTHER RECORD INDICATING ELIGIBILITY TO VOTE ON  
NOVEMBER 7, 1972?

-----

1. YES, ACTIVE FILE
3. YES, INACTIVE FILE
5. NO
8. UNABLE TO CHECK RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A14

=====

VAR 765020      NAME-DID R VOTE -NOV 7 72  
                 COLUMNS 4057 - 4057  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A16.    DOES THE RECORD INDICATE THAT THIS PERSON DID VOTE  
IN THE NOVEMBER 7, 1972, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
8. UNABLE TO CHECK VOTING RECORDS FOR THIS ELECTION
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A14, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A15

=====

VAR 765021      NAME-METHOD OF VOTE -NOV 72  
                 COLUMNS 4058 - 4058  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A17.    DID THIS PERSON VOTE IN PERSON OR USE AN ABSENTEE  
BALLOT IN THE NOVEMBER, 1972, GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

1. IN PERSON
5. ABSENTEE BALLOT

8. METHOD OF VOTING NOT INDICATED ON RECORD
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW, CODED 7-8 IN Q.A1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A14, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.A15, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.A16

=====

VAR 765022      NAME-MONTH OF    1ST OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4059 - 4060  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

\*\*\*THE DATA FOR Q.A18, Q.A18(1A)-Q.A18(13D) ARE CLUSTERED INTO GROUPS OF FOUR VARIABLES (OR A TOTAL OF SEVEN BYTES) FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ELECTION IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT WAS RECORDED AS HAVING VOTED. THE FOUR VARIABLES CONTAIN DATA ON THE MONTH, DAY, YEAR, AND METHOD OF THE VOTE. SEE APPENDIX NOTE FOR THE SPECIFIC CITIES OR COUNTIES IN WHICH RECORDS FOR A PARTICULAR ELECTION WERE NOT AVAILABLE.\*\*

Q.A18. LIST BY DATE ALL OF THE ADDITIONAL RECORDED INSTANCES OF THIS PERSON VOTING BETWEEN JANUARY, 1972, AND NOVEMBER 2, 1976. FOR EACH OFFICIALLY RECORDED INSTANCE OF VOTING, ALSO INDICATE THE METHOD OF VOTING, WHEN AVAILABLE, <THAT WAS> USED FOR THAT ELECTION.

Q.A18(1A). MONTH OF MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE SINCE 1972

-----

\*\*\*THE DATA FOR Q.A18, Q.A18(1A)-Q.A18(13D) ARE CLUSTERED INTO GROUPS OF FOUR VARIABLES (OR A TOTAL OF SEVEN BYTES) FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ELECTION IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT WAS RECORDED AS HAVING VOTED. THE FOUR VARIABLES CONTAIN DATA ON THE MONTH, DAY, YEAR, AND METHOD OF THE VOTE. SEE APPENDIX NOTE FOR THE SPECIFIC CITIES OR COUNTIES IN WHICH RECORDS FOR A PARTICULAR ELECTION WERE NOT AVAILABLE.\*\*

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER

99. VOTED, BUT MONTH NA
00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO ADDITIONAL VOTES CAST OR ADDITIONAL VOTING RECORDS UNAVAILABLE

=====

VAR 765023      NAME-DAY OF    1ST OTHER VOTE

COLUMNS 4061 - 4062

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(1B). DAY OF MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE SINCE  
1972

-----  
<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

01. 01

.

.

.

31. 31

99. VOTED, BUT DAY NA

00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO ADDITIONAL VOTES CAST  
OR ADDITIONAL VOTING RECORDS UNAVAILABLE

=====

VAR 765024 NAME-YEAR OF 1ST OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4063 - 4064  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(1C). YEAR OF MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE SINCE  
1972

-----  
<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

72. 1972

73. 1973

74. 1974

75. 1975

76. 1976

99. VOTED, BUT YEAR NA

00. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO ADDITIONAL VOTES CAST  
OR ADDITIONAL VOTING RECORDS UNAVAILABLE

=====

VAR 765025 NAME-METH OF 1ST OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4065 - 4065  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A18(1D). METHOD OF MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE SINCE  
1972

-----  
<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

1. IN PERSON

5. ABSENTEE BALLOT

8. METHOD OF VOTING NOT INDICATED ON RECORD

9. NA

0. INAP., NO 1972 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW OR NO 1976  
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO ADDITIONAL VOTES CAST

OR ADDITIONAL VOTING RECORDS UNAVAILABLE

=====

VAR 765026      NAME-MONTH OF    2ND OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4066 - 4067  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(2A).    MONTH OF SECOND MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765027      NAME-DAY OF    2ND OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4068 - 4069  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(2B).    DAY OF SECOND MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765028      NAME-YEAR OF    2ND OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4070 - 4071  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(2C).    YEAR OF SECOND MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765029      NAME-METH OF    2ND OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4072 - 4072  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

                 Q.A18(2D).    METHOD OF SECOND MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765030      NAME-MONTH OF    3RD OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4073 - 4074  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(3A).    MONTH OF THIRD MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----



<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765031     NAME-DAY OF    3RD OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4075 - 4076  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.A18(3B).    DAY OF THIRD MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765032     NAME-YEAR OF    3RD OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4077 - 4078  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.A18(3C).    YEAR OF THIRD MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765033     NAME-METH OF    3RD OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4079 - 4079  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.A18(3D).    METHOD OF THIRD MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765034     NAME-MONTH OF   4TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4080 - 4081  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.A18(4A).    MONTH OF FOURTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765035     NAME-DAY OF    4TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4082 - 4083  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.A18(4B).    DAY OF FOURTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE

SINCE 1972

-----  
<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765036 | NAME-YEAR OF 4TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4084 - 4085         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.A18(4C). YEAR OF FOURTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972

-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765037 | NAME-METH OF 4TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4086 - 4086         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 8                |

Q.A18(4D). METHOD OF FOURTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972

-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765038 | NAME-MONTH OF 5TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4087 - 4088          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99                |

Q.A18(5A). MONTH OF FIFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972

-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765039 | NAME-DAY OF 5TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4089 - 4090        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99              |

Q.A18(5B). DAY OF FIFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972

-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765040 | NAME-YEAR OF 5TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4091 - 4092         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.A18(5C). YEAR OF FIFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765041 | NAME-METH OF 5TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4093 - 4093         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 8                |

Q.A18(5D). METHOD OF FIFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765042 | NAME-MONTH OF 6TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4094 - 4095          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99                |

Q.A18(6A). MONTH OF SIXTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765043 | NAME-DAY OF 6TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4096 - 4097        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99              |

Q.A18(6B). DAY OF SIXTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765044 | NAME-YEAR OF 6TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4098 - 4099         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.A18(6C). YEAR OF SIXTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765045 | NAME-METH OF 6TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4100 - 4100         |

NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A18(6D). METHOD OF SIXTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765046 NAME-MONTH OF 7TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4101 - 4102  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(7A). MONTH OF SEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765047 NAME-DAY OF 7TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4103 - 4104  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(7B). DAY OF SEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765048 NAME-YEAR OF 7TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4105 - 4106  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(7C). YEAR OF SEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765049 NAME-METH OF 7TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4107 - 4107  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A18(7D). METHOD OF SEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765050      NAME-MONTH OF    8TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4108 - 4109  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(8A).    MONTH OF EIGHTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765051      NAME-DAY OF    8TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4110 - 4111  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(8B).    DAY OF EIGHTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765052      NAME-YEAR OF    8TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4112 - 4113  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(8C).    YEAR OF EIGHTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765053      NAME-METH OF    8TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4114 - 4114  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

                 Q.A18(8D).    METHOD OF EIGHTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765054      NAME-MONTH OF    9TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4115 - 4116  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(9A).    MONTH OF NINTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

                 <SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
                 VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765055 NAME-DAY OF 9TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4117 - 4118  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(9B). DAY OF NINTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765056 NAME-YEAR OF 9TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4119 - 4120  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(9C). YEAR OF NINTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765057 NAME-METH OF 9TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4121 - 4121  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A18(9D). METHOD OF NINTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765058 NAME-MONTH OF 10TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4122 - 4123  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(10A). MONTH OF TENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765059 NAME-DAY OF 10TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4124 - 4125  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(10B). DAY OF TENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765060      NAME-YEAR OF 10TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4126 - 4127  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(10C).   YEAR OF TENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION VOTE  
                 SINCE 1972  
                 -----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765061      NAME-METH OF 10TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4128 - 4128  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

                 Q.A18(10D).   METHOD OF TENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972  
                 -----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765062      NAME-MONTH OF 11TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4129 - 4129  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(11A).   MONTH OF ELEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972  
                 -----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765063      NAME-DAY OF 11TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4130 - 4131  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(11B).   DAY OF ELEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972  
                 -----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765064      NAME-YEAR OF 11TH OTHER VOTE  
                 COLUMNS 4132 - 4133  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.A18(11C).   YEAR OF ELEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
                 VOTE SINCE 1972

-----  
<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765065 | NAME-METH OF 11TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4134 - 4134          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 8                 |

Q.A18(11D). METHOD OF ELEVENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| VAR 765066 | NAME-MONTH OF 12TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4135 - 4136           |
|            | NUMERIC                       |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99                 |

Q.A18(12A). MONTH OF TWELFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765067 | NAME-DAY OF 12TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4137 - 4138         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.A18(12B). DAY OF TWELFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765068 | NAME-YEAR OF 12TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4139 - 4140          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99                |

Q.A18(12C). YEAR OF TWELFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765069 | NAME-METH OF 12TH OTHER VOTE |
|            | COLUMNS 4141 - 4141          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 8                 |



Q.A18(12D). METHOD OF TWELFTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765070 NAME-MONTH OF 13TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4142 - 4143  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(13A). MONTH OF THIRTEENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1A) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765071 NAME-DAY OF 13TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4144 - 4145  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(13B). DAY OF THIRTEENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1B) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765072 NAME-YEAR OF 13TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4146 - 4147  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.A18(13C). YEAR OF THIRTEENTH MOST RECENT OTHER ELECTION  
VOTE SINCE 1972  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1C) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765073 NAME-METH OF 13TH OTHER VOTE  
COLUMNS 4148 - 4148  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.A18(13D). METHOD OF THIRTEENTH MOST RECENT OTHER  
ELECTION VOTE SINCE 1972.  
-----

<SEE Q.A18 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.A18(1D) FOR CODE  
VALUES.>

=====

VAR 765101 NAME-MONTH OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 4149 - 4150  
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 99

\*\*REF. NOS. 5101-5342 ARE FROM THE ELECTION ADMINISTRATION SURVEY.\*\*

Q.A. MONTH INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN

07. JULY  
08. AUGUST  
09. SEPTEMBER  
10. OCTOBER  
11. NOVEMBER

99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN

```
=====
```

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| VAR 765102 | NAME-DAY OF INTERVIEW |
|            | COLUMNS 4151 - 4152   |
|            | NUMERIC               |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99         |

Q.B. DAY INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN

```

01. FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH
 .
 . \
 .
31. THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH

99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

```

```
=====
VAR 765103 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-MIN
 COLUMNS 4153 - 4155
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 999
```

Q.C. LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

THE EXACT NUMBER OF MINUTES WAS CODED.

999. NA  
000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

```
=====
VAR 765104 NAME-1ST PERSON INTERVIEWED
 COLUMNS 4156 - 4157
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99
```

Q.E1. OFFICE OR TITLE HELD BY <FIRST> PERSON INTERVIEWED

CITY OFFICER

10. CITY CLERK, TOWN CLERK, TOWNSHIP CLERK  
11. DEPUTY CITY CLERK, ASSISTANT CITY CLERK  
12. STAFF MEMBER IN THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

15. CITY MANAGER
16. ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER, DEPUTY CITY MANAGER
17. TOWNSHIP SUPERVISOR

COUNTY OFFICER

20. COUNTY CLERK
21. ASSISTANT OR DEPUTY COUNTY CLERK, COUNTY CLERK IN CHARGE OF VOTING
22. STAFF MEMBER IN COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE
24. COUNTY AUDITOR
25. ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITOR, DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR
26. STAFF MEMBER IN COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
27. COUNTY RECORDER
28. ASSISTANT OR DEPUTY COUNTY RECORDER

ELECTIONS OFFICER

31. SUPERVISOR OR DIRECTOR OF BOARD OF ELECTIONS, SUPERVISOR OR DIRECTOR OF OFFICE OF ELECTIONS
32. ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, DEPUTY SUPERVISOR, OR DIRECTOR OF BOARD OF ELECTIONS; OF OFFICE OF ELECTIONS; OF ELECTIONS COMMISSION
33. MEMBER OF BOARD OF ELECTIONS, OF OFFICE OF ELECTIONS, OR AN ELECTIONS COMMISSIONER
34. CLERK OR SECRETARY TO BOARD OF ELECTIONS, TO OFFICE OF ELECTIONS, TO ELECTIONS COMMISSION
35. OTHER STAFF MEMBER TO BOARD OF ELECTIONS, TO OFFICE OF ELECTIONS, TO ELECTIONS COMMISSION
36. ASSISTANT ELECTIONS CLERK
37. ELECTIONS CLERK
38. ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR
41. CHIEF VOTER REGISTRAR, SUPERVISOR OR DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION, REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
42. ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR OR DEPUTY SUPERVISOR OR DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION, REGISTRAR OF VOTERS
43. STAFF MEMBER IN VOTER REGISTRATION OFFICE
45. REGISTRAR AT LARGE

JUDICIAL OFFICER

50. JUDGE, GENERAL MENTION
51. JUDGE OF THE PROBATE COURT
54. CLERK OF THE PROBATE COURT
55. CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
56. CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT
57. CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT
60. CHANCERY CLERK
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765105      NAME-2ND PERSON INTERVIEWED  
                   COLUMNS 4158 - 4159  
                   NUMERIC  
                   MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.E2.    OFFICE OR TITLE OF SECOND PERSON INTERVIEWED

-----  
<SEE Q.E1 FOR CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO SECOND PERSON  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 765106 NAME-REGISTRATION REQUIRED?
 COLUMNS 4160 - 4160
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9
```

Q.1. ARE PEOPLE IN (NAME OF PLACE) REQUIRED TO BE  
REGISTERED BEFORE THEY ARE ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN A GENERAL  
ELECTION?

-----

1. YES  
5. NO  
  
9. NA  
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

```
VAR 765107 NAME-REGISTRATION HOW SOON
 COLUMNS 4161 - 4162
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.1 WAS "YES"--

Q.2. HOW SOON BEFORE A STATEWIDE GENERAL ELECTION MUST  
PEOPLE IN (NAME OF PLACE) BE REGISTERED SO THAT THEY CAN  
VOTE IN THAT ELECTION?

-----

WITH TWO EXCEPTIONS, THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS WAS CODED.  
THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO COULD REGISTER ON ELECTION DAY WERE  
CODED 01, UNLESS THEY WERE FROM MINNESOTA. MINNESOTA  
RESIDENTS COULD ALSO REGISTER ON ELECTION DAY, BUT WERE  
CODED 20, NOT 01. IN MINNESOTA REGISTRATION CLOSED ON THE  
TWENTIETH DAY BEFORE THE ELECTION, BUT VOTERS COULD REGISTER  
AGAIN ON ELECTION DAY.

01. CAN REGISTER ON ELECTION DAY  
.  
.  
20. TWENTY DAYS  
.  
.  
32. THIRTY-TWO DAYS  
  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1

=====

```
VAR 765108 NAME-OTHER REG. REQUIREMENTS?
 COLUMNS 4163 - 4163
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9
```

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.1 WAS "YES"--

Q.3. BESIDES AGE AND U.S. CITIZENSHIP, ARE THERE OTHER  
REQUIREMENTS PEOPLE HERE MUST MEET IN ORDER TO BE ELIGIBLE  
TO VOTE IN A STATE OR LOCAL GENERAL ELECTION?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765109 NAME-1ST OTHER REG. REQUIRE.  
COLUMNS 4164 - 4165  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.3 WAS "YES"--

Q.4. WHAT ARE THESE <VOTER ELIGIBILITY> REQUIREMENTS?

Q.4A. FIRST MENTION

-----

GENERAL MENTION OF RESIDENCY

- 01. GENERAL MENTION OF RESIDENCY; NO LENGTH SPECIFIED
- 02. RESIDENCY FOR ONE DAY
- 03. RESIDENCY FOR TEN DAYS
- 04. RESIDENCY FOR TWENTY DAYS
- 05. RESIDENCY FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS
- 06. RESIDENCY FOR THIRTY DAYS
- 07. RESIDENCY FOR THIRTY-TWO DAYS
- 08. RESIDENCY FOR SIXTY DAYS
- 09. RESIDENCY FOR ONE-HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DAYS (SIX  
MONTHS)

STATE RESIDENCY

- 11. RESIDENT OF STATE; LENGTH OF TIME NA
- 12. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
- 13. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR TEN DAYS
- 14. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR TWENTY DAYS
- 15. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS
- 16. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR THIRTY DAYS (ONE MONTH)
- 17. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR THIRTY-TWO DAYS
- 18. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR SIXTY DAYS (TWO MONTHS)
- 19. RESIDENT OF STATE FOR ONE-HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DAYS  
(SIX MONTHS)

COUNTY RESIDENCY

- 21. RESIDENT OF COUNTY; LENGTH OF TIME NA
- 22. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
- 23. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR TEN DAYS
- 24. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR TWENTY DAYS
- 25. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS
- 26. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR THIRTY DAYS (ONE MONTH)
- 27. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR THIRTY-TWO DAYS

28. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR SIXTY DAYS (TWO MONTHS)
29. RESIDENT OF COUNTY FOR ONE-HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DAYS (SIX MONTHS)

CITY OR TOWNSHIP RESIDENCY

31. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP; LENGTH OF TIME NA
32. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
33. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR TEN DAYS
34. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR TWENTY DAYS
35. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS
36. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR THIRTY DAYS (ONE MONTH)
37. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR THIRTY-TWO DAYS
38. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR SIXTY DAYS (TWO MONTHS)
39. RESIDENT OF CITY OR TOWNSHIP FOR ONE-HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DAYS (SIX MONTHS)

PRECINCT RESIDENCY

41. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT; LENGTH OF TIME NA
42. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR ONE DAY (24 HOURS)
43. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR TEN DAYS
44. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR TWENTY DAYS
45. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS
46. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR THIRTY DAYS (ONE MONTH)
47. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR THIRTY-TWO DAYS
48. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR SIXTY DAYS (TWO MONTHS)
49. RESIDENT OF PRECINCT FOR ONE-HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DAYS (SIX MONTHS)

CRIMINALITY

50. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE A CRIMINAL, GENERAL MENTION
51. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE SERVING A PRISON SENTENCE
52. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE SERVING A PRISON SENTENCE FOR COMMISSION OF A FELONY
53. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE BEEN CONVICTED OF "CERTAIN CRIMES"
54. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE ON PAROLE FOR ANY CONVICTION
55. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE ON PAROLE FOR A FELONY CONVICTION
56. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE A PRISON RECORD
57. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE A PRISON RECORD IN WHICH RIGHTS WERE NOT RESTORED
58. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE ANY FELONY RECORD
59. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE ANY FELONY RECORD IN WHICH RIGHTS WERE NOT RESTORED

MENTAL COMPETENCE

70. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE BEEN DECLARED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, INSANE, AN IDIOT, OR A LUNATIC
71. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE A RESIDENT OF A MENTAL INSTITUTION, INDIVIDUAL CANNOT BE "COMMITTED"
75. INDIVIDUAL MUST HAVE A "SOUND MIND"
79. INDIVIDUAL MUST BE ABLE TO READ AND WRITE

OTHER

- 81. INDIVIDUAL CANNOT HAVE BEEN DECLARED A PAUPER
- 82. INDIVIDUAL MUST BE ABLE TO PRODUCE NATURALIZATION PAPERS IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN
- 85. "INDIVIDUAL MUST NOT HAVE A GUARDIANSHIP OVER THEIR <HIS> PERSON"
- 90. "ACCORDING TO STATE LAW"
- 95. NONE <NO REQUIREMENTS FOR VOTER ELIGIBILITY>
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.3

=====

VAR 765110      NAME-2ND OTHER REG. REQUIRE.  
                  COLUMNS 4166 - 4167  
                  NUMERIC  
                  MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.4B. WHAT ARE THESE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS? <SECOND MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.3

=====

VAR 765111      NAME-3RD OTHER REG. REQUIRE.  
                  COLUMNS 4168 - 4169  
                  NUMERIC  
                  MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.4C. WHAT ARE THESE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS? <THIRD MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.3

=====

VAR 765112      NAME-4TH OTHER REG. REQUIRE.  
                  COLUMNS 4170 - 4171  
                  NUMERIC  
                  MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.4D. WHAT ARE THESE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS? <FOURTH MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.3

=====

VAR 765113 NAME-WHEN REGISTER?  
COLUMNS 4172 - 4172  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.1 WAS "YES"--

Q.5. IF A PERSON HERE WANTS TO REGISTER TO VOTE, DURING  
WHAT PERIODS OF THE YEAR MAY HE OR SHE REGULARLY DO SO?  
-----

1. YEAR AROUND <ROUND>  
7. OTHER

9. NA

0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765114 NAME-DAYS PRIOR CANNOT REG.  
COLUMNS 4173 - 4174  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.5 WAS "OTHER"--

Q.5A. NUMBER OF DAYS PRIOR TO ELECTION THAT A PERSON CANNOT  
REGISTER  
-----

ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS WAS CODED.

95. CAN ONLY REGISTER THIRTY DAYS PRIOR TO ELECTION

98. INAP., NO RESTRICTIONS PRIOR TO ELECTION

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 1 OR  
9 IN Q.5; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765115 NAME-DAYS AFTER CANNOT REG.  
COLUMNS 4175 - 4176  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.5 WAS "OTHER"--

Q.5B. NUMBER OF DAYS AFTER AN ELECTION THAT A PERSON CANNOT  
REGISTER  
-----

ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS WAS CODED.

95. "CAN ONLY REGISTER THIRTY DAYS AFTER AN ELECTION"

98. INAP., NO RESTRICTIONS AFTER AN ELECTION

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 1 OR  
9 IN Q.5; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1

=====



VAR 765116      NAME-REG. OPEN MONDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4177 - 4180  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.1 WAS "YES"--

Q.6.   IF A PERSON WANTS TO REGISTER TO VOTE HERE, DURING  
WHAT TIME(S) OF THE DAY (OR EVENING) MAY HE OR SHE REGULARLY  
DO SO?

Q.6A.   TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON MONDAY  
-----

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765117      NAME-REG. CLOSE MONDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4181 - 4184  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6B.   TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON MONDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765118      NAME-REG. OPEN TUESDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4185 - 4188  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6C.   TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON TUESDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765119      NAME-REG. CLOSE TUESDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4189 - 4192  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6D.   TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON TUESDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765120      NAME-REG. OPEN WEDNESDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4193 - 4196  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6E.   TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON WEDNESDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765121      NAME-REG. CLOSE WEDNESDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4197 - 4200  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6F.    TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON  
WEDNESDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765122      NAME-REG. OPEN THURSDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4201 - 4204  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6G.    TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON THURSDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765123      NAME-REG. CLOSE THURSDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4205 - 4208  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6H.    TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON THURSDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765124      NAME-REG. OPEN FRIDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4209 - 4212  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6J.    TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON FRIDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765125      NAME-REG. CLOSE FRIDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4213 - 4216  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.6K. TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON FRIDAY

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 765126 NAME-REG. OPEN SATURDAY
 COLUMNS 4217 - 4220
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998
```

Q.6L. TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON SATURDAY

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 765127 NAME-REG. CLOSE SATURDAY
 COLUMNS 4221 - 4224
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998
```

Q.6M. TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON SATURDAY

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 765128 NAME-REG. OPEN SUNDAY
 COLUMNS 4225 - 4228
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998
```

Q.6N. TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY OPENS ON SUNDAY

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 765129 NAME-REG. CLOSE SUNDAY
 COLUMNS 4229 - 4232
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9998
```

Q.6P. TIME VOTING REGISTRATION REGULARLY CLOSES ON SUNDAY

<SEE Q.6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```
=====
VAR 765130 NAME-REGISTRATION EXTENDED?
 COLUMNS 4233 - 4233
 NUMERIC
```

MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.7. ARE THERE PERIODS BEFORE A GENERAL ELECTION WHEN THE  
REGULAR HOURS A PERSON CAN REGISTER TO VOTE IN THAT ELECTION  
ARE EXTENDED OR NEW HOURS ARE ADDED?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765131 NAME-REG. EXTENDED HOW SOON  
COLUMNS 4234 - 4236  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

Q.8. HOW SOON BEFORE A GENERAL ELECTION DO THESE EXTENDED  
OR ADDITIONAL HOURS BEGIN?

-----

THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DAYS WERE CODED.

- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.7

=====

VAR 765132 NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN MONDAY  
COLUMNS 4237 - 4240  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.9. WHAT ARE THESE EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL HOURS?

Q.9A. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON MONDAY

-----

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765133 NAME-EX. REG. END MONDAY  
COLUMNS 4241 - 4244  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.9B. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON MONDAY

-----

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765134 NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN TUESDAY  
COLUMNS 4245 - 4248  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.9C. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON TUESDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VAR 765135 | NAME-EX. REG. END TUESDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4249 - 4252       |
|            | NUMERIC                   |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998           |

Q.9D. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON TUESDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| VAR 765136 | NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN WEDNESDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4253 - 4256           |
|            | NUMERIC                       |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998               |

Q.9E. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765137 | NAME-EX. REG. END WEDNESDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4257 - 4260         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998             |

Q.9F. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON WEDNESDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765138 | NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN THURSDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4261 - 4264          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998              |

Q.9G. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON THURSDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765139     NAME-EX. REG. END THURSDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4265 - 4268  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.9H.    TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON THURSDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765140     NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN FRIDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4269 - 4272  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.9J.    TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON FRIDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765141     NAME-EX. REG. END FRIDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4273 - 4276  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.9K.    TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON FRIDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765142     NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN SATURDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4277 - 4280  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.9L.    TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON SATURDAY  
-----

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 765143     NAME-EX. REG. END SATURDAY  
                 COLUMNS 4281 - 4284  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.9M. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON SATURDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765144 | NAME-EX. REG. BEGIN SUNDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4285 - 4288        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998            |

Q.9N. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION  
BEGINS ON SUNDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| VAR 765145 | NAME-EX. REG. END SUNDAY |
|            | COLUMNS 4289 - 4292      |
|            | NUMERIC                  |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9998          |

Q.9P. TIME EXTENDED OR ADDITIONAL VOTING REGISTRATION ENDS  
ON SUNDAY

<SEE Q.9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765146 | NAME-1ST REGULAR REG. PLACE |
|            | COLUMNS 4293 - 4294         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.10. WHERE CAN A PERSON IN (NAME OF PLACE) REGULARLY GO TO  
REGISTER TO VOTE?

Q.10A. FIRST MENTION

GOVERNMENTAL OFFICES

10. COUNTY SEAT, COUNTY BUILDING
11. COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE (DISTRICT OR BRANCH OFFICES)
12. ANOTHER COUNTY OFFICE, E.G., AUDITOR'S OFFICE
13. COUNTY COURTHOUSE
14. BOARD OF ELECTIONS, ELECTIONS OFFICE, VOTER  
REGISTRATION OFFICE
15. BRANCH OFFICE (OF THE REGISTRATION FIELD OFFICER OR  
DISTRICT OFFICER)
16. TAX ASSESSOR OR TAX COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
18. GOVERNMENT SERVICE CENTER, CITIZEN INFORMATION  
CENTER
19. CIVIC CENTER

20. CITY HALL; TOWN, VILLAGE OR BOROUGH HALL; TOWNSHIP OFFICE
21. CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
22. ANOTHER CITY OFFICE
23. NEIGHBORHOOD CITY HALL
24. ELECTION OFFICE, VOTER REGISTRATION OFFICE
25. SCHOOL
26. LIBRARY
27. POLICE STATION
28. FIRE STATION (FIRE HOUSE, ENGINE HOUSE)
29. POST OFFICE
30. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICE
31. NOTARY PUBLIC OFFICE
33. MAGISTRATE
35. SECRETARY OF STATE BRANCH OFFICES
36. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
40. ALL LOCAL POLLING PLACES
45. PUBLIC BUILDINGS

NON-GOVERNMENTAL PLACES

51. COMMUNITY BUILDINGS
53. CHURCHES, PLACES OF WORSHIP, PARISH HOUSE
54. CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
55. UNION HALLS
56. RENTED HALL
57. CONVALESCENT CENTERS, NURSING HOMES, HOSPITALS
58. DISTRICT HALL
59. POLITICAL PARTY HEADQUARTERS
61. PLACES OF BUSINESS, INDIVIDUAL MERCHANTS
62. SHOPPING CENTER
63. BANK, SAVINGS AND LOAN <OFFICE>
65. UTILITY COMPANY
69. PARK DISTRICT, FAIRGROUNDS, BALL FIELD
71. PRIVATE HOME, APARTMENT
72. APARTMENT COMPLEX, HOTEL
73. SENIOR CITIZENS' HOME, NURSING HOME
75. HOME OF TOWN CLERK OR REGISTRAR
76. HOME OF PRECINCT COMMITTEEMEN

OTHER

81. MOBILE VAN
85. A REGISTRAR WILL GO TO ORGANIZATION UPON REQUEST
88. "DEPUTY REGISTRARS CAN SET UP WHEREVER THEY WANT" -
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765147      NAME-2ND REGULAR REG. PLACE  
 COLUMNS 4295 - 4296  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.10B.    REGISTRATION PLACE <SECOND MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>



98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765148 NAME-3RD REGULAR REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4297 - 4298  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.10C. REGISTRATION PLACE <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765149 NAME-4TH REGULAR REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4299 - 4300  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.10D. REGISTRATION PLACE <FOURTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765150 NAME-5TH REGULAR REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4301 - 4302  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.10E. REGISTRATION PLACE <FIFTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765151 NAME-6TH REGULAR REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4303 - 4304  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.10F. REGISTRATION PLACE <SIXTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765152      NAME-NO. REGULAR REG. PLACES  
                 COLUMNS 4305 - 4308  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9995

Q.10G. <TOTAL NUMBER OF PLACES> WHERE A PERSON CAN REGULARLY  
GO TO REGISTER TO VOTE  
-----

<SEE Q.10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 9995. INAP., INDETERMINATE NUMBER ("ANY LIBRARY," "ALL  
FIRE STATIONS," ETC.)
- 9999. NA
- 0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765153      NAME-OTHER WAYS TO REGISTER?  
                 COLUMNS 4309 - 4309  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.11. ARE THERE WAYS OF REGISTERING OR BEING REGISTERED TO  
VOTE IN (NAME OF PLACE) OTHER THAN GOING TO AN OFFICE IN  
PERSON, WAYS SUCH AS BEING VISITED AT HOME OR BEING  
CONTACTED BY PHONE OR BY USING MAIL OR POSTCARD  
REGISTRATION?  
-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765154      NAME-1ST OTHER REG. METHOD  
                 COLUMNS 4310 - 4311  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.12. WOULD YOU BRIEFLY DESCRIBE EACH OF THESE OTHER  
VOTER REGISTRATION METHODS?

Q.12A. FIRST MENTION  
-----

- 01. "BY PHONE FOR SHUT-INS"

REGISTRATION BY MAIL OR POSTCARD

- 10. MAIL REGISTRATION, GENERAL MENTION

11. MAIL REGISTRATION, FORMS EASILY OBTAINABLE
12. MAIL REGISTRATION, FORMS ONLY AVAILABLE AT  
REGISTRATION OFFICES
13. MAIL REGISTRATION, ONLY IF SPECIFICALLY REQUESTED
14. MAIL REGISTRATION, ONLY FOR SPECIFIC GROUPS (E.G.,  
PHYSICALLY DISABLED, ILL, SERVICEMEN, COLLEGE  
STUDENTS)
15. MAIL REGISTRATION, IF SIGNATURE NOTARIZED
16. ABSENTEE REGISTRATION
18. MAIL-IN NEWSPAPER AD
19. MAIL REGISTRATION, UNOFFICIAL (NOT SUPPOSED TO  
ACCEPT MAIL REGISTRATIONS, BUT DO SO ON REQUEST)

NON-OFFICE REGISTRATION BY REGULAR REGISTRATION OFFICIALS

21. WILL GO TO CERTAIN LOCATIONS (E.G., NURSING HOMES,  
HIGH SCHOOLS) BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
22. WILL GO TO HOMES IF PERSON IS PHYSICALLY DISABLED
24. WILL GO TO HOMES UPON REQUEST
25. SPECIAL REGISTRATION BOOTHS OR OFFICES AT SOCIAL  
GATHERINGS (FAIRS, FESTIVALS) OR IN SHOPPING  
CENTERS
26. SIDEWALK SESSIONS
28. "IN THEIR CAR" (IF THEY DRIVE TO OFFICE)
29. MOBILE UNITS

NON-OFFICE REGISTRATION BY OTHER THAN REGULAR REGISTRATION  
OFFICIALS OR STAFF

30. DEPUTY REGISTRARS, ROVING AGENTS, NEIGHBORHOOD  
VOLUNTEERS - GENERAL MENTION
31. DEPUTY REGISTRARS - DOOR-TO-DOOR REGISTRATION,  
PERSONAL CONTACT
34. DEPUTY REGISTRARS - IN THE SCHOOLS
40. POLITICAL PARTIES - GENERAL MENTION
41. POLITICAL PARTY MEMBERS - DOOR-TO-DOOR  
REGISTRATION, CANVASSING, PERSONAL CONTACT
44. PRECINCT COMMITTEEMEN
45. CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS (E.G., LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS)  
- GENERAL MENTION
46. CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS - DOOR-TO-DOOR REGISTRATION,  
CANVASSING, PERSONAL CONTACT
49. RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
51. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
52. NOTARY PUBLIC
60. ABSENTEE REGISTRATION
70. SECRETARY OF STATE
75. CLERK'S HOME
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.11

=====

VAR 765155      NAME-2ND OTHER REG. METHOD  
                   COLUMNS 4312 - 4313  
                   NUMERIC  
                   MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.12B. VOTER REGISTRATION METHODS <SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.11

=====

VAR 765156 NAME-3RD OTHER REG. METHOD  
COLUMNS 4314 - 4315  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.12C. VOTER REGISTRATION METHODS <THIRD MENTION>

<SEE Q.12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.11

=====

VAR 765157 NAME-4TH OTHER REG. METHOD  
COLUMNS 4316 - 4317  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.12D. VOTER REGISTRATION METHODS <FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.11

=====

VAR 765158 NAME-5TH OTHER REG. METHOD  
COLUMNS 4318 - 4319  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.12E. VOTER REGISTRATION METHODS <FIFTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.11

=====

VAR 765159 NAME-ADD. PLACES USED TO REG?  
COLUMNS 4320 - 4320  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.13. ARE THERE PERIODS BEFORE A GENERAL ELECTION WHEN  
ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS ARE USED TO REGISTER VOTERS HERE?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765160      NAME-NO. ADD. REG. PLACES  
COLUMNS 4321 - 4323  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    995

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.13 WAS "YES"--

Q.14.    HOW MANY ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS ARE USED?

-----

<THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF LOCATIONS WAS CODED.>

995.    NO SPECIFIC NUMBER, NA HOW MANY
999.    NA
000.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13

=====

VAR 765161      NAME-1ST ADD. REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4324 - 4325  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.13 WAS "YES"--

Q.15.    WHAT ARE THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF THESE ADDITIONAL  
LOCATIONS?

Q.15A.    FIRST MENTION

-----

<THE TYPE OF PLACE WAS CODED.>

GOVERNMENTAL OFFICES

10.    COUNTY SEAT, COUNTY BUILDING
11.    COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE (DISTRICT OR BRANCH OFFICES)
12.    ANOTHER COUNTY OFFICE, E.G., AUDITOR'S OFFICE
13.    COUNTY COURTHOUSE
14.    BOARD OF ELECTIONS, ELECTIONS OFFICE, VOTER  
REGISTRATION OFFICE
15.    BRANCH OFFICE (OF THE REGISTRATION FIELD OFFICER OR  
DISTRICT OFFICER)
16.    TAX ASSESSOR OR TAX COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
17.    GOVERNMENT SERVICE CENTER, CITIZEN INFORMATION  
CENTER
18.    CIVIC CENTER
19.    CITY HALL; TOWN, VILLAGE OR BOROUGH HALL; TOWNSHIP  
OFFICE
20.    CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
21.    ANOTHER CITY OFFICE
22.    NEIGHBORHOOD CITY HALL
23.    ELECTION OFFICE, VOTER REGISTRATION OFFICE
24.    ELECTION OFFICE, VOTER REGISTRATION OFFICE

- 25. SCHOOL
- 26. LIBRARY
- 27. POLICE STATION
- 28. FIRE STATION (FIRE HOUSE, ENGINE HOUSE)
- 29. POST OFFICE
  
- 30. JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OFFICE
- 31. NOTARY PUBLIC OFFICE
- 33. MAGISTRATE
- 35. SECRETARY OF STATE BRANCH OFFICES
- 36. DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES
  
- 40. ALL LOCAL POLLING PLACES
- 43. PUBLIC BUILDINGS

NON-GOVERNMENTAL PLACES

- 51. COMMUNITY BUILDINGS
- 53. CHURCHES, PLACES OF WORSHIP, PARISH HOUSE
- 54. CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
- 55. UNION HALLS
- 56. RENTED HALL
- 57. CONVALESCENT CENTERS, NURSING HOMES, HOSPITALS
- 58. DISTRICT HALL
- 59. POLITICAL PARTY HEADQUARTERS
  
- 61. PLACES OF BUSINESS, INDIVIDUAL MERCHANTS
- 62. SHOPPING CENTER
- 63. BANK, SAVINGS AND LOAN <OFFICE>
- 65. UTILITY COMPANY
- 69. PARK DISTRICT, FAIRGROUNDS, BALL FIELD
  
- 71. PRIVATE HOME, APARTMENT
- 72. APARTMENT COMPLEX, HOTEL
- 73. SENIOR CITIZENS' HOME, NURSING HOME
- 75. HOME OF TOWN CLERK OR REGISTRAR
- 76. HOME OF PRECINCT COMMITTEEMEN OR REGISTRAR

OTHER

- 81. MOBILE VAN
- 85. A REGISTRAR WILL GO TO ORGANIZATION UPON REQUEST
- 88. "DEPUTY REGISTRARS CAN SET UP WHEREVER THEY WANT" -
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13, CODED 995 OR  
999 IN Q.14

=====

VAR 765162 NAME-2ND ADD. REG. PLACE  
COLUMNS 4326 - 4327  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.15B. ADDITIONAL LOCATION <SECOND MENTION>

- <SEE Q.15,15A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>
- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
  - 99. NA
  - 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13, CODED 995 OR  
999 IN Q.14

=====

VAR 765163      NAME-3RD ADD. REG. PLACE  
                 COLUMNS 4328 - 4329  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.15C.    ADDITIONAL LOCATION <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.15,15A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98.    INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99.    NA  
00.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
         OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13, CODED 995 OR  
         999 IN Q.14

=====

VAR 765164      NAME-4TH ADD. REG. PLACE  
                 COLUMNS 4330 - 4331  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.15D.    ADDITIONAL LOCATION <FOURTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.15,15A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98.    INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99.    NA  
00.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
         OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13, CODED 995 OR  
         999 IN Q.14

=====

VAR 765165      NAME-5TH ADD. REG. PLACE  
                 COLUMNS 4332 - 4333  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.15E.    ADDITIONAL LOCATION <FIFTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.15,15A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98.    INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99.    NA  
00.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
         OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.13, CODED 995 OR  
         999 IN Q.14

=====

VAR 765166      NAME-DECLARE POLITICAL PREF?  
                 COLUMNS 4334 - 4334  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.16.    DO PEOPLE HERE DECLARE A POLITICAL PREFERENCE AT THE  
         TIME THEY REGISTER TO VOTE?  
-----

1.    YES

5. NO

9. NA

0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765167 NAME-POLITICAL PARTY REQUIRE?  
COLUMNS 4335 - 4335  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.17. MUST PEOPLE CHOOSE A SPECIFIC POLITICAL PARTY WHEN  
THEY REGISTER OR CAN THEY REGISTER AS AN "INDEPENDENT" OR  
"UNCOMMITTED" VOTER?

-----

1. POLITICAL PARTY REQUIRED
5. POLITICAL PARTY OPTIONAL

9. NA

0. INAP. NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.16

=====

VAR 765168 NAME-Q.18 PRIMARY VOTING  
COLUMNS 4336 - 4336  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.18. WHEN IT COMES TO VOTING IN PRIMARY ELECTIONS IN WHICH  
TWO OR MORE PARTIES HAVE CANDIDATES, ARE PEOPLE IN (NAME OF  
PLACE):

-----

1. BOUND TO VOTE IN THE PRIMARY OF THE PARTY WITH WHICH  
THEY ARE CURRENTLY REGISTERED
2. BOUND TO VOTE IN THE PRIMARY OF THE PARTY WITH WHICH  
THEY ARE REGISTERED, BUT ALLOWED TO CHANGE THEIR  
DECLARATION OF POLITICAL PREFERENCE JUST BEFORE  
VOTING
3. NOT BOUND TO VOTE IN THE PRIMARY OF THE PARTY WITH  
WHICH THEY ARE REGISTERED, BUT REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY  
IN WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY THEY WISH TO PARTICIPATE
4. NOT BOUND TO VOTE IN THE PRIMARY OF THE PARTY THEY  
ARE REGISTERED WITH AND NOT REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY IN  
WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY THEY WISH TO PARTICIPATE

9. NA

0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.16, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.17

=====

VAR 765169 NAME-Q.19 PRIMARY VOTING  
COLUMNS 4337 - 4337  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.19A,19B. WHEN IT COMES TO VOTING IN PRIMARY ELECTIONS IN  
WHICH TWO OR MORE PARTIES HAVE CANDIDATES, ARE PEOPLE IN  
(NAME OF PLACE):

-----



1. REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY IN WHICH POLITICAL PARTY'S  
PRIMARY THEY WISH TO PARTICIPATE
2. NOT REQUIRED TO IDENTIFY IN WHICH POLITICAL PARTY'S  
PRIMARY THEY WISH TO PARTICIPATE, BUT CAN ONLY VOTE  
IN ONE PARTY'S PRIMARY
3. ABLE TO VOTE FOR THE CANDIDATES OF MORE THAN ONE  
POLITICAL PARTY (FOR DIFFERENT OFFICES)
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 1-4 OR  
9 IN Q.18

=====

VAR 765170      NAME-RE-REGISTER AFTER TIME?  
COLUMNS 4338 - 4338  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.20. ONCE PEOPLE HAVE REGISTERED TO VOTE IN (NAME OF  
PLACE), MUST THEY RE-REGISTER TO VOTE AFTER A CERTAIN PERIOD  
OF TIME EVEN THOUGH THEY ALWAYS VOTE?

-----

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765171      NAME-HOW LONG TILL RE-REG?  
COLUMNS 4339 - 4340  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.20 WAS "YES"--

Q.21. HOW LONG IS THIS PERIOD OF TIME?

-----

<SEE Q.20 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

24. TWENTY-FOUR MONTHS (TWO YEARS)
48. FORTY-EIGHT MONTHS (FOUR YEARS)
69. SIXTY-NINE MONTHS (FIVE YEARS, NINE MONTHS)
95. TWO-HUNDRED FORTY MONTHS (TWENTY YEARS)
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.20

=====

VAR 765172      NAME-REG NAMES EVER DELETED?  
COLUMNS 4341 - 4341  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.22. ARE THE NAMES OF PEOPLE REGISTERED TO VOTE IN (NAME  
OF PLACE) EVER DELETED FROM THE VOTER REGISTRATION LISTS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.1

=====

VAR 765173      NAME-1ST REASON NAMES DELETED  
COLUMNS 4342 - 4343  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.22 WAS "YES"--

Q.23. WHAT ARE THE RULES FOR DECIDING WHOSE NAMES SHOULD BE  
DELETED FROM THE VOTER REGISTRATION LISTS?

Q.23A. FIRST MENTION

-----

<THE CODE VALUES 20-29 MAY REFER TO NOTIFICATION THAT HAD  
TO BE RETURNED TO THE APPROPRIATE OFFICE WITHIN A SPECIFIED  
TIME.>

NON-VOTING, NO NOTIFICATION

- 10. GENERAL MENTION OF NON-VOTING, NO TIME LIMIT  
SPECIFIED
- 11. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 6 MONTHS
- 12. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 18 MONTHS
- 13. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 24 MONTHS
- 14. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 30 MONTHS
- 15. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 36 MONTHS
- 16. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 48 MONTHS
- 17. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 60 MONTHS
- 18. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 72 MONTHS
- 19. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 120 MONTHS (10 YEARS)

WITH NOTIFICATION

- 20. GENERAL MENTION OF NON-VOTING, NO TIME LIMIT  
SPECIFIED
- 21. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 6 MONTHS
- 22. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 18 MONTHS
- 23. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 24 MONTHS
- 24. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 30 MONTHS
- 25. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 36 MONTHS
- 26. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 48 MONTHS
- 27. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 60 MONTHS
- 28. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 72 MONTHS
- 29. NO VOTING DURING PREVIOUS 120 MONTHS (10 YEARS)

- 30. NON-VOTING IN MOST RECENT GENERAL ELECTION
- 31. SAMPLE BALLOT RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE

40. CHANGE OF PARTISAN AFFILIATION

NOTIFICATION TO OFFICE

- 51. MOVING, GENERAL MENTION, LIVING ELSEWHERE
- 52. MOVING, RECEIPT OF FORMAL NOTICE

- 55. NO LONGER PHYSICALLY PRESENT AFTER YEARLY CENSUS OR CANVASS
- 56. NO LONGER PHYSICALLY PRESENT AFTER SOME NOTIFICATION PROCESS
- 57. FAILURE TO RETURN NOTIFICATION NOTICE
- 60. JUDICIAL ACTION
- 61. CONVICTED OF A CRIME, DISFRANCHISING CRIME, IMPRISONED
- 62. CONVICTED OF A FELONY OR INFAMOUS CRIME
- 65. JUDGED MENTALLY INCOMPETENT, CONFINED TO A MENTAL INSTITUTION
- 66. JUDGED INSANE
- 70. NOTIFICATION OF A NAME CHANGE (MARRIAGE)
- 75. NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO CANCEL REGISTRATION
- 76. NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION FROM ANOTHER ELECTION DISTRICT
- 80. RIGHT TO REMAIN REGISTERED WAS SUCCESSFULLY CHALLENGED BY ANOTHER REGISTERED VOTER OR ANY OTHER PERSON
- 85. DID NOT ANSWER JURY CALL
- 90. DEATH, GENERAL MENTION
- 91. NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
- 95. PLACED UNDER GUARDIANSHIP -
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765174      NAME-2ND REASON NAMES DELETED  
 COLUMNS 4344 - 4345  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.23B.    RULES FOR DELETION <SECOND MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.23,23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765175      NAME-3RD REASON NAMES DELETED  
 COLUMNS 4346 - 4347  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.23C.    RULES FOR DELETION <THIRD MENTION>  
 -----

<SEE Q.23,23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765176 NAME-4TH REASON NAMES DELETED  
COLUMNS 4348 - 4349  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.23D. RULES FOR DELETION <FOURTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.23,23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765177 NAME-5TH REASON NAMES DELETED  
COLUMNS 4350 - 4351  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.23E. RULES FOR DELETION <FIFTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.23,23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765178 NAME-HOW FREQ. NAMES DELETED?  
COLUMNS 4352 - 4353  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.24. HOW FREQUENTLY ARE NAMES OF PEOPLE <WHO ARE>  
REGISTERED TO VOTE DELETED FROM THE VOTER REGISTRATION  
LISTS?  
-----

- 11. DAILY ("ALL THE TIME," "YEAR ROUND")
- 12. WEEKLY
- 13. BI-WEEKLY
- 14. MONTHLY
- 15. BI-MONTHLY
- 16. THREE TIMES A YEAR
- 17. SEMI-ANNUALLY
- 18. ANNUALLY
- 19. BI-ANNUALLY
- 20. EVERY FOUR YEARS
- 21. AFTER AN ELECTION, AFTER THE GENERAL ELECTION
- 23. BEFORE AND AFTER AN ELECTION
- 25. BEFORE AN ELECTION
- 85. OCCASIONALLY

95. NEVER DELETED, TRANSFERRED TO "INACTIVE" FILE

99. NA

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765179 NAME-WHEN ARE NAMES DELETED?  
COLUMNS 4354 - 4355  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.25. WHEN ARE THEIR NAMES DELETED?  
-----

EXACT TIME UNSPECIFIED

21. AFTER AN ELECTION  
23. BEFORE AND AFTER AN ELECTION  
25. BEFORE AN ELECTION  
28. AFTER THE CENSUS

35. AFTER 30-DAY NOTICE  
36. AFTER 60-DAY NOTICE

SPECIFIC TIMES OR PERIODS OF TIME

41. JANUARY  
42. FEBRUARY  
43. MARCH  
44. APRIL  
45. MAY  
46. JUNE  
47. JULY  
48. AUGUST  
49. SEPTEMBER  
50. OCTOBER  
51. NOVEMBER  
52. DECEMBER

61. JANUARY, EVERY OTHER YEAR  
62. JUNE, ODD-NUMBERED YEARS  
63. JULY, EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS  
65. JANUARY AND JUNE  
67. JANUARY, MAY, AND OCTOBER  
68. BETWEEN JANUARY AND MARCH  
69. BETWEEN OCTOBER AND JANUARY

71. SPRING  
72. SUMMER  
73. FALL  
74. WINTER

80. THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

85. "IT VARIES," "NO SPECIFIC TIME"

99. NA

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.1; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22; CODED 95, 98, OR 99  
IN Q.24

=====

VAR 765180     NAME-ARE DELETED RECS. KEPT?  
                 COLUMNS 4356 - 4356  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

                 --IF RESPONSE TO Q.22 WAS "YES"--

                 Q.26. ARE THE REGISTRATION RECORDS OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN  
                 REMOVED FROM THE VOTER REGISTRATION FILES KEPT IN A "DEAD"  
                 OR "INACTIVE" FILE, OR ARE THEY SIMPLY DISCARDED?  
                 -----

- 1. KEPT IN "DEAD" OR "INACTIVE" FILE
- 5. DISCARDED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
                 IN Q.1, CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.22

=====

VAR 765181     NAME-TIME POLLS OPENED  
                 COLUMNS 4357 - 4360  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9999

                 Q.27. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE  
                 RECENT GENERAL ELECTION. WHAT TIMES DID THE POLLING PLACES  
                 IN (NAME OF PLACE) OFFICIALLY OPEN AND CLOSE FOR THE GENERAL  
                 ELECTION HELD ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976?

                 Q.27A. TIME POLLS OPENED  
                 -----

                 THE ACTUAL TIME WAS CODED USING A TWENTY-FOUR HOUR CLOCK.

- 9999. NA
- 0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765182     NAME-TIME POLLS CLOSED  
                 COLUMNS 4361 - 4364  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9999

                 Q.27B. TIME POLLS CLOSED  
                 -----

                 THE ACTUAL TIME WAS CODED USING A TWENTY-FOUR HOUR CLOCK.

                 <SEE Q.27 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 9999. NA
- 0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765183     NAME-GEN. ELEC. VOTING SYSTEM  
                 COLUMNS 4365 - 4365  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

                 Q.28. WHICH TYPES OF VOTING SYSTEMS WERE USED BY PEOPLE  
                 HERE WHO VOTED IN PERSON IN THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL

ELECTION?

-----

1. VOTING MACHINES
2. PAPER BALLOTS
3. COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
4. VOTING MACHINES AND PAPER BALLOTS
5. COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS AND PAPER BALLOTS
6. VOTING MACHINES AND COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
7. VOTING MACHINES, PAPER BALLOTS, AND COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765184      NAME-ABSENTEE VOTING SYSTEM  
                 COLUMNS 4366 - 4366  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.29. WHICH TYPES OF VOTING SYSTEMS WERE USED BY PEOPLE  
HERE WHO VOTED ABSENTEE IN THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL  
ELECTION?

-----

1. VOTING MACHINES
2. PAPER BALLOTS
3. COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
4. VOTING MACHINES AND PAPER BALLOTS
5. COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS AND PAPER BALLOTS
6. VOTING MACHINES AND COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
7. VOTING MACHINES, PAPER BALLOTS, AND COMPUTER PUNCH CARDS
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765185      NAME-OTHER LANGUAGE USED?  
                 COLUMNS 4367 - 4367  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.30. WERE THE VOTING CHOICES ON THE BALLOT FOR THE  
NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION PRINTED IN A LANGUAGE OTHER  
THAN ENGLISH?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765186      NAME-SEPARATE BALLOTS USED?  
                 COLUMNS 4368 - 4368  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.30 WAS "YES"--

Q.31. WERE THERE SEPARATE BALLOTS USED FOR EACH LANGUAGE,  
OR WERE THEY PRINTED BOTH IN ENGLISH AND ANOTHER LANGUAGE?

- 
- 1. ONLY ANOTHER LANGUAGE
  - 5. BOTH ENGLISH AND ANOTHER LANGUAGE
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.30

=====

VAR 765187 NAME-OTHER LANGUAGE  
COLUMNS 4369 - 4369  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.30 WAS "YES"--

Q.32. WHAT OTHER LANGUAGES WERE USED?

- 
- 1. SPANISH
  - 2. CHINESE
  - 3. JAPANESE
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
IN Q.30

=====

VAR 765188 NAME-PARTY COL./OFFICE BLOCK?  
COLUMNS 4370 - 4370  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.33. HOW WERE THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR PARTISAN  
OFFICES IN THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION ARRANGED ON  
THE BALLOT IN (NAME OF PLACE) -- WERE THE NAMES OF ALL  
CANDIDATES FROM A POLITICAL PARTY LISTED TOGETHER IN A  
"PARTY COLUMN," OR WERE THE CANDIDATES RUNNING FOR A SINGLE  
OFFICE GROUPED OR "BLOCKED" TOGETHER?

- 
- 1. PARTY COLUMN OR ROW <CANDIDATES WERE GROUPED BY  
PARTY>
  - 5. OFFICE BLOCK <CANDIDATES WERE GROUPED BY OFFICE>
  - 7. OTHER
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765189 NAME-PARTY AT TOP OF COLUMN?  
COLUMNS 4371 - 4371  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.34. WAS THE NAME OF THE PARTY OR A PARTY SYMBOL -- A  
DONKEY OR ELEPHANT, FOR EXAMPLE -- AT THE TOP OF EACH COLUMN  
<ON THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION BALLOT>?



1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5, 7,  
OR 9 IN Q.33

=====

VAR 765190      NAME-PARTY LISTED WITH NAME?  
                 COLUMNS 4372 - 4372  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.35. WAS THE POLITICAL PARTY MEMBERSHIP OF EACH CANDIDATE  
LISTED WITH HIS OR HER NAME <ON THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL  
ELECTION BALLOT>?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765191      NAME-INCUMBENCY IDENTIFIED?  
                 COLUMNS 4373 - 4373  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.36. DID THE BALLOT INDICATE WHETHER ONE OF THE CANDIDATES  
SEEKING OFFICE WAS AN INCUMBENT <ON THE NOVEMBER, 1976,  
GENERAL ELECTION BALLOT>?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765192      NAME-SINGLE VOTE/PARTY LEVER?  
                 COLUMNS 4374 - 4374  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.37. IN THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION, DID A PERSON  
HAVE TO CAST INDIVIDUAL VOTES FOR EACH OFFICE, OR WAS IT  
POSSIBLE TO VOTE A "STRAIGHT PARTY TICKET" WITH A SINGLE  
LEVER, MARK, OR PUNCH?

-----

1. A SINGLE LEVER, MARK, OR PUNCH
3. TWO OR MORE LEVERS, MARKS, OR PUNCHES
5. INDIVIDUAL VOTES
9. NA
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765193      NAME-PRIMARY ELECTION?  
                 COLUMNS 4375 - 4375

NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.38. WAS THERE A PRIMARY ELECTION FOR STATEWIDE OFFICES  
HERE PRECEDING THE NOVEMBER 2, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765194 NAME-NO. PARTIES IN PRIMARY  
COLUMNS 4376 - 4376  
NUMERIC  
MD=9

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.38 WAS "YES"--

Q39A. AT THAT TIME HOW MANY POLITICAL PARTIES HELD  
PRIMARIES CONTESTED BY TWO OR MORE CANDIDATES?

- 
- 0. NO PARTIES HELD PRIMARIES
  - 1. ONE PARTY HELD PRIMARIES
  - 2. .
  - 3. .
  - 4. .
  - 5. .
  - 6. .
  - 7. .
  - 8. EIGHT PARTIES HELD PRIMARIES
  - 9. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.38

=====

VAR 765195 NAME-1ST PARTY IN PRIMARY  
COLUMNS 4377 - 4380  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9999

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.38 WAS "YES"--

Q.40. WHICH POLITICAL PARTIES WERE THEY?

Q.40A. FIRST MENTION

- 
- 0100. DEMOCRAT
  - 0112. CONSERVATIVE
  - 0200. MODERN REPUBLICAN
  - 0310. AMERICAN
  - 0328. INDEPENDENT
  - 0331. INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN
  - 0380. SOCIALIST
  - 0402. LIBERAL
  - 0501. LABOR
  - 0522. AMERICAN LABOR
  - 0542. AMERICAN NATIONAL
  - 0570. CONSTITUTIONAL

0639. INDEPENDENT WORKERS PARTY  
0646. SOCIALIST WORKERS  
0809. DEMOCRAT, FARMER-LABOR  
1467. COMMON SENSE  
1701. LA RAZA UNIDA  
1733. D.C. STATEHOOD  
1735. LIBERTARIAN  
1741. HUMAN RIGHTS  
1757. AMERICAN PARTY OF INDIANA  
1776. UNITED STATES LABOR PARTY

9999. NA  
0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765196 NAME-2ND PARTY IN PRIMARY  
COLUMNS 4381 - 4384  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.40B. POLITICAL PARTY <SECOND MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.40,40A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

9998. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
9999. NA  
0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765197 NAME-3RD PARTY IN PRIMARY  
COLUMNS 4385 - 4388  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.40C. POLITICAL PARTY <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.40,40A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

9998. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
9999. NA  
0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765198 NAME-4TH PARTY IN PRIMARY  
COLUMNS 4389 - 4392  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9998

Q.40D. POLITICAL PARTY <FOURTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.40,40A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

9998. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
9999. NA  
0000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765199      NAME-5TH PARTY IN PRIMARY  
                 COLUMNS 4393 - 4396  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.40E.    POLITICAL PARTY <FIFTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.40,40A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

9998.    INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
9999.    NA  
0000.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
         OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765200      NAME-6TH PARTY IN PRIMARY  
                 COLUMNS 4397 - 4400  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9998

Q.40F.    POLITICAL PARTY <SIXTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.40,40A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

9998.    INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
9999.    NA  
0000.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5  
         OR 9 IN Q.38; CODED 9(NA) IN Q.39A

=====

VAR 765201      NAME-NONPARTISAN PRIMARY?  
                 COLUMNS 4401 - 4401  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.38 WAS "YES"--

Q.41.    WERE THERE ANY NONPARTISAN RACES ON THE BALLOT?  
-----

1.    YES  
5.    NO  
  
8.    DK  
9.    NA  
0.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR 9  
         IN Q.38

=====

VAR 765202      NAME-TIME OFF TO VOTE LAW?  
                 COLUMNS 4402 - 4402  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    8

Q.42.    IS THERE A LAW IN (NAME OF PLACE) WHICH ALLOWS PEOPLE  
TO TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK TO VOTE ON ELECTION DAY?  
-----

1.    YES  
5.    NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765203 NAME-LAW APPLY TO OTHER ELEC?  
COLUMNS 4403 - 4403  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.42 WAS "YES"--

Q.43. DOES THIS LAW APPLY ONLY TO GENERAL ELECTIONS OR TO  
OTHER ELECTIONS AS WELL?

-----

- 1. ONLY TO GENERAL ELECTIONS
- 5. OTHER ELECTIONS

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5, 8,  
OR 9 IN Q.42

=====

VAR 765204 NAME-LAW PROVIDE FOR PAY?  
COLUMNS 4404 - 4404  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.42 WAS "YES"--

Q.44. DOES THIS LAW INCLUDE A PROVISION FOR PEOPLE TO BE  
PAID THEIR REGULAR WAGES FOR THE TIME THEY MISS FROM WORK  
BECAUSE THEY ARE VOTING?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5, 8,  
OR 9 IN Q.42

=====

VAR 765205 NAME-REG. BACK-UP SYSTEM?  
COLUMNS 4405 - 4405  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.45. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE WAY  
VOTING AND REGISTRATION ARE ADMINISTERED HERE. IF SOMETHING  
WERE TO HAPPEN TO DAMAGE OR DESTROY THE VOTER REGISTRATION  
FILES IN (NAME OF PLACE), IS THERE SOME FORM OF BACK-UP  
SYSTEM AVAILABLE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765206     NAME-1ST BACK-UP SYSTEM  
                 COLUMNS 4406 - 4407  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.45 WAS "YES"--

Q.46.   HOW DOES THE VOTER REGISTRATION FILE BACK-UP SYSTEM  
OPERATE?

Q.46A.   FIRST MENTION  
-----

DUPLICATION OF ORIGINAL RECORDS

- 11.   CARBON COPIES, DOUBLE COPIES, DUPLICATES
- 15.   MICROFILM OR MICROFICHE COPIES
- 16.   "XEROX" COPIES
- 17.   "XEROX 321"

SUPPLEMENTAL LISTS, NON-AUTOMATED

- 20.   "ANOTHER LIST EXISTS," LEDGER
- 21.   MULTIPLE COPIES OF VOTER LISTS
- 22.   "MASTER LIST" KEPT ELSEWHERE
- 23.   REGISTRATION BOOK, TWO SETS OF BOOKS
- 24.   "REGISTRATION AGENTS HAVE BOOKS FOR THEIR  
       DISTRICTS"
- 25.   CARD FILE, NAME FILE
  
- 29.   ADDRESSOGRAPH PLATES, PLATES

SUPPLEMENTAL LISTS, AUTOMATED

- 30.   COMPUTER, GENERAL MENTION
- 31.   COMPUTER TAPE, MAGNETIC TAPE
- 32.   COMPUTER FILE, COMPUTER DISC, DISCETTE
- 33.   COMPUTER CARDS
- 35.   COMPUTER PRINT-OUTS, LISTINGS

OTHER

- 40.   CASSETTE TAPES
  
- 50.   "STATEWIDE REGISTRATION SYSTEM"
- 51.   "THE STATE CAPITOL HAS A COPY"
  
- 55.   CENTRAL FILE SYSTEM
  
- 60.   "TWO SYSTEMS"
  
- 99.   NA
- 00.   INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
       9 IN Q.45

=====

VAR 765207     NAME-2ND BACK-UP SYSTEM  
                 COLUMNS 4408 - 4409  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.46B.   BACK-UP SYSTEM <SECOND MENTION>

-----  
<FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME SEE Q.46,46A.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.45

=====

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| VAR 765208 | NAME-3RD BACK-UP SYSTEM |
|            | COLUMNS 4410 - 4411     |
|            | NUMERIC                 |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 98           |

Q.46C. BACK-UP SYSTEM <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME SEE Q.46,46A.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.45

=====

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| VAR 765209 | NAME-1ST LOC. BACK-UP SYSTEM |
|            | COLUMNS 4412 - 4413          |
|            | NUMERIC                      |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99                |

--IF THE RESPONSE TO Q.45 WAS "YES"--

Q.47. WHERE ARE THE BACK-UP REGISTRATION FILES LOCATED?

Q.47A. FIRST MENTION  
-----

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICES

- 10. COUNTY SEAT, COUNTY BUILDING
- 11. COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE
- 12. ANOTHER COUNTY OFFICE (E.G., DATA PROCESSING  
OFFICE)
- 13. COURTHOUSE, COUNTY COURTHOUSE
- 14. JUSTICE BUILDING
- 17. BOARD OF ELECTIONS, REGISTRAR'S OFFICE
- 18. REGISTRATION FIELD OFFICES, DISTRICT OFFICES
  
- 20. CITY HALL, TOWN HALL
- 21. CITY CLERK
- 22. ANOTHER CITY OFFICE
- 27. SCHOOLS
- 28. BOARD OF EDUCATION

HIGHER LEVEL GOVERNMENT OFFICE

- 30. STATE CAPITOL
- 31. SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE

OTHER LOCATIONS; UNSPECIFIED GOVERNMENT LEVEL

- 40. SAME OFFICE

41. SAME BUILDING, DIFFERENT OFFICE  
60. DATA PROCESSING COMPANY, COMPUTER COMPANY  
65. PRINTING OFFICE  
80. PRIVATE HOMES  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765210 NAME-2ND LOC. BACK-UP SYSTEM  
COLUMNS 4414 - 4415  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.47B. LOCATION OF BACK-UP FILES <SECOND MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.47,47A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765211 NAME-3RD LOC. BACK-UP SYSTEM  
COLUMNS 4416 - 4417  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.47C. LOCATION OF BACK-UP FILES <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.47,47A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765212 NAME-VOTING BACK-UP SYSTEM?  
COLUMNS 4418 - 4418  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.48. IF SOMETHING WERE TO HAPPEN TO THIS AREA'S VOTING  
SYSTEM ON ELECTION DAY -- SUCH AS MACHINES BEING VANDAL-  
IZED OR PAPER BALLOTS BEING STOLEN OR DESTROYED -- IS  
THERE SOME BACK-UP SYSTEM WHICH WOULD BE READILY  
AVAILABLE?  
-----

1. YES  
5. NO  
  
9. NA  
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765213 NAME-1ST BACK-UP SYSTEM  
COLUMNS 4419 - 4420



NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.48 WAS "YES"--

Q.49. HOW DOES THE ELECTION DAY VOTING BACK-UP SYSTEM  
OPERATE?

Q.49A. FIRST MENTION

-----  
COMPLETE BACK-UP SYSTEM

10. PRINT NEW PAPER BALLOTS; PLATES KEPT
11. SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF PAPER BALLOTS REQUIRED
12. "XEROX," DUPLICATE, OR MIMEOGRAPH SOME NEW BALLOTS  
(DEPENDING ON SIZE OF PLACE)
13. GET EXTRA BALLOTS FROM SECRETARY OF STATE, STATE  
CAPITOL
14. COMPUTER BALLOTS CAN BE HAND-PUNCHED IF MACHINERY  
BREAKS
15. SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF MACHINES AVAILABLE
16. "GET EXTRA BALLOTS FROM COUNTY OR COUNTY AUDITOR"
19. HAND-OPERATED PAPER BALLOT

PARTIAL BACK-UP SYSTEM

20. SOME EXTRA PAPER BALLOTS OR COMPUTER CARD BALLOTS  
AVAILABLE
21. "USE SAMPLE BALLOTS"
22. "XEROX" OR DUPLICATE SOME NEW BALLOTS
23. "USE ABSENTEE BALLOTS"
24. "GET MORE BALLOTS"
25. SOME BACK-UP MACHINES OR VOTE RECORDERS AVAILABLE
26. MECHANICS AVAILABLE TO FIX MACHINES; MACHINES EASY  
TO FIX
27. MACHINES COULD BE BORROWED FROM ANOTHER DISTRICT
28. "HAVE TO PRODUCE PAPER BALLOTS"
29. "COMPUTER FIRM AT WORK"
30. "MOVE PEOPLE TO ANOTHER PRECINCT"
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.48

=====

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| VAR 765214 | NAME-2ND BACK-UP SYSTEM |
|            | COLUMNS 4421 - 4422     |
|            | NUMERIC                 |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 98           |

Q.49B. OPERATION OF BACK-UP SYSTEM <SECOND MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.49,49A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION
99. NA
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.48

=====

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| VAR 765215 | NAME-3RD BACK-UP SYSTEM |
|------------|-------------------------|

COLUMNS 4423 - 4424  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.49C. OPERATION OF BACK-UP SYSTEM <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.49,49A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED 5 OR  
9 IN Q.48

=====

VAR 765216 NAME-NO. REGULAR OFF. STAFF  
COLUMNS 4425 - 4427  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

Q.50. DURING 1976, WHAT WAS THE NORMAL SIZE OF THE REGULAR  
OFFICE STAFF RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THE REGISTRATION  
FILES AND VOTING RECORDS IN (NAME OF PLACE)?  
-----

001. ONE STAFF MEMBER  
.  
.  
.  
250. TWO-HUNDRED FIFTY STAFF MEMBERS  
  
999. NA  
000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765217 NAME-NO. REG. FULL-TIME STAFF  
COLUMNS 4428 - 4430  
NUMERIC  
MD=999

Q.51. HOW MANY OF THESE PEOPLE WERE FULL-TIME, AND HOW MANY  
WERE PART-TIME EMPLOYEES?

Q.51A. <NUMBER OF FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS>  
-----

000. NO FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS  
.  
.  
.  
250. TWO-HUNDRED FIFTY FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS  
  
999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765218 NAME-NO. REG. PART-TIME STAFF  
COLUMNS 4431 - 4433  
NUMERIC  
MD=999

Q.51B. <NUMBER OF PART-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS>  
-----

<SEE Q.51 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

000. NO PART-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

.  
.  
.

040. FORTY PART-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765219 NAME-ALL/MOST TIME ON RECS?  
COLUMNS 4434 - 4434  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.52. DID THIS STAFF <REGULAR OFFICE STAFF> DEVOTE ALL OR  
MOST OF THEIR <ITS> TIME TO MAINTAINING THE REGISTRATION  
FILES AND VOTING RECORDS?

-----

1. YES, ALL OR MOST  
5. NO

9. NA  
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765220 NAME-TEMP. EMPLOY. ADDED?  
COLUMNS 4435 - 4435  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.53. IN THE PERIOD DURING THE FALL LEADING UP TO THE  
NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION, WERE ANY TEMPORARY  
EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN POLLING PLACE OFFICIALS ADDED TO THE  
STAFF TO REGISTER VOTERS AND/OR TO PREPARE FOR THAT  
ELECTION?

-----

1. YES  
5. NO

9. NA  
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765221 NAME-NO. FULL-TIME TEMP STAFF  
COLUMNS 4436 - 4438  
NUMERIC  
MD=999

--IF RESPONSE TO Q.53 WAS "YES"--

Q.54. HOW MANY FULL-TIME AND HOW MANY PART-TIME TEMPORARY  
EMPLOYEES WERE ADDED TO THE STAFF (AGAIN, NOT INCLUDING  
POLLING PLACE OFFICIALS)?

Q.54A. <NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES>

-----

000. NO FULL-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

.

.  
.  
500. FIVE-HUNDRED FULL-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.53

=====

VAR 765222 NAME-NO. PART-TIME TEMP STAFF  
COLUMNS 4439 - 4441  
NUMERIC  
MD=999

Q.54B. <NUMBER OF PART-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES>  
-----

<SEE Q.54 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

000. NO PART-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

.  
.  
.  
262. 262 PART-TIME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

998. 998 OR MORE TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CODED  
5 OR 9 IN Q.53

=====

VAR 765223 NAME-NO. HIRED TO WORK POLLS  
COLUMNS 4442 - 4446  
NUMERIC  
MD=99999

Q.55. ON ELECTION DAY -- NOVEMBER 2, 1976 -- HOW MANY  
PEOPLE WERE HIRED FOR THIS OFFICE TO WORK AT THE POLLS AND  
ASSIST IN THE CONDUCT OF THE ELECTION?  
-----

00000. NO PEOPLE WERE HIRED

.  
.  
.  
40000. 40,000 PEOPLE WERE HIRED

99999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765224 NAME-HOW POLL WORKERS CHOSEN?  
COLUMNS 4447 - 4447  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.56. HOW ARE THE PEOPLE HIRED TO WORK ON ELECTION DAY  
NORMALLY CHOSEN -- ARE THEY NOMINATED BY THE POLITICAL  
PARTIES, TAKEN FROM CIVIL SERVICE LISTS, OR WHAT?  
-----

1. NOMINATED BY POLITICAL PARTIES
2. PARTIES SUBMIT NAMES; DECISIONS MADE BY ELECTION  
OFFICIALS
3. TAKEN FROM CIVIL SERVICE LISTS
4. SELECTED OR HIRED BY ELECTIONS OFFICE, NO DIRECT

- PARTY INVOLVEMENT
- 5. VOLUNTEERS
- 6. "ASKED BY JUDGE"
- 7. VOLUNTEERS AND NOMINATED BY POLITICAL PARTIES
- 8. NOMINATED BY POLITICAL PARTIES AND TAKEN FROM CIVIL SERVICE LISTS
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765225      NAME-F/T REG. STAFF MON. WAGE  
 COLUMNS 4448 - 4450  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE    999

Q.57. WHAT WAS THE AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE OR MONTHLY SALARY PAID TO THE REGULAR STAFF AND TO THE TEMPORARY STAFF DURING THE PERIOD SEPTEMBER 1, 1976, AND NOVEMBER 2, 1976?

Q.57A. FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF, AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY

-----

IN ORDER TO STANDARDIZE THE RESPONDENTS' ANSWERS TO Q.57, THE COMPENSATION FIGURES IN THIS VARIABLE WERE CODED AS MONTHLY SALARIES FOR REGULAR STAFF, HOURLY WAGES FOR FULL- OR PART-TIME TEMPORARY STAFF, AND DAILY WAGES FOR ELECTION DAY TEMPORARY STAFF.

THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA WERE USED TO CALCULATE THESE STANDARDIZATIONS: FORTY WORKING HOURS PER WEEK AND ONE-HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT WORKING HOURS PER MONTH. THUS, IF AN HOURLY WAGE OF \$3.50 WAS REPORTED FOR A FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF MEMBER, A MONTHLY WAGE OF \$588 (\$3.50X168) WAS CODED. IF AN HOURLY WAGE WAS REPORTED FOR ELECTION DAY TEMPORARY STAFF, THE DAILY WAGE WAS CALCULATED BY MULTIPLYING THAT WAGE BY THE NUMBER OF HOURS THE POLLS WERE OPEN, PLUS TWO HOURS.

- 185. \$185
- .
- .
- .
- 998. \$998 OR MORE
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO FULL-TIME REGULAR STAFF

=====

VAR 765226      NAME-P/T REG. STAFF MON. WAGE  
 COLUMNS 4451 - 4453  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE    999

Q.57B. <WHAT WAS THE> AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY <PAID TO> PART-TIME REGULAR STAFF?

-----

<SEE Q.57 FOR FULL QUESTION TEXT.>

- 038. \$38
- .

.  
.  
991. \$991  
  
999. NA  
000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO  
PART-TIME REGULAR STAFF

=====

VAR 765227 NAME-F/T TEMP. STAFF HR. WAGE  
COLUMNS 4454 - 4459  
NUMERIC DEC 4  
MD=GE 999

IMP DEC= 2

Q.57C. <WHAT WAS THE> AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE <PAID TO>  
FULL-TIME TEMPORARY STAFF?  
-----

<SEE Q.57 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

000. \$0; NO WAGE PAID; VOLUNTEERS  
.  
.  
.

998. \$9.98 OR MORE

999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO  
FULL-TIME TEMPORARY STAFF

=====

VAR 765228 NAME-P/T TEMP. STAFF HR. WAGE  
COLUMNS 4460 - 4465  
NUMERIC DEC 4  
MD=GE 999

IMP DEC= 2

Q.57D. <WHAT WAS THE> AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE <PAID TO>  
PART-TIME TEMPORARY STAFF?  
-----

<SEE Q.57 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

000. \$0; NO WAGE PAID; VOLUNTEERS  
.  
.  
.

998. \$9.98 OR MORE

999. NA; INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO  
PART-TIME TEMPORARY STAFF

=====

VAR 765229 NAME-E/D STAFF DAILY WAGE  
COLUMNS 4466 - 4468  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

Q.57E. <WHAT WAS THE> AVERAGE DAILY WAGE <PAID TO> ELECTION  
DAY TEMPORARY STAFF?  
-----

<SEE Q.57 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

001. \$1

.  
.  
.

075. \$75

999. NA

000. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO  
ELECTION DAY TEMPORARY STAFF

=====

VAR 765230 NAME-1ST FULL-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4469 - 4470  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.58. ARE THERE ANY PARTICULAR QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE  
REQUIRED TO BE HIRED AS A FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, OR TEMPORARY  
WORKER IN THIS OFFICE?

Q.58A. WHAT ABOUT FULL-TIME? <FIRST MENTION>

-----

KNOWLEDGE, GENERAL

- 12. PASS A GENERAL APTITUDE TEST OR EXAM
- 14. "GOOD WITH FIGURES, CASHIERING, COUNTING"
- 15. CAN READ AND WRITE, SPELL, PROOFREAD; KNOWS THE  
ALPHABET
- 16. INTELLIGENT OR REASONABLY INTELLIGENT
- 17. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
- 18. KNOWLEDGEABLE, CAPABLE
- 19. KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL PROCESS AND POLITICAL  
PAPERWORK

KNOWLEDGE, SPECIFIC

- 20. KNOWLEDGE OF ELECTION LAWS OR ELECTION  
ADMINISTRATION, "HANDLING ELECTION MATERIAL"
- 22. OPERATE ELECTION MACHINERY, MECHANICALLY INCLINED
- 23. KNOWLEDGE OF COMPUTER ELECTIONS SYSTEMS
- 24. BUSINESS, BUSINESS LAW
- 25. ATTENDED SPECIAL TRAINING OR REVIEW SESSIONS
- 26. COLLEGE, SOME COLLEGE
- 27. POST HIGH SCHOOL TRAINING
- 28. "KNOWLEDGE OF TOWN AFFAIRS"
- 29. KNOWLEDGE OF "LOCAL" GEOGRAPHICAL AREA, ABLE TO  
READ MAP

EXPERIENCE, SKILLS

- 30. GENERAL OFFICE EXPERIENCE, GENERAL MENTION OF  
EXPERIENCE
- 31. CLERICAL ABILITIES, SECRETARIAL SKILLS, GENERAL  
MENTION
- 32. TYPING
- 33. FILING, BOOKKEEPING
- 34. SHORTHAND, STENOGRAPHIC SKILLS
- 35. KEYPUNCHING
- 36. PASS A CLERICAL OR GENERAL SKILLS TEST
- 37. WORK WITH COMPUTERS, IBM PEOPLE
- 38. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

39. WORKED THERE BEFORE, DONE THE JOB BEFORE

POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS

- 40. NOMINATED BY POLITICAL PARTY, GOOD PARTY WORKER
- 41. EQUAL PARTISAN SPLIT, BI-PARTISAN
- 42. PARTIES HAVE PRIORITY
- 45. NON-PARTISAN

LOCAL TIES

- 50. MUST RESIDE IN "LOCAL" ELECTION DISTRICT
- 55. MUST BE A REGISTERED VOTER
- 56. MUST BE AN ELECTOR

OTHER

- 60. CIVIL SERVICE PROCEDURES USED, MUST PASS CIVIL SERVICE TESTS
- 61. HIRED THROUGH PERSONNEL
- 62. MERIT SYSTEM
- 65. "COUNTY REQUIREMENTS"
- 70. ABILITY TO DEAL WITH PUBLIC, GET ALONG WITH PEOPLE
- 71. INTEGRITY
- 72. "GOOD COMMON SENSE"
- 73. HONESTY
- 75. HARD WORKER
- 77. GOOD REPUTATION
- 76. RESPONSIBLE
- 79. "CAN HANDLE THE JOB"
- 80. "WHO YOU KNOW," "BEING IN THE RIGHT PLACE AT THE RIGHT TIME"
- 82. PERSONAL APPEARANCE
- 84. ABILITY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS
- 85. NO POLICE RECORD
- 90. DEPENDS
- 95. NONE LISTED <NO QUALIFICATIONS MENTIONED>
- 96. ELECTED
- 97. APPOINTED
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765231      NAME-2ND FULL-TIME QUALIF.  
                 COLUMNS 4471 - 4472  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    98

Q.58B.    FULL-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <SECOND MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

- 98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION



99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765232 NAME-3RD FULL-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4473 - 4474  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58C. FULL-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <THIRD MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765233 NAME-4TH FULL-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4475 - 4476  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58D. FULL-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <FOURTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765234 NAME-1ST PART-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4477 - 4478  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58E. WHAT ABOUT PART-TIME <QUALIFICATIONS>? <FIRST  
MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765235 NAME-2ND PART-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4479 - 4480  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58F. PART-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <SECOND MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION

99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765236 NAME-3RD PART-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4481 - 4482  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58G. PART-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765237 NAME-4TH PART-TIME QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4483 - 4484  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58H. PART-TIME QUALIFICATIONS <FOURTH MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765238 NAME-1ST TEMP. QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4485 - 4486  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58J. WHAT ABOUT <QUALIFICATIONS FOR> TEMPORARY <WORKERS>?  
<FIRST MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765239 NAME-2ND TEMP. QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4487 - 4488  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58K. QUALIFICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY WORKERS <SECOND  
MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765240 NAME-3RD TEMP. QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4489 - 4490  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58L. QUALIFICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY WORKERS <THIRD MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765241 NAME-4TH TEMP. QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4491 - 4492  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

Q.58M. QUALIFICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY WORKERS <FOURTH  
MENTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.58,58A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING SCHEME.>

98. INAP., NO FURTHER MENTION  
99. NA  
00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; NO WORKERS  
HIRED IN THIS CATEGORY

=====

VAR 765242 NAME-HOW CLERK/REG. SELECTED?  
COLUMNS 4493 - 4493  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.59. IS THE POSITION OF CLERK OR REGISTRAR FILLED BY  
ELECTION BY APPOINTMENT OR BY CIVIL SERVICE OR MERIT  
PROCEDURES?  
-----

1. ELECTION  
2. APPOINTMENT  
3. CIVIL SERVICE OR MERIT (REGULAR HIRE)  
4. ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT  
5. APPOINTMENT AND CIVIL SERVICE OR MERIT  
6. ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, AND CIVIL SERVICE OR MERIT  
7. OTHER

9. NA  
0. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765243 NAME-MONTH OF 1ST ELECTION

COLUMNS 4494 - 4495

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 99

\*\*THE DATA FOR Q.60 AND Q.60A1-Q.60V5 ARE CLUSTERED INTO GROUPS OF FIVE VARIABLES (OR A TOTAL OF EIGHT BYTES) FOR EACH ELECTION. THE ELECTIONS ARE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER BEGINNING WITH THE EARLIEST ELECTION. THE FIVE VARIABLES CONTAIN DATA ON THE MONTH, DAY, YEAR, TYPE, AND LEVEL OF EACH ELECTION.\*\*

Q.60. WE ARE INTERESTED IN OBTAINING A LIST OF THE DATES OF EACH OF THE ELECTIONS IN WHICH A VOTER FROM (NAME OF PLACE) MIGHT HAVE PARTICIPATED SINCE JANUARY, 1972. COULD YOU PLEASE TELL ME THE DATE FOR BOTH PRIMARY AND GENERAL ELECTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN HELD FOR STATEWIDE, COUNTY AND LOCAL OFFICES HERE BETWEEN JANUARY,1972, AND NOVEMBER, 1976? WE DO NOT NEED INFORMATION FOR ELECTIONS HELD SOLELY FOR SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS, SUCH AS SCHOOL OR DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Q.60A1. MONTH OF FIRST ELECTION

-----

01. JANUARY

.

.

.

12. DECEMBER

99. NA

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CALENDAR  
NOT OBTAINED

=====

VAR 765244 NAME-DAY OF 1ST ELECTION

COLUMNS 4496 - 4497

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60A2. DAY <OF FIRST ELECTION>

-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

01. FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH

.

.

.

31. THIRTY-FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH

99. NA

00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CALENDAR  
NOT OBTAINED

=====

VAR 765245 NAME-YEAR OF 1ST ELECTION

COLUMNS 4498 - 4499

NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60A3. YEAR <OF FIRST ELECTION>

-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 72. 1972
- 73. 1973
- 74. 1974
- 75. 1975
- 76. 1976

- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CALENDAR  
NOT OBTAINED

=====

VAR 765246      NAME-TYPE OF    1ST ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4500 - 4500  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60A4.    TYPE <OF FIRST ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1.    GENERAL
- 3.    PRIMARY
- 9.    NA
- 0.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CALENDAR NOT  
OBTAINED

=====

VAR 765247      NAME-LEVE    1ST ELECTION    ☐ý☐  
                 COLUMNS 4501 - 4501  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60A5.    LEVEL <OF FIRST ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 1.    STATEWIDE
- 3.    COUNTY
- 5.    LOCAL
- 9.    NA
- 0.    INAP., NO 1976 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; CALENDAR NOT  
OBTAINED

=====

VAR 765248      NAME-MONTH OF    2ND ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4502 - 4503  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60B1.    MONTH <OF SECOND ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765249      NAME-DAY OF    2ND ELECTION

COLUMNS 4504 - 4505  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60B2. DAY <OF SECOND ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765250 NAME-YEAR 2ND ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4506 - 4507  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60B3. YEAR <OF SECOND ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765251 NAME-TYPE OF 2ND ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4508 - 4508  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60B4. TYPE <OF SECOND ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765252 NAME-LEVEL OF 2ND ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4509 - 4509  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60B5. LEVEL <OF SECOND ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765253 NAME-MONTH OF 3RD ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4510 - 4511  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60C1. MONTH <OF THIRD ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765254 NAME-DAY OF 3RD ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4512 - 4513  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60C2. DAY <OF THIRD ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765255 NAME-YEAR OF 3RD ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4514 - 4515  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60C3. YEAR <OF THIRD ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765256 NAME-TYPE OF 3RD ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4516 - 4516  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60C4. TYPE <OF THIRD ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765257 NAME-LEVEL OF 3RD ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4517 - 4517  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60C5. LEVEL <OF THIRD ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765258 NAME-MONTH OF 4TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4518 - 4519  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60D1. MONTH <OF FOURTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765259 NAME-DAY OF 4TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4520 - 4521  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60D2. DAY <OF FOURTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765260      NAME-YEAR 4TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4522 - 4523  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60D3.    YEAR <OF FOURTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765261      NAME-TYPE OF    4TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4524 - 4524  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60D4.    TYPE <OF FOURTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765262      NAME-LEVEL OF    4TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4525 - 4525  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60D5.    LEVEL <OF FOURTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765263      NAME-MONTH OF    5TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4526 - 4527  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60E1.    MONTH <OF FIFTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765264      NAME-DAY OF    5TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4528 - 4529  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60E2.    DAY <OF FIFTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>



```
=====
VAR 765265 NAME-YEAR OF 5TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4530 - 4531
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60E3. YEAR <OF FIFTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765266 NAME-TYPE OF 5TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4532 - 4532
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60E4. TYPE <OF FIFTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765267 NAME-LEVEL OF 5TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4533 - 4533
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60E5. LEVEL <OF FIFTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765268 NAME-MONTH OF 6TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4534 - 4535
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60F1. MONTH <OF SIXTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765269 NAME-DAY OF 6TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4536 - 4537
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60F2. DAY <OF SIXTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765270 NAME-YEAR OF 6TH ELECTION
```

COLUMNS 4538 - 4539  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60F3. YEAR <OF SIXTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765271 NAME-TYPE OF 6TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4540 - 4540  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60F4. TYPE <OF SIXTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765272 NAME-LEVEL OF 6TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4541 - 4541  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60F5. LEVEL <OF SIXTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765273 NAME-MONTH OF 7TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4542 - 4543  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60G1. MONTH <OF SEVENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765274 NAME-DAY OF 7TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4544 - 4545  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60G2. DAY <OF SEVENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765275 NAME-YEAR OF 7TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4546 - 4547  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60G3. YEAR <OF SEVENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VAR 765276 | NAME-TYPE OF 7TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4548 - 4548       |
|            | NUMERIC                   |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9              |

Q.60G4. TYPE <OF SEVENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765277 | NAME-LEVEL OF 7TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4549 - 4549        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9               |

Q.60G5. LEVEL <OF SEVENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765278 | NAME-MONTH OF 8TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4550 - 4551        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99              |

Q.60H1. MONTH <OF EIGHTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| VAR 765279 | NAME-DAY OF 8TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4552 - 4553      |
|            | NUMERIC                  |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99            |

Q.60H2. DAY <OF EIGHTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VAR 765280 | NAME-YEAR OF 8TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4554 - 4555       |
|            | NUMERIC                   |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99             |

Q.60H3. YEAR <OF EIGHTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765281      NAME-TYPE OF    8TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4556 - 4556  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60H4.    TYPE <OF EIGHTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765282      NAME-LEVEL OF    8TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4557 - 4557  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60H5.    LEVEL <OF EIGHTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765283      NAME-MONTH OF    9TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4558 - 4559  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60J1.    MONTH <OF NINTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765284      NAME-DAY OF    9TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4560 - 4561  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60J2.    DAY <OF NINTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765285      NAME-YEAR OF    9TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4562 - 4563  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60J3.    YEAR <OF NINTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

```
=====
VAR 765286 NAME-TYPE OF 9TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4564 - 4564
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60J4. TYPE <OF NINTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765287 NAME-LEVEL OF 9TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4565 - 4565
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60J5. LEVEL <OF NINTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765288 NAME-MONTH OF 10TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4566 - 4567
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60K1. MONTH <OF TENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765289 NAME-DAY OF 10TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4568 - 4569
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60K2. DAY <OF TENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765290 NAME-YEAR OF 10TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4570 - 4571
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60K3. YEAR <OF TENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765291 NAME-TYPE OF 10TH ELECTION
```

COLUMNS 4572 - 4572  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60K4. TYPE <OF TENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765292 NAME-LEVEL OF 10TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4573 - 4573  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60K5. LEVEL <OF TENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765293 NAME-MONTH OF 11TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4574 - 4575  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60L1. MONTH <OF ELEVENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765294 NAME-DAY OF 11TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4576 - 4577  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60L2. DAY <OF ELEVENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765295 NAME-YEAR OF 11TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4578 - 4579  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60L3. YEAR <OF ELEVENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765296 NAME-TYPE OF 11TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4580 - 4580  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60L4. TYPE <OF ELEVENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765297 | NAME-LEVEL OF 11TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4581 - 4581         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9                |

Q.60L5. LEVEL <OF ELEVENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765298 | NAME-MONTH OF 12TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4582 - 4583         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99               |

Q.60M1. MONTH <OF TWELFTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VAR 765299 | NAME-DAY OF 12TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4584 - 4585       |
|            | NUMERIC                   |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99             |

Q.60M2. DAY <OF TWELFTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765300 | NAME-YEAR OF 12TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4586 - 4587        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99              |

Q.60M3. YEAR <OF TWELFTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765301 | NAME-TYPE OF 12TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4588 - 4588        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9               |

Q.60M4. TYPE <OF TWELFTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765302      NAME-LEVEL OF 12TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4589 - 4589  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60M5.    LEVEL <OF TWELFTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765303      NAME-MONTH OF 13TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4590 - 4591  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60N1.    MONTH <OF THIRTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765304      NAME-DAY OF 13TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4592 - 4593  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60N2.    DAY <OF THIRTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765305      NAME-YEAR OF 13TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4594 - 4595  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

Q.60N3.    YEAR <OF THIRTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765306      NAME-TYPE OF 13TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4596 - 4596  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.60N4.    TYPE <OF THIRTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>



```
=====
VAR 765307 NAME-LEVEL OF 13TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4597 - 4597
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60N5. LEVEL <OF THIRTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765308 NAME-MONTH OF 14TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4598 - 4599
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60P1. MONTH <OF FOURTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765309 NAME-DAY OF 14TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4600 - 4601
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60P2. DAY <OF FOURTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765310 NAME-YEAR OF 14TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4602 - 4603
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60P3. YEAR <OF FOURTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765311 NAME-TYPE OF 14TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4604 - 4604
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60P4. TYPE <OF FOURTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>
```

```
=====
VAR 765312 NAME-LEVEL OF 14TH ELECTION
```

COLUMNS 4605 - 4605  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60P5. LEVEL <OF FOURTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765313 NAME-MONTH OF 15TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4606 - 4607  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60R1. MONTH <OF FIFTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765314 NAME-DAY OF 15TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4608 - 4609  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60R2. DAY <OF FIFTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765315 NAME-YEAR OF 15TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4610 - 4611  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60R3. YEAR <OF FIFTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765316 NAME-TYPE OF 15TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4612 - 4612  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60R4. TYPE <OF FIFTEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765317 NAME-LEVEL OF 15TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4613 - 4613  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60R5. LEVEL <OF FIFTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765318 NAME-MONTH OF 16TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4614 - 4615  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60S1. MONTH <OF SIXTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765319 NAME-DAY OF 16TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4616 - 4617  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60S2. DAY <OF SIXTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765320 NAME-YEAR OF 16TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4618 - 4619  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60S3. YEAR <OF SIXTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765321 NAME-TYPE OF 16TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4620 - 4620  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60S4. TYPE <OF SIXTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765322 NAME-LEVEL OF 16TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4621 - 4621  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60S5. LEVEL <OF SIXTEENTH ELECTION>

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765323      NAME-MONTH OF 17TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4622 - 4623  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.60T1.    MONTH <OF SEVENTEENTH ELECTION>  
                 -----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765324      NAME-DAY OF 17TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4624 - 4625  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.60T2.    DAY <OF SEVENTEENTH ELECTION>  
                 -----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765325      NAME-YEAR OF 17TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4626 - 4627  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    99

                 Q.60T3.    YEAR <OF SEVENTEENTH ELECTION>  
                 -----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765326      NAME-TYPE OF 17TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4628 - 4628  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

                 Q.60T4.    TYPE <OF SEVENTEENTH ELECTION>  
                 -----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765327      NAME-LEVEL OF 17TH ELECTION  
                 COLUMNS 4629 - 4629  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

                 Q.60T5.    LEVEL <OF SEVENTEENTH ELECTION>  
                 -----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

```

=====
VAR 765328 NAME-MONTH OF 18TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4630 - 4631
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60U1. MONTH <OF EIGHTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 SCHEME.>

=====
VAR 765329 NAME-DAY OF 18TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4632 - 4633
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60U2. DAY <OF EIGHTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>

=====
VAR 765330 NAME-YEAR OF 18TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4634 - 4635
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 99

 Q.60U3. YEAR <OF EIGHTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>

=====
VAR 765331 NAME-TYPE OF 18TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4636 - 4636
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60U4. TYPE <OF EIGHTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>

=====
VAR 765332 NAME-LEVEL OF 18TH ELECTION
 COLUMNS 4637 - 4637
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

 Q.60U5. LEVEL <OF EIGHTEENTH ELECTION>

 <SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING
 SCHEME.>

=====
VAR 765333 NAME-MONTH OF 19TH ELECTION

```

COLUMNS 4638 - 4639  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60V1. MONTH <OF NINETEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765334 NAME-DAY OF 19TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4640 - 4641  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60V2. DAY <OF NINETEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765335 NAME-YEAR OF 19TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4642 - 4643  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60V3. YEAR <OF NINETEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765336 NAME-TYPE OF 19TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4644 - 4644  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60V4. TYPE <OF NINETEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765337 NAME-LEVEL OF 19TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4645 - 4645  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.60V5. LEVEL <OF NINETEENTH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

VAR 765338 NAME-MONTH OF 20TH ELECTION  
COLUMNS 4646 - 4647  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

Q.60W1. MONTH <OF TWENTIETH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60,60A1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VAR 765339 | NAME-DAY OF 20TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4648 - 4648       |
|            | NUMERIC                   |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99             |

Q.60W2. DAY <OF TWENTIETH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A2 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765340 | NAME-YEAR OF 20TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4649 - 4650        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 99              |

Q.60W3. YEAR <OF TWENTIETH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A3 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                            |
|------------|----------------------------|
| VAR 765341 | NAME-TYPE OF 20TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4651 - 4651        |
|            | NUMERIC                    |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9               |

Q.60W4. TYPE <OF TWENTIETH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A4 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                             |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| VAR 765342 | NAME-LEVEL OF 20TH ELECTION |
|            | COLUMNS 4652 - 4652         |
|            | NUMERIC                     |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9                |

Q.60W5. LEVEL <OF TWENTIETH ELECTION>  
-----

<SEE Q.60 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND Q.60A5 FOR CODING  
SCHEME.>

=====

|            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| VAR 765401 | NAME-REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT |
|            | COLUMNS 4653 - 4653           |
|            | NUMERIC                       |
|            | MD=0 OR GE 9                  |

\*\*REF. NOS. 5401-5417 ARE FROM THE ELECTION ITEMS CHECK-  
LIST.\*\*

\*\*Q.C1A - Q.C13 WERE ALL ITEMS THAT WERE COLLECTED BY THE INTERVIEWER. THUS, THE RESPONDENT FOR THESE QUESTIONS WAS THE INTERVIEWER.\*\*

Q.C1A. OBTAIN A COPY OF A BOOKLET OR INFORMATION SHEET WHICH LISTS THE REQUIREMENTS A CITIZEN IN (NAME OF PLACE) MUST MEET TO BE ABLE TO REGISTER TO VOTE.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765402      NAME-REGISTRATION FORMS  
COLUMNS 4654 - 4654  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C1B. ALSO PICK UP A COPY OF THE FORM(S) USED TO REGISTER VOTERS.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILIABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765403      NAME-DEPUTY REGIST. QUALIF.  
COLUMNS 4655 - 4655  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C2A. IF DEPUTY OR TEMPORARY REGISTRARS ARE USED IN (NAME OF PLACE), TRY TO OBTAIN A LIST OF THE QUALIFICATIONS AND A DESCRIPTION OF ANY TRAINING NECESSARY TO QUALIFY FOR THE POSITION.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765404      NAME-DEPUTY REGIST. RULES  
COLUMNS 4656 - 4656  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C2B. ALSO TRY TO GET A COPY OF ANY RULES AND/OR PROCEDURES WHICH DEPUTY OR TEMPORARY REGISTRARS MUST FOLLOW.

-----



- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765405      NAME-REGISTRATION FIGURES  
COLUMNS 4657 - 4657  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C3. TRY TO GET A COPY OF A DOCUMENT WITH THE NUMBER OF  
PEOPLE (PREFERABLY BY PRECINCT, OR WARD, IF THERE ARE NO  
PRECINCTS), WHO WERE REGISTERED TO VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER,  
1976, GENERAL ELECTION.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765406      NAME-INSTRUCTIONS FOR VOTERS  
COLUMNS 4658 - 4658  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C4. PICK UP ANY BOOKLETS, PAMPHLETS, PRINTED OR Mimeo-  
GRAPHED MATERIALS AVAILABLE FOR OR MAILED TO REGISTERED  
VOTERS WHICH WERE INTENDED TO INSTRUCT OR ASSIST THE VOTERS  
OR GIVE THEM INFORMATION ABOUT THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL  
ELECTION.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765407      NAME-ABSENTEE BALLOT RULES  
COLUMNS 4659 - 4659  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C5A. COLLECT COPIES OF THE RULES AND/OR PROCEDURES FOR  
OBTAINING AN ABSENTEE BALLOT IN (NAME OF PLACE) AND ANY  
INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO THE VOTERS ABOUT PREPARING AND CASTING  
(VOTING) THEIR ABSENTEE BALLOT.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765408      NAME-ABSENTEE BALLOT FORMS  
                 COLUMNS 4660 - 4660  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C5B.    ALSO OBTAIN A COPY OF THE FORM A VOTER IN (NAME OF  
PLACE) MUST COMPLETE IN ORDER TO APPLY FOR AN ABSENTEE  
BALLOT.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765409      NAME-ASSIST HANDI/ELD/NON-ENG  
                 COLUMNS 4661 - 4661  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C6. IF THERE ARE ANY IN (NAME OF PLACE), PICK UP A COPY OF  
THE SPECIAL REGULATIONS OR PROCEDURES AND/OR A DESCRIPTION  
OF THE SPECIAL FACILITIES USED TO ASSIST HANDICAPPED OR  
ELDERLY OR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING VOTERS TO REGISTER TO VOTE  
AND/OR CAST THEIR BALLOT.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765410      NAME-POLL OFFICIAL QUALIF.  
                 COLUMNS 4662 - 4662  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C7A.    TRY TO OBTAIN A LIST OF THE QUALIFICATIONS NECESSARY  
TO BECOME A POLL OFFICIAL IN (NAME OF PLACE).

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765411      NAME-POLL OFFICIAL RULES  
                 COLUMNS 4663 - 4663  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C7B.    ALSO TRY TO GET A COPY OF ANY RULES AND/OR PROCEDURES  
WHICH THE POLL OFFICIALS MUST FOLLOW.

- 
- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
- 
- 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765412      NAME-INSTR. FOR POLL WATCHERS  
                 COLUMNS 4664 - 4664  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C8. DETERMINE IF THERE ARE ANY REQUIREMENTS A PERSON IN  
(NAME OF PLACE) MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS A POLL "WATCHER" OR  
"CHALLENGER." IF SO, OBTAIN A COPY OF THEM. A POLL  
WATCHER OR CHALLENGER IS SOMEONE ASSIGNED, USUALLY BY A  
POLITICAL PARTY, TO WATCH THE OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS AT THE  
POLLING PLACE AND CHALLENGE -- OR QUESTION -- THE  
CREDENTIALS AND/OR ANY ACTIONS TAKEN BY EITHER A VOTER  
OR A POLLING PLACE OFFICIAL WHICH SEEM IMPROPER OR  
ILLEGAL. THEY MAY ALSO BE THERE TO RECORD THE NAMES OF  
THE VOTERS FOR THEIR POLITICAL PARTY.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
- 
- 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765413      NAME-SAMPLE BALLOT  
                 COLUMNS 4665 - 4665  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C9. TRY TO OBTAIN THE "SAMPLE" BALLOT(S) FOR THE GENERAL  
ELECTION HELD ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976. A SAMPLE BALLOT MAY  
BE EITHER A COPY OF A PAPER BALLOT, A FACSIMILE OF THE  
BALLOT THAT WOULD APPEAR IN A VOTING MACHINE, OR AN  
ABSENTEE BALLOT, OR ANY COMBINATION OF THESE DIFFERENT  
FORMS.

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
- 
- 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765414      NAME-STATUTORY REGULATIONS  
                 COLUMNS 4666 - 4666  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C10. IF THEY ARE CONVENIENTLY ASSEMBLED IN ONE OR A FEW  
PAMPHLETS OR PRINTED SHEETS, PICK UP COPIES OF ANY LOCAL OR

STATE REGULATIONS WHICH PERTAIN TO THE CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS  
IN (NAME OF PLACE). IN SOME AREAS THE ACTUAL TEXTS OF  
THE REGULATIONS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE, BUT THE OFFICER OR  
CLERK MAY BE ABLE TO GIVE YOU THE "CITATION" (WHERE THEY  
CAN BE FOUND) TO THE STATUTES.

- 
- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765415      NAME-ELECTION DISTRICT MAPS  
                 COLUMNS 4667 - 4667  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C11. GET A COPY OF THE MAP(S) WHICH DISPLAY THE BOUNDARIES  
OF THE LOCAL ELECTION DISTRICTS AS THEY EXISTED IN NOVEMBER,  
1976. LOCAL ELECTION DISTRICTS ARE THE SMALLEST UNITS USED  
IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF ELECTIONS AND TABULATION OF THE  
VOTES. USUALLY THEY ARE WARDS OR PRECINCTS. THEY ARE  
NOT NECESSARILY THE BOUNDARIES FOR EVERY POLITICAL OFFICE --  
E.G., STATE REPRESENTATIVE, COUNTY COMMISSIONER, AND THE  
LIKE.

- 
- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765416      NAME-POLLING PLACES  
                 COLUMNS 4668 - 4668  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C12. OBTAIN A LIST OF EACH POLLING PLACE AND ITS ADDRESS  
WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF (NAME OF PLACE) WHICH WAS USED IN  
THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION.

- 
- 1. COLLECTED
  - 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
  - 5. NOT USED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 765417      NAME-VOTING RETURNS  
                 COLUMNS 4669 - 4669  
                 NUMERIC  
                 MD=0 OR GE    9

Q.C13. TRY TO GET A COPY OF A DOCUMENT WITH THE FINAL  
ELECTION RESULTS FOR THE NOVEMBER, 1976, GENERAL ELECTION

FOR EACH PRECINCT (OR WARD IF THERE ARE NO PRECINCTS) IN  
(NAME OF PLACE) .

-----

- 1. COLLECTED
- 3. USED BUT NOT AVAILABLE
- 5. NOT USED
  
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., NO ELECTION ADMINISTRATION INTERVIEW

=====